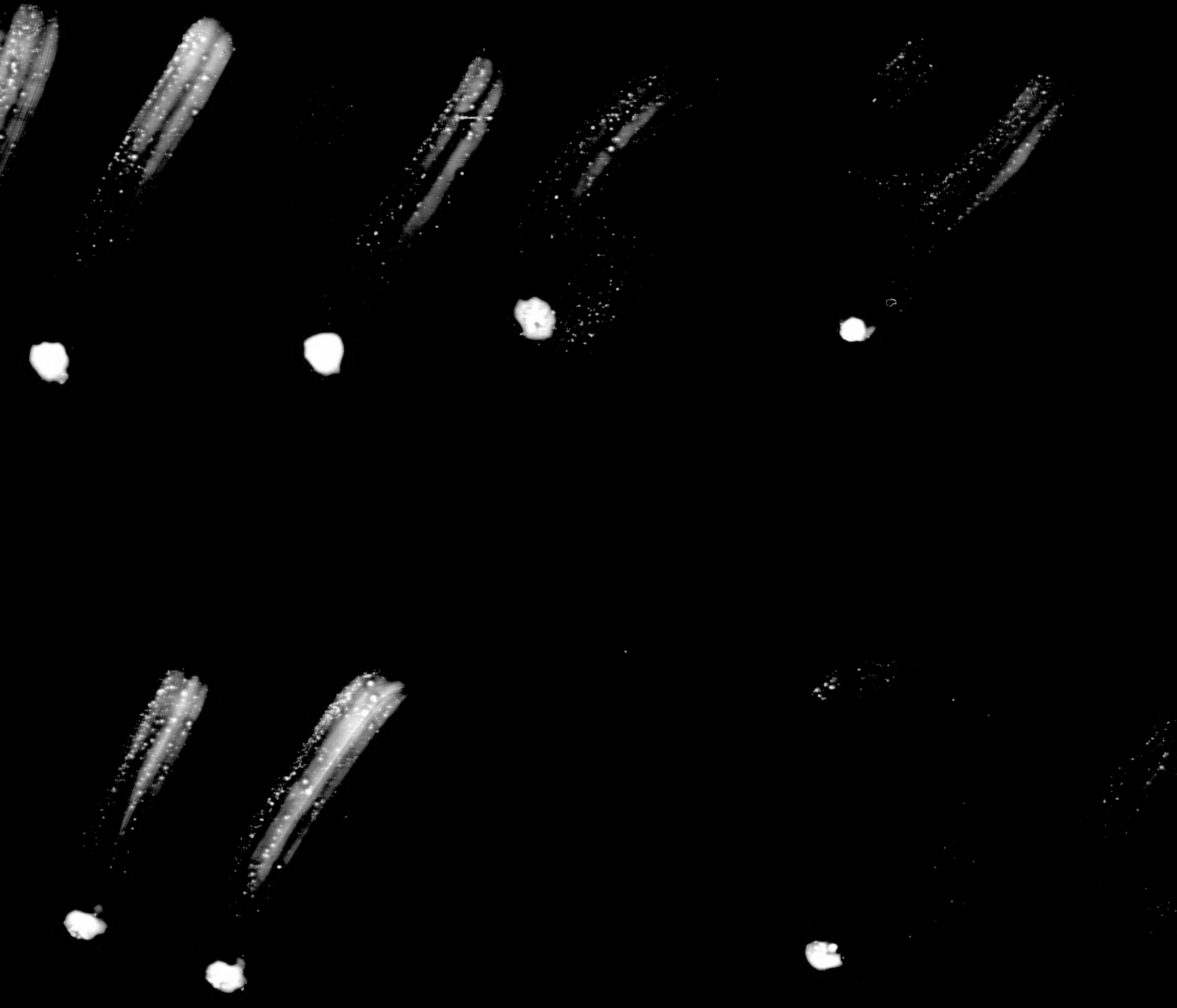

ST. ALBANS, VT.

REEL NO.

P- 278

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS I-489~~

CUS~~TOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

FO~~RMS I-489 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS	3. REEL NO.
4. STARTING DATE JANUARY, 1916	5. CARRIER VOL. 373
6. ENDING DATE JANUARY, 1916	7. CARRIER
8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS 154	9. NUMBER OF IMAGES
10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED	11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations, January 1916

Page	Name of Station	
1	Port Huron,	Mich.
29	Pembina,	N.D.
31	Portal,	"
41	Rouses Point,	N.Y.
45	Ranier,	Minn.
48	St John West,	N.B.
49	St John,	"
58	St Albans,	Vt.
62	St. Clair,	Mich.
63	Sault Ste Marie,	"
71	St John,	N.D.
72	Sweet Grass,	Mont.
79	Sumas	Wash
83	Vanceboro,	Maine
88	Van Buren,	"
90	Vancouver,	B.C.
111	Victoria,	"
124	Waddington,	N.Y.
125	Warroad,	Minn.
126	Winnipeg.	Man.
149	Walhalla,	N.D.
150	Yarmouth,	N.S.

Chinese

Page	Name of Station	
154	Vancouver,	B.C.

January 1916.

Volume 373

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

251
C Tax

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF PORT HURON MIC

CX N3-44456 B.S.I. 4/8/35

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	1	Wolfe	Marie	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	mother Marie 1279 Dufferin, Toronto, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
"	2	Albertini ARW PRIMARY	May	58		"	M	None	"	"	Cuba	"	"	Ottawa	dtr, Rebeca Pringle Roxboro Apts. Ottawa, Can.	"	Coronado
"	3	Buckley Jost PRIMARY	Kathleen	25		"	S	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	St Catharine	No Rel	"	Los Angels
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

3

1

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

Class -C- Taxable.

(OVER.)

															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1915
1	Yes	Bro.	6 ✓	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Feb 1915	Bro. Belfield Jos. Wolfe 720 Maple, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	bro	bro		England	London	N.Y.	Feb 1915	GT St. Paul	Dec 30
2	"	"	50 ✓	"	1858/96 Trans	Mich. N.Y.	4/11/15	Bro. Edward Scovell Coronado, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sal	Gr	blue		U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	"	4/11/15	GT Finland	1916 Jan 4
3	"	Empl.	10 ✓	"	Trans	N.Y.	July 1915	accomp Employer James McSloy — Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	bro	br		Ireland	Dublin	"	7/1915	GT New York	" 11
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James O. Hopp Immigrant Inspector.

A. P. Wiggin Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F Coe Inspector in Charge.

H-413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

A K Cy ✓ 252

SHEET No. 2

C-Non-Tax

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Gardner J7	PRIMARY ✓ Thomas	33		M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	last left the U.S. at Pt. Huron U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
"	2	Kadurian	B.S.I. ✓ Toros	38		"	M	"	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Canada	Hamilton	Wife, Papsik Erzeroum, Turkey	"	"
"	3	Arcys	B.S.I. ✓ Stanislaw	29		"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Bro. Andrej Proslovice, Kielce, Russia	"	"
"	4	Rogers ARW	PRIMARY ✓ Hill	39		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	last left the U.S. at Port Huron U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother, Ann Bessbrook, Ireland	"	"
"	5	Lynch J7	PRIMARY ✓ William	43		"	M	Bldg. Supt.	"	"	"	"	do	Chicago.	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago
"	6	Johnson J7	PRIMARY ✓ Louis	30		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Rideout Jct	Father, John Johnson Trondjem, Norway.	"	"
"	7	Loose JOH	PRIMARY ✓ Camiel	27		M	"	Farm lab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Blackwell	Father, Henri Thourout, Belgium	Mich.	Detroit
"	8	Hendriks	B.S.I. ✓ Alphonse	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Father, Alois Antwerp, Belgium	Ill.	Kewanee
"	9	Hendriks	B.S.I. ✓ Rosalia	29		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Moeusseus Antwerp, Belgium	"	"
"	10	Hendriks	✓ John H.	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	11	Rivere J7	PRIMARY ✓ August	31		"	"	Farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Oil Springs	no relatives	"	"
"	12	McLaren ARW	PRIMARY ✓ Annie	3[illegible]		F	"	Singer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	last left the U.S. at Port Huron Mo U.S.A.	Kansas City	Father, Hugh Balgonie, Scotland	Mo	Kansas City
"	13	Campagna	B.S. ✓ Grazia	74		"	Wd	None	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Son, Giacomo 878 Yonge, Toronto.	Ill.	Chicago
"	14	Ayvazian	B.S. ✓ Stephan	26		M	M	Farm lab.	yes	yes	Armenia	Armenian	"	Brantford	Wife, Jane 205 Chatham, Brantford, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
"	15	Martin JOH	PRIMARY ✓ Kathleen	30		F	Wd	none	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Bro George Morris Morley St London Eng	Ill	Chicago
"	16	Watts	B.S. ✓ Elizabeth	41		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. Alex Kennedy 71 Church Rd. Liverpool, Engl.	La.	McDonoughville
"	17	Watts	✓ Wm.	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	18	Watts	B.S. ✓ Elizabeth	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	19	Watts	✓ Dora	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	20	McDonald 288	✓ Agnes	27		"	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Sarnia	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit
"	21	Anderson JOH	✓ Helena	52		"	Wd	Housekeeper	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Sydney	dtr. Ethel Harbarent 73 Union St. Sydney, N.S. Can.	Ill.	Chicago
"	22	Denolf J7	PRIMARY ✓ Hector	25		M	S	lab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Inwood	Father, Charles Swevezeele, Belgium	Mich.	Detroit
"	23	Grossman	B.S.I. ✓ Aaron	24		"	M	Jeweler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	last left the U.S. at Pt Huron U.S.A.	Fort Worth	Father, Boroch Kertch, Russia	Tex	Fort Worth
"	24	Schoenfield J7	PRIMARY ✓ Benjamin	37		"	"	Actor	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	father, David Warsaw, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
"	25	Schoenfield J7	PRIMARY ✓ Lena	28		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	26	Miller	B.S.I. ✓ George	27		M	S	Fish Inspector	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	N. Foundland	Bay of Islands	Father, John Peterhead, Scotland	"	"
"	27	De Vries JWB	PRIMARY ✓ Fenno	20		"	"	Student	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Cobalt	no relatives	"	Evanston
"	28	Bond	B.S.I. ✓ Martha	23		F	M	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Husb. Wm. Bond Exp. Force Can. Army, Can.	Mich.	Saginaw
"	29	Johnson	B.S. ✓ Henry A.	23		M	S	Cook	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	no relatives	"	Detroit
"	30	Benton 299	PRIMARY ✓ Sidney	30		"	"	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	"	Fr. Joseph 134 Fenton Rd. Birmingham, Engl.	Ill	Chicago

NOT USED

2

30

5 Rej

Line 15 C Martin Richard - 7/12 M. USC

" 24 Schoenfield May age 8. "

" " Margaret " 5 "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Line 21 CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

2

(OVER.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 , 191

Class -C- Non Taxabl

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1915
1	Yes	Self	10 ✓	Yes	1913/15	Detroit	12/24/15	Rooms. 56 Grand Av. E. Highland Park. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rud	Red	blue		Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Jan 1901	GT Parisian	Dec. 26
2	"	"	200 ✓	"	1913/15	"	Dec. 1915	Home. 151 Solvay, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	DK	blk	bro		Turkey	Erzeroum	N.Y.	Mch. 1906	GT Unknown	" 28
3	"	"	4 ✓	"	1913/15	"	"	Brds. 160 — Hamtramack, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	bro	blue		Russia	Tonsow	"	Apr. 1913	GT "	" 28
4	"	"	1 ✓	"	1913/15	"	"	bro. Wilson Rogers 704 Gratiot, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Gr.		Ireland	Bessbrook	St. John	4/16/10	GT Lake Erie	" 31
5	"	"	50 ✓	"	1848/15	Chgo.	9/16/15	Wife, Norah 3716 Flournoy, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	Rud	Gr	blue		"	Kerry	N.Y.	1898	GT Campania	Jan 1
6	"	"	100 ✓	"	1907/15	Various	10/27/15	Bdg. 2709 W. North Av. Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	bro	Hazel		Norway	Trondjem	"	4/5/07	GT Oskar II	" 1
7	"	"	70 ✓	"	1912/15	Detroit	May 1915	Bro, Seraphine Loose 49 St. Albans, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Rud	"	blue		Belgium	Thourout	"	5/1/12	PHS Finland	" 3
8	"	"	20 ✓	"	1913/15	Kewanee Ill	"	Frd. Rafael Van Raendonk 1003 Rockwell, Kewanee, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	DK	"	bro		"	Antwerp	"	3/4/13	GT Lapland	" 3
9	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	Sept 1915	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	"	Dec 1913	GT Kroonland	" 3
10	"	father	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	lt bro	Gr		"	"	"	"	GT "	" 3
11	"	Self	150 ✓	"	1907/11 1912/15	Ill.	May 18 1915	Bdg. 617 W. 4 St. Kewanee, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Rud	bro	blue		"	St. Marie Lehrem	"	1912	GT Unkn	" 3
12	"	"	70 ✓	"	1914/15	Various	12/15/15	Rev. French E. Oliver 4339 Harrison, Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	dk bro	"		Scotland	Edinboro	Quebec	Aug 1912	GT Allan	" 6
13	"	Son	20 ✓	"	1902/15	Chgo.	Apr 1915	Son, Rosario 309 Kensington, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	4	10	"	Gr	bro		Italy	Termini Imeresi	N.Y.	Dec 1902	GT Unkn	" 7
14	"	Self	5 ✓	"	1911/15	R.I. Mich.	Aug 1915	Uncle, Ardash Aschian Pontchartrain, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	bro	"		Turkey	Constantinople	"	3/15/11	GT Chicago	" 10
15	"	"	45 ✓	"	1914/15	Mo	Oct 1915	Fr. Mrs J. Morton Palmer Hotel Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fl	"	gr		England	Radnors.	"	Oct 1914	GT St Paul	" 11
16	"	Husb.	162 ✓	"	1912/15	N.Y. Brooklyn	Feb 1915	Husb. George Henry McDonoughville, La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	"	bro		"	Liverpool	"	Aug 1912	GT Ancon	" 13
17	"	father	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	GT "	" 13
18	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	"	"		"	"	"	"	GT "	" 13
19	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	blue		"	"	"	"	GT "	" 13
20	"	Self	20 ✓	"	4 mos 1915	Mich.	Apr 1915	Frd. Martha Simpson 254 Brainard St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Scotland	Alton	Montreal	May 1913	PHS Grampian	" 13
21	"	"	35 ✓	"	1897/14	Ill.	Aug 1914	Employer, Fred L. Watson 1364 48, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Gr.		Sweden	Boslen	Boston	Oct 1897	GT Unknown	" 13
22	"	"	80 ✓	"	1912/15	Mich.	5/26/15	Uncle, Constant Van Huyt Cook Rd. Grosse Pointe, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	bro		Belgium	Swevezeele	N.Y.	Apr 1912	GT Kroonland	" 18
23	"	"	300 ✓	"	"	Tex	12/28/15	Bil. Julius Kruger 1309 Main St, Fort Worth, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	"	"	Scar left cheek	Russia	Kertch	"	Jan 20 1912	GT Birma	" 18
24	"	"	130 ✓	"	1900/15	Various	9/8/15	Uncle, Louis Kase 1120 W 79 St. Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Warsaw	N.Y.	Sept 1900	GT Spandau	" 19
25	"	Husb.	0	"	1887/15	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Red bro	"		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.			GT	" 19
26	"	Self	60 ✓	"	1912/15	Chgo.	10/15/15	Sister, Jessie Miller 5120 Carpenter, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	bro	blue		Scotland	Peterhead	N.Y.	5/24/12	GT Cameronia	" 19
27	"	"	2 ✓	"	1911/15	Ill.	9/3/15	Father, Siemen 716 Clark St. Evanston, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	Fair	"	"		Holland	Appingadam	"	9/21/11	GT Rotterdam	" 19
28	"	"	52 ✓	"	1913/15	Mich.	Sept 1915	Uncle, Walter Gardener 509 Division, Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	May 1912	GT Pretorian	" 19
29	"	"	7 ✓	"	1911/15	Ill.	Nov 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"		Russia	Pogara	N.Y.	1911	GT Unknown	" 20
30	"	"	190 ✓	"	1906/15	"	"	Bdg. 1110 W. Monroe Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		England	Birmingham	"	Aug 1906	GT Teutonic	" 24

G. T. R.

James Farley Immigrant Inspector

James O. Hopper

A. P.

L. G. Gorkey

W. Browning Jr. Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hae

Inspector in Charge

11—413

Immigrant Inspector.

Lens 21 CLASS D.

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 D. ✓ 253

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Radoff B.S.I.	Arso	30		m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Berlin	Wife, Stania Tsaravbrod, Bulgaria	Mich	Detroit
"	2	van Bekkum J7 PRIMARY	Henricus C.	36		"	S	Cigarmaker	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Toronto	Father, Richard Amsterdam, Holland	"	Port Huron
"	3	Burns WOS PRIMARY	Robert	23		"	"	lab.	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Christine 3 Bothwell, Glasgow, Scotl.	Ill.	Chicago
"	4	Ousula B.S.I.	Jan	24		"	m	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Wife, Tofile Ozaren, Russia	Mich.	Detroit
"	5	See Montreal file No 53990/142 Bureau letter Jansen	Axel	20		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Port Arthur	no relatives	"	"
"	6	Piccioli B.S.I.	Andrea	52		"	"	lab.	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	"	North Bay	Bro, Pietri Carmani, Chieti, Italy	Ill.	Joliet
"	7	Page JOH PRIMARY	Reginald Roger	17		"	"	Farmlab	yes	yes	England	English	"	Petrolia	Father, Richard Petrolia, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
"	8	Kaliniuk B.S.I.	Maria	23		F	M	None	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Toronto	Sister, Kada Stefaniska 405 Queen W, Toronto, Can.	"	"
"	9	Chinik B.S.I.	Gyorg	28		M	S	lab.	no	no	Russia	Russniak	"	Sarnia	Mother, Salgia Lenkurny, Podolia, Russia	"	"
"	10	Harrison JOH PRIMARY	Agnes	26		F	"	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	"	"	Father, Wm Petesboro, England.	"	Port Huron
"	11	Cahill WOS PRIMARY	Alfred P.	20		M	"	Student	"	"	New F.	Irish	New F.	Witless Bay	Father, Michael Witless Bay, New Foundland	Wis.	Watertown
"	12	Mushkatenblit B.S.I.	Hirsch	25		"	M	Brass spinner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father, Samuel Serock, Warsaw, Russia	Mich.	Detroit
"	13	Mushkatenblit	Joche (Julia)	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Moses Sosnovic, Russia	"	"
"	14	Itskovitch	Avram J.	32		M	"	Junk dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Pola 39 Elizabeth, Toronto, Can.	"	"
"	15	Bicks	Victor	27		"	S	Farmlab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Petrolia	Father, Edward Antwerp, Belgium	"	Port Huron
"	16	Van der Voort JWB 505 11-149920 4/2/36 [illegible]	Alphonse	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blackwell	no relatives	"	Detroit
		J7 PRIMARY. 631-524565 8-24-29 [illegible]															
"	17	Tiemens	Evert	23		"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Cassel	Father, Albert Eng Str. 360, Deventer, Holland	"	Pigeon
"	18	Deport file 1706/481 [illegible] Nowak	Anton ~~A-16 29996~~	20		"	"	Waiter	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Sarnia	no relatives	"	Detroit
"	19	do 1706/482 Zilinski	Josef	20		"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	20	Dedeck ARW PRIMARY	Adolf	31		"	"	miner	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	New Waterford	Father, James Pribram, Bohemia, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
Debarred	21	~~Iacono~~ B.S.I.	Salvatore appealed 1/6/15	24		"	"	lab. Appeal dismissed Jan 18/16 File 110339/11038	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	"	Toronto	Father Vito Iacono Montelebre, Palermo, Italy	Wis.	Beloit
"	22	Adler B.S.I.	Elias	32		"	M	business agent	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Wife, Timery 33 St. Patrick, Toronto, Can.	"	Milwaukee
"	23	Burla B.S.I.	Wasyl	21		"	S	lab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Wallaceburg	Father, Georgy Suchawa, Austria	Mich.	Detroit
"	24	McDonald B.S.I.	Margaret	21		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	St. Catherines	Father, Robert Major St. Toronto, Can	Cal.	Redlands
"	25	Taplitzky	Leah	21		"	M	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	Father, Itzig Gofman Uman, Khiva, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
"	26	Taylor JOH PRIMARY	Samuel	29		M	S	Clergyman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Orillia	Mtr. Margaret Uphall Scot.	Wis	Green Bay
C "	27	Martin	Kathleen	30		F	M	none	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Bro George Morris Morton St. London Eng	Ill	Chicago
"	28	Lang B.S.I. 505-1043/A-7361 Ret.-5/22/35-CHB CA-8-189678-12-10-36 [illegible]	Margaret	28		F	S	Domestic			Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mr Harry Lang Fauld House, Linlithgow Scot	Cal	Pasadena
"	29	Persella B.S.I.	Filomena	23		"	M	None	"	"	Italy	No. Italian	"	"	no relative	Ky.	Burdine
"	30	Rasmussen B.S.I.	Emily	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Sesekiniku	Father, Peter 60 Hausengade, Copenhagen, Denmark	Mich.	Lansing

NOT USED

3

~~C Martin Richard 7/12~~ M. USC

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

3

(OVER.)

MONTH OF ______, 191

Class-D-

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1913
1	Yes	L.P.C. Self	15	No				Frd. Simo Constantinoff 1088 Russell, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	dk bro	bro		Bulgaria	Tsaribrod	Quebec	July 1912	GT Unknown	Dec 25
2	"	"	100	yes	Trans	N.Y.	4/15/12	Bro. Richard 1515 Griswold, Pt. Huron, Mich.	.	.	.	.	"	"	5	9	Fair	bro	Gr.		Holland	Amsterdam	N.Y.	4/15/12	GT Ryndam	" 25
3	"	"	27	"	1912/13	Chgo.	July 1913	Frd. Gavin Furgeson 947-51 Court, Chgo. Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	Med	"	bro		Scotland	Glasgow	St. John	3/14/11	GT Athenia	" 28
4	"	"	84	"	Trans	N.Y.	mch 1910	No address	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8½	Fair	"	blue	Scar upper lip	Russia	Ozarew	N.Y.	mch 1910	GT Patricia	" 28
5	"	"	85	"	"	"	Febr 1913	Rooms, 59 Columbia East Detroit, Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7½	"	lt bro	"		Sweden	Smolandutenas	"	2/17/13	PHS Baltic	" 29
6	"	"	260	no				Nephew, Dominic antonio Piccioli 920 No. Chicago St. Joliet, Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Dk	blk Gr.	bro		Italy	Caramanico	Halifax	3/30/14	GT Noordam	" 29
7	"	"	11	"				Bro. Isaac Page 3300½ Jefferson, Detroit, Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	Rud	bro	Gr.		England	Houlton	Quebec	11/22/13	PHS Corsican	" 30
8	"	Husb.	66	"				Husb. Teodor 145 Plumer, Detroit, Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4½	Dk	"	bro		Austria	Tostolan	St. John	Dec 1912	GTR Unkn	" 31
9	"	Self	40	"				Dr. Reichenbach Breitmeyer Bldg. Detroit, Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Med	"	blue		Russia	Leuskurun	Hlfx	mch 1913	GT "	" 31
10	"	-	40	"				Frd. Mary Jackson 2219-12th Port Huron, Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	Fair	"	bro		England	Derby	Quebec	5/26/13	PHS Tunisian	Jan 1
11	"	"	105	"				Rev. Bro. Adin Watertown, Wis.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	-	-	-		New Foundland	Witless Bay			GT	" 1
12	"	"	88	"				bro i l. Tobias Beitner 173 Brewster, Detroit, Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4½	Dk	"	"		Russia	Wyshkow	Halifax	12/7/13	GT Noordam	" 2
13	"	Husb.	0	"				do	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3½	"	"	"		"	Sosnowic	Quebec	9/7/13	GT Montfort	" 2
14	"	Self	70	"				Frd. M. Haimowitz 480 Rivard, Detroit, Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	Fair	"	"		"	Radom	"	8/4/14	GT Bulgarian	" 3
15	"	"	78	yes	1913/14	Ill.	May 1914	Frd. Theophil Bury Port Huron, Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	Rud	"	blue		Belgium	Antwerp	N.Y.	July 1913	GT Finland	" 3
16	"	"	45	"	1911/13	"	Jan 1913	Frd. Alois Verbecke 322 Vermont, Detroit, Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	Fair	"	bro		"	Schuyfers Cappelle	"	mch 1911	GT Kroonland	" 4
17	"	"	110	no				Frd. Wm. Roth Pigeon, Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	"	"	blue		Holland	Tervolider	Halifax	12/29/13	GT Potsdam	" 5
18	"	"	35	"				Bdg House 1231 St. Aubin, Detroit Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4½	Med	"	bro		Russia	Sandomierz	Quebec	Sept 1913	PHS Unkn.	" 6
19	"	"	130	-				do	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9½	"	"	"	Small pox scars	"	"	Halifax	May 1912	PHS "	" 6
20	"	"	232	"				Frd. Amelia Hansell 2335-95 St. So. Chgo. Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	Fair	lt bro	blue	Scar forehead	Austria	Pribzam	Quebec	9/2/13	GT Laurentic	" 6
21	"	Contract Laborer		yes	Trans	N.Y.	Aug 1911	Cousin, Vincenzo Di Lorenzo 758 So. Race, Beloit, Wis.	.	.	.	Yes	Ing. pt hernia	.	5	5	Dk	blk	bro		Italy	Montelebre	N.Y.	Aug 1911	GT Duca d'Aosta	" 6
22	"	Bro.	20	no				bro. Morris 578-6 St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	.	.	No	Good	"	5	5	Med	bro	"		Russia	Kritzew	St. John	Febr 1906	GT Unkn	" 8
23	"	Self	50	"				No address	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	Dk	"	"		Austria	Suczawa	"	Apr. 1911	GT "	" 8
24	"	Employer	5	"				Employer, Della H. Colhan Redlands, Cal.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	Med	"	"		Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	6/30/13	GT Grampian	" 9
25	"	Husb.	50	"				Husb. Samuel 348 W. 13 St. Chgo. Ill	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	Dk	"	"		Russia	Uman	Halifax	Jan 1913	GT Chemnitz	" 10
26	"	Self	50	"				Uncle Geo. Scott 801 Greenwood Green Bay	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	Med	"	blue		Scotland	Uphall	"	3/31/13	GT Scotian	" 11
27	"	"	45	yes					.	.	.	.	.	.												
28	"	"	185	no				Aunt Mary B Clark 137 Palmetto, Pasadena	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	Dk	bro	bro		Scotland	Cupar Milton	Que	7/27/13	GT Grampian	" 11
29	"	"	30	yes	Trans	N.Y.	12/14/13	Husb. Enrico Burdine, Ky.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	-	Med	"	blue		Italy	Colorado del Montelbano	N.Y.	12/14/13	GT La France	" 12
30	"	"	30	no				Employer, Dr. E. T. Allen 304-06 Dussing Bldg. Lansing, Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	Fair	"	"		Denmark	Copenhagen	Quebec	7/18/14	GT Andania	" 13

James Farlen Immigrant Inspector.

John W. Browning Jr Immigrant Inspector.

James O. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.

G. R. Wiggin Immigrant Inspector.

William O. Decker Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hoe
Inspector in Charge.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 4 254 Class D

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Jackson ✓	Florence	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Sarnia	Sister, Alice Kirby 121 Mary, Sarnia, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
"	2	Itskovitch ✓	Bessie	30		"	M	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Sister, Tobe Green 37 Oxford, Toronto, Can.	"	"
"	3	Rakocz ✓	Samuel	18		M	S	Machine operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Harry Rakocz 141 Wellington, W. Toronto, Can.	"	"
"	4	Shainfeld ✓	Josef	21		"	"	Paper-hanger	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Samuel 37 Henry St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
"	5	Makinson JOH PRIMARY ✓	Lilly	26		F	"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	Sister, Mary Taylor 261 Beaubien, Montreal, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles
Debarred	6	Mitchell ✓	Daisy	25		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Charles Perry Appolo Terrace, Brighton, Engl.	Mich.	Calumet
Debarred	7	Brickman ✓	Annie	22		"	M	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Husb. Izzy 11 Bellevue Pl. Toronto, Can.	Ohio	Toledo
"	8	Modrzynski ✓	Tomasz	25		M	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Polish	"	Berlin	Father, Ludwig Berlin, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
"	9	Modrzynski ✓	Pelega	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Josef Uzkowski Alexandrow, Warsaw, Russia	"	"
"	10	Nadrian ✓	Kerson	22		M	"	Iron molder	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Guelph	Wife, Hoda Erzeroum, Turkey	"	"
"	11	Pycroft J7 PRI ✓	Alice	21		F	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Sarnia	Father, Lewis G. Pycroft Cox Lodge, New Castle, Engl.	W.Va.	Wheeling
"	12	Waughan WOS PRI ✓	Mary	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. John 215 Water, Sarnia, Can.	Mich.	Port Huron
"	13	Grossman B.S.I. ✓	Kate	27		"	M	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Father, Meyer Cohen 94 Wellington So. Hamilton, Ont.	Tex	Fort Worth
"	14	Guy ✓	John	30		M	S	Piano tuner	"	"	England	English	"	Sackville	Sister, Emma Morris Chase Terrace, Walsall, England	Mich.	Fenton
"	15	Lembert B.S.I. ✓	Cyriel	23		"	M	Farmlab	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Blackwell	Bro. Charles Blackwell, Ont.	"	Detroit
"	16	Lembert 3.S.I. ✓	Gusta	20		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	17	Hanninen ✓	John Ca 5/13/23 11-82341	22		M	Wd	Iron molder	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	Father, Heikki Sarijarvi, Vasa, Finland	Cal.	San Francisco
"	18	Mutanen ✓	Alexander	24		"	S	Silversmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Anna Otressa, Kuopio, Finland	"	"
"	19	Williams J7 PRIMARY ✓	Lillian	20		F	"	Clerk	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Montreal	Ftr., John Carnarvon, Wales	Ill.	Evanston
"	20	Brodsky B.S.I. ✓	Beckie	24		"	M	None	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	B.L. Morris Brodsky 94 Edward, Toronto, Can.	Ia.	Sioux City
"	21	Horpenchuk WOS PRIMARY ✓	Jan 3.S.I. 505 11-203201 8-6-02 Ch	27		M	S	Lab.	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	Sarnia	Ftr., Ossip Kamenec, Russia	Mich.	Pt. Huron
"	22	Miloff (miller) ✓ see [illegible] file 4/1034/31 - 1/22/16 505 7-67258 4/3/36 C.mst.	Georgi	18		"	"	"	No	No	Greece	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Ftr. Milo Nicoloff Besvina, Florina, Greece	"	Detroit
"	23	Gerarduzzi (Sanvido) ✓	Palmira	21	5	F	M	None	"	"	Italy	No. Italian	"	[illegible]	No relatives	Ohio	Cleveland
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

4

23

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

Line 12 CLASS C.

CLASS D. NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191 Class-D- (OVER.)

No. on List. (13)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. (14)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) (15)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? (16)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. (17)	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. (18)	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? (19)	Whether a Polygamist. (20)	Whether an Anarchist. (21)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. (22)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. (23)	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. (24)	Height. Ft. (25)	Ins.	Complexion. (26)	Color of— Hair. (27)	Eyes.	Marks of Identification. (28)	Place of Birth. Country. (29)	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing. (30)	Date of Landing. (31)	Name of SS. (32)	Date of Examination. (33) 1916
1	Yes	Hagop Abra[illegible] friend Prostitute	4	no				Rooming House. Mrs Field 558 E. Gr. River, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DK	bro	bro		England	North Cave	Quebec	May 1913	ST Royal Edw.	Jan 15
2	"	Husb.	5 ✓	"				Husb. Abram 471 Hastings, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"		"	5	–	"	"	"		Russia	Sziligas	"	8/4/14	ST Bulgarian	" 15
3	"	Self	56 ✓	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	1910	Frd. do	"	"	"	"		"	5	3½	Fair	"	blue		"	Radom	N.Y.	1910	ST Presdt Lincoln	" 15
4	"	"	45	no				Sister, Jennie Adler 1018 Hastings, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"		"	5	6½	DK	"	bro		"	Ilsa	Halifax	7/13/13	ST Royal Edward	" 15
5	"	Employer	30	"				Employer, Mary Whitall Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	Med	"	"		England	Bolton	Montreal	10/11/13	ST Teutonic	" 15
6	"	E[illegible] Perry L.P.C.	(98 " 10)					Bro Evans Perry Calumet, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Chronic Gastro Enteritis	"	5	3	DK	"	Gr.	Scar on throat	"	Brighton	Quebec	June 1914	ST Royal Geo	" 16
7	"	Husb. L.P.C.	7	"				Uncle, Samuel Lubitzky 815 Mich. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy	"	5	1½	"	"	bro	Scar rt cheek	Russia	Kadam	"	Dec 1911	ST Unkn	" 16
8	"	Self	65 ✓	Yes	Tran	N.Y.	6/20/12	Bil. Mihal Dzenoszowski 396 Buchanan. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Warsaw	N.Y.	6/20/12	ST Pres. Grant	" 16
9	"	Husb.	0	no				do	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy	"	5	2	Fair	"	Gr.		"	Alexandrow	Quebec	July 1913	ST Unkn.	" 16
10	"	Self	21 ✓	Yes	1912	Phila	1912	Fil. Peter Artian 319 Solvay, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	DK	blk	bro	Scar base left index finger	Turkey	Erzeroum	Philadelphia	1912	ST Haverford	" 16
11	"	"	50 ✓	no				Uncle, Samuel Griffith 4116 Water, Wheeling, W. Va.	"	"	"	"		"	5	3	"	bro	blue		England	Newcastle	Quebec	June 13 1914	ST Andania	" 17
12	"	"	12 ✓	Yes	1909/15	Phila, Pa., N.J.	Jul, 1915	Frd. Mrs White Hotel Laith, Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	Fair	lt bro	"		"	Liverpool	Montreal	Nov 1908	PHS L. Manitoba	" 17
13	"	Husb.	0 ✓	no				Bil. Julius Kruger 1309 Main St. Fort Worth, Tex	"	"	"	"		"	5	3	DK	bro	bro		Russia	Unknown	Unkn	1890	ST Unkn	" 18
14	"	Self	400 ✓	"				Williams Aeroplane Co. Fenton, Mich.	"	"	"	"		"	5	9	Med	"	"		England	Walsall	Quebec	Sept 1913	ST Tunisian	" 18
15	"	"	6	Yes	1904/13	Mich.	1913	Fil. August De Camp Conant & Emile Rd. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"	"	"		Belgium	Kanghen	N.Y.	May 1909	ST Vaderland	" 19
16	"	Husb.	0	"	1896/13	"	"	do	"	"	"	"		"	5	1	"	"	blue		U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.				" 19
17	"	Self	48 ✓	no				Sister, Hilda Rose 563 Victoria St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	Anemia	"	5	6½	DK	"	Gr.		Finland	Sarijarvi	Halifax	Jan 1911	ST Grampian	" 19
18	"	"	107 ✓	"				do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Rud	lt bro	blue		"	Otressa	Montreal	5/21/14	ST Victorian	" 19
19	"	"	30	"				Bro Albert 1314 Forest Av. Evanston, Ill.	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	Fair	bro	bro		Wales	Carnarvon	"	5/07/14	ST Laurentic	" 20
20	"	Husb.	6 ✓	"				Husb. Abe 1810 E. 7th, Sioux City, Ia.	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy	"	5	3	DK	"	Gr		Russia	Poltawa	Quebec	1912	Unknown	" 20
21	"	Self	30 ✓	"				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Rud	"	bro		"	Makon	Halifax	Apr 1913	PHS "	" 22
22	"	"	52 ✓	"				Bdghouse 338 18 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"		"	5	7	DK	"	"		Macedonia	Pesvina	Quebec	6/12/14	ST Bulgarian	" 22
23	"	"	0	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Jan 1914	Husb. Venerio Sanvido 3863 W 39 St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	"	DK	"		Italy	Fiume	N.Y.	Jan 1914	ST St. Louis	" 24
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

James Fowler Immigrant Inspector.
James O. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.
William O. Sackett Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F. Cla Inspector In Charge.

14—413

Line 12 CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which Immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—38

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 5 A to K L to Z ✓E 255 PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what country a citizen before be- citizen of
1	Sparks J7 PRIMARY ✓	Pearl	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rosetown	Sister, Maud Taylor Rosetown, Sask.	Mich.	Detroit	
Debarred 2	Buckolz B.S.I. ✓	Arthur	20		M	"	lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Waterloo	Father, Fred Morris Av. Waterloo, Ont.	"	"	
Debarred 3	Groce B.S.I. ✓	James	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Alfred Waterloo, Ont.	"	"	
Debarred 4	Ruel ✓	Henry	35		"	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Lizzie King St. Waterloo, Ont	"	"	
Debarred 5	Baumbach ✓	Aaron	28		"	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Seybringville	Mother, Mary Seybringville, Ont.	"	"	
Debarred 6	Wettlaufer ✓	Anna	19		F	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo	Father, Ludwig Waterloo, Ont	"	"	
Debarred 7	Wettlaufer ✓	Ida	23		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	Brown JOH PRIMARY ✓	John Alexander	38		M	Wd	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	Last left the U.S. at Pt. Huron, Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother, Phoebe 2375 Bruce, Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	
9	Karsteff WOS PRIMARY ✓	Anastas Poj	35		"	M	lab.	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Mary 7 Wilkins, Toronto, Can.	"	Jackson	Macedon
10	Gehring J7 ✓	Alvin	31		"	S	Wire Weaver	"	"	"	German	"	"	No relatives	"	Flint	
11	Slavin ARW ✓	Martin	58		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Miznod	bro. John Miznod, Sask.	"	Bad Axe	
12	Merger EFC ✓	Narcisse	79		M	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	Napierville	Son, Omer St. Valentine, P.Q.	Neb.	Upland	
13	Merger EFC ✓	Emily	65		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Simmonds EFC ✓	Edgar F.	28		M	S	Woodworker	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Thomas 2 Bonces Av. Bristol, Engl.	Ill.	Chicago	Englan
15	Mercer J7 ✓	James	29		"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, Mrs. Rebecca Birley 288 Perth, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
16	Baxter ARW ✓	Sarah A.	64		F	Wd	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Son, Alfred 222½ N. Front, Sarnia, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	England
17	McLellan J7 ✓	Kenneth	21		M	S	Clothing Cutter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother, Sarah 626 Markham, Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
18	Wooden ARW ✓ See Montreal file No 11032/9 – 12/20/15	Clara	23		F	"	domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Sister, Rose Crane 213 Confederation, Sarnia, Can.	"	"	
19	Downs ✓	Wm. Sugden	27		M	M	Woodworker	"	"	"	"	"	Chesley	F.i.l. Albert E. Paulin Chesley, Ont. ~~Pontiac Mich.~~	"	Pontiac	
20	Downs ✓ do	Lottie Alberta	24		F	"	None C/A – 8 – 171432 – 6/21/39. SS. C.C.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
✓ 21	Downs ✓ do	Ida Gertrude	5		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	Downs ✓ do -18237	Gladys Pauline	2		"	"				"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	Bleich dd	Gottfried	20		M	"	machine operator	yes	yes	"	German	"	"	Father, Gottfried Chesley, Ont.	"	"	
✓ 24	Belt JWB ✓	Edna	18		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	Last left the U.S. at Port Huron. U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Mother, Anna Belt Park Hill, Ont.	"	Detroit	
25	Beslay B.S. ✓	Charles	33		M	M	lab.	"	"	"	"	do	"	Wife, Rose Petrolia, Ont.	"	"	
26	Young JWB ✓	Bessie	18		F	S	none	"	"	"	Scotch	do	"	Father, Roderick Mandaumin, Ont.	"	"	
27	Preszeator B.S. ✓	Burt	29		M	"	lab	"	"	"	German	do	"	Father, Burton Exeter, Ont.	"	"	
28	Elgie J7 ✓	Michael J.	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	do	"	Father, James St. Marys, Ont.	"	"	
29	McPhilimy J7 ✓	James 20896/	27		"	M	Painter C/A – 8-553451			"	"	do 6-9-31	Flint, Mich.	Wife, Josephine Stratford, Ont.	"	Flint	
30	O'Grady J7 ✓	Katie	27		F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	Canada	Stratford	Father, John Stratford, Ont.	"	Port Huron	

NOT USED

5

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

5

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 19.., 191 **CLASS E** (OVER.)

14-26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1915
1	Yes	Self	35	No				Bro. Myron Sparks 76 Abbott St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	bro	Gr.		Canada	Sarnia			G T	Dec 25
2	"	L.P.C.	10	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	bro		"	Waterloo			G T	" 25
3	"	L.P.C.	2	"				do	"	"	"	"	Cataract rt eye	"	5	4	"	"	"	blind rt eye	"	"			G T	" 25
4	"	Procurer	100	"				Hotel Norton 63-65 Griswold, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Rud	"	blue		Germany	Unknown	Unkn	1881	G T Unkn	" 25
5	"	Procurer	85	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"		Canada	Wartburg			G T	" 25
6	"	Immoral Purpose		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	lt bro	"		"	Auburn			G T	" 25
7	"	Immoral Purpose		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	bro	bro		"	"			G T	" 25
8	"	Self	10	Yes	1914/15	Detroit	12/25/15	Rooming, 112 Horton Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fld	"	"		"	Sarnia			PHS	" 25
9	"	"	20	✓	1907/10	Rochester N.Y.	1910	Bro. Peter 210 Milwaukee, Jackson, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	blue		Macedonia	Florina	Quebec	Oct 1913	G T Lake Michigan	" 25
10	"	"	35	✓	2 mos 1904	Chgo	1904	Father, Fred 2912 Richfield, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Gr		Canada	Waterloo			G T	" 25
11	"	"	50	✓	1881 1909	Mich.	Apr 1909	bro. Michael Bad Axe, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Aub	blue		"	Port Lambton			PHS	" 25
12	"	Self	7000	"	1887/07	Neb.	1907	Sil. Joseph Boulton Upland, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Gr	"		"	Napierville			G T	" 25
13	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	bro Gr.	bro		"	"			G T	" 25
14	"	Bro.	30	No				Bro. Dr. Walter E. 424 So. Cicero, Chgo, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	bro	blue		England	Bristol	Halifax	April 1908	G T Southwark	" 25
15	"	Self	35	"				Kenny Roman Co. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	"	"		Canada	Creemore			G T	" 25
16	"	"	40	Yes	1867 1871	Mich.	1871	dtr. Bertha Avey 1795 E. 19 St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	bro Gr.	"		England	Cheltenham	N.Y.	1854	PHS Unkn	" 25
17	"	"	43	No				Frd. Ernest Carpenter Cottage Grove, H.P. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	bro		Canada	Woodstock			G T	" 26
18	"	"	1	Yes	1902/15	Mich.	10/15/15	Sister, Alice Wark 609 Erskine, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	dk bro	"		"	Simcoe			PHS	" 26
19	"	"	300	"	1903/13	Mich. N.Y.	1913	Residence 208 E. Pike St. Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	bro	blue		"	Stratford			G T	" 26
20	"	Husb.	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	bro		"	Wroxeter			G T	" 26
21	"	father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	lt bro	blue		"	Chesley			G T	" 26
22	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"			G T	" 26
23	"	Self	26	"				Frd. W. S. Young do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	Gr		"	Desboro			G T	" 26
24	"	"	5	Yes	1910/15	Detroit	12/24/15	Aunt, Mary Forrester 1157 Van Dyke, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		"	Park Hill			PHS	" 26
25	"	"	15	✓ "	8 mos 1915	"	"	Home 167 Campbell Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Pernicious malarial fever		5	8	Sal	bro Gr	bro		"	Petrolia			G T	" 26
26	"	"	3	✓ "	1 yr. 1915	"	"	Sister, Jane Young 46 Mt Vernon, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	-	5	4	Fair	bro	"		"	Harriston			PHS	" 26
27	"	"	461	"	8 mos 1915	"	"	Bdg. Arthur Ford 80 Howard, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	muscular Rheumatism		5	10	DK	"	blue		"	Exeter			G T	" 26
28	"	"	18	✓ "	4 mos 1915	"	"	Frd. Isaiah Near 43 Trowbridge, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	-	5	6	Med	"	"		"	St. Marys			G T	" 26
29	"	"	10	✓ "	11 mos 1915	Flint, Mich.	12/23/15	Home. 1037 Chippewa Flint, Mich.							5	8	Fair	"	"		"	Stratford			G T	" 26
30	"	"	4	No				Frd. Harry O'Connor 1116 Howard, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro		"	"			G T	" 26

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.

James O. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.

C. P. [illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

William O Duckett Immigrant Inspector.

John W Browning Jr Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Ha[illegible]

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6 256

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha a citizen before b citizen
1	Payne	B. S. I. Florence	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father Charles 95 Gladhill, Toronto, Can.	Colo.	Denver	Englan
2	Davies J7	PRIMARY William P.	24		M	″	Mechanical engineer	″	″	″	″	″	″	Sister, Mrs. E. Spiler Winnipeg, Man.	Mo.	Kansas City	″
3	Spector WOS	PRIMARY Becky	23		F	″	Clothes Cutter	″	″	″	Hebrew	″	″	Bro. Sam 179 Baldwin, Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	″
4	Ginsberg J7	Louis	21		M	M	Cigarmaker	″	″	–	″	″	London	Father, Moses 239 Gray, London, Ont.	Minn.	Keewatin	Russ
5	Ginsberg J7	Alice	19		F	″	None	″	″	″	″	″	″	F. L. do	″	″	″
6	Ohanessian	B. S. Korean	22		M	S	Iron molder	″	″	″	Armenian	″	Brantford	Father, Johannes Erzeroum, Turkey	Mich.	Detroit	Armen
7	Muradian	Serkios	29		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Father, Murad Erzeroum, Turkey	″	″	″
8	Allison ARW	John M.	17		″	″	lab.	″	″	″	English	U. S. A.	Detroit	Father, Wm. Drayton, Ont.	″	″	
9	Bishop	Murray	17		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	↓ ″	″	Father John Petrolia, Can.	″	″	
10	Peck ARW	Fern	22		F	S	None	″	″	″	″	Canada	Forest	Father, Wm. Forest, Ont.	″	″	
11	Grefor ARW	Margory	22		″	M	″	″	″	″	″	″	London	Husb. Andrew 207 Adelaide, London, Ont	″	″	
12	Grefor J7	Robert	–	10	M	S	″	no	no	″	″	″	″	do	″	″	
13	Buchner	Lloyd	16		″	″	lab.	Yes	yes	″	German	U. S. A.	Detroit.	Uncle, Neil Maitland Mandaumin, Ont.	″	″	
14	Debarred McPherson	B. S. Hugh Appealed 12/27/15	21		″	″	Office Clerk	″	″	Appeal dismissed	Jan 4/16 Scotch	McP file	11035/997.	Father, Daniel Petrolia, Can.	″	″	
15	McLeod ARW	PRIMARY Kenneth	34		″	M	molder	″	″	″	″	↓ ″	″	Wife, Nellie Goderich, Ont.	″	″	
16	Brown	B. S. Joseph	52		″	Wd	Trapper	″	″	″	″	Canada	Zurich	dtr. Bertha B. Murray Pt. Albert, Ont.	″	″	
17	Beasley ARW	Rose	28		F	M	none	″	″	″	English	U. S. A.	Detroit	Mother, Mrs. Joyce Newbury, Engl.	″	″	Englan
18	Beasley ARW	Margaret	1		″	S	″	no	no	″	″	↓ ″	″	do	″	″	
19	Kay WOS	Robert	25		M	M	molder	Yes	yes	″	Scotch	↓ ″	Flint	Mother, Elizabeth Desmond Ingersoll, Ont.	″	Flint	
20	Purvis	James	36		″	S	Plasterer	″	″	″	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father, Edward 54 Upper Townsend, Belfast, Ireland	″	″	Ireland
21	O'Leary	Irene	18		F	″	Stenographer	″	″	″	″	″	Stratford	Uncle, James Brophy Stratford, Ont.	″	″	
22	Mills	Jacob	40		M	M	Plasterer	″	″	″	English	″	Tilsonburg	Wife, Edith I. Tilsonburg, Ont.	″	″	
23	Diering	Gordon	19		″	S	Electrician	″	″	″	″	↓ U. S. A.	Flint, Mich.	Father, John Exeter	″	″	
24	Harding WOS	Alfred	18		″	″	lab.	″	″	″	″	↓ ″	″	Father, John B. Brantford, Can.	″	″	
25	Debarred Ayrheart	Elijah	27		M	M	″	″	″	″	″	Canada	Oil Springs	Sister, Margaret Lumley Eddys Mills, Ont.	″	St. Clair	
26	Debarred Ayrheart	Minnie	27		F	″	None	″	″	–	″	″	″	do	″	″	
27	Debarred Ayrheart	Beatrice	–	3	″	S	″	no	no	–	″	″	–	do	″	″	
28	Debarred Ayrheart	Robert James	32		M	″	lab.	″	″	″	″	″	″	do	″	″	
29	Wheeler J7	Flora	46		F	M	None	Yes	yes	″	″	↓ U. S. A.	Pontiac,	Aunt, Martha McCormick Wyoming, Ont	″	Pontiac	
30	Wheeler J7	Delbert	9		M	S	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	do	″	″	

NOT USED

6 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

6

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF ...., 191

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1915
1	Yes	Self	3	no				Bro. George 2083 So. York, Denver, Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	bro	bro		England	Dover Court	Halifax	1/25/07	GT Lake Erie	Dec 26
2	〃	〃	50	〃				Father, Wm. Thos Davies Hotel Bonaventure, Kansas City, Mo	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	DK	〃	〃		〃	Plumstead	Quebec	1898	GT Vancouver	〃 26
3	〃	〃	98	〃				Mother, Gertie 1423 So. Londale, Chgo. Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	blk	〃		〃	London	Halifax	9/4/1900	GT Virginian	〃 26
4	〃	〃	150	〃				Fil. Harry Sherman Keewatin, Minn.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	Fair	bro	〃		Russia	Zuralicz	Quebec	1904	GT Unkn	〃 26
5	〃	Husb.	0	Yes	1903/15	Minn.	9/11/15	do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	DK	〃	〃		〃	Odessa	St. John	1903	GT 〃	〃 26
6	〃	Self	20	〃	3 mos 1913	Detroit	mch 1913	Cousin, John Marderossian 118 Solvay, Detroit, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	dk bro	dk bro		Turkey	Erzeroum	N.Y.	mch 1905	GT Unkn.	〃 27
7	〃	〃	32	〃	Trans	N.Y.	mch. 1905	do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	blk	〃	Scar back left wrist	〃	〃	〃	〃	GT 〃	〃 27
8	〃	〃	10	〃	1914/15	Detroit	12/24/15	Bro. Edward 538 Garland, Detroit, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	Med	bro	blue		Canada	Drayton			GT	〃 27
9	〃	〃	3	〃	1913/15	〃	〃	Aunt, Lottie Sanders 480 Hamilton, Detroit, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6½	Fair	〃	〃		〃	Petrolia			GT	〃 27
10	〃	〃	25	no				Cousin, Ada Smith 503 Buena Vista, Detroit	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	bro		〃	Park Hill			GT	〃 27
11	〃	〃	25	Yes	1912 1912	Detroit	Dec 1912	Sister, Margaret Hughes 272 Medbury, Detroit	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	Fair	〃	〃		〃	London			GT	〃 27
12	〃	Mother	0	no					〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—	〃	〃		〃	〃			GT	〃 27
13	〃	Self	5	Yes	1907/15	Detroit	12/23/15	Mother, Jeannette Beach 51 Brandon, Detroit, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃	blue		〃	Sarnia			GT	〃 27
14	〃	Contract Laberer			1913/15	〃	12/24/15	Bdgs. W. E. Lewis 28 Eastern Pl. Detroit	〃	〃	〃	Yes	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃		〃	Petrolia			GT	〃 27
15	〃	〃	15	〃	〃	〃	〃	Rooms 562-3 Av. Detroit, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	no	〃	〃	5	7½	Med	〃	〃		〃	Goderich			GT	〃 27
16	〃	〃	12	no				Sister, Winifred Joseph 29 Craig, Detroit, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	DK	Gr bro	Gr.	Slightly deaf	〃	Zurich			GT	〃 27
17	〃	Husb.	20	Yes	6 mos 1915	Detroit	〃	Husb. Charles 167 Campbell, Detroit	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	Fair	bro	〃		England	Newbury	Quebec	6/28/94	GT Mongolian	〃 27
18	〃	Father	0	〃	〃	〃	〃	do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—	〃	bro		~~Canada~~	Petrolia			GT	〃 27
19	〃	Self	5	〃	1909/15	Detroit Flint	12/23/15	Home Kersley Av. Flint, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	Med	〃	〃		〃	Ingersoll			GT	〃 27
20	〃	〃	35	〃	1904/14	Various	Sept 1914	Bro. Robert 414 Allro Pl. Flint, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8½	Fair	〃	blue		Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	Aug 1912	GT Teutonic	〃 27
21	〃	〃	2	〃	2 mos 1915	Flint	12/23/15	Sister, Mrs A. R. Writt 1017 Chippewa, Flint, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃		Canada	Colgan			GT	〃 27
22	〃	〃	15	〃	3 mos 1915	〃	12/18/15	Boards 1312 Broad St Flint, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	11½	DK	〃	Gr		〃	Frogmore			GT	〃 27
23	〃	〃	5	〃	1913/15	〃	12/24/15	Uncle, Richard Diering 407-6 St. Flint, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	〃	bro		〃	Exeter			GT	〃 27
24	〃	〃	30	〃	5 mos 1915	〃	〃	Frd. Fred Smith 1620 Donald, Flint, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	Gr		〃	Montreal			GT	〃 27
25	〃	Section 11	[illegible]	no				Sister, Mary Ann Lumley St. Clair, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	6	1	Med	〃	bro	1st + 2nd finger left hand off	〃	Gibraltar			PHS	〃 27
26	〃	L.P.C.	0	〃				do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	DK	〃	〃		〃	Feversham			PHS	〃 27
27	〃	L.P.C.	0	〃				do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	blue		〃	Oil Springs			PHS	〃 27
28	〃	Feeble Minded		〃				do	〃	〃	〃	〃	feebleminded	〃	5	4	〃	〃	bro		〃	Gibraltar			PHS	〃 27
29	〃	Self	5	Yes	1910 1915	Mich.	12/23/15	Husb. Thomas 57 Elm, Pontiac, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃	Good	〃	5	4	Fair	〃	〃		〃	Strathroy			GT	〃 27
30	〃	Mother	0	〃	〃	〃	〃	do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	blue		〃	Plympton			GT	〃 27

James Farber
A. R. Wiggin
William J. Sackett

CLASS E.

Earl F Coe
Inspector in Charge.

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

30

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7 INDEXED ✓ E257

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha… a citize… before… citizen…
1	Knight WOS ✓ PRIMARY	Carrie	50		F	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas	Bro. Chas 10 Meda St. St. Thomas. Ont.	Mich.	Battle Creek	
2	Maguire ARW ✓ PRIMARY	Ada	24		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Clinton	Father, Alex. Maguire Clinton, Ont.	"	Monroe	
3	Spencer JF ✓	Mary	27		"	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Father, Joseph Stratford, Ont.	"	Durand	
4	Weeks JF ✓	Mamie	45		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Husb. W. A. Weeks Hamilton, Ont.	Cal.	San Jose	
5	Saxton WOS ✓	Fred G.	62		M	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	Los Angeles	
6	McCurdy ARW ✓	Arthur	27		"	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	last left the U.S. at Port Huron, Mich. U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, Arthur 497 Esquimalt, Victoria, B. C.	Ill.	Chicago	
7	McCurdy ARW ✓	Hilda	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	Mother, Mary Burton 32 Summerhill, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
8	Brown JF ✓	William	38		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	Irish	do	Cleveland	Bro. George Wyoming, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
9	Beatty JF ✓	Alfred	52		"	M	Salesman	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Norma 49 Wildeny, Toronto, Can.	La.	New Orleans	
10	Howes ARW ✓	Willis	29		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	last left the U.S. at Port Huron U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, William 1-A Millicent, Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	N. F.
11	Saul ARW PRIMARY ✓	Florence	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Prince George	Sister, Annie Bennett 46 Dennis Crescent, Toronto, Can.	"	"	Engla
12	Saul ARW ✓	Florence	12		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	Elwell WA ✓	Leslie Ewart	31		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Wife, Ellen Chapman house, Sarnia, Can.	"	"	Englan
14	Paquette WA ✓	Loretta	18		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father, Edward 160 box, Corunna, Ont.	"	"	
15	Kleinman B. S. ✓	Israel	33		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Czesnia Ostrowiez, Russia	"	"	Russi
16	Gibson JF ✓	Vera	17		F	S	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mother, Margaret 149 Bathurst, London, Ont.	"	Flint	
17	Finch WOS PRIMARY ✓	George W.	31		M	M	lab.	"	"	"	English	last left the U.S. at Port Huron U.S.A.	Flint	Father, James Clinton, Ont.	"	"	
18	Berlet JF PRIMARY ✓	Adam 11315/8634	51		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	German	do	Port Huron	Wife, Marietta New Hamburg, Ont.	"	Port Huron	German
19	Berlet JF ✓	Minnie	21		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	New Hamburg	do	"	"	
20	George B. S. I. ✓	John Childs	29		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	St. Thomas	Father, John C. London, England.	"	"	Wales
21	Maywood JWB ✓	William	38		"	M	lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Sister, Amiel Morrow Linwood, Ont.	"	Almont	
22	Maywood JWB ✓	Christine	35		F	"	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father, Henry Bender Dashwood, Ont.	"	"	
23	Soehmer JOH ✓	Margaret	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Floradale	Father, Philip Floradale, Ont.	"	Elkton	
24	Soehmer JOH ✓	Clara	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	Wilson EFC ✓	William W.	59		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Creelman	Son, Morley Creelman, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
26	Wilson EFC ✓	Hannah	46		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	Cameron JF ✓	Maud	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Husb. Hugh 157 McPherson, Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Elgin	
28	Toung ARW ✓	Robert	75		M	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Gorrie	no relatives	Ala.	Mobile	England
29	Williams ARW ✓	William D.	45		"	M	Salt boiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jos. R. Williams Gorrie, Ont.	"	"	
30	Williams ARW ✓	Fannie D.	45		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Englan

NOT USED

7 30 618

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24, 191

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1915
1	Yes	Self	50	No				nephew, Fred Gaumenthaler 85 Ave, Battle Creek, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Bro Gr	Gr.		Canada	Paris			GT	Dec. 27
2	"	"	20	"				Aunt, Helen Savage 311 W 6 st. Monroe, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bro	"		"	Clinton			GT	27
3	"	Pars	10	"				Frd. Dr. Mrs. C. Fuis Durand, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	blue		"	Stratford			GT	27
4	"	Self	50	"				Sister, Helen Derochel San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"	Hamilton			GT	27
5	"	"	500	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Gr.		"	Newmarket			GT	27
6	"	"	25	Yes	1905/15	Ill.	12/22/15	lives, 805 Michigan Av. Evanston, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	bro	bro		"	Baddeck			GT	27
7	"	Husb.	0	"	1912/15	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"		"	Hamilton			GT	27
8	"	Self	250	"	1897/15	Ohio	Dec 1915	Rooms. 1846 E. 17 St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	DK	"	"		"	Wyoming			GT	27
9	"	"	150	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"		"	Toronto			GT	27
10	"	"	20	Yes	1910/15	Various	12/24/15	bds. 35 Noble St Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	lt bro	"		Newfoundland	Burlington			GT	27
11	"	Husb.	80	"	1909/11	Wash.	May 1911	Husb. John Saul 71 Montcalm, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bro	blue		England	Bradford	Halifax	4/1/05	GT Victorian	28
12	"	father	0	No		"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	bro		Canada	Vancouver			GT	28
13	"	Self	32	Yes	1909/10	Ore.	Oct. 1910	Frd. Fred Levine, c/o Grinnell Woodward, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"		England	London	Quebec	July 1908	PHS Emp. Ireland	28
14	"	"	1	"	1914/15	Mich.	12/24/15	Aunt. Francis Belanger 211 Badet St. Pt. Huron.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue		Canada	Sarnia			PHS	28
15	"	"	79	No				Bdg. 1018 Hastings, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	DK	"	bro		Russia	Ostrowiec	Halifax	July 1910	GT Volturno	28
16	"	"	1	"				Sister, Georgine Allain 166 North, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	blue		Canada	London			GT	28
17	"	"	15	Yes	1909/15	Flint	12/22/15	Home 615 East St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Rud	"	bro		"	Clinton			GT	28
18	"	Self	1050	"	1 mo 1915	P. Huron	12/28/15	835 Griswold St. Port Huron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	Gr bro	Gr.		Germany	Wippershain	N. Y.	1882	GT Elbe	28
19	"	father	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bro	bro		Canada	Atwood			GT	28
20	"	Self	130	"				Frd. Mrs. Jefferson Henry St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Rud	"	blue		Wales	Cardiff	St. John	2/27/07	GT L. Champlain	28
21	"	"	20	"				Uncle, Alex Maywood Almont, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Med	bro Gr	Gr		Canada	Milverton			PHS	28
22	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	bro	bro		"	Dashwood			PHS	28
23	"	Self	17	"				Uncle, Charles Sochmer Elkton, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	"		"	Floradale			PHS	28
24	"	"	10	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Gr		"	"			PHS	28
25	"	"	300	Yes	1887 1903	Minn	1903	Bro. C. W. Wilson 945 Mariposa. Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Rud	Red	blue		"	Oxford			GT	28
26	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	DK	bro	bro		"	Strathroy			GT	28
27	"	Self	100	Yes	1913 1915	Ill.	June 1915	Frd. Bella Kelsey Elgin, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"	Elgin			GT	28
28	"	Son in law	10	No				Son, Wm. O. Young Mobile, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Gr	blue		England	Lincoln	Quebec	1870	GT Nestorian	28
29	"	Self	100	Yes	1913/15	Detroit	6/1/15	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	bro		Canada	Stratford			GT	28
30	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Sal	bro	"		England	Lincoln	Quebec	1870	GT Nestorian	28

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Fasber, Immigrant Inspector.
James O. Hoppe, Immigrant Inspector.
C. P. Wiggin, Immigrant Inspector.
William J Sackett, Immigrant Inspector.

John W Browning, Immigrant Inspector.
Wm Alexander, Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F Coe
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8 ✓ E 258

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Lethbridge ARW PRIMARY	✓ Lydia	54		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Glencoe	Husb. John Giles RR 3, Glencoe, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
2	Caldwell WOS PRIMARY	✓ Henry C.	60		M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Irish		Lucan	Mother, Catherine Malakoff, Ont.	"	"	
3	Beaver WOS	✓ John	21		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	English last left the U.S. at Port Huron Jan 13/1 file 11035/991	U.S.A.	Duluth	Father, John Orillia, Ont.	Minn	Duluth	
4	Debarred Gosselin B.S.I.	✓ Arthur appealed 12/28/15 appeal dismissed	29		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	French	Canada	Sherbrooke	Father, Napoleon Sherbrooke, P.Q.	La.	New Orleans	
5	Debarred Laporte B.S.	✓ Paul do	27		"	"	"	"	"	do "	"	"	Montreal	Mother, Louise 381 Panet, Montreal, Can.	"	"	
6	Homuth EFC PRIMARY	✓ Alvina	49		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Preston	Bro. Otto Preston, Ont.	Ind.	South Bend	
7	Bingham WOS	✓ Thomas	67		M	Wd	Clergyman	"	"	"	English	"	Arnprior	Son, Rev. H. H. Bingham 154 Maple Rd. London, Ont.	Colo.	Sterling	England
8	Holmes WOS	✓ Samuel H.	85		"	M	Lawyer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax	Ate, Jamzie Freeze Halifax, N.S. Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
9	Holmes WOS	✓ Isabell	65		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	Holmes WOS	✓ James	62		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Picton	Sister, Mrs. P. M. Jenkins Picton, N.S. Can	"	"	
11	Holmes WOS	✓ Evelyn	42		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	Goodfield WOS	✓ Benjamin	39		M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Ottawa	Wife, Ada 133 McLeod, Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	Wales
13	Caisse ARW PRIMARY Bureau letter 53990/142	✓ Marie B.	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Berlin	Father, John Bethune Bracebridge, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
14	Jones	✓ Richard	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Bellgrave	Mother, Maud M Jones Bellgrave, Ont.	"	"	
15	Zollner B.S.	✓ Frederick A.	19		"	"	lab.	"	"	"	Scand.	"	London	Father, Neils A. 867½ Waterloo, London, Ont.	"	Flint	England
16	Debarred Potter B.S.	✓ Dilbert	14		"	"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	English	"	Beechville	Father, Warren Beechville, Ont.	"	"	
17	Debarred Cline B.S.	✓ Cecil	21		"	"	Telegraph operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Northwood	Father, Lorne Northwood, Ont.	"	Port Huron	
18	Prescott JT	✓ Winifred	18		F	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Mother, Mary Ellen Chatham, Ont.	"	Clare	
19	Purdy JT	✓ Chauncey	64		M	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys	Son, Lyman St. Marys, Ont.	"	Long Rapids	
20	Butler	✓ Herbert	34		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Oxford	Bro. George Oxford, Ont.	"	Horndale	
21	Hicks	✓ Edward	27		"	"	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas Oxford, Ont.	"	"	
22	Findlay WOS	✓ Vyla	26		F	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Barrie	Father, John Barrie, Ont.	Ia.	Davenport	
23	Winter	✓ William H.	74		M	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Bronson	Son, George Bronson, Ont.	Ill.	Evanston	England
24	Brown JT	✓ Ellen	80		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Son, Adolphus 62 Boon St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Morgan Park	
25	Gaudaur	✓ Lydia	52		"	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	French	"	Orillia	Bro. Frank Atherley, Ont.	Ark	Hot Springs	
26	Geikie ARW PRIMARY	✓ Alfred Bayne	21		M	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Elmira	Father, Dr. Walter W Elmira, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
27	Martin WB PRIMARY	✓ Frank E.	29		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Father, Frank E Martin 227 Front, Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	
28	Martin JWB PRIMARY	✓ ~~Fr~~ Edna	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	James B.S.I.	✓ Russell C/A 11-231331 7-22-39 elk	17		M	S	Messenger	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Grmother, Kate James Strathroy, Ont.	"	"	
30	Kruger JT PRIMARY	✓ Martha	40		F	"	None	"	"	"	German	Canada	Berlin	Bro. Fred 108 Blucher, Berlin, Ont.	"	"	German

NOT USED

8 20

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (cols. 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (cols. 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1915
1	Yes	Husb.	20	no				Dtr. Alice Marsh 6442 St. Clair, Chgo. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sal.	bro gr	bro		Canada	Glencoe			GT	Dec 28
2	"	Self	500	"				Frd. Jas. Lawson 680 Clark St. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Gr.	blue		"	Malakoff			GT	" 28
3	"	"	45	Yes	1914/15	Duluth	12/18/15	Rooms Y.M.C.A. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	bro	bro		"	Orillia			GT	" 28
4	"	Contract Laborer		no				Employer Jack Shehan Race Track, New Orleans, La.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7½	Dk	"	"		"	East Angus			GT	" 28
5	"	Contract Laborer						do	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Montreal			GT	" 28
6	"	"	10	Yes	1908/15	Ind.	Aug 1915	Sister Ida Hagley 718 Cottage Grove, So. Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Gr		"	Preston			GT	" 28
7	"	"	50	"	1908/12	Colo.	1912	Son Dr. Wm. J. Sterling, Colo.	"	"	"		"	"	6	1	"	White	Blue		England	Stockport	Levi	5/16/86	GT Parisian	" 28
8	"	"	1000	no				No address	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Canada	Springville			GT	" 28
9	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr.		"	Picton			GT	" 28
10	"	Self	200	"				do	"	"	"		"	"	5	11	Med	bro gr	blue		"	"			GT	" 28
11	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	bro	Gr		"	Mulgrave			GT	" 28
12	"	Self	40	Yes	1883/85	Mich.	1885	Frd. G. T. Willis 838 Gramercy Drive, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"		"	"	5	11½	Fair	Gr.	blue		Wales	Kincardiff	Quebec	June 1895	GT Parisian	" 28
13	"	Husb.	0	no				Husb. Edward 115 Williams St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3½	"	bro	Gr.		Canada	Orillia			GT	" 29
14	"	Self	30	Yes	4 wks 1915	Detroit	7/13/15	Frd. Malcolm Bryce 2033 Woodward, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	lt bro	blue		"	Bellgrave			GT	" 29
15	"	"	25	no				Frd. W. G. Seeley 916 Ann Arbor, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	Med	bro	bro		England	Newcastle on Tyne	Quebec	May 1910	GT Manchester Shipper	" 29
16	"	~~Father~~ Under 16 yrs		Yes	1 mo 1912	Flint	June 1912	Uncle Robert Boyes Flint, Mich.	"	"	"		"	"	5	10½	"	"	"		Canada	Ingersoll			GT	" 29
17	"	Contract Laborer		no				Postal Telegraph Co. P. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	9½	Dk	"	"		"	Northwood			PHS	" 29
18	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	1914 1915	Mich.	Dec 1915	Sister Grace Prescott Clare, Mich.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Rutherford			GT	" 29
19	"	"	40	no				Son Dr. John Long Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"		"	"	5	8½	Rud	"	blue		"	St. Marys			GT	" 29
20	"	"	20	—				Sister Richard Meters Horndale, Mich.	"	"	"		"	"	5	9½	Fair	bro	bro		"	Oxford			GT	" 29
21	"	"	10	—				do	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Gr		"	"			GT	" 29
22	"	"	325	"				Chiropractic College Davenport, Ia.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	Fair	"	blue		"	Barrie			GT	" 29
23	"	"	60	"				Dtr. Clarissa Monroe 822 Custer, Evanston, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	6	Med	Gr.	bro		England	Lands End	Quebec	1848	GT Unkn	" 29
24	"	"	25	Yes	1912/15	Ill.	Sept 1915	Dtr. Mary Buck Morgan Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Fair	"	blue		Canada	Napanee			GT	" 29
25	"	"	5	—	1913/14	Ark.	4/15/14	Frd. Beatrice Conroy Hotel Eastman, Hot Springs, Ark.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	Med	bro	bro		"	Orillia			GT	" 29
26	"	"	15	no				Bro. Archibald C. 388 Ferry Park Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"		"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Gr		"	Elmira			GT	" 30
27	"	"	35	Yes	1907/13	Detroit	Apr 1913	Own Home 80 Ash St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"		"	Sarnia			PHS	" 30
28	"	Husb.	0	"	1890 1913	Ky.	"	do	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	bro		U.S.A.	Ky. Louisville			PHS	" 30
29	"	Self	N	"	1908/15	Mich.	Dec 1915	Father, David 36 Clifford, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	Fair	"	blue	~~lame rt~~	Canada	Strathroy			GT	" 30
30	"	"	75	Yes	Tran	N.Y.	1875	Bro. Herman 1163 Van Dyke, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"		deformity rt leg.	"	5		Dk	"	bro	lame rt leg.	Germany	Ratzebue	N.Y.	1877	GT Unkn	" 30

James Farber Immigrant Inspector

Ewell W. Browning Jr.

A. R. Wiggin Immigrant Inspector.

William O. Backett Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Earl F. Coe

Inspector in Charge.

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—98

29

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9 — K J ✓ 259

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz befor citize
1	Uebele J7	PRIMARY ✓ Karl	23		M	S	lab.	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Berlin	Father, Wm. Berlin, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Lenz J7	PRIMARY ✓ William	41	✓	"	"	Furnace installer	"	"	"	" 7-7-36	last left the U.S. at Pt. Huron U.S.A.	Detroit	Sister, Lina Stroh, Berlin, Ont.	"	"	
3	Howland	B.S.I ✓ George 631/4 91636 4/13/24	43	✓	"	Wd	Machinist	"	"	"	English	do	Flint	Son, Douglas H. 153 St. Catherine St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Flint	Engla
4	Lawrence ARW	PRIMARY ✓ Elizabeth	50	✓	F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	" do	"	Sister, Jennie Needham, 275 Cromwell, Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	
5	Prier JWB	✓ Samuel	50	✓	M	"	Farm lab.	"	"	"	French	Canada	Sombra	Bro., Frank, Sarnia, Ont.	"	Bay City	U. S
6	Prier JWB	✓ Lillian	52	✓	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	dtr., Ethel Poland, Sombra, Ont.	"	"	
7	Whelan	S.I ✓ Barney	30		M	"	Bartender	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Father, Patrick, Leland, Ont.	"	Saginaw	
8	Whelan	S.I ✓ Mary Agnes	29	✓	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Mary E. Fleming, 120 St. Saskatoon, Sask.	"	"	
9	Whelan	✓ Leonard	8	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	
10	Hindman JWB	PRIMARY ✓ George	27		"	M	S/S Captain	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	Father, Wm., Owen Sound, Ont.	"	Port Huron	
11	Haggitt JDH	✓ John James	31		"	S	Farmlab	"	"	"	English	"	Blythe	Father, Edward, Blythe, Ont.	"	Armada	
12	Steppler J7	✓ Catherine	70	✓	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	German	"	Baden	Son, Alex, Sebringville, Ont.	"	Rochester	
13	Wolfe	✓ Florence	24	✓	"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Charles Lavender, 255 Evelyn, Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Engl
14	Fisher	✓ Maria	39	✓	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Susan, Bona vista, N.F.	Ill.	Chicago	N.
15	Kingwell WOS	✓ Alma	22	✓	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Dorchester	Father, Philip, Dorchester, Ont.	"	"	
16	Mills WOS	✓ Frank L.	26		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	last left the U.S. at Port Huron U.S.A.	Elgin, Ill.	Father, Dr. John, 326 Bloor St. E. Toronto, Ont.	"	Elgin	
17	Deported Link	S.I ✓ Dora	15		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	Canada	London	Stepfath., Levi Flak, Clarence St. London, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
18	Aubin	S.S.I ✓ Alexander	22		M	"	Farmlab	"	"	"	French	"	Zurich	Sister, Maggie Foote, Centralia, Ont.	"	"	
19	Milburn J7	PRIMARY ✓ Harold	20		"	"	Printer	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father, Albert, 270 King St. Berlin, Ont.	"	"	
20	Fessenden J7	PRIMARY ✓ Ernest	33		"	M	Sheet metal worker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Margaret, 91 Summerhill, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
21	Schantz J7	✓ Wesley	25		"	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Baden	Father, David, Baden, Ont.	"	"	
22	Bachman J7	✓ Leopold	48	✓	"	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Bloomingdale	Wife, Magdalene, Bloomingdale, Ont.	"	"	
23	Bachman J7	✓ Oscar	17	✓	"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	Fox J7	✓ George W.	25		"	M	mechanical dentist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph	Wife, Rita, 380 Thomas Av. London, Ont.	"	"	
25	Heenan ARW	✓ Daniel T	25		"	S	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Daniel, Tottenham, Ont.	"	"	
26	McEachern	✓ Donald	5	✓	"	"	None	no	no	"	Scotch	"	Alvinston	Gr. Ftr., Donald McEachern, Alvinston, Ont.	"	"	
27	McEachern	✓ Alexander	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	Walker	B.S.I ✓ Norman	27		"	S	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Elmwood	Father, James, Elmwood, Ont.	"	Minden City	
29	Walker	✓ Katie	20	✓	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	
30	Berlet J7	PRIMARY ✓ Marietta	44	✓	"	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	New Hamburg	Bro. Louis Peiner, New Hamburg, Ont.	"	Port Huron	

CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL FURNISHED JAN 27 193

NOT USED

9 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1915
1	yes	Self	40	no				Frd. J. M. Rellinger 109 Howard, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	bro	bro		Canada	Waterloo			GT	Dec 30
2	"	"	40	Yes	1907/15	Detroit	12/24/15	Sister, Louise Roth 756 St. Clair, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		"	Berlin			GT	" 30
3	"	"	30	"	4 mos 1915	Flint	12/25/15	Bdg. 910 W. Court, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	End st. index scarred	England	Ashford	Quebec	9/6/12	GT Ascania	" 30
4	"	Husb.	40	"	1909/15	"	"	Husb. Fred T. 616 Dayton, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sal.	bro gr	Gr.		Canada	Sarnia			GT	" 30
5	"	Self	165	"	1914/15	Bay City	May 1915	Own Home 518 King W. Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	gr	bro		U.S.A.	Bay City, Mich.			PHS	" 30
6	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	bro	"		Canada	Sombra			PHS	" 30
7	"	Self	33	"	11 mos 1911	N.Y. Watertown	1911	Sister, Bridie McGowan 225 Spruce E. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	blue		"	Kingston			GT	" 30
8	"	Husb.	0	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro		"	"			GT	" 30
9	"	father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	lt bro	"		"	"			GT	" 30
10	"	Self	70	Yes	6 mos 1915	P. Huron	12/24/15	Own Home, 1104 Military Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	bro	blue		"	Owen Sound			PHS	" 30
11	"	"	10	no				Bro. Lewis Haggitt Armada, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	bro		"	Blythe			PHS	" 30
12	"	"	20	"				Dtr. Adeline Bidders Rochester, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr	blue		"	Hamburg			GT	" 30
13	"	Husb.	5					Husb. Delfield Jos. Wolfe 720 Maple, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Red	"		England	Norris	Quebec	7/29/12	GT Corsican	" 30
14	"	Self	1	"				Employer, Catherine Booth Clifton Montrose & Lowell, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	"	Stammers	N.F.	Bonavista			GT	" 30
15	"	"	5					Sister, Emily Kingwell 1222 La Salle, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Canada	Harrietville			GT	" 30
16	"	"	70	Yes	2 mos 1915	Elgin	12/24/15	Elgin Watch Co. Elgin, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dk	"	bro		"	Brantford			GT	" 30
17	Under 16 yrs		0	"	1911/14	Detroit	Nov 1914	Mtr. Elizabeth Plank 343 Mich. Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"		"	Delaware			GT	" 31
18	"	"	25	no				Sister, Emily Rup 192-17 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	"	"		"	Zurich			GT	" 31
19	"	"	25					Bro. Clarence Abbott St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Stratford			GT	" 31
20	"	"	100	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	blue		"	London			GT	" 31
21	"	"	100	Yes	1908/15	Various	12/16/15	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	bro		"	Berlin			GT	" 31
22	"	"	45		1902 1905	Mich.	1905	Bro. Solomon 1081 Michigan. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"	"			GT	" 31
23	"	"	15	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		"	"			GT	" 31
24	"	"	20	"				Uncle, E. L. Ackerman Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	Dk	"	bro		"	London			GT	" 31
25	"	"	45	Yes	2 mos 1915	Detroit	9/30/15	Detroit Business University Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	blue		"	Tottenham			GT	" 31
26	"	Aunt	0	no				Mother, Mrs Lizzie Burns 27 Elliott, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	bro		"	Calgary			GT	" 31
27	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk	"	"		"	Kamloops			GT	" 31
28	"	Self	200	Yes	1908/09	Detroit	Mch 1909	Sister, Mary Dawson Minden City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr		"	Chesley			GT	" 31
29	"	Bro	18	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	"	"		"	Louise			GT	" 31
30	"	Husb	6	"				Husb. Adam 835 Griswold, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	bro		"	New Hamburg			GT	" 31

P. H. & S. - Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.

James O. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.

G. R. Wiggin Immigrant Inspector.

William O. Sackett Immigrant Inspector.

W. Browning Jr.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl F. Cox

Inspector In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 10   A to ~~K~~ — J   L to Z — y   ✓   E   260

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w… a citi… befor… citize…
1	Kellestine B.S.I.	✓ Harry	22	M	S	Farm lab.	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Strathroy	Father Wm. Strathroy, Ont.	Mich.	Flint	
2	Roberts B.S.I.	✓ Elsie	24	F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Bro. George Eade Port Rowan, Ont.	"	Owosso	
3	Young WOS PRIMARY	✓ Lottie	23	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, Wm. 826 Van St. London, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
4	Oldbright ARW PRIMARY	✓ Josephine	30	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Sister, Winifred Wookey 234 Bloor St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
5	Luelo ARW PRIMARY	✓ Walter Fred	18	M	"	lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father, Carl 160 Queen, Berlin, Ont.	"	"	
6	Luelo ARW	✓ Charles	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	Robinson J7	✓ Alice	52 ✓	F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Home 626 Sherbrooke Montreal, Can.	Cal.	Pasadena	
8	Muckins JOH PRIMARY	✓ Henry Edwin	23	M	"	Life Ins. Agent	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Father, John Wyoming, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
9	Muckins JOH PRIMARY	✓ Louise	24	F	"	none	"	"	" CA-8-133610-2-9-37 SMB	"	"	"	Gr father, Robert Wilson 119 Exmouth, Sarnia, Can.	"	"	U S
10	Carr J7 PRIMARY	✓ Warren 533-146-2/21/36 9TM	22	M	S	Express messenger	"	"	"	"	last left the U.S at Pt Huron U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Thomas Carr Strathroy, Can.	"	"	
11	Howell ARW	✓ Edwin Searle	24	"	M	lab.	"	"	"	"	do	"	Father, George Howell 11 Richardson, Guelph, Ont.	"	"	
12	Devlin J7	✓ Henry	20	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Guelph	Father, Harry Guelph, Ont.	"	"	
13	Thompson TRW	✓ Theresa	67 ✓	F	M	none	"	"	"	German	"	St. Catherines	Son, Oscar 9 Water St. St. Catherines, Ont.	"	"	Germ
14	Laurie JOH	✓ Corliss John	20	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Father, John 109 Penrose, Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	
15	Debarred Lahood B.S.I.	✓ Charles	45	"	M	lab.	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Petrolia	Wife Lizzie Petrolia, Can.	"	"	Syr
16	Debarred Lahood B.S.I.	✓ Armane	15	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	Debarred Lahood B.S.I.	✓ David	6	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	Durrant LGG PRIMARY	✓ Theoda	30	F	"	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Mitchell	Father, Francis Mitchell, Ont	"	Flint	
19	Thomas J7 PRIMARY	✓ George R.W.	43 ✓	M	M	lab.	"	"	"	Irish	last left the U.S. at Pt. Huron U.S.A.	Flint	Mother, Sarah 552 King W. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
20	Debarred Maitland	✓ Ellen	34	F	Wd	Chambermaid	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Sarnia	Sister, Effie McCrae Whitebreath, Lambton, Ont.	"	Port Huron	
21	Ayers JOH	✓ Eliza	75 ✓	"	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Berlin	dtr, Etta Henderson 250 Havelock, Toronto, Can. dtr, Charlotte McNaughton Berlin, Ont.	" "	" Marlette	Engla
22	Purdy J7	✓ ~~Jane~~ Jan 14/44 Ind	73 ✓	"	"	Abandoned domicile 6/16/44 File 41700/3/4	"	"	"	"	last left the U.S. at Pt Huron Mich. U.S.A.	Menominee	Father, Edwin Shediack, N.B.	Wis.	Menominee	
23	Turner WOS Noted on ~~manifest 6/16/44~~	✓ Clara G.	32 ✓	"	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Havelock	Father, James Havelock, Ont.	Minn	Minneapolis	
24	Scott WOS	✓ Henry	25	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father, John 347 Welham, London, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	
25	Nicol J7 PRIMARY	✓ George A.	21	"	"	Optician	"	"	"	Irish	"	Listowell	Bro. John Listowell, Ont	Ill.	Pullman	
26	McIlroy LGG PRIMARY	✓ Alice	43 /	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Summerside	no relative	Fla.	Jacksonville	
27	Tuplin J7	✓ Frank	49 ✓	M	M	Fox Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	Tuplin J7	✓ Alice	49 /	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	Tuplin J7 See Montreal file No 11032/9W 12-29-15	✓ Earl	21	M	S	Student										
30	Wray	✓ Edward	20	"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	no relative	Mich.	Detroit	

NOT USED

10   30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

10

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 2 4 1916, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1915
1	Yes	Self	25	No				Uncle, Robert B. Bolton 514 Detroit, Flint, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	bro	blue		Canada	Longwood			G T	Dec 31
2	"	"	5	"				Bil. Harry Roberts 109½ Exchange, Owosso, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Fair	"	Gr.		"	Brantford			G T	" 31
3	"	"	12	Yes	1910/15	Chgo.	12/24/15	Sister, Cath. Roberts 6243 Langley, Chgo, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	DK	"	bro		"	London			G T	" 31
4	"	"	10	No				Sister, Eliz. Whitmore 1057 N. Shore, Chgo, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Fair	-	-		"	Toronto			G T	" 31
5	"	"	40	-				Uncle, Geo. Kersten 1328 Ashland, Evanston, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10½	-	-	-		"	Berlin			G T	" 31
6	"	"	44					do	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7½	-	-	-		"	-			G T	" 31
7	"	"	200	"				Husb. Jas. Robinson Pasadena, Cal.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	Gr	blue		"	Montreal			G T	" 31
8	"	"	30	"				Frd. Paul Frese 129 Townsend,	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Med	bro	Gr.		"	Wyoming			PHS	Jan 1
9	"	Husb.	0	Yes	1891/93	N. D.	Apr 1893	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Fair	"	bro		U.S.A.	Grafton N.D.			PHS	" 1
10	"	Self	20	"	1911/15	Detroit	12/31/15	Bro. Arthur 1671 Pinewood, Detroit, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	DK	"	"		Canada	Strathroy			G T	" 1
11	"	"	1	"	mch 1915	"	"	Wife, Pearl 258 Cherry, Detroit, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6½	Med	lt bro	blue		England	Woodfont	Quebec	June 1902	G T L. Champlain	" 1
12	"	"	25	No				Cousin, Mary O'Donell 200 Chene St. Detroit, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	DK	bro	bro		Canada	Guelph			G T	" 1
13	"	Husb.	8	Yes	1907/15	Detroit	8/21/15	Husb. Joseph Thompson 49 Ill. Detroit, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Sal.	Gr	blue		Germany	Bamberg	N.Y.	Sept 1871	G T Herman	" 1
14	"	Self	35	"	2 mos 1915	"	12/31/15	Uncle, Geo. H. Bullock 909 Seyburn, Detroit, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Med	bro	"		Canada	Petrolia			PHS	" 1
15	"	L.P.C.	3	"	Trans	N.Y.	1900	dtr. Manzon Jabour 161 Rivard St. Detroit, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10½	DK	"	bro		Syria	Hasroun	N.Y.	1900	G T Unkn	" 1
16	"	L.P.C.	0	No				do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"		Canada	Petrolia			G T	" 1
17	"	L.P.C.	0	"				do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"		"	"			G T	" 1
18	"	Self	45	"				Hurley Hospital Flint, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	Med	"	blue		"	Mitchell			G T	" 1
19	"	"	50	Yes	8 mos 1915	Flint	12/24/15	Home 818 Baker Flint, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Fair	Red	bro		"	Toronto			G T	" 1
20	"	Prostitute	4	"	1892/96 1899/04	Various.	1904	Conway Hotel Quay St. Port Huron, Mich.	-	-	-	-	Chronic Alcoholism	-	5	6	-	Bro	blue		"	Sombra			G T	" 1
21	"	"	25	"	1865/85	"	1885	dtr., Carrie Dyer 2808 South Blvd. Port Huron, Mich.	-	-	-	-	Good	"	5	1	Med	Gr	bro		England	St. Mary	Quebec	1845	PHS Unkn	" 1
22	"	"	15	No				Sister, Elizabeth Stephenson Marlette, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	Fair	"	blue		Canada	Ramsay			G T	" 1
23	"	"	40	Yes	1912/15	Wis.	12/18/15	Bdg. 905-6 St. Menominee, Wis.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	DK	bro	bro		Canada	Brideford			G T	" 1
24	"	"	100	No				Father, Thaddeus 4512 Washburn, Minneapolis, Minn.	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	Fair	-	-		"	Havelock			G T	" 1
25	"	"	35	"				Bro. Wm. 14-12 St. Toledo, Ohio	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Med	"	blue		"	London			G T	" 1
26	"	"	1	Yes	1912/15	Chgo.	July 1915	Sister, Mrs. J. Sherman 11228 Wallace Pullman, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	"	Gr bro	"		"	Listowell			G T	" 1
27	"	Self	500	No				No address	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	DK	Gr	"		"	New Annan			G T	" 1
28	"	Husb.	0	"				do	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	"	"	bro		"	Wilmot			G T	" 1
29	"	Father	0	"				do	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	"	"	"		"	"			G T	" 1
30	"	Self	35	Yes	1901/03	Pt. Huron	Dec 1903	No address	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Med	lt bro	blue		"	Sarnia			PHS	" 2

G. T. R. – Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. – Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.

William O Sackett Inspector.

James O. Hopp Immigrant Inspector.

C. R. Wiggin Immigrant Inspector.

L. G. Tokey Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hae Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 11 ✓ E 261

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	W O S PRIMARY Jackson	✓ Clifford C.	18	M	"	Labrer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Last left US as PHH USA	Detroit Mich	Father Edwin H. Seaforth Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	JT Chadwick	✓ Thomas	23	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	do "	do do Battle Creek "	Mtr Annie alice Av. Pt Edward Ont	"	Battle Creek
3	Debarred Russell B.S.I.	✓ George	15	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Petrolia	Str Mary Clikes Forest Ont	"	Lansing
4	ARW Simmons	✓ Catharine	22	F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	Ftr William 170 Barrie Kingston Ont	"	Battle Creek
5	JT Ward	✓ Maude	25	"	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father Joseph 460 Ontario London	Ill	Chicago
6	Burns B.S.I.	✓ Stanley	22	M	M	Office Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Wife Teresa 222 Market Hamilton	"	"
7	Backer (Baker)	✓ Noach (Norman)	29	"	S	Manufr	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mtr Pearl Eckstein 166 King Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles
8	Lazarus	✓ Benjamin 9a 23-49112-5.5	19	"	"	Bushelman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr Samuel 363 Dundas "	"	Hanford
9	ARW Smith	✓ Ella	30	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	Last left US as PHH USA	Cincinnati O.	Ftr Edward Whitby Ont	Ohio	Cincinnati
10	JT Arnold	✓ Abner	22	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Park Hill	Wife Lizzie Parkhill	"	Akron
11	M 11032/9K - 2/31/41 Kendall	✓ George W	34	M	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No Rel	Mich	Detroit
12	Kendall	✓ Phoebe	36	F	"	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Thomas Sutton Toronto	"	"
13	Cert-1706, 405 Prout	✓ Milton	17	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Bro Harry Sarnia Ont	"	"
14	OMB Brown	✓ John	48	"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Mtr Eliz Butler North Bay Ont	"	"
15	JT Kube	✓ Robert 4957	26	"	"	Sheetmetal worker	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Ftr Robert Berlin Ont	"	"
16	Cert 1706/408 Burgard	✓ Izak	19	"	S	Salesman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ft William	Mother Kenna 217 Huron Ft William Ont	"	"
17	Jost PRIMARY Berlstein	✓ Roy ✓ 1790	23	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Last left US as PHH USA	Detroit Mich	Ftr Jacob New Hamburg Ont	"	"
18	Patton B.S.I.	✓ John	22	"	S	Farm Labr	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Ailsa Craig	Fr Richard Ailsa Craig Ont	"	"
19	JT PRIMARY Murray	✓ Robert	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Park Hill	Ftr Peter Park Hill "	"	"
20	Hamilton S.I.	✓ William	23	"	"	Lathehand	"	"	"	"	Last left US as PHH USA	Detroit Mich	Mtr Jeanette York Ont	"	"
21	Jost Dewar	✓ John 9A 91-2794	19	"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	do "	do do " "	Ftr Peter Ailsa Craig	"	"
22	Schaefer	✓ Edwin J.	33	"	M	Painter	"	"	"	German	do "	do do Flint "	Mtr Lizzie Smith Tavistock Ont	"	Flint
23	Schaefer	✓ Anna	32	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	do "	do do " "	Ftr Owen Heavey Soo Ont	"	"
24	Schaefer	✓ Madeline	13	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	do "	do do " "	Gr Ftr do do	"	"
25	Oberholtzer	✓ Edward 4379	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Berlin	Ftr David Berlin	"	"
26	Seabrook	✓ Fred	25	"	M	Furniture Finisher	"	"	"	Irish	Last left US as PHH USA	Saginaw Mich	Ftr Henry Hepworth Ont	"	Saginaw
27	Seabrook	✓ William C/A-8 176122-9/26/39-HCH	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hepworth	do do	"	"
28	M 11037/9W 12/31/41 Wray	✓ Sarah	34	F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	No Rel	"	"
29	McNabb	✓ Mary	58	F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockwood	Son Archibald Rockwood Ont	"	Marlette
30	Bowman	✓ Martha	62	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Milton	Bro Allan Milton Ont	"	"

NOT USED

11

30 / 10R

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January 1st, 1916 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	25	yes	1912/15	Det	12/29/15	Fr Robt McKenzie 152 Hooker Detr	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fr	Br	Blue		Canada	Seaforth			G.T.	Jany 2
2	"	"	20	✓	1913/15	B.Crk	12/24/15	Bdr 11 Irving Bat Crk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4²	"	"	Br		England	Ormskirk	Hlfx	3/8/11	G.T. Canada	" 2
3	Under 16 yrs		2	No				sister Anna James Capitol av Lansing	"	"	"	"	Anaemia debility	"		Med	"	Br		Canada	Petrolia			G.T.	" 2
4	"	self	75	✓ "				Bat Crk Sanit Bat Crk	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Fair	"	Blue		"	Kingston			G.T.	" 2
5	"	"	6	"				sister Nellie Phipps 409 So Kilborn Chgo	"	"	"	"		"	5 4	"	"	"		"	London			G.T.	" 2
6	"	"	35	✓ "				Int Harv Co Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	"	Br		"	Hamilton			G.T.	" 2
7	"	"	100	yes	to	Ny	Apr 1906	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	"	"		Russia	Uchen	Ny	Apr 1916	G.T. Gr Kurf	" 2
8	"	Uncle	35	"	9mo 1913/4	Cal	Aug 1914	Uncle Morris Levy 210 E6- Hanford Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4²	Med	"	"	Scar forehead	"	Vilna	Que	Oct 1910	G.T. Laurentic	" 2
9	"	self	11	✓ "	9mo 1915	Ohio	Dec 18 1915	University School Cinti O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr	"	"		Canada	Montreal			G.T.	" 2
10	"	"	8	✓ "	1898/1911	"	Apr 1911	sister Eunice Miller 196 Ira Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	"	"		"	Parkhill			G.T.	" 2
11	"	"	150	✓ "	1894/7 Det 1911/13	N.Y.	1913	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9²	Med	"	Blue		"	Picton			G.T.	10/9/15 2
12	"	Husb	—	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Blk	Br		"	Cornwall			G.T. 7-10-15	Jan 2
13	"	Ftr	No					Aunt Mrs G. Acker 758 Wabash Det	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr	Br	Blue		"	Clinton			P.H.&S.	" 3
14	"	self	70	"				Bdr 749 Scotten Det	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk	"	"		"	Charlottevill			P.H.S.	" 3
15	"	"	60	"				Fr Wm Hilliard 128-28- Det	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr	"	Br		"	Wellesley			G.T.	" 3
16	"	"	31	✓ "				Fr David Burgard 374 Erskine Det	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2²	Dk	"	"		Russia	Sebastopol	Mont	Aug 1909	G.T. Corsican	" 3
17	"	"	75	yes	1912/15	Det	Dec 1915	Bil John Weiland 435 Wheelock Det	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	"	Gr		Canada	New Hamburg			G.T.	" 3
18	"	"	18	No				Aunt Hattie Patton 359 Hart Det	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr	Lt Br	Blue		"	Ailsa Craig			G.T.	" 3
19	"	"	121	"				sis Mrs E Hayter 386-18- Det	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9²	Fr	Br	"		"	Parkhill			G.T.	" 3
20	"	"	35	yes	1914/15	Det	Dec 1915	Bdr 1281 Helen Det	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"		"	York			G.T.	" 3
21	"	"	11	✓ "	"	"	"	Cous. Duncan Dewar 104 Beresford Det	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	Ailsa Craig			G.T.	" 3
22	"	"	255	yes	3mo 1915	"	"	Rooms 804 Avon "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10²	Rud	"	"		"	Tavistock			G.T.	" 3
23	"	Husb		✓ "	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr	"	"		"	Mt Forest			G.T.	" 3
24	"	Ho		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"		Med	"	Br		"	Soo			G.T.	" 3
25	"	self	68	No				Fr John Shirk 1118 Av C. Flint	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Br	Br		"	Berlin			G.T.	" 3
26	"	"	4	yes	7mo 1915	Saginaw	Dec 1915	Wife Sister 1521 So Mich Sag.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"		"	Hepworth			G.T.	" 3
27	"	"	35	No				Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"		"				G.T.	" 3
28	"	"	150	yes	1881/96	P.H.	Oct 1896	Son Edward 206 Potter Sag	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		USA	Mich Pt Huron			G.T.	" 3
29	"	"	15	No				Sis Eliza Knight Marlette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		Canada	Rockwood			G.T.	" 3
30	"	"	"	"				Cous Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Gr	"		"	Milton			G.T.	" 3

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. — Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.

James O. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.

A. P. [illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

William D. Sackett Immigrant Inspector.

John O Browning Jr

CLASS E.

Earl F Clag

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12 ✓ E 262

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of
1	Englert J7	PRIMARY ✓ Ralph	21		M	S	leather worker	yes	yes	Canada	Berlin	Canada	Berlin	Father, Sebastian 186 Wellington, Berlin, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron	
2	Hartford	B. S. I. ✓ Bernard	19		"	"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Durham	Father, Bernhard Durham, Ont.	"	Benton Harbor	
		appealed Jan 14/16 Dismissed 1/28/16															
3	Deported Fawcett	✓ Pearl	22		F	-	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Blythe	Mother, Alice Blythe, Ont.	"	Gr. Rapids	
4	Smith	✓ Norman	17		M	"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Sparta	Father, John Sparta, Ont.	"	Melvin	
5	Walker ARW	PRIMARY ✓ Lester R.	25		"	-	Salesman	"	"	"	"	last left the U.S. at Port Huron U. S. A.	Chicago	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago	
6	Farley ARW	✓ Alton	26		-	-	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	do	Father, George 186 Murray St. Brantford, Ont.	"	"	
	See montreal file No. 11032/9 K, 12/31/15																
7	Waybrant	✓ Florence	19		F	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Sarnia	Fr. Duncan 338 Cameron, Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	
8	Heginell JOH	✓ Louis Fred	24		M	"	Student	"	"	"	German	"	Mitchell	Father, Louis Mitchell, Ont.	Ohio	Springfield	
9	Gleeson J7	✓ Martha M.	29		F	"	nurse	"	"	"	Irish	last left the U S at Port Huron U. S. A.	Cleveland	Mother, Martha Petrolia, Can.	"	Cleveland	
10	Bowry ARW	✓ Walter	39		M	M	real estate dealer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Bro. Ralph 105 Victoria, Hamilton, Ont.	Fla	Lake Worth	
11	Bowry ARW	✓ Ethel	34		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Fred Seagraves London, England	"	"	Engla
12	Grier ARW	✓ Annie Rebecca	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	Sister, Caroline Lawler Whitby, Ont.	Mont.	Billings	
13	Richter JOH	✓ Fannie A.	28		"	S	Student	"	"	"	German	"	Baden	Father, Jacob Baden, Ont.	Ia.	Davenport	
14	Williams L99.	✓ Mary E.	27		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Mother, Jennett 149 Christina, Sarnia, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
15	Elwell JWB	PRIMARY ✓ Ellen	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary Hunt 2 Heath Rd. Norwich, England	"	"	Engla
16	Banting L99	✓ James	23		M	S	lab.	"	"	"	"	last left the U.S. at Port Huron U. S. A.	Detroit	Father, James Wyoming, Ont.	"	"	
17	Harkins L99	✓ Lavina	23		F	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	do		Bro. John Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	
18	Ellwood JOH	✓ Charles Fred	24		M	"	Brakeman	"	"	"	"	do	"	Father, John 102 Riverdale Av. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
19	Lucas L99	✓ Nellie E.	19		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wyoming	Father, George Lucas Wyoming, Ont.	"	"	
20	Murray	B. S. I. ✓ Roderick	23		M	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Goderich	Uncle, Angus Murray Goderich, Ont.	"	"	
21	De Wolf L99	✓ Agnes M.	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Islay	Husb. Harding Islay, Alta.	"	"	
22	Thompson JOH	✓ William Albert	24		M	S	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister, Mary Florence Thompson 22 Gladstone Pl. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
23	Thompson JOH	✓ Joseph George	35		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mary E. 128 Sheridan Av. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
24	Cook L99	✓ Emily	27		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	last left the U.S. at Port Huron U. S. A.	Port Huron	Uncle, Chas. McMillan Collingwood, Ont.	"	Port Huron	
25	Cook L99	✓ James Wilbert	5		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	do	"	do	"	"	
26	Morrison L99	✓ Mary H.	30		F	-	nurse	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Canada	Sarnia	Father, Neil C. Elmvale, Ont.	"	"	
27	Tilson L99	✓ Richard Lowden	18		M	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	Father, Richardson C. Owen Sound, Ont.	"	"	U. S
28	Frost	B. S. I. ✓ James C.	23		"	M	Finisher	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Flint	
29	Stalker	✓ John	23		"	S	lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Auburn	Father, Robert Auburn, Ont.	"	"	
30	Stalker	B. S. I. ✓ Frank	27		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Seaman	do	"	"	

NOT USED

12 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191 **CLASS E** (OVER.)

14-20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	55	No				Aunt, Kate Cope 2016-9St. Pt. Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	bro	Hazel		Canada	Berlin			G T	Jan 3
2	"	"	10	"				Uncle, Edw. Brennan Benton Harbor, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	blue		"	Durham			G T	" 3
3	"	Assisted	10	"				Frd. Myrtle 21 Fountain E. Gr. Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	bro		"	Blythe			G T	" 3
4	"	Self	40	"				Cousin, Henry Gram Melvin, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Tachycardia	"	5	6	Med	"	Gr		"	Sparta			G T	" 3
5	"	"	5	Yes	3 mos 1915	Chgo.	12/24/15	Rooms 1028 Ontario, Chgo, Ill	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7¾	Dk	"	bro		"	London			G T	" 3
6	"	"	10	"	8 mos 1915	"	12/31/15	1110 No Dearborn, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Rud	"	"		"	Brantford			G T	" 3
7	"	"	20	No				Uncle, Hector Waylrant 4846 Champlain, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"		"	Sombra			PHS	" 3
8	"	Father	50	Yes	1912/15	Springfield Ohio	12/1/15	Concordia College Springfield, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"		"	Mitchell			G T	" 3
9	"	Self	12	"	1913/15	Ohio	12/23/15	St. Anns Hospital Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	blue		"	Petrolia			G T	" 3
10	"	"	150	"	1914 1915	Fla	May 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	bro		"	Hamilton			G T	" 3
11	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	lt bro	blue		England	London	Quebec	Unk	G T Unkn	" 3
12	"	"	0	No				Husb. David Grier Billings, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	bro	bro		Canada	Newcastle			G T	" 3
13	"	Self	200	Yes	1914/15	Ill.	Jan 1915	Palmer School Davenport, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"			"	Baden			G T	" 3
14	"	"	4	No				Sister, Kate Kirby 367 Hibbard, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"		"	Wyoming			PHS	" 4
15	"	Husb	0	"				Husb. Leslie Elwell Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Gr		England	Norwich	Quebec	June 20 1913	PHS Ascania	" 4
16	"	Self	13	Yes	11 mos 1915	Detroit	12/29/15	Bil. D. H. Van Dusen 652 Mt. Elliott, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Rud	"	bro		Canada	Wyoming			PHS	" 4
17	"	"	15	"	4 mos 1915	"	12/24/15	Sister, Louise Morgan 817 Lincoln Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	blue		"	Sarnia			PHS	" 4
18	"	"	5	"	1909/15	Various	Dec. 1915	Rooming 89 Watson, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	blue		"	Toronto			G T	" 4
19	"	Father	11	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Ellen Helps 1363 Crane Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro		"	Camlachie			PHS	" 4
20	"	Self	53	Yes	3 mos 1912	Mich.	Aug 1912	Father, Neal Murray 131 Evaline, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Cleft Palate	"	5	9	Rud	"	blue	Hare lip	"	Goderich			G T	" 4
21	"	Husb	10	"	1888 1908	Detroit	Sept 1908	Sister, Mrs Bella Ogden 212 Canfield, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Med	"	gray		"	Sarnia			PHS	" 4
22	"	Self	200	Yes	4 mos 1911	"	Sept 1911	Mother, Mary Jane Thompson 91 Montcalm, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Rud	"	bro		"	Teston			G T	" 4
23	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Rud	"	bro		"	"			PHS G T	" 4
24	"	"	9	Yes	1912/14 2 mos 1915	Mich.	1/3/16	Husb. Wilbert L. Cook 607 Water St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	—	blue		U.S.A.	Washburn Wis			PHS	" 4
25	"	Mother	0	"	"	"	1911	do Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	bro		Canada	Pt. Edward			PHS	" 4
26	"	Self	50	"	1911/13	N.Y.	1913	Dennis Horne Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Med	"	blue		"	Elmvale			PHS	" 4
27	"	"	25	"	1898 1901	Ill.	1901	Uncle, Wm. Lasie 2325 Forest, Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.			PHS	" 4
28	"	"	21	"	8 mos 1915	Flint	12/23/15	Rooms 1409 Garland Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		England	Mexborough	Quebec	Oct 1903	G T Grampian	" 4
29	"	"	75	No				Sister, Vida Finch 615 - East St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	bro		Canada	Auburn			G T	" 4
30	"	"	25	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	blue		"	"			G T	" 4

C. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry Co.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.

James Q. Hopper Immigrant Inspector.

John W Browning Jr

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Flag

Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—96

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13 ✓ 263

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town	Of … a citi… befo… citiz…
Debarred. Debarred 1	Hall	James	23		M	S	lab.	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	U. S. A.	Detroit	Father, Edward Park Hill, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Steinman	David S.	21		"	"	Farm lab.	"	"	"	German	Canada	St. Agatha	Father, Noah St. Agatha, Ont.	"	Pigeon	
3	Gingerich	Rudolph	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jacob St. Agatha, Ont.	"	"	
4	Schantz	Roy	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baden	Father, David Baden, Ont.	"	"	
5	Wismer	Byron	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Orphen Baden, Ont.	"	Battle Creek	
6	Fess WOS	Mettie	39		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Selkirk	Bro. Clarence Selkirk, Ont.	"	Ovid	U. S.
7	Mason JT	Ruby	22		"	"	None	"	-	"	English	"	Dundas	Aunt, Ellen Heslop Dundas, Ont.	"	Saginaw	
8	Patrick JT	Stanley	22		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Mother, Mrs. Wm Patrick Woodstock, Ont.	"	Big Rapids	
9	Cliff JT	Rachel	45		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husb. Edgar 49 Westminster, Toronto, Can.	"	Alma	
10	Mandy JOH	Aaron Woodruf	19		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	last left the U. S. at Pt Huron U. S. A.	Ann Arbor	Father, Charles Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	Ann Arbor	
11	Irwin JOH	Charles Rutledge	38		"	Wd	Butcher	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	London	Mother, Catherine O'Hara, Toronto, Can.	"	Mt. Clements	
12	McLean E	Maud	21		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ailsa Craig	Father, Peter Ailsa Craig, Ont.	"	Ubley	
13	Telford JOH	Leslie	25		M	"	Farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Bobcaygeon	Mother, Annie Bobcaygeon, Ont.	"	Hoke	
14	Wilson ARW	Lena	35		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Mother, Annie 386 Alfred, Kingston, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
Debarred 15	Ruttle	John	50		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Irish	last left the U. S. at Pt Huron U. S. A.	Sandusky, Ohio	No relatives	Ohio	Sandusky	
Debarred 16	Odle ✓ (Ruttle)	Agnes	26		F	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kingston	Mother, Mary Ann Farmer Williamstown, Ont.	"	"	U. S.
17	Elliott JT	William H.	24		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Mathilda 8 Cedar Av. Toronto, Can.	Mo.	Kansas City	
18	Johnson ARW	Wm. Lloyd	22		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James E. 314 Grace, Toronto, Can.	Arz	Phoenix	
19	Hobbs	Charles	44		"	M	Auto dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucan	Mother, Jennie St. Ives, Ont.	Minn	Rochester	
20	Hobbs	Minnie	37		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Ashley Lumley Denfield, Ont.	"	"	
21	Ryerse	See Montreal file No 11032/9-R. 1/3/16 Francis Harold	20		M	S	Auto repairer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Simcoe	Father, George J. ~~Detroit~~, ~~[illegible]~~ Simcoe, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
22	Bennett JT	James	30		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Strathroy	Father, George Strathroy, Ont.	"	"	
23	Rumble JOH	Raymond	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond Hill	Father, John Richmond Hill, Ont.	"	"	
24	Fawcett B. S. I.	Roy	28		"	M	Real estate Agent	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Detroit	Father, Aaron Thornbury, Ont.	"	"	
25	Boos JOH	Anna	81		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	German	Canada	Sebringville	Son, John Sebringville, Ont.	"	"	German
26	Weber JT	Emanuel	23		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Mildmay	Father, John G Mildmay, Ont.	"	"	
27	Garvin ARW	Fred	28		"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Bro. Wm. 131 Homewood, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
28	McDonald JOH	Christine Hannah	39		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Bro. James Stratford, Ont.	"	"	
29	Forsyth JOH	Edwin De Loos	59		M	M	lab.	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Port Perry	Wife, Eugenie Markham, Ont.	"	Croswell	
30	Hallworth JT	Karl	19		"	S	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Alice 121 Walker, Toronto, Can.	"	Lansing	

Appealed 1/4/16 B. S. I. Appeal dismissed Jan 18/16. File 11035/1032. last left the U. S. at Pt Huron

NOT USED

13

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

13

MONTH OF JAN 2 4 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	**Contract Laborer** Self	[illegible]	Yes	4 mos 1915	Detroit	Dec 1915	Bro. Patrick Hall 275 Military St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	6	–	Med	bro	blue		Canada	Mt. Carmel			G T	Jan 4
2	"	"	100	No				Frd. John Meyer Pigeon, Mich.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8	DK	"	bro		"	St Agatha			G T	" 4
3	"	"	50	"				Frd. Daniel Zehr Pigeon, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Baden			G T	" 4
4	"	"	100	"				do	"	"	"	"	Blind rt eye	"	5	8	Rud	"	blue	blind rt eye	"	"			G T	" 4
5	"	"	17	"				Uncle John Schill 24 Vale St. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Rud	lt bro	"		"	"			G T	" 4
6	"	"	100	Yes	1876/82	N.Y.	1882	Aunt, Sophia Haight Ovid, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	blk	bro		U.S.A.	Whelan N.Y.			G T	" 4
7	"	"	15	No				Aunt, Mary Barr 703 Mackinaw, Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	bro	bro		Canada	Dundas			G T	" 4
8	"	"	60	Yes	3 mos 1915	Mich.	Apr. 1915	Ferris Institute Big Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	"	"		"	Woodstock			G T	" 4
9	"	"	25	No				Father, Mathew Udell Alma, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gr	blue		"	Udell			G T	" 4
10	"	Father	30	Yes	1913/15	Buffalo, Ann Arbor	Dec 1915	Rooming 432 Thomson, Ann Arbor, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	bro	bro		"	Niagara Falls			G T	" 4
11	"	Self	80	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		"	Seton			G T	" 4
12	"	"	3	"				Sister, Cassie Wolfe Ubly, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	"	"		"	Springbank			G T	" 4
13	"	"	40	"				Uncle, Thos. Patterson Hoke, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Rud	Aub.	Gr.		"	Bobcaygeon			G T	" 4
14	"	"	200	"				Frd. Eva Gregg 1132 Wrightwood, Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	F–	bro	bro		"	Kingston			G T	" 4
15	"	**Procured**	225	Yes	1911/12 1914/15	Various	Dec 1915	Rooming 316 Water St. Sandusky, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	"	Gr.		"	"			G T	" 4
16	**Immoral Purposes**	John	"	"	1889/94 1907/14	"	July 1914	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	blue		U.S.A.	Crookston N.D.			G T	" 4
17	"	Self	75	No				Cousin, John M. Orr 5824 Wyandotte, Kas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	"	"		Canada	Turlow			G T	" 4
18	"	"	50	"				Frd. Geo. Bayecroft 407 No 10 St, Phoenix, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	F–	"	"		"	Holland Center			G T	" 4
19	"	"	200	Yes	1 mo 1915	Minn	Dec 1915	Dr. Mayo Rochester, Minn.	"	"	"	"	Suppurative Pyelitis	"	5	8	Rud	"	Gr.		"	St. Ives			G T	" 4
20	"	Husb.	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	"	blue		"	Denfield			G T	" 4
21	"	Self	50	Yes	6 mos 1915	Detroit	9/28/15	Oriental Hotel Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	DK	bro	bro		"	Simcoe			G T	" 5
22	"	"	80	No				Frd. Dennis Heffernan 555 Lycaste, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	gr		"	Strathroy			G T	" 5
23	"	"	27	"				Uncle Albert Rumble 316 Lafayette Blvd. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"		"	Richmond Hill			G T	" 5
24	"	"	35	Yes	1908/15	Detroit	Dec 1915	Wife, Augusta 739 Ashland, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		"	Thornbury			G T	" 5
25	"	"	30	"	Trans	N.Y.	Dec 1855	Son, Alexander 1153 Parker Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sal	G.	gr		Germany	Ingenheim	N.Y.	1855	Unkn	" 5
26	"	"	67	"	1912/13	Mich.	May 1913	Bro. C. A. Weber 270 Medbury, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	bro	blue	stif left wrist	Canada	Mildmay			G T	" 5
27	"	"	4	"	1907/15	Detroit	1/1/16	Wife, Pearl 132 Henry, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	"	bro		"	Brantford			G T	" 5
28	"	"	40	No				Sister, Margaret McDonald 362 Warren, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"		"	Rostock			G T	" 5
29	"	"	20	"				Bro. Thos. Graham Croswell, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Rud	"	"		"	Stoville			G T	" 5
30	"	"	24	"				Frd. H. Robertson 604 Willow Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	blue		"	Toronto			G T	" 5

G. T. R. – Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. M. & S.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.

James C. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

William O Jackett Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge.

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET No. 14 ✓E 264

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	7 Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination. State	12 City or Town	Of a citi befor citiz
1	Bird	B.S.I. ✓ Cora	28	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Inwood	Husb. James, Inwood, Ont.	Mich.	Imlay City	
2	Bird	B.S. ✓ Annabell	2	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	Heatherington	B.S. ✓ Nona	19	"	"	Teleph operator	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Thornbury	Father, James, Thornbury, Ont.	"	Pontiac	
4	Martin JOH	PRIMARY ✓ Albert	38	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"last left the U S at Port Huron"	Napanee	mother, Sarah, Napanee, Ont.	"	Rose Bush	
5	Johnson ARW	✓ Nellie	32	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Port Huron	father, John Bowes, Gravenhurst, Ont	"	Port Huron	
6	Johnson ARW	✓ Laura	8	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	
7	Prince WOS	✓ Norman	23	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	mother, Charlotte, 88 Canada St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ill.	Peoria	
8	Buchanan JF	✓ Christine	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Forest	Bro. Archibald, Forest, Ont.	"	Chicago	
9	McIntosh JOH	✓ Robert Linley	22	M	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	North Bay	Father, Andrew, North Bay, Ont.	"	"	
10	McIntosh JOH	✓ Hazel	22	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Ida Walker, 92 Bellevue, Toronto, Can.	"	"	U.
11	Dunlap ARW	✓ May	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	father, Thomas, 37 Wells Hill, Toronto, Can.	Wash	Spokane	
12	Dunlop ARW	✓ Eva	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	Quinn ARW	✓ Katie	46	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Husb. Daniel, 290 Desroches, Outremont, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
14	McLellan	B.S. ✓ John	23	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lancaster	father, Duncan, Lancaster, Ont.	Colo	Bueno Vista	new
15	Evans ARW	✓ Caleb	67	"	M	Builder	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	no relatives	Cal.	Long Beach	Fou
16	Evans ARW	✓ Elizabeth	66	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. Robert Scott, Gravenhurst, Ont.	"	"	Irel
17	Mangnus	B.S.I. ✓ Harry	21	M	S	Farm lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Crediton	Ftr., Gotfried, Crediton, Ont.	Wis	Franksville	
18	Clancy JOH	✓ Joseph Raymond 112/15 7204	22	"	"	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	Ftr. John, 21 Rutridge, Peterboro, Can.	Ind.	Notre Dame	
19	Bennett JF	✓ Mildred	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kincardine	Sister, Ida Wellwood, Kincardine, Ont.	Ia.	Des Moines	
20	Bain JWB	PRIMARY ✓ Thomas	63	M	Wd	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Bro. Stephen, Colonial Hotel, Sarnia, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
21	Evans JWB	✓ Charles L.	25	"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	mother, Isabella, 57 Gorevale, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
22	Keene JWB	✓ John	34	"	"	Oil driller	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Father, Charles Keene, Petrolia, Can.	"	"	
23	Burley JWB	✓ Wesley	61	"	Wd	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Bro. Stephen, 145 Crawford, Sarnia Can	"	"	
24	Endress JF	✓ Ellen	50	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Husb. Fred, Helen Av. Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	
25	Phim	B.S.I. George	22	M	S	Tilemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Lucan	Father, George, Lucan, Ont.	"	"	
26	Blainey	B.S.I. ✓ Edward	31	"	"	Plumber	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father, Wm., 55 Wellington, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
27	Wilson JOH	✓ Fred Norman	26	"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, James, 60 Howard, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
28	Kinsley JWB	✓ Edwin H.	24	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	German	"	Sarnia	father, Bert, Elmira, Ont.	"	"	
29	Lawrence WOS	✓ Rose	20	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Watford	Mother, Nellie Durston, Watford, Ont.	"	Port Huron	
30 Debarred	Johnson	B.S.I. William	23	M	"	lab	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Father, James, 287 Rose, Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	

NOT USED

14 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Husb.	12	No				father, Robert J. Jackson R.D. 2, Imlay City, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sal.	bro	bro		Canada	Wanstead			GT	Jan 5
2	"	father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	"	blue		"	"			GT	" 5
3	"	"	10	"				Sister, Belle Kator 85 Augusta, Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Thornbury			GT	" 5
4	"	Self	100	"				Cousin, John Laurie Rosebush, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Rud	"	"		"	Napanee			GT	" 5
5	"	"	22	Yes	2 mos 1915	P. Huron	12/21/15	Employer, Rev. J. McManus 417, Erie, Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sal.	blk	bro		"	Gravenhurst			GT	" 5
6	"	Mother	0	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	bro	–		"	"			GT	" 5
7	"	Self	75	"	5 mos 1915	Ill.	11/25/15	Frd. Mace Jones 408 Laura, Peoria, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	blue		"	Dundas			GT	" 5
8	"	"	35	"	6 mos 1915	"	Sept 1915	Bdg. 330 So. Winchester Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	DK	Gr	bro		"	Forest			GT	" 5
9	"	"	850	No				Cousin, John Cranville Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	bro	"		"	North Bay			GT	" 5
10	"	Husb.	0	Yes	Unk	Unkn	Unkn	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	Fair	"	"		U.S.A.	Mt. Clemens Mich.			GT	" 5
11	"	father	0	No				Sister, Jean McDowell 118-7 Av. Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		Canada	Orono			GT	" 5
12	"	"	100	Yes	14 mos 1911	Spokane	Sept 1911	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro		"	Ellestone			GT	" 5
13	"	Husb.	400	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro gr.	blue		"	Montreal			GT	" 5
14	"	Self	50	"				Uncle, Alex McLellan Buena Vista, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	bro	"		"	Lancaster			GT	" 5
15	"	"	1000	Yes	1881/85	Chgo	1885	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	G	gr		Newfoundland	Conception Bay	Sydney	1875	GT Unknown	" 5
16	"	Husb.	0	"	Trans	N.Y.	1872	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	bro		Ireland	Kikel	N.Y.	1872	GT "	" 5
17	"	Self	4	"	1914/15	Wis.	Dec 1915	Frd. August Branez Franksville, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	blue		Canada	Crediton			GT	" 5
18	"	"	60	No				Notre dame University Notre Dame, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	Med	"	"		"	Peterboro			GT	" 5
19	"	"	15	"				Bil. H. P. Slee Des Moines, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	F.	"	"		"	Kincardine			GT	" 5
20	"	"	5	Yes	6 mos 1915	Detroit	Sept 1915	dtr. Esther Schwarz 618 Lawton, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Hornby			PHS	" 6
21	"	"	50	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	lt bro	bro		"	Kincardine			PHS	6
22	"	"	26	Yes	1911/13	Buffalo N.Y.	Oct. 1913	Bro. Charles Keene 622 Lawndale, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Rud	bro	blue		"	Petrolia			PHS	" 6
23	"	"	41	"	1 mo 1915	Detroit	1/1/15	Sis. Warner Burley 644 Newport, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	DK	Gr	"		"	Sheffield			PHS	" 6
24	"	"	10	No				Bro. Wm. Barrett Hubbard St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"		"	Petrolia			GT	" 6
25	"	"	10	"				Uncle, John McComb 156 Charlotte, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Rt ingl. hernia	"	5	8	–	bro	Gr		"	Lucan			GT	" 6
26	"	"	8	"				Cousin, Herbert Flynn 115 Howard St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	½	Rud	"	"		"	Hamilton			GT	" 6
27	"	"	50	"				Uncle, Michael J. Murphy 810 Jefferson, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	blue		"	London			GT	" 6
28	"	"	15	Yes	1911/12	Detroit	Nov 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	"	bro		"	Berlin			PHS	" 6
29	"	"	10	"	1912/14 3 mos 1915	P. Huron	Dec 1915	Emp. Mrs. McDonald 1003-6 St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Red	blue		"	Watford			GT	" 6
30 D.G.D. (Other Diseases)			12	No				No address	"	"	"		Chronic Gonorrhoea	"	5	6	Med	bro	Gr	blue scar on nose.	"	London			GT	" 6

C. T. R. – Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Ferguson Immigrant Inspector.
James O. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.
G. R. Wiggin Immigrant Inspector.
William A. Sackett Immigrant Inspector.
John W. Browning Jr. Immigrant Inspector.

Ferry

CLASS E.

Earl F. Hoe
Inspector in Charge.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

30

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15.

E 265

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a citi befo citiz
1	Miller JWB PRIMARY	✓ William	25		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Goderich	Father, Jane, Miller Goderich, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron	
2	Kroeger LGG PRIMARY	✓ John	29		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Zelma	Mother, Wiebke Klumder 116 Olaf St. Hamburg, Germany.	"	"	Germ
3	Zehr JF	✓ Noah	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wellesley	Father, Christian Gingerich Wellesley, Ont.	"	Pigeon	
4	Moss JF	✓ Milton	17		"	S	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Father, John K. Berlin, Ont.	"	"	
5	Moss JF	✓ Clayton	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	Sager B. S.	✓ Fred	24		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	" last left the U.S. at Port Huron	"	Dresden	Father, James Dresden, Ont.	"	Flint	
7	Lake ARW PRIMARY	✓ Walter F.	24		F	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Irish	✓ U.S.A.	Flint	Bro. Harry Prince Albert, Sask.	"	"	
8	Graham JF PRIMARY	✓ Edward	32		M	Wd	Farmlab.	"	"	"	English	Canada	Stoufville	Frederick Graham, father Stoufville, Ont.	"	Durand	
9	Gowland WOS	✓ Jane	70		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	dtr, Margaret Reid 23 Chestnut, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Pinnebog	
10	Switzer JOH	✓ Perry	23		M	S	Farmlab.	"	"	"	German	"	Gooderham	Father, Wm. Gooderham, Ont.	"	Carp Lake	
11	Haugh JF	✓ Samuel E.	68		"	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Jerrie Haugh, Son Oshawa, Ont.	Okla.	Oklahoma City	
12	Harris JF PRIMARY	✓ Annie	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Alice Pritchard 67 Mowberly, Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	Engla
13	Harris JF	✓ Emilia	6		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Harris JF	✓ Kathleen	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Harris JF	✓ Annie	-	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	Ranahan JF	✓ Sarah	50		F	-	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	London	Bro. John 515 Richmond, London, Ont.	"	"	
17	Young WOS	✓ Mildred	22		M	-	Stenographer	"	"	"	German	"	Ridgeway	Father, John Ridgeway, Ont.	"	"	
18	Jackson ARW	✓ Wilbert	29		"	"	Builder	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Harold 525 Brock, Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Long Beach	
19	Jackson ARW	✓ William	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	Reckie JOH	✓ Elizabeth	26		F	-	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lyleton	Mother, John Lyleton, Ont.	"	Paso Robles	
21	Bridges B. S. I.	✓ Walter	33		M	M	Farmlab.	"	"	"	English	"	Camlachie	Father, Thomas Camlachie, Ont.	Mich.	Pt. Huron	
22	Bridges	✓ Elizabeth	25		F	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	Bridges	✓ Mary	8		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	Bridges	✓ Leslie	6		M	-	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	Bridges	✓ Violet	5		F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	Bridges B. S. I.	✓ Eveline	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	Bridges	✓ Walter	2		M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	Bridges	✓ Clifford	-	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	Belbeck	✓ Harry	25		"	"	Farmlab. Ca 8-1516 11-1-35	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Berlin	Uncle, John Belbeck 271 Kensington, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Alma	
30	Garside	✓ Thomas	56		"	M	Cook	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Wife, Alice Mary St. Thomas, Ont.	"	Flint.	Engl

NOT USED

15 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 2 4 1916, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS. PHS	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	65	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sal	bro	blue		Canada	Goderich			PHS	Jan 6
2	"	"	70 ✓	yes	1903/07	Ia.	1907	John Atkinson frd. 808 Chestnut, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	"	bro		Germany	Shenefeld	N.Y.	mar 1903	Belgravia	" 6
3	"	"	75 ✓	"	1909/15	Mich.	12/24/15	Own Farm Pigeon, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	"	blue		Canada	Baden			GT	" 6
4	"	"	6 ✓	no				Cousin Samuel Lunebach Pigeon, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	"	bro		"	Berlin			GT	" 6
5	"	"	6 ✓	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"			GT	" 6
6	"	"	15 ✓	"				Frd. James Tuck 747 Hazelton, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	blue		"	Dresden			GT	" 6
7	"	"	18 ✓	yes	9 mos 1915	Flint	12/2/15	Bil. Emerson Baldwin 520-3 Av. W. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	Gr.		"	Brantford			GT	" 6
8	"	"	11 ✓	no				Bil. Frank Durling Durand, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	bro	blue		"	Stouffville			GT	" 6
9	"	"	15 ✓	"				Sister Matilda Kerr Pinnebog, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Red	Gr	Gr.		"	Caledonia			GT	" 6
10	"	"	62 ✓	"				Bil. John Dockstader Carp Lake, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	blue		"	Gooderham			GT	" 6
11	"	"	25 ✓	"				dtr. Emma Dare Oklahoma City, Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	"		"	Waterloo			GT	" 6
12	"	Husb.	0	no				Husb. Geo. E. 6617 Champlain, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		England	Walsall	Halifax	4/23/11	Victorian	" 6
13	"	Father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	GT "	" 6
14	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto			GT	" 6
15	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"			GT	" 6
16	"	Self	100 ✓	"				Sister Ella Monrose 2011 Lewis, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gr.	blue		"	London			GT	" 6
17	"	Father	15 ✓	"				Bro. Harold 6938 Union, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	"		"	Ridgeway			GT	" 6
18	"	Self	100 ✓	"				Father Wm. J. Coldwell Apts. Long Beach, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Gr.		"	Guelph			GT	" 6
19	"	"	100 ✓	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	bro		"	Toronto			GT	" 6
20	"	"	80 ✓	"				Bil. Peter McKechnie Pass Robles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr.		"	Lyleton			GT	" 6
21	"	"	150 ✓	"				Rented Home, 1730 Scott Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	blue		"	Camlachie			GT	" 7
22	"	Husb.	50 ✓	"				do	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	3	Fair	"	"		"	Petrolia			GT	" 7
23	"	Father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	Camlachie			GT	" 7
24	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	Petrolia			GT	" 7
25	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	Petrolia			GT	" 7
26	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"			GT	" 7
27	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	Camlachie			GT	" 7
28	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"			GT	" 7
29	"	Self	115 ✓	yes	1899/15	Mich.	9/15/15	Mother Sarah Bellrick Alma, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"		"	Port Dover			GT	" 7
30	"	"	48 ✓	"	1901/08	Chgo.	1908	Bdg. 417 Chase St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		England	Worksop	Unkn	1867	Unkn	" 7

P. H. & S. - Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry.
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Railway Co.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
William J. Sackett Immigrant Inspector.
James E. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.
Fred W Browning Jr
L. G. Tokey Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Earl F Cole Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 16 ✓ 266

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List. (1)	Family Name (2)	Given Name (2)	Age Yrs. (3)	Age Mos. (3)	Sex (4)	Married or Single (5)	Calling or Occupation (6)	Read (7)	Write (7)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) (8)	†Race or People (9)	Last Permanent Residence: Country (10)	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town (10)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (11)	Final Destination: State (12)	Final Destination: City or Town (12)	Of w… a citi… befor… citiz…
1	Miller JOH	✓ Samuel John	34		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Sister, Mary Hogg 30 Scarboro, Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	Irela
2	Becker J7	✓ Charles W.	18		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father, Charles 73 Elk St. Berlin, Ont.	"	Reed City	
3	Schmehl J7	✓ Herman	19		ca.	11-	79310	"		3-23-33	~~Germ~~ "	"	"	Father, Peter Pool, Ont.	"	"	
4	Macoun ARW	✓ Lillian	33	✓	7	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Morpeth	Husb. George A Morpeth, Ont.	Wis	Appleton	
5	McInnis B.O.I.	✓ Louis	50	✓	M	"	lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Owen Sound	Wife, Margaret Owen Sound, Ont.	"	Wausau	
6	Wright B.S.	✓ William	52	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanover	Wife, Elizabeth Hanover, Ont.	"	"	
7	McMillan	✓ Garnet	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Meaford	Father, John Meaford, Ont.	"	"	
8	McMillan	✓ William C.	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	Chatterson ARW	✓ Lottie	32	✓	7	"	Grad nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	mother, Sarah RR 2, Brantford, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
10	McDonald ARW	✓ Sarah	50	✓	"	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rosedale	nephew, Jas. Campbell Rosedale, Ont.	"	"	
11	Kirby ARW	✓ Frank Edward	22		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	last left the U.S at Port Huron U.S.A.	Moline	Mother, Ellen Oshawa, Ont.	"	Moline	
12	Eagan ARW	✓ Joseph	25		"	"	Farm lab.	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Tottenham	Father, Thomas RR 3, Tottenham, Ont.	Mo.	Moberly	
13	Wallace ARW	✓ Robert	60	✓	"	M	Factory manager	"	"	"	"	"	London	Sister, Mary Mortimore 328 Central, London, Ont.	Cal.	San Diego	
14	Wallace ARW	✓ Frances	43	✓	7	-	None	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	U. S
15	Pilkey J7	✓ Joseph B.	70	✓	M	Wd	Salesman	-	-	"	English	"	Hamilton	dtr. Josephine Onderdonk 623 James, Hamilton, Ont.	Colo.	Denver	
16	Carter J7 PRIMARY	✓ Mary A.	48	✓	7	-	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Petrolia	Son, Delmar J. Petrolia, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
17	Keeley JOH	✓ Vincent E.	28		M	S	Druggist	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother, Mary Arthur, Can.	"	"	
18	McLeod JOH	✓ Nellie	32	✓	7	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Rozana Oak Goderich, Ont.	"	"	
19	McLeod JOH	✓ Beatrice	4		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	Torry JOH	✓ Agnes	24	✓	"	"	Seamstress	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Alex Seaforth, Ont.	"	"	
21	Luft B.	✓ Walter	21	✓	M	"	Rubber worker	"	"	"	German	Canada	Berlin	Father, Henry 12 Lancaster, Berlin, Ont.	"	"	U. S
22	Stiefelmayer	✓ Edward	24	✓	"	"	Shoe cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath. Fred Berlin, Ont.	"	"	
23	Agins JOH	✓ Jacob	18	✓	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Joseph 233 Simcoe, Toronto, Can.	"	"	Rus
24	Johnstone JOH	✓ Fred Wm.	39	✓	"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Wife, Bertha 168 Christina, Sarnia, Can.	"	St. Johns	
25	Beattie WOS	✓ Georgina	72	✓	7	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Palmerston	dtr. Margaret Greenlaw Palmerston, Ont.	"	Saginaw	Scot
26	Hathaway	✓ Henry J.	35		M	M	Motorman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Eleanor 23 Ruskin, Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Engl
27	Thomas B.	✓ Herbert	26		"	S	Loco. Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. John R. 23 Ruskin, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
28	Good JOH PRIMARY	✓ Frank	58	✓	"	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Waterloo	bro. Milton Benton St. Berlin, Can.	"	"	
29	Good JOH PRIMARY	✓ Lena	56	✓	7		"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	do	"	"	
30	Good JOH	✓ Agnes	22	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"	"	

NOT USED

16 30 13

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	175	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	lt bro	blue		Ireland	Limerick	Montreal	6/7/07	GT Vancouver	Jan 7
2	"	"	74	"				Aunt, Kate Rehkoff Reed City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	bro	Gr		Canada	New Dundee			GT	" 7
3	"	"	47	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	"	1 bro 1 blue		"	Pool			GT	" 7
4	"	Husb	100	"				bro John Polley 961 Durkee St. Appleton, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro		"	Morpeth			GT	" 7
5	"	Wilson ~~Bros~~	15	"				Empl. Wilson Bros Wausau, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Rud	"	blue		"	Owen Sound			GT	" 7
6	"	Wilson Bros	9	"				do	"	"	"	"	moderate deafness	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Durham			GT	" 7
7	"	"	5	"				do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	"	"	"		"	Meaford			GT	" 7
8	"	"	5	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"		"	"			GT	" 7
9	"	Self	45	Yes	1902/15	Chgo	8/15/15	Frd. Bertha Marsh 1366 Wilson. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Gr		"	Brantford			GT	" 7
10	"	Husb.	5	"	1890/15	"	8/7/15	Husb. Hugh McDonald 4939 West End Ave. Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Gr	bro.		"	Toronto			GT	" 7
11	"	Self	10	"	10 mos 1915	Ill.	12/21/15	Bro. Fred W. Kirby 1332-9 Ave. East Moline, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	bro	"		"	Oshawa			GT	" 7
12	"	"	100	No				Aunt, Alice Schaffer 819 So 4 St. Moberly, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	blue.		"	Tottenham			GT	" 7
13	"	"	200	Yes	1891/08	Utah	1908	U. S. Grant Hotel San Diego, ~~Cal~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr	"		"	London			GT	" 7
14	"	Husb.	0	"	1872/08	Various	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Gr		U. S. A.	Boston Mass			GT	" 7
15	"	Self	200	No				Bil. John Lehr Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue		Canada	Toronto			GT	" 7
16	"	"	50	"				Bro. Harry Johnston 119 Larchmont, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"		"	St. Catharines			GT	" 8
17	"	"	200	Yes	3 mos 1915	Detroit	Dec 1915	609 Woodward, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Arthur			GT	" 8
18	"	Husb.	0	"	5 mos 1915	"	"	Husb. Kenneth 562-3 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro		"	Coburn			GT	" 8
19	"	Father	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue		"	Goderich			GT	" 8
20	"	Self	27	"	1912/15	"	"	Bil. Wm. Rigney 145 Winder, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro		"	Seaforth			GT	" 8
21	"	"	110	"	1895/99	Ia.	1899	Frd. Albert Melin 86 Labell, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	DK	"	"	scar rt cheek	U. S. A.	Sanborn Ia.			GT	" 8
22	"	"	50	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	blue		Canada	Baden			GT	" 8
23	"	Father	20	Yes	2 mos 1911	N. Y.	Apr 1911	Frd. Harry Harrison 230 Benson, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	bro		Russia	Soritzk	N. Y.	Febr 1911	GT Unlen	" 8
24	"	Self	20	"	1910/12	Mich.	Febr 1912	Frd. Rev. Arthur Parker St. Johns, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	blue		Canada	St. Marys			GT	" 8
25	"	"	25	No				dtr, Marion Howson 600 Holland, Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sal	Gr	"		Scotland	Gorbridge	Quebec	1861	GT Sunbeam	" 8
26	"	"	130	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	bro	bro		England	London	St. John	3/11/06	GT Lake Erie	" 8
27	"	"	540	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Rud	"	blue		"	"	Quebec	9/29/11	GT Emp. Britain	" 8
28	"	"	50	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	bro		Canada	Waterloo			GT	" 8
29	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		"	"			GT	" 8
30	"	Father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	lt bro	"		"	"			GT	" 8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
James B. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.
A. P. Wiggin Immigrant Inspector.
William D Sackett Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

14—26

Earl F Cla
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 17 ✓ E 267

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	
1	Williams WOS	✓ Edward E. 4095-5567	37		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hatchley	Father, Thomas Hatchley, Ont.	Cal.	Ontario	
2	Williams WOS	✓ Lulu	34		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Chas Gidney RR 4, Brantford, Ont.	"	"	
3	Williams WOS	✓ Edna	13		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Williams WOS	✓ Clarence	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Williams WOS	✓ Frank	7		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	Crandall WOS	✓ Kathleen	24		F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Clifford	Aunt, Catherine Wendt Clifford, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	11
7	Weber ARW	✓ Clara	36		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	German	last left the U.S. at Port Huron U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, John Elmira, Ont.	"	"	
8	Cook J7	✓ Ruby	22		F	"	Music teacher	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father, Henry Clinton, Ont.	"	"	
9	McGillivray JOH	✓ George	56		M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Collingwood	Cousin, Duncan Collingwood, Ont.	"	"	
10	Cameron ARW	✓ William S.	38		"	M	Comm. Traveller	"	"	"	"	last left the U.S. at Port Huron U.S.A.	Kansas City	Wife, Mabel Bowmanville, Ont.	Mo.	Kansas City	
11	Cocroft ARW	✓ Eliza	32		F	Wd	Grad nurse	"	"	"	English	" do	Des Moines	Father, George Brew Elora, Ont.	Ia.	Des Moines	
12	Cocroft ARW	✓ Evelyn G.	11		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	" do	"	do	"	"	
13	Marsh B.S.I.	✓ Eliza	57		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	Husb. John 10 Brighton, London, Ont.	Ind.	Indiana Harbor	
14	McGillivray ARW	✓ Lorna	16		F	S	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Geo A. 46 Mt. Pleasant, London, Ont.	Tenn.	Memphis	
15	Wilder JOH	✓ Samuel M.	21		M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Joseph 41 McCaul, Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
16	Wilder JOH	✓ Percy	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	Lucas Z&S	✓ Frederick	32		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Mother, Rebecca 216 Essex, Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	
18	Galante JOH	✓ Giuseppe	34		"	M	Fruit merchant	"	"	"	Italian (So)	"	Hamilton	Wife, Rosa 284 James, Hamilton, Can.	"	"	
19	Laurie JWB	✓ Mary	27		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Mother, Eva 109 Penrose Sarnia, Can.	"	"	11.
20	Garrett JWB	✓ Etta	22		"	"	Grad nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Father, Alex 47 Hale St. London, Ont.	"	Port Huron	
21	Hamilton Z&S	✓ Priscilla	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Father, Wm. Breslau, Ont.	"	"	
22	Ferguson B.S.I.	✓ Edith	28		"	M	Cigarmaker	"	"	"	English	"	London	Husb. Wm. 121 York St. London, Ont.	"	Lansing	
23	La Fortune	✓ John	45		M	"	Gardener	"	"	"	French	"	Woodstock	Mother, Emilia Normandale, Ont.	"	Flint	
24	Davidson Z33	✓ Delbert	35		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Watford	Bro. Edgar Watford, Ont.	"	Carsonville	
25	Poile JOH	✓ Maud F. 505 7-9-34 ~~Form~~	33		F	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister, Edith Duncan 32 Larbourne Rd. Liverpool, Engl.	Ill.	Chicago	Engl
26	Reany J7	✓ Russell	25		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Father, Richard Gauthier St. Montreal, Can.	"	"	
27	McCallum J7	✓ Elizabeth	31		F	"	Grad nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tikue	Bro. Herbert Bartley Beach, P.E.I. Can.	Cal.	La Susa	
28	Pocock JOH	✓ Lloyd Stanley	34		M	M	Investor	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Brampton	Wife, Lavina Brampton, Ont.	Ohio	Dayton	
29	Taplitzky	✓ Sleive	–	9	F	S	None	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	Grftr., Ilez Gofman Umain, Khiv, Russia	Ill.	Chicago	
30	Alt	✓ James	24		M	"	News Agent	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Sarah 595 Bathurst, Toronto, Can.	Colo.	Denver	In

Debarred

Debarred

NOT USED

17 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191   CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	1650	Yes	1909/11 1913/15	Cal.	5/16/15	Fil. Omar Gidney Ontario, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	bro	Gr		Canada	Fairfield Plains			G T	Jan 8
2	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~blue~~		"	Linden			G T	" 8
3	"	Father	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	Fairfield Plains			G T	" 8
4	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"			G T	" 8
5	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"			G T	" 8
6	"	Self	40	Yes	Unk	~~Unk~~ Ohio	Unkn	Aunt. Theresa Kugler 3840 Van Buren, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	"	Hazel		U. S. A.	Toledo Ohio			G T	" 8
7	"	"	50	"	1913/15	Chgo.	12/26/15	bds. 2520 Indiana Ave Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	bro		Canada	Elmira			G T	" 8
8	"	"	30	No				Sister, Lottie Diamond 1130 E. 33, Apt 0. Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	blue		"	Clinton			G T	" 8
9	"	"	130	"				Sister, Mary Howe 8347 Anthony, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Rud	bro Gr.	bro		"	Collingwood			G T	" 8
10	"	"	50	Yes	1914/15	Mo.	12/5/15	Baltimore Hotel Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	bro	"		"	Arthur			G T	" 8
11	"	"	65	"	1911/16	N. J. & Ia.	1/1/16	Des Moines General Hospital Des Moines, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	DK	"	Gr		"	Eramosa			G T	" 8
12	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	lt bro	blue		"	Elora			G T	" 8
13	"	Husb.	13	No				dtr, Lillian Webb Indiana Harbor, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	Gr	bro		England	London	Quebec	1878	G T Austrian	" 8
14	"	Father	25	Yes	1914/15	Tenn.	June 1915	St. Agnes College Memphis, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	blond	blue		Canada	"			G T	" 8
15	"	Self	30	No				Hotel Statler Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	bro	Gr.		"	Toronto			G T	" 9
16	"	"	125	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro		"	"			G T	" 9
17	"	"	50	Yes	1909/11	Mich.	1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr bro	blue		"	Sarnia			PHS	" 9
18	"	"	140	"	Trans	N. Y.	1905	Mother, Rosalia 403 Larned, E. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	bro	bro		Italy	Teracina	N. Y.	July 1905	G T Unkn	" 9
19	"	"	100	"	1888/90	Mich.	1890	Harper Hospital Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	blue		U. S. A.	Marlette Mich.			PHS	" 9
20	"	"	9	"	5 mos 1915	"	10/17/15	[illegible] Home Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	"		Canada	London			PHS	" 9
21	"	"	5	"	1914/15	"	Sept 1915	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro		"	Breslau			PHS	" 9
22	"	Assisted	0	Yes	1912/13	Mich. Lansing	Aug 1913	Mother, Jennie Webster 505½ Mich. Av. Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	Dorchester			G T	" 9
23	"	Self	30	No				Wife, Melissa 409 Smith, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Norfolk			G T	" 9
24	"	"	81	"				Cousin, Edgar Grant Carsonville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	"	blue	Stammers	"	Manitock			PHS	" 9
25	"	"	100	Yes	1910/13	Ga.	Apr 1913	McFadden Sanitarium Grd Blvd. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro		England	London	Montreal	Aug 29 1909	G T Dominion	" 9
26	"	Pars	80	No				Y. M. C. A. Chgo, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	DK	"	blue		Canada	Montreal			G T	" 9
27	"	Self	80	"				Cousin, Susie Ott La Susa, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro		"	Tikue P.E.I.			G T	" 9
28	"	"	110	Yes	1899/04	Ohio Dayton	Aug 1904	Father, John J. 232 Linden, Dayton, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Gr.		"	Hamilton			G T	" 9
29	"	Father	0	No				Father, Samuel 348 W 13 St. Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bro		"	Ottawa			G T	" 10
30	D.C.D. (Tuberculosis)	Self						Jewish Consumption Society Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	Pulmonary Tuberculosis		5	7	DK	"	Gr		Russia	Maglen	Quebec	Dec 1903	G T Unkn	" 10

TOR.

C. T. R. -

P. M. C. S. - Canada

James Forbes Immigrant Inspector.
James E. Hopper Immigrant Inspector.
L. G. Ockey Immigrant Inspector.
A. P. Wiggin Immigrant Inspector.

William J. Sackett
John W. Browning Jr.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F. Coe
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—28

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 18 ANNEXED A to K — J ✓ E 268

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of… a citi… befor… citiz…
1	Crosby LGG	✓ Gordon R	22		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Pt. Edward	Father, John Pt. Edward, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
2	Wilkinson LGG	✓ Forbes	20		"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Miami	Father, Wm. Miami, Man.	"	"	
3	Bryant	3.L. ✓ Willard	22		"	"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Watford	Mother, Louise RR1, Watford, Ont.	"	"	
4	Douglas LGG	✓ Roy James	17		"	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Petrolia	Mother, Margaret Douglas Petrolia, Ont.	"	"	
5	Gillies LGG	✓ Irvine T.	30		"	Wd	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Sister, Maggie Callum Luseland, Sask.	"	"	
6	Plater ARW	✓ Jennie Marie	16		F	S	none	"	"	"	German	last left the U.S. at Pt. Huron. U.S.A.	Port Huron	Sister, Annie Jarvis Port Dalhousie, Ont.	"	Pt. Huron	
7	Ziegler J7	✓ Oscar	20		M	"	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	Canada	Berlin	Father, Jacob 111 Waterloo, Berlin, Ont.	"	Bay City	
8	Deported Kudob	3.L. ✓ Fred appealed 1/10/16	40		"	M	Wood finisher	Appeal "	dismissed "	"	Jan 21/16 File 11033/1151	"	Goderich	Wife, Alma Goderich, Ont	"	Saginaw	
9	Cahill J7	✓ Ann	68		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Perth	Son-il. Pat. McLean Perth, Ont.	"	Emmett	
10	McCann	3.L. ✓ Harvey	18		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Sheppardville	Father, Joseph Sheppardville, Ont.	"	Durand	
11	McVickar J7	PRIMARY ✓ Neil	21		"	"	Farmlab	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alvinston	Father, John P. Alvinston, Ont.	"	Standish	
12	Lund JOH	✓ Mary Jane	50		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	New Lowell	Husb. Joseph New Lowell, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
13	Praper JOH	✓ Jane	50		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock	Bro. John Hay Owen Sound, Ont.	"	Sacramento	
14	Burton JOH	✓ Emma	62		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrie	dtr, Olive Dyment Barrie, Ont.	Ark.	Hot Springs	
15	Burton JOH	✓ Archie	28		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Matheson	do	"	"	
16	Kirkwood J7	✓ Elizabeth	60		F	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Ingersoll	No relatives	Fla	Palmetto	Irel
17	Gallagher JOH	✓ Lillian	35		F	M	Corset maker	"	"	"	"	last left the U.S. at Pt. Huron U.S.A.	Chicago	Aunt, Susan Rundall 59 Beverly, Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
18	Neal JOH	✓ Albert	53		M	"	Tile Mfgr	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kingston	Wife, Anna Kingston, Ont.	"	"	Engl
19	Hamilton ARW	✓ Irene	26		F	S	Teleg. operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rockwood	Bro. Charles Rockwood, Ont.	"	"	
20	Frankland JOH	✓ Mary C.	59		"	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Husb. Henry 360 Danforth, Toronto, Ont.	Minn	St. Paul	
21	Graham JWB	✓ Mary Olive	35		"	S	grad nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	last left the U.S. at Pt. Huron U.S.A.	Duluth	Mother, Annie 797 Helmuth, London, Ont.	"	Duluth	
22	Wraith	✓ George	55		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	Canada	Wingham	Bro. Robert Teeswater, Ont.	Mich.	Gagetown	
23	Wraith	✓ Eliza	49		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	Wraith	✓ Anna	61		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hollywood	Husb. Robert Hollywood, Ont.	"	"	
25	Clement WOS	PRIMARY ✓ Verna 515-8A 623 4-28-37	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	last left the U.S. at Port Huron U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother, Beatrice Thomas Petrolia, Ont.	"	Detroit	
26	Clement WOS	✓ Lawrence Vernon 533- Oct a 5817/3451- file c-650- 2/13/31	3		M	S		no	no	"	"	do	"	do	"	"	
27	Curran WOS	✓ Louise	32		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	German	Canada	Sarnia	Mother, Louise Coutts Tilsonburg, Ont	"	"	
28	Curran WOS	✓ Harold	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	Heard	B.S.I. ✓ John	26		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Wm. G. RR4, Peterboro, Ont.	"	"	
30	Meyers JWB	PRIM ✓ Wm. J.	25		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	German	last left the U.S. at Pt Huron U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, John Kingsbridge, Ont.	"	"	

NOT USED

18 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(E)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET. 7

11

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 2 4 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14–26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	70	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med	bro	blue		Canada	Sarnia			PHS	Jan 10
2	"	"	35	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro		"	Miami			PHS	" 10
3	"	"	30	"				Sister, Eliz Cochrane 350 Euclid, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"		"	Watford			GT	" 10
4	"	"	26	"				Aunt, Cissie Blosdale 374 Munroe, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	blue	Scar over rt eye	"	"			GT	" 10
5	"	"	78	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar second finger left hand	"	Mandaumin			PHS	" 10
6	"	Sister	2	Yes	1908/15	Mich.	12/24/15	Mother, Elizabeth 913 Poplar, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	dk bro	bro		"	Niagara Falls			GT	" 10
7	"	Self	18	No				Uncle, Henry Ziegler 1315 Columbus, Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	blue		"	Arthur			GT	" 10
8		Contract Laborer		Yes	4 mos 1915	Saginaw	Dec 1915	1521 So. Mich. Av. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Berlin			GT	" 10
9	"	"	10	"	1908/15	Mich.	"	Sil. Wm. Conger Emmett, Mich.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	"		"	Smith Falls			GT	" 10
10	"	"	25	No				Cousin, Jacob C. Fisher Durand, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	bro	bro		"	Sheppardton			GT	" 10
11	"	"	50	"				Bro. Dr. Jas. McVickar Standish, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	blue		"	Alvinston			GT	" 10
12	"	Husb.	50	"				Sister, Margaret Cooper 649 Banelthy St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	bro		"	Toronto			GT	" 10
13	"	Self	75	Yes	1894/09	Cal.	Febr 1909	Son, James 11416 - H St. Sacramento, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr bro	"		"	Woodstock			GT	" 10
14	"	"	400	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Gr	"		"	Barrie			GT	" 10
15	"	"	500	Yes	1913/14	Wis.	June 1914	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	bro	"		"	"			GT	" 10
16	"	"	200	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gr	blue		Ireland	Unknown	Quebec	1854	GT Unkn.	" 10
17	"	"	40	Yes	1914/15	Chgo.	Dec 1915	Room. 120 E. Superior Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	lt bro	"		Canada	Lindsay			GT	" 10
18	"	"	500	"	1889/94	Yale, Mich.	Oct. 1894	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	bro	bro		England	Bristol	Portland	Jan 1909	GT Dominion	" 10
19	"	"	50	No				Sister, Ethel Hamilton 2140 Marshall, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Aub.	blue		Canada	Rockwood			GT	" 10
20	"	Husb.	100	"				Sil. David McKinz 2226 Princeton, St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr.	Gr.		"	Toronto			GT	" 10
21	"	Self	25	Yes	1909/15	Duluth	12/25/15	Room. 724 E. 1 St. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bro Gr.	bro		"	Newberry			GT	" 10
22	"	"	40	No				Sil. Harriett McDonald Gagetown, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	bro	"		"	Kinross			GT	" 11
23	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	blue		"	Teeswater			GT	" 11
24	"	"	30	"				do	"	"	"	"	Anemia + debility	"	5	4	Sal	"	bro		"	Kincardine			GT	" 11
25	"	Self	6	Yes	1912/15	Detroit	12/23/15	Husb. George 1077 Crane, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	"	blue		"	Petrolia			PHS	" 11
26	"	Mother	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	"			PHS	" 11
27	"	Self	40	No				Husb. Charles 468 Baldwin, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"		"	Aylmer			PHS	" 11
28	"	Mother	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	"	"		"	Sarnia			PHS	" 11
29	"	Self	14	–				Sister, Pearl McManus 76 Lansdown, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	Med	–	bro		"	Peterboro			GT	" 11
30	"	"	20	Yes	10 mos 1915	Detroit	12/24/15	Frd. Edward Griffin 464 Brooklyn, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Rud	"	"		"	Bruce			GT	" 11

P. H. & S. - Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry.
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Taylor Immigrant Inspector.
James B. Hopper Immigrant Inspector.
L. G. Tokey Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
William O. Sackett
W. Browning Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F. Coe
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

29

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 19 K Y ✓ 269

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w… a citi… befor… citiz…
1	Brown	Thomas	45		M	M	Peddler	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Wife Eva 81 Lyzd Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	Irel
2	Debarred Raper	Orland	27		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Ftr Geo Rape Peterboro Ont	"	Battle Creek	
3	Brown JT PRIMARY	Henry	23		"	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	German	"	Centralia	Ftr Bernard Centralia	"	Bayport	
4	Weigand	Hans	17		"	"	Bank Clk	"	"	"	"	"	Broadhagen	Ftr Herman Broadhagen	"	Ann Arbor	
5	Hinz	John	17		"	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Logan	Ftr Fred Broadhagen	"	Lansing	
6	Armour	Isabel	59		F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lambeth	No Rel	"	Ahmeek	
	ca 8-73086 8-9-33 JCM											Last left US at Pt Huron					
7	Bennett JOH PRIMARY	Gordon Cecil	24		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	US	Flint Mich	Ftr Thomas 41 Hook Toronto	"	Flint	
8	Eames	Ernest	32		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vanguard	Bro John E. Strathroy Ont	"	"	England
9	Day JT PRIMARY	Alma	27		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thamesford	Ftr John Thamesford	"	Pt Huron	
10	Thomas WOS PRIMARY	George	17		M	"	Drug Clk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Petrolia	Ftr Edw. C. Petrolia Ont	"	"	
11	Dunlap JT	William	36		"	M	Plumber	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro W. J Dunlap 212 Wilton Toronto	Cal	San Francisco	
12	Dunlap JT	Emily J.	34		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	South do Uncle do do	"	"	
13	Dunlap JT	Violet	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Taylor JOH M7-11034/28-1/8/16	Frank	46		M	M	Building Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mfs Mary 16 Delaware Toronto	"	Los Angeles	
15	Seltzer	Morris	40		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mfs Leah 170 Markham Toronto	"	"	Russ
16	Seltzer do	Millie	19		F	S	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mts do do	"	"	Engl
17	Seltzer do	Mollie	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"
18	McSloy JOH PRIMARY	James	60		M	M	Manfr	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Catharines	Bro Hugh St Catharines	"	"	
19	McSloy JOH PRIMARY	Bessie	53		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Sarah Kerans Ottawa Ont	"	"	
20	McSloy JOH PRIMARY	Bessie	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt do do	"	"	
21	Morgan JT	Harry	37		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Napanee	No Rel	Kas	Independence	
22	Morgan JT	Mabel	36		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
23	Morgan JT PRIMARY	Harold	5		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" —	"	"	
24	Morgan JT PRIMARY	Joseph	3		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	
25	Lewis JMB PRIMARY	Mary	26		F	Wd	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister Fannie Lewis 106 Lordship Rd. Stoke Eng	Ky	Louisville	
26	Keller JMB	Harold	23		M	S	Student	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Ftr Henry Berlin Ont	Wis	Milwaukee	
27	Kirk	Hector	24		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cornwall	Ftr Andrew Huntsville Ont	Ill	Chicago	
28	Morrison WOS	James	39		"	"	lab	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Mother, Anna Brad, York, England	Mich.	Detroit	England
29	Ney JWS	Stewart	27		"	"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Gowganda	Father, John Cookstown, Can.	"	"	
	Detroit file 1706/5… P/L 53990/142 — 53884																
30	Fountain	John Frederick	25		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Mother, Matilda 632 Crawford, Toronto, Can.	"	"	

NOT USED

19/30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January 24, 1916. CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916.
1	Yes	self	55 /	yes	1885/1913	Phila	1913	No address	NO	No	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Rud	Gr	blue		Ireland	Lurgan	Phila	1885	Indiana	Jany 11
2	.	L.P.C.	2	No				Fr Mrs Maud Lanfield 186 Marshall. Bat Crk	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	Med	Lt	br		Canada	Manders			GT	. 11
3	.	.	35 /	.				Aunt Julia Kleinfeld Bayport Mich	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	2	Fr	.	.		.	Centralia			GT	. 11
4	.	"	20 /	.				Bro Herman J— 516 Walnut Ann Arbor	.	.	.	.	Myopic	.	5	6²	Med	.	blue		.	Broadhagen			GT	. 11
5	.	.	8 /	"				Uncle Martin McNeil 773 Hosmer Lansing	.	.	.	.	Good	.	5	8	Rud	.	br		.	Broadhagen			GT	. 11
6	.	.	50 /	.				Bro James Ahmeek Mich	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	Dk	.	blue		.	London			GT	" 11
7	"	.	17	yes	1913/16	Flint	Jany 1916	Wife Mary 1533 Wright Flint	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	Med	.	"		.	Ingersoll			GT	. 11
8	.	.	100	.	1901/2	"	1902	Niece Louis Cole 1067 Root Flint	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3²	Rud	.	.		England	Ulverston	Que.	abt 1890	Sardinian	. 11
9	.	.	10	No				Aunt Regina Elliott Pt Huron	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	Dk	.	br		Canada	Thamesford			GT	" 11
10	.	.	10 /	.				Cous. Paul C Hurst 2329 Stone Pt Huron	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	Fr	.	blue		.	Petrolia			PH&S	. 11
11	.	.	2000.00 /	yes	1845/1903 1910/13	Coal	1913	No add	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	.	g	.		.	Simcoe			GT	. 11
12	.	Husb		.	.	.	.	. .	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Dk	br	br		"	Toronto			GT	. 11
13	.	Ftr		.	1910/13	.	.	. .	.	.	.	.	.	.			.	.	.		.	.			GT	. 11
14	.	self	300 /	.	1908/15	Chgo		. .	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	.	.		.	.			GT	. 11
15	.	.	100 —	.	1909/10	Phila		Sis in L. Ray Fellman 1256 Iowa Los Angeles	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	blk	"		Russia	—	Que	1903	Allan	. 11
16	.	Ftr		.	.			Do Do	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	br	.		England	London	"	.	GT	. 11
17	.	.		.	.			Do Do	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	"	"	.		.	.	.	.	GT	. 11
18	.	self	500	No				No add	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	Rud	gr	br		Canada	St Catharines			GT	. 11
19	"	Husb		.				. .	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	Dk	gr	blue		.	Ottawa			GT	. 11
20	"	Ftr		.					.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.		"	St Catharines			GT	. 4
21	.	self	150 /	.				Bro Geo G. Morgan Independence Kas	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	.	blue		.	Napanee			GT	. 11
22	.	Husb		.				Do Do	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	Fr	.	.		.	.			GT	. 11
23	.	Ftr		.				Do Do	.	.	.	.	.	.			.	.	.		.	.			GT	. 11
24	.	.		.				Do Do	.	.	.	.	.	.			.	.	.		.	"			GT	. 11
25	.	self	196 /	.				Fr Lillian Meredith Watterson Hotel Fruwille	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	bro	Hazel		England	Shoeburyness	Que	June 1910	L. Manit.	. 11
26	.	"	110	yes	1914/15	Milw	Dec 1915	School of Horology Milwaukee	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6²	.	Lt br	blue		Canada	Berlin			GT	. 11
27	"	"	40 /	"	1909/10	N.Y.	apl 1910	Moody Institute Chgo	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	Med	br	.		"	Cornwall			GT	" 11
28	.	.	15 /		1907/11	Kas.	1911	No address	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7½	Dk	..	bro		England	Brad	Montreal	10/20/03	PHS Parisian	" 12
29	.	.	100	No				Fd. Alex Ephors Gratiot Av. Detroit, Mich	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10½	Fair	-	.		Canada	Cookstown			GT	. 12
30	.	.	38	—				Rooms 20 Adelaide, Detroit, Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	Med	-	.		.	Pt. Edward			GT	. 12

Johell Browning Jr Immigrant Inspector.
James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
James C Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.
William O Sackett Immigrant Inspector.

F. H. & S. - ... Sarnia Ferry.
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F Coe
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—96

3)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20 K F ✓ 270

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a citi befor citiz
1	Lamoureux EFC PRIMARY	Mary	85		F	Wd	none	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Son, George Montreal, P.Q.	Mich	Detroit	
2	Lynch L&G PRIMARY	Jessie	18		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Fr, Richard Pt. Edward, Ont.	"	"	
3	Crow J7	Walter G.	31		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Fenwick	Wfe, Mabel Fenwick, Ont.	"	Saginaw	
4	Moot J7	Dorwin A.	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Wfe, Jennie Fenwick, Ont.	"	"	
5	Bell L&G	George	26		"	"	Farmlab	"	"	"	English	"	Eberts	Wfe, Sylvia Eberts, Ont.	"	Mt Clemens	
6	Brennerman EFC	Elmer	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	Tavistock	Father, Henry Tavistock, Ont.	"	"	
7	Gingerich EFC	Edmond	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Hamburg	Father, John New Hamburg, Ont.	"	"	
8	Stringfellow	Emily A.	60		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	Hagersville	Bro. Arthur Foster Hagersville, Ont.	"	Mayville	
9	Bogle B.S.	Frances	78		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Lambton	Son, John West Lambton, Ont.	"	"	
10	Waugh EFC PRIMARY	Margaret	66		"	S	Milliner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Denfield	Sister, Mrs Charlton Denfield, Ont.	"	Reed City	
11	Wiles B.S.	Dorothy	21		"	"	factory worker	"	"	"	German	"	Galt	Father, Joseph Galt, Ont.	"	Gr Rapids	
12	McGrath JOH PRIMARY	James	60		M	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Son John 26 Hyde Pk Blvd. Toronto, Ont.	La	New Orleans	Irel
13	McGrath JOH	Mary	55		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
14	Tapley JOH	John Claude	22		M	S	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Wm. 1923 Esplanade, Montreal, Can.	"	"	
15	Watson EFC	Eva	37		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bil, Robt W Dean 103 Close St. Toronto, Ont.	Tex	Houston	
16	Dean EFC	Minnie	46		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	Parkinson JWB Detroit 1706/502 D.L. 53990 1142 CA 8-55812 8/5/31 A.M.	Emma C.	55		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dtr Ethel Schwartz 328 Lake Front, Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	U S
18	Batchelor	Robert L.	22		M	S	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thos W. 189 Westminster, Toronto, Can.	Ia.	Central City	
19	Mitchell EFC PRIMARY	John C.	42		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dartmouth	Mtr. Catherine Dartmouth, N.S.	Colo.	Leadville	
20	Brown JOH	James	66		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	Wfe, Margaret Cornwall, Ont.	Minn	Pipestone	
21	Marrie ARW	Nellie	30		F	S	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingscourt	Bro. Thomas Kingscourt, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
22	Persella B.S. 505-6043/A-7361- Detroit- 5/22/35- CHB 505-8A-557 11/20/36 C.J.L.	Leonora	1		"	"	"	no	no	"	No. Italian	"	Toronto	no relatives	Ky	Burdine	
23	Persella B.S. 533- 4/25/35 C.H.B. (Registry) 505-6043/A-7361 Detroit- 5/22/35 C.H.B.	Maria	—	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	Brown WOS	Juliette	45		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Sarnia	dtr, Pearl Cole 228 Queen, Sarnia, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
25	Brown WOS C/9-8-167493-7/14/39-JJ	Alonzo	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	Brown WOS	Orville	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	Seeback J7	Albert	26		"	"	Farmlab	"	"	"	German	"	Mitchell	Father, Louis Mitchell, Ont.	"	"	
28	Seeback J7	Frederick	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	Lamb JWB	Wm. Wallace	58		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro. Geo E. Lamb Milton, Ont.	"	"	
30	Lamb JWB	Hilda	31		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, Daisy Collier Alliston, Ont.	"	"	Eng

NOT USED

20 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January 24, 1916

CLASS E

14–26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	40	No				Son Alphonse 243 Brandon, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	5 1	DK	Gr	Gr		Canada	Montreal			GT	Jan 12
2	〃	Father	2	〃				Cousin, Catherine Curry 701 Lakeview, Detroit, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃	Good	〃	5 3	Med	bro	blue		〃	Sarnia			PHS	〃 12
3	〃	Self	60	〃				Frd. Jacob Moot Saginaw, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 9	F	〃	blue		〃	Palmer			GT	〃 12
4	〃	〃	45	〃				do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 7	Med	〃	bro		〃	Fenwick			GT	〃 12
5	〃	〃	8	〃				Father, Wm. Mt. Clemens Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 10	Rud	〃	blue	Left eye crossed	〃	Inwood			PHS	〃 12
6	〃	〃	27	〃				Frd. Peter Gingerich Mt. Clemens, Ont.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 11	DK	〃	bro		〃	New Hamburg			GT	〃 12
7	〃	〃	25	〃				do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 8½	〃	〃	〃		〃	Zurich			GT	〃 12
8	〃	〃	25	〃				Bro. Chas Foster Mayville, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 4	〃	Gr	blue		〃	Burlington			GT	〃 12
9	〃	〃	25	〃				Nephew do	〃	〃	〃	〃	Healthy	〃	5 1	〃	〃	〃		〃	Lowville			GT	〃 12
10	〃	〃	10	〃				Sister, Ann Lambert Reed City, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃	Good	〃	5 6	F	〃	〃		〃	Denfield			GT	〃 12
11	〃	〃	35	〃				Aunt, Hannah Johnson 35 Drake St. Gr Rapids, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 2	〃	dk bro	bro		〃	Berlin			GT	〃 12
12	〃	〃	1200	Yes	Ten	Boston	1870	No address	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 10	〃	bro gr	blue		Ireland	Waterford	Boston	1870	GT Unkn	〃 12
13	〃	Husb.	0	〃	〃	〃	1871	do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 6	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	1871	GT	〃 12
14	〃	Self	300	No				Frd. Wm. Woods Charles Hotel, New Orleans, La	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 7½	Med	bro	〃		Canada	Montreal			GT	〃 12
15	〃	〃	50	〃				Frd. Edith Sullivan 2210 Main, Houston, Tex	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 1	DK	〃	bro		〃	Winchester			GT	〃 12
16	〃	Husb.	0	〃				do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 2	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃			GT	〃 12
17	〃	Self	80	Yes	1860/61	N.Y.	1861	Father, W. O. Garnier 1513 Gerard, Los Angeles, Cal	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 4	F	〃	〃		U.S.A.	N.Y.			GT	〃 12
18	〃	〃	200	No				Uncle, Sam. Batchelor Central City, Ia.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 8	〃	lt bro	blue		Canada	Brantford			GT	〃 12
19	〃	〃	60	Yes	1905/15	Colo.	Apr 1915	No address	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 11	Rud	bro	〃		〃	Dartmouth			GT	〃 12
20	〃	〃	46	No				Bro. Alexander Pipestone, Minn.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 9	〃	bro gr	bro		〃	Cornwall			GT	〃 12
21	〃	〃	20	〃				Sister, Bridget 4830 Drexel, Chgo, Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 4	DK	bro	〃		〃	Kingscourt			GT	〃 12
22	〃	Mother	0	〃				Father, Enrico Rosella Burdine, Ky	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	– –	Fa	〃	blue		〃	Creighton Mines			GT	〃 12
23	〃	〃	0	〃				do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	– –	〃	〃	bro		〃	〃			GT	〃 12
24	〃	Husb.	0	〃				Husb. John 1176 Fort W. Detroit, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 6	DK	〃	〃		〃	Canfield			PHS	〃 13
25	〃	Father	0	〃				do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 6	Med	〃	〃		〃	Sarnia			PHS	〃 13
26	〃	〃	0	〃				do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	– –	DK	〃	〃		〃	〃			PHS	〃 13
27	〃	Self	36	〃				Uncle Fred Kneisel 554 Mack Av. Detroit	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 5	〃	〃	〃		〃	Mitchell			GT	〃 13
28	〃	〃	25	〃				do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 8	Rud	〃	blue		〃	〃			GT	〃 13
29	〃	〃	680	〃				Frd. John Mey 2120 E. Gr. Blvd. Detroit	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 8	Med	gr	〃		〃	Cheapside			GT	〃 13
30	〃	Husb.	0	〃				do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 7½	〃	dk bro	〃		England	Ledington	Montreal	9/30/07	GT Pomeranian	〃 13

Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. – Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farlee Immigrant Inspector.

James O. Hopper Immigrant Inspector.

L. J. Gokey Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Hiram O Sackett Immigrant Inspector.

Paul W Browning Jr Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl H Coe Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21 ~~A to K~~ L to Z ✓ E 271

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of
1	Logan L33	PRIMARY ✓ Gladys	✓18	✓	F	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sarnia	Father, Wm. 118 Euphemia Sarnia	Mich	Detroit	
2	Bremner L33	✓ Belle	✓27	✓	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. John Wyoming, Ont.	"	"	
3	Ruhl	B.S.I. ✓ Edward	25		M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	German	"	London	Ftr. Henry New Hamburg, Ont.	"	Pt. Huron	
4	Carey ARW	✓ George Alexander	28		"	"	lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Waterloo	Ftr. John Carey Waterloo, Ont.	"	"	
5	Scott	B.S.I. ✓ Annie	✓28	✓	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Hamburg	Father, Wm. New Hamburg, Ont.	"	"	
6	Smith	S.I. ✓ Irvin D.	✓26		M	"	Auto Salesman	"	"	"	German	"	Ailsa Craig	Father, Daniel Zurich, Ont.	"	Flint	
7	Waugh L33	PRIMARY ✓ Margaret	✓66	✓	F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Denfield	Sister, Jenette Charlton Denfield, Ont.	"	Reed City	
8	Dyment JOH	PRIMARY ✓ Anna	✓56	✓	"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Barrie	Husb. Simon Barrie, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
9	Palmer J7	PRIMARY ✓ George	✓70	✓	M	Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Son, Dr. James Palmer 217 Jameson, Toronto, Can.	"	San Francisco Fre	
10	Baker JOH	✓ Harold Percy	✓25		"	S	Seaman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cornwall	Father, Peter Cornwall, Ont.	"	San Diego	
11	Mathison J7	✓ Elizabeth	✓63	✓	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Embro	Sister, Jean Sutherland Norwich, Ont.	Kas.	Lawrence	
12	Mathison J7	✓ Mary	✓60	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	
13	Mathison J7	✓ Mary	✓62	✓	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys	S.il do	"	"	
14	Cox JOH	✓ Mary Jane	✓50	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Goderich	Uncle, Robert McLean Goderich, Ont.	Wis.	Milwaukee	
Debarred 15	Lehman	S.I. ✓ Norman	22		M	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father, Albert Berlin, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
Debarred 16	Chapman	S.I. ✓ John	64		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Listowell	Wife, Emma Listowell, Ont.	Mo	Kansas City	
17	Lawton JWB	PRIMARY ✓ John	✓70	✓	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Pickering	Bro. George Stratford, Ont.	Fla.	Hastings	
18	Lawton JWB	PRIMARY ✓ Margaret	✓73	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	Haley 1 = Mo Treal file 11832/19-H	✓ Robert Burton	26	1/12/16	M	"	Real estate Broker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Isabella 480 Market, Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
20	Reeder	B.S.I. ✓ John	✓47	✓	"	S	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	Father, Alex Park Hill, Ont.	"	"	
21	Brock J7	PRIMARY ✓ Gladys	✓23	✓	F	"	Grad nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Father, Frank Florence, Ont.	"	"	
22	McKay J7	PRIMARY ✓ Laura	✓21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Duncan Smith Falls, Ont.	"	"	U.S
23	Graham J7	✓ Milton E.	✓42	✓	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Imperial	No relatives	"	"	Scotl
24	McLachlan J7	✓ Duncan	✓34		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Archie Young Kames, Scotl.	"	"	
25	Killoran J7	✓ John	✓47	✓	"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	last left the U.S at Pt Huron ↓ U.S.A.	Detroit	S.L. Elizabeth St. Marys, Ont.	"	"	
26	Kennedy JWB	✓ Catherine	✓19	✓	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	↓ do	"	Father, John Teeswater, Ont.	"	"	
27	Elliott JWB	✓ Christine	✓32	✓	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	St. Marys	Bro. Andrew St. Marys, Ont.	"	"	
28	Porter J7	✓ Ross	✓46	✓	M	"	lab	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Gmtr. Hamlet Porter 54 Belfield, Toronto, Can.	"	Port Huron	
29	Gossman JWB	✓ Joseph D.	✓25		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	last left the U.S at Pt Huron ↓ U.S.A.	Pt. Huron	Father, Fred Dashwood, Ont	"	"	U.S
30	Gossman JWB	✓ Etta	✓24		F	"	None	"		"	"	↓ do	"	do			

NOT USED

21 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14—35

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	father	2	No				Cousin, Harold Leever 503 Palister, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	bro	blue		Canada	Rodney			PHS	Jan 13
2	〃	Self	10	〃				Frd. Mathi Simpson 254 Brainard, Detroit, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	5	3	DK	〃	bro		〃	Forest			PHS	〃 13
3	〃	〃	22	〃				Frd. Adam Berlet 845 Griswold, Pt. Huron, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	5	4	Fair	lt bro	blue		〃	New Hamburg			GT	〃 13
4	〃	〃	1	Yes	1913/14 2 mos 1914/15	Mich.	Jan 13 1915	Bdg. 909 Sedgwick Port Huron, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	5	4	Red	bro	〃		〃	Waterloo			PHS	〃 13
5	〃	〃	2	〃	1901/15	Detroit	Apr. 1915	Aunt, Elizabeth Snellgrove 10 Ave. Pt. Huron, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	5	–	Fair	〃	〃		〃	Aylmer			GT	〃 13
6	〃	〃	20	〃	1910/14	Ohio	9/29/14	Frd. John Buckley 1050 Av B. Flint, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	5	6½	DK	〃	bro		〃	New Hamburg			GT	〃 22
7	〃	〃	5	No				Sister, Anna Lambert box 601 Reed City, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃	Good	〃	5	3	Med	Gr	blue		〃	Dunsrief			PHS	〃 13
8	〃	Husb.	400	〃				No address	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	bro gr	Gr		〃	Port Hope			GT	〃 13
9	〃	Self	500	〃				do	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	5	8	Fair	Gr	blue		Ireland	Fermanagh	Quebec	1863	GT Hibernian	〃 13
10	〃	〃	150	〃				Frd. Daniel Burns Golden West Hotel, San Diego, Cal.	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	5	11	DK	bro	〃		Canada	Cornwall			GT	〃 13
11	〃	〃	60	〃				Bil. George Innes Lawrence, Kas.	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃		〃	Embro			GT	〃 13
12	〃	〃	40	〃				do	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	5	4	Fair	〃	〃		〃	〃			GT	〃 13
13	〃	〃	100	〃				do	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	5	4	〃	Gr	〃		〃	St. Marys			GT	〃 13
14	〃	〃	35	〃				Bil. Wm. P. Westody 944-2 St. Milwaukee, Wis.	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	5	6	Med	bro gr	〃		〃	Goderich			GT	〃 13
15	Contract Laborer			〃				Frd. Jacob Geier 1008 Lawndale, Chgo, Ill	〃	〃	〃	Yes	〃	〃	5	10	DK	bro	bro		〃	Aberfoyle			GT	〃 13
16	〃	L.P.C.	5 (8-10)					Frd. George Barton Kansas City, Mo.	〃	〃	〃	No	sarcinoma lower lip	〃	5	6	Fair	Gr	blue		〃	Burwell			GT	〃 13
17	〃	〃	60	〃				Son, Henry Hastings, Fla.	〃	〃	〃	〃	Good	〃	5	11	〃	〃	〃		〃	Pickering			GT	〃 13
18	〃	Husb.	0	〃				do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	bro	〃		〃	〃			GT	〃 13
19	〃	Self	500	〃				Rented Home 39 Alger Av. Detroit, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	6	–	〃	lt bro	〃		〃	St. Marys			GT	〃 14
20	〃	〃	8	〃				Cousin, Wm. Sellers 257 Willis, W. Detroit, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	5	4	Sal.	Gr	〃		〃	Park Hill			GT	〃 14
21	〃	〃	14	〃				Uncle, George Morgan c/o Murphy [illegible] Co. Detroit	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	5	5	Fair	bro	Gr		〃	Florence			GT	〃 14
22	〃	〃	13	〃				do	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	5	–	DK	〃	blue		〃	Smith Falls			GT	〃 14
23	〃	〃	20	Yes	1874/05	N.D.	1905	Wife, Emma 149 Beaufort, Detroit, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	5	10½	Fair	〃	〃		U.S.A.	Northwood			GT	〃 14
24	〃	〃	40	No				Frd. Emma Graham 149 do	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃		Scotland	Kames	Quebec	6/14/06	GT Ionian	〃 14
25	〃	〃	75	Yes	1910 1916	Detroit	Jan 4 1916	Room, 370 Bellevue Detroit, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	5	7½	DK	〃	〃		Canada	Conroys			GT	〃 14
26	〃	〃	6	〃	6 mos 1915	〃	12/24/15	Employer, J. L. Harris 211 E. Phila, Detroit, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	5	5	Fair	〃	〃		〃	Teeswater			GT	〃 14
27	〃	〃	10	〃	1905/15	〃	12/25/15	Bdg House 366 Cass Av. Detroit, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	5	3½	DK	〃	bro		〃	St. Marys			GT	〃 14
28	〃	father	5	No				Father, Capt Wm. Porter Salvation Barracks, Pt. Huron.	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	5	6½	Fair	〃	Gr.	blind rt eye	〃	Knoxbridge			GT	〃 14
29	〃	Self	1	Yes	1909/15	Pt Huron	12/23/15	Rented Farm RR1, Port Huron, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	5	7½	DK	〃	blue		〃	Dashwood			GT	〃 14
30	〃	Husb.	0	〃	〃	〃	〃	do	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	5	7½	7–	〃	bro		U.S.A.	Pt. Huron			GT	〃 14

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Finley Immigrant Inspector.

James C. Hopper Immigrant Inspector.

L. G. Sokey Immigrant Inspector.

A. R. Wing Immigrant Inspector.

John W Browning Jr Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F Roe Inspector in Charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—96

30

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22 A 15 K J ✓ 272

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of … a citi… befor… citiz…
1	Huss S.I.	✓ Manasseh	22		M	S	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Elmira	Father, Werner Elmira, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron	
2	M^c Dougall ARW PRIMARY	✓ Laura	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Yorkton	Ftr, Wm. Yorkton, Sask.	"	"	
3	Shoemaker S.S.I.	abandoned Domicile 4/1755 file 11316/7-2-47 noted 6/19/34 H.G. C.C.C. ✓ Charles	40		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German		Cathcart	Cousin, Harry Drumbo, Ont.	"	Greenleaf	
4	Shoemaker S.S.	Abandoned Domicile 4/1755 file 11316/9-2-47 Noted 6/19/34 H. G. C.C.C. ✓ Jennie	37		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	U. S
5	O'Shaughnessy JOH	✓ Patrick	23		M	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Mother, Ellen Peterboro, Ont.	"	Saginaw	
6	O'Shaughnessy JOH	✓ Gertrude	18		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	M^c Neil	✓ Ada	25		"	M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Arthur Rogers Maison Enve, Montreal, Can.	"	St Ignace	
8	Cross J7	✓ William	64		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Jarvis	Wife, Amarante Jarvis, Ont.	"	Argyle	
9	Forster JWB	✓ Jessie G.	38		F	S	Grad nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Markham	Father, Anthony Markham, Ont.	"	Battle Creek	
10	Vail WOS	✓ Hattie	43		"	"	None	"	"	"	last left the U.S at Pt Huron "	U.S.A.	St. Clair	Sister, Margaret Brandon, Man.	"	St. Clair	
11	Bell	✓ Theresa	74		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Napanee	Son, Elwell Napanee, Ont.	"	Freemont	
12	Hagen ARW	✓ Olive Beatrice	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Portsmouth	Ftr, Edward H. Arlstine Portsmouth, Ont.	"	Flint	
13	Hagen ARW	✓ Dorothy	4		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Ibbitson J7	✓ William	27		M	"	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grand Bend	Father, Thos Ionia, Ont.	"	"	
15	Stoutenburg See Montreal file No 11032/28 - 1/12/16	✓ James H.	37		"	M	Painter decorator	"	"	"	~~German~~ last left the U.S. at Pt Huron	U.S.A.	Flint	Fath, Wm. H. Collingwood, Ont.	"	"	
16	M^c Bean J7	✓ Bessie	34		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Brigden	Bro. Peter Brigden, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
17	Edwards JOH	✓ Harold	22		M	"	Farmlab	"	"	"	English	"	Elmvale	Mother, Annie Elmvale, Ont.	"	"	
18	Green JOH	✓ James	62		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Son, George Stratford, Ont	Ia.	Reinbeck	
19	Green JOH	✓ Isabella	52		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	Gagnier JOH	✓ Jerrie	24		M	S	Bridge builder	"	"	"	French	"	Alexander	Father, Adelore Alexander, Ont.	Minn	St Paul	
21	Draper JOH	✓ Charles M.	19		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Father, Thomas 918 Arthur, Brantford, Ont.	Cal.	San Diego	
22	Marchmont JOH	✓ Samuel Wm.	66		"	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Son, Harold 489 W. Marion, Toronto, Ont	"	Los Angeles	Eng
23	Marchmont JOH	✓ Augusta	50		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	Marchmont JOH	✓ Mabel	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	Paver J7	✓ William C.	61		M	M	R.R. official	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	No relatives	"	"	U.
26	Paver J7	✓ Etoile	48		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	Blanchard JWB PRIMARY	✓ Edouard	19		M	S	Pianotuner	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Mother, Sophia St. Hyacinthe, P.Qu.	Mich	So. Haven	
28	O'Mara LGG PRIMARY	✓ Emma	43		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Son, Michael O'Mara St. Jerome College, Berlin, Ont.	"	Bay City	
29	La Forge JOH PRIMARY	✓ John	35		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Salvador	Mother, Catherine St. Williams, Ont.	"	Pt. Huron	
30	Ginsburg JOH PRIMARY	✓ Philip	63		"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	St. Catherines	Wife, Annie 71 Queenstown, St. Catherines, Ont	Ill.	Chicago	Ru

NOT USED

22 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14—26

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	100	No				Cousin. H. J. Hill 906-8 St. Pt. Huron.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	bro	bro		Canada	Waterloo			G T	Jan 14
2	"	"	10	"				Uncle. Capt. Alb. Bower Sturgis St. Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	–	Hazel		"	Yorkton			G T	" 14
3	"	Self	460	Yes	1887 1911	Mich.	June 1911	M.I.L. Malvina Powell Greenleaf, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	Cyst left temple	"	Cathcart			G T	" 14
4	"	Husb.	0	"	1888/91	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	bro		U.S.A.	Amador Mich.			G T	" 14
5	"	Self	65	No				Uncle, Peter Gamo 2607 Washington, Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	blue		Canada	Hastings			G T	" 14
6	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr		"	Castleton			G T	" 14
7	"	Self	50 —	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	blue		"	Cape Breton			G T	" 14
8	"	"	50 —	"				Stepmtr, Catherine Cross Argyle, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Gr	"		"	Middleton			G T	" 14
9	"	"	15	Yes	1901/11	N.J.	1911	Frd. Mrs. W. S. Butterfield 109 W. Buren, Battle Creek.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	"	Hazel		"	Markham			G T	" 14
10	"	"	0	"	4 mos 1915/16	St. Clair, Mich.	1/14/16	Mother, Mary E. Vail St. Clair, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	Gr.		"	Port Burwell			PHS	" 14
11	"	Son	50 —	"	1914/15	Mich.	May 1915	Son, Edw. F. Bell Freemont, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	2	Sal	Gr	"		"	Napanee			G T	" 14
12	"	Husb	0	No				Edw. Robt Hagen, Husb. 807 E. 2 St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	bro	bro		"	"			G T	" 14
13	"	Father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	blue		"	Kingston			G T	" 14
14	"	Self	60 —	"				Aunt, Mary Eagan Mt. Morris, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr		"	Ionia			G T	" 14
15	"	"	40	Yes	3 mos 1915	Flint	Jan 1916	Wife, Pearl 420 Roosevelt, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	blue		"	Collingwood			G T	" 14
16	"	"	25	No				Sister, Grace Grant 44-43 St. Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	"		"	Brigden			G T	" 14
17	"	"	75	Yes	3 mos 1914	Ill.	Dec 1914	B.I.L. Jeremiah Travers 7419 Harvard, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Rud	bro	bro		"	Elmvale			G T	" 14
18	"	"	60	No				M.I.L. Barbara Innes Reinbeck, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	bro gr.	"		"	Stratford			G T	" 14
19	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"		"	"			G T	" 14
20	"	Self	70 —					Frd. Paul de Pratto 182 Lulu St. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Rud	bro	gr		"	Alexander			G T	" 14
21	"	"	130 —					Frd. Fred Heyd 2927, 4 St. San Diego, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	Med	"	bro		"	Brantford			G T	" 14
22	"	"	1000	No				S.I.L. Emma Villett 1621 Burlington, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Rud	bro gr	"		England	London	Quebec	1879	G T Thames	" 14
23	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"		"	Tottenham	"	1890	G T Unken	" 14
24	"	Father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	lt bro	blue		Canada	Toronto			G T	" 14
25	"	Passes	200	Yes	1854/57	Ind.	1857	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Gr		U.S.A.	Laporte Ind			G T	" 14
26	"	"	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		Canada	Saulsbury			G T	" 14
27	"	Self	154 —	"				Sister, Jeane Girouard 405 Indiana, South Haven Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	dk bro	bro	Scar over rt eye.	"	St. Hyacinthe			G T	" 15
28	"	"	5 —					Niece, Catherine Radigan 202 McClellan, Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	"		"	Watford			G T	" 15
29	"	"	100	Yes	1898 1904	Var places	Feby 1914	B.I.L. Secord Walker 2339 Forest, Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	"	blue		"	Pt. Rowan			G T	" 15
30	"	"	75	"	1884/87	N.Y.	Mch 1887	S.I.L. Max Knee 4920 Indiana, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Rud	bro gr	Gr.		Russia	Vilna	N.Y.	1870	G T Unken	" 15

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

James Farlan Immigrant Inspector.

James O. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.

L. G. Gokey Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

O Sackett Immigrant Inspector.

Browning Jr Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS-E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl A Coe

Inspector in Charge.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

76

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 2 4 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Ys	Self	100	no				Cousin, H. J. Hill 906-8 St. Pt. Huron.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	bro	bro		Canada	Waterloo			G T	Jan 14
2	"	"	10	—				Uncle, Capt. Alb. Bowen Sturgis St. Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	–	Hazel		"	Yorkton			G T	" 14
3	"	Self	460	Yes	1887 1911	Mich.	June 1911	Mil. Malvina Powell Greenleaf, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	Cyst left temple	"	Cathcart			G T	" 14
4	"	Husb.	0	"	1888/91	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	"	bro		U.S.A.	Amador Mich.			G T	" 14
5	"	Self	65	No				Uncle, Peter Gamo 2607 Washington, Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	blue		Canada	Hastings			G T	" 14
6	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr		"	Castleton			G T	" 14
7	"	Self	50	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	blue		"	Cape Breton			G T	" 14
8	"	"	50	—				Stepmtr, Catherine Cross Argyle, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Gr	"		"	Middleton			G T	" 14
9	"	"	15	Yes	1901/11	N. J.	1911	Frd. Mrs. W. S. Butterfield 109 W. Buren, Battle Creek.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	"	Hazel		"	Markham			PHS	" 14
10	"	"	0	"	4 mos 1915/16	St. Clair, Mich.	1/14/16	Mother, Mary E. Vail St. Clair, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	Gr.		"	Port Burwell			G T	" 14
11	"	Son	50	—	1914/15	Mich.	May 1915	Son, Edw. F. Bell Freemont, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	2	Sal	Gy	"		"	Napanee			G T	" 14
12	"	Husb	0	No				Edw. Robt. Hazen, Husb. 807 E. 2 St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	bro	bro		"	"			G T	" 14
13	"	Father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	blue		"	Kingston			G T	" 14
14	"	Self	60	"				Aunt, Mary Eagan Mt. Morris, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr		"	Ionia			G T	" 14
15	"	"	40	Yes	3 mos 1915	Flint	Jan 1916	Wife, Pearl 420 Roosevelt, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	blue		"	Collingwood			G T	" 14
16	"	"	25	No				Sister, Grace Grant 44-43 St. Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	"		"	Brigden			G T	" 14
17	"	"	75	Yes	3 mos 1914	Ill	Dec 1914	B.I.L. Jeremiah Travers 7419 Harvard, Chgo, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Rud	bro	bro		"	Elmvale			G T	" 14
18	"	"	60	No				Mil. Barbara Innes Reinbeck, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	bro gr.	"		"	Stratford			G T	" 14
19	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"		"	"			G T	" 14
20	"	Self	70	—				Frd. Paul de Pratto 182 Lulu St. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Rud	bro	Gr		"	Alexander			G T	" 14
21	"	"	130	—				Frd. Fred Heyd 2927, 4 St. San Diego, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	Med	"	bro		"	Brantford			G T	" 14
22	"	"	1000	No				S.I.L. Emma Villett 1621 Burlington Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Rud	bro gr	"		England	London	Quebec	1879	G T Thames	" 14
23	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"		"	Tottenham	"	1890	G T Unkn	" 14
24	"	Father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	lt bro	blue		Canada	Toronto			G T	" 14
25	"	Passes	200	Yes	1854/57	Ind.	1857	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Gr		U.S.A.	Laporte Ind			G T	" 14
26	"	"	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		Canada	Salisbury			G T	" 14
27	"	Self	154	"				Sister, Jeane Girouard 405 Indiana, South Haven Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	dk bro	bro	Scar over rt eye.	"	St. Hyacinthe			G T	" 15
28	"	"	5	—				Niece, Catherine Radigan 222 McClellan, Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	"		"	Watford			G T	" 15
29	"	"	100	Yes	1898 1904	Var places	Febr 1914	B.I.L. Secord Walker 2339 Forest. Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	"	blue		"	Pt. Rowan			G T	" 15
30	"	"	75	"	1884/87	N. Y.	Mch 1887	S.I.L. Max Knell 4920 Indiana, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Rud	bro gy	Gr.		Russia	Vilna	N. Y.	1870	G T Unkn	" 15

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - [illegible] Sarnia Ferry.

James Farlee Immigrant Inspector.

James O. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.

L. J. Gokey Immigrant Inspector.

A. P. Wi[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] O Sackett Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] Browning Jr Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS-E.

Earl H Coe

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

29

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23 ✓ 273

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit befo citi
Deferred. Debarred	Abrahamian	S.S.I. ✓ Hagop	34		M	S	lab.	no	no	Canada	Armenian	[?] left the U.S. at Pt. Huron U.S.A.	Detroit	Bro. Mirsop 227 Ontario, St. Catherines, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Moore J7	PRIMARY ✓ Freda	22		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	English	Canada	Meaford	Hus. Garnet Meaford, Ont.	"	"	U.
3	Bushelburg J7	PRIMARY ✓ Charles F.	24		M	S	Farm lab.	"	"	"	German	Detroit 4/14/30 M.	Brodhagen	Father, Fred Brodhagen, Ont.	"	"	
4	McKee JWB	PRIMARY ✓ Della	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, Patrick Foley 56 Defoe, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
5	Carthy J7	✓ Mary	41		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	Bro. Peter Strathroy, Ont.	"	"	
6	Singer	B.S.I. ✓ Samuel Cu 23-327 10-1-29 Dom	36		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Rubin Zinger Vilna, Russia.	Ill.	Chicago	Ru
7	Singer	S.S.I. ✓ Rebecca	36		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Max Lipschitz Orillia, Ont.	"	"	"
8	Singer	S.S.I. ✓ Bessie	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	Singer	S.S.I. ✓ Esther	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	Singer	✓ Harry ✓3-38781	6		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Singer	✓ Isador 1/12 35.	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	O'Donohue JOH	PRIMARY ✓ Mabel	37		F	"	Milliner	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Campbellford	Father, Michael Campbellford, Can.	N.D.	Bismarck	
13	Flood	S.S.I. ✓ Lorrain J.	23		M	"	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Ilderton	Father, Dennis Ilderton, Ont.	Wis.	Chippewa Falls	
14	Whitall JOH	PRIMARY ✓ Mary Haskell	30		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Hus. David 132 Gray St. Montreal, Can	Cal.	Los Angeles	U.
15	Whitall JOH	PRIMARY ✓ Ruth	3		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	Whitall JOH	PRIMARY ✓ Jane	-	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	Siple JOH	✓ Charles Henry	62		M	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Woodstock	Sister, Alvina Woodstock, Ont.	"	Glendale	
18	Huehn J7	✓ Christopher	54		"	M	cooper	"	"	"	German	"	Waterloo	Wife, Catherine Waterloo, Ont.	"	Upland	
19	Shera JOH	✓ Elizabeth	59		F	S	nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Preston	Sister, Mary Wright Preston, Can.	"	San Diego	
20	Clark JOH	✓ Adelaide	68		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Son, Wm. Jas. 364 York, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Los Angeles	
21	Clark JOH	✓ Adam	72		M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"	"	Scot
22	McKee JWB	✓ David	-	3	"	S	"	no	no	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Gdftr. Patrick Foley 56 Defoe, Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
23	Modrzynski	B.S. ✓ Geneviva	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Berlin	no relatives	"	"	
24	Tomlinson	B.S.I. ✓ Howard	24		M	M	Barber	yes	yes	"	English	[?] left the U.S. at Pt. Huron U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother, Elizabeth Petrolia, Can.	"	"	
25	Tomlinson	B.S.I. ✓ Marie	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	German	" 10	"	do	"	"	U.
26	James J7	PRIMARY ✓ Cecil D.	24		M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	English	Canada	Strathroy	Bro. Mansell Wanstead, Ont.	"	"	
27	Crozier J7	PRIMARY ✓ William	31		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Wyoming	Father, John Wyoming, Ont.	"	"	
28	Boismier J7	PRIMARY ✓ Arthur ✓-1923	48		"	"	lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Seaforth	Father, Henry Wellington St. Sandwich, Ont.	"	"	
29	McAteer J7	✓ James B.	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph	Father, John Guelph, Ont.	"	"	
30	Rundle J7	PRIMARY ✓ Bernard	28		"	"	Plumber	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father, Samuel Guelph, Ont.	"	"	

NOT USED

23 30 20

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

8

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191   **CLASS E**

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Procurer Self	23	Yes	1913/16	Buffalo Detroit	Jan 14 1916	Stepfather, Tatos Atemian 153 Victor av. H.P. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	blk	bro	Scar left face + over left eye.	Turkey	Erzroum	N.Y.	1896	PHS Unknown	Jan 15
2	"	"	5 /	"	1894 1914	Mich.	June 1914	Mother, Augusta Hallock 214-5 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	"		U.S.A.	Yale, Mich.			GT	" 15
3	"	"	10	No				Cousin Fred Bowman 22 Howard, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Rud	"	"		Canada	Brodhagen			GT	" 15
4	"	Husb.	40 /	"				Husb. David McKee 32 Watson, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	blue		"	Toronto			GT	" 15
5	"	Self	10	"				Frd. Fannie Norman 111 St. Albans, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	bro gr.	"		"	Strathroy			GT	" 15
6	"	"	54 —	"				Bro. Louis 2049 W. Division St. Chgo, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	Scar left jaw.	Russia	Vilna	Quebec	June 1907	GT Southwark	" 15
7	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro		"	Liban	"	"	GT "	" 15
8	"	Father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Red	gr		"	Vilna	"	"	GT "	" 15
9	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	DK	bro	bro		Canada	Toronto			GT	" 15
10	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue		"	"			GT	" 15
11	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"			GT	" 15
12	"	Self	100	Yes	1902/04	N.Y.	Feb 1904	Uncle, Thos. Kelly Bismark, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Campbellford			GT	" 15
13	"	"	120	No				Bro. Eugene J. Chippewa Falls, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	"		"	Ilderton			GT	" 15
14	"	Husb.	200	Yes	1885/05	Pa.	May 1905	Hr. Wm. Haskell 1420 S. Bonnie Brae, Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"		U.S.A.	Cownesque			GT	" 15
15	"	Father	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Montreal			GT	" 15
16	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"			GT	" 15
17	"	Self	150 /	"				Bro. Richard 421 Grd. Blvd. Glendale, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Rud	"	bro		"	Woodstock			GT	" 15
18	"	"	58 /					Bro. John N. Huehn Upland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	bro gr	gr		"	Waterloo			GT	" 15
19	"	"	150	Yes	1899/06	Cal.	Sept 1906	Niece, Annie Dundas 9094 University Blvd. San Diego, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	gr	blue		"	Coburg			GT	" 15
20	"	Husb.	0	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro		"	Hamilton	Montreal	Sept 1907	GT Corinthian	" 15
21	"	Self	400 /					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Rud	"	"		Scotland	Perth	"	"	GT "	" 15
22	"	Mother	0	"				Father, David McKee 32 Watson, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	blue		Canada	Toronto			GT	" 15
23	"	Father	0	"				With father, 396 Buchanan, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	DK	"	bro		"	Berlin			GT	" 16
24	"	Self	8 /	"	1911/16	Detroit	Jan 2 1916	Rooms, 607 Cass Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	blue		"	Kincardine			PHS	" 16
25	"	Husb.	0	"	1895/16	Mich.	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	DK	"	Hazel		U.S.A.	Mt. Clemens			PHS	" 16
26	"	Self	20 /	"	1906 1915	Detroit	Dec 1915	Frd. R.A. Clarke 885 Hudson, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro		Canada	Oakville			GT	" 17
27	"	"	140 /		1908/13	"	Aug 1913	Frd. Earl Goseli Moose Temple, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		"	Wyoming			GT	17
28	"	"	65	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"		"	Sandwich			GT	17
29	"	"	25 /	"				Frd. Harry Gates 7491 Gr. River, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	"	bro		"	Guelph			GT	17
30	"	"	25 —					Frd. H.J. Harkness 868-15 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	blue		"	"			GT	17

G. T. R. – Grand Trunk Ry. Co,
P. H. & S. – Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

James Fogler Immigrant Inspector.
James E. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.
John W. Browning Jr Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hoe
Inspector in Charge.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24 INDEXED ✓ E 274

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	2		3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12	Of a ci… befo… citi…
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Foster	Philip	B.S.I. ✓	25		M S	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Zurich	Father, Alonzo Zurich, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Clark J7	Amy	PRIMARY ✓	26		F "	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thedford	Sister, Ida Clark Thedford, Ont.	"	"	
3	McCormick	Fred J.	B.S.I. ✓	20		M "	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Wyoming	Father, Benjamin Wyoming, Ont.	"	Pontiac	
~~4~~	~~Waughan~~ NOS	~~Mary~~		~~29~~		~~F "~~	~~Domestic~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Sarnia~~	~~Bro. John~~ ~~215 Water, Sarnia, Can.~~	~~"~~	~~Pt. Huron~~	~~Eng~~
5	Marriott J7	Beatrice	PRIMARY ✓	30		" "	Dressmaker	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father, Wm. 587 Princess, London, Ont.	"	Flint	
6	Pococke JWB	Merlyn	✓	21		" "	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Roselle 379 King, London, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
7	Armstrong J7	Millicet	PRIMARY ✓	60		" Wd	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	dtr, Grace Creighton Calgary, Alta.	"	"	
8	Torrance L33	Annie	PRIMARY ✓	30		F M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Elrose	Husb. Fred Elrose, Sask. Can	Mich	Detroit	
9	Cochrane	Curtis R.	B.S.I. ✓	23		M S	Painter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Arcona	Bro. Wm. Thedford, Ont.	"	"	
10	O'Keefe L33	Jennie	PRIMARY ✓	41		F "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay	Father, Daniel Lindsay, Ont.	"	"	
11	Donald NOS	Harvey	PRIMARY ✓	21		M "	lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Forest	Father, Archie Thedford, #3, Can.	"	"	
12	Bissett L33	Annie F.	PRIMARY ✓	67		F Wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	Exeter	no relatives	"	Marlette	
13	Ellis ARW	Herbert	✓	36		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kelliher	father, Wm. Kelliher, Sask.	"	Sterling	
14	Bohn J7	Wm. H.	✓	23		" "	Farmlab.	"	"	"	German	"	Guelph	father, R.R. Bohn Guelph, Ont.	"	Yale	
15	Burkhart	Simeon	B.S.I. ✓	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo	Father, Peter Waterloo, Ont.	"	Stanton	
16	Cowie JOH	Mary	PRIMARY ✓	40		F "	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt	Bro. John Galt, Ont.	"	Hill Lake	
17	Gemmell	J. Irene	✓	22		" "	none	"	"	"	"	"	Seaforth	father James D. Seaforth, Ont.	"	Gr. Rapids	
18	Lembeke JWB	Edith	PRIMARY ✓	22		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Sister, Amy Rolston Stavely, Alta.	"	Flint	
19	Lembeke JWB	Robert	PRIMARY ✓	–	4	M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	McNaulty	James	✓	39		" "	metal polisher	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, John 397 Lansdowne, Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
21	Kandestin J7	Charles H.	PRIMARY ✓	27		" "	Salesman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father, Bernard Montreal, P.Q.	"	"	
22	Hall L33	Jemima	PRIMARY ✓	45		F M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	no relatives	Ind	Indianapolis	
23	Hall L33	Cowan Forbes	✓	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	Debarred x McKay	James	✓	59		" "	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	bro. Alex 64 Earl, Stratford, Ont.	Cal.	Fort Bragg	
25	Robertson JWB	Margaret	PRIMARY ✓	33		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Husb. Russell D. Cobalt, Ont	"	El Monte	
26	Robertson JWB	Clark	✓	4		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	McLean	William A	✓	37		" "	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ilderton	Sister, Jennie Carmichael Ilderton, Ont	"	Los Angeles	
28	McLean	Elizabeth	✓	35		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	Torrance L33	Milford	PRIMARY ✓	2		M "	"	no	no	"	German	"	Elrose	father, Fred Elrose, Sask.	Mich.	Detroit	
30	Moffat L33	Christopher	PRIMARY ✓	63		" Wd	Const. Supt.	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Peterboro	Father, Peter Peterboro, Ont.	Minn	Minneapolis	

NOT USED

24

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 2 4 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1916
1	y.	Self	21	/ no				Fd. George Farwell 1315½ Townsend, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	–	Med	bro	bro		Canada	Zurich			G T	Jan 17
2	"	"	22	/ Yes	1912/14	Detroit	June 1914	Aunt, Eliza Mutton 88 Baldwin, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr		"	Thedford			G T	" 17
3	"	"	50	/ no				Bro. John E. McCormick 70 Str. Ry. Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Rud	Red	blue		"	Wyoming			G T	" 17
~~4~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~12~~	~~/ Yes~~	~~1909/15~~	~~N.J. Pa.~~	~~July 1915~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~												~~" 17~~
5	"	"	10	– no				Bro. George Marriott 526 Durant, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	bro	blue		Canada	London			G T	" 17
6	"	Father	40	–				Fd. Jas. Allen 1404 Byron, Chgo, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Red	"		"	"			G T	" 17
7	"	Self	50	/				Fd. Maggie Adams 739 N. Central, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	"		"	Montreal			G T	" 17
8	"	"	15	/ "				Sister, Louise Clark 707 Ferdinand Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	bro	"		"	Moorefield			G T	" 18
9	"	"	2	/ Yes	1910/15	Detroit	Jan 1916	Mother, Anna 348 W. Euclid, Detroit,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Arcona			G T	" 18
0	"	"	10	no				Aunt, Mary Krause 274 Highland, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"		"	Lindsay			A T	" 18
1	"	"	20	/ "				Cousin, Charley Richardson 725 Hibbard, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	blue		"	Thedford			PHS	" 18
2	"	"	25	–				Bil. Thomas Dunsford " Marlette, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	bro		"	London			G T	" 18
3	"	"	40	–				Bro-i-l. Joseph Donnelly RFD 7, Sterling, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	blue		"	Corunna			PHS	" 18
4	"	"	8	/ "				Uncle, Charles King Yale, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	"	Hazel		"	Guelph			G T	" 18
5	"	"	58	– "				Uncle Jacob Brubacher Stanton, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	bro		"	Elmira			G T	" 18
6	"	"	9	/				Bro. Andrew Cowie 3 Hill Lake, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Gr.		"	Galt			G T	" 18
7	"	"	5	/ "				Cousin Irma Hazeltine 322 Paris Av. Gr. Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	blue		"	Seaforth			G T	" 18
8	"	Husb.	275	/ "				Husb. Robt E. Lembcke 304 W 2 St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	"	"		"	Lucknow			G T	" 18
9	"	Father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	Winnipeg			G T	" 18
0	"	Self	76	/ Yes	1913/14	Chgo.	Oct. 1914	Fd. Michael McLaughlin 3925 N. Marshfield, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	blk gr	bro		"	Toronto			G T	" 18
1	"	"	50	/ "	1905 1911	N.Y.	1911	Fd. Ben Greenbut Sherman Hotel, Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	bro	–		"	Montreal			G T	" 18
2	"	"	20	no				Bro. David Laurie 941 Hamilton, Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gr	blue		"	"			G T	" 18
3	"	Mother	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	bro	–		"	Toronto			G T	" 18
4	"	~~Self~~ L.P.C.	88	Yes	1882/84 1891/02 1900/15	Various	Sept 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	Debility	"	6	–	"	gr bro	Gr.		"	Listowell			G T	" 18
5	"	Husb.	40	no				Father, Robert Elliott El Monte, Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	–	bro	–		"	Bolton			G T	" 18
6	"	Father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	blue		"	Cobalt			G T	" 18
7	"	Self	225	– "				Bro. Charles McLean 425 Cal. Av. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	–	–	"		"	Ilderton			G T	" 18
8	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	–		"	"			G T	" 18
9	Ys	Mother	0	no				With mother to Louise Clark 707 Ferdinand, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Med	bro	blue		Canada	Elrose			G T	" 18
0	"	Self	100	/ Yes	1897/15	Minn.	Jan 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	DK	"	–		"	Peterboro			G T	" 19

James Farber Immigrant Inspector,
James B. Hopps Immigrant Inspector,
L. G. Gokey Immigrant Inspector,
A. R. Wiggin Immigrant Inspector
William O'Sassett Immigrant Inspector.
J. W. Browning Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Earl Flae Inspector in Charge

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 25 E 275

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town	Of a citi… befo… citi…
1	Davison	B.S.I. William	20	M	S	Shoe clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father, Andrew 236 Rushton Rd. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	Ku
2	Most	B.S.I. Nathan	47	"	M	Storekeeper	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	dtr. Eva Grossman 1 Leonard Av. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
3	Most	Ver. detroit letter 8816-M – file 12-M 9-17-37 C.J.L. B.S.I. Sarah	47	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Debarred Racicot	Fred	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father, J. G. 37 Empire, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
5	Debarred Cowan	B.S.I. Flossie	28	F	-	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Bro. Daniel Fallowfield, Ont.	"	Pt. Huron	
6	Matthews L33	Isabella	62	"	Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Son, Hugh Brantford, Ont.	"	"	
7	MacKenzie ARW	Neil	30	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucknow	Father, John Lucknow, Ont.	"	Rochester	
8	Barlow L33	Harry	63	"	Wd	Book Agent	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Son, Percy Calgary, Alta.	"	Algonac	
9	Calderwood JOH	Charles Victor	35	"	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Catherines	Wife, Gertrude 99 Welland, St. Catherines Ont.	"	Saginaw	
10	Leisler J7	Elizabeth	62	F	"	None	"	"	"	German	"	Blantford	Husb. Christian Blantford, Ont.	"	Elkton	
11	Young J7	PRIMARY Alice	25	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Park Hill	Uncle, J. A. Robinson Park Hill, Ont.	"	St. Johns	U.
12	Richardson J7	PRIMARY William	78	M	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Warwick	Son, George Warwick, Ont.	"	Chesaning	
13	Dugas	Addison	26	"	S	Iron worker	"	"	"	French	"	Capreol	Father, Joseph Alder Pt. C. B.	Ill.	Chgo.	
14	Blatchford JWB	Arthur H.	63	M	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. H. P. Blatchford Yonge St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
15	Blatchford JWB	Eda	60	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	U.
16	Sutherland JWB	Martha G.	46	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	no relatives	"	"	
17	Brown WOS	Delbert	18	M	S	Lab.	"	"	Grad Dismissed 2/2/16. "	English	"	Sarnia	Sister, Paul Cole Queen St. Sarnia, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
18	Debarred Lee	appealed 1/26/16 B.S.I. Minnie	29	F	-	nurse	"	"	"	File 11033/1084. Irish		Chatham	Fr., John Chatham, Ont.	"	"	
19	Rosin L33	PRIMARY Isaac	30	M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Rebecca 325 St. John W. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Ru
20	McGillivary J7	PRIMARY Cornelius N.	32	"	"	Druggist	"	"	"	Irish	last left the U.S. at Pt. Huron U.S.A.	Valley City, N.D.	Father, Cornelius Ripley, Ont.	N.D.	Valley City	
21	Lowry JOH	Margaret	56	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Bro. Geo. Leich 17 Chambers St. Galt, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
22	Clark J7	Hugh	18	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Forest	Fr., Harry Forest, Ont.	"	"	
23	Whiteside JOH	James	35	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Septre	Mother, Mary Septre, Can.	"	Reed City	
24	Whiteside JOH	Elizabeth	36	F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Fr. Andrew Bayne Belwood, Can.	"	"	
25	Whiteside JOH	Henry	6	M	S	"	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	
26	Whiteside JOH	Ross	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	Debarred Howard	B.S.I. Hattie	42	F	-	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Port Hope	Cousin, Olive Harris 218 Pacific, Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Evanston	
28	Bleay	B.S.I. William H.	34	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Coaticook	Father, W. J. Coaticook, P. Qu.	Cal.	San Bernardino	
29	Hoeltje JOH	PRIMARY Frederick	24	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford	Father, Otto North Bay, Ont.	Ia.	Oelwein	
30	Brodsky	B.S.I. Isaac	1	"	"	None	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Uncle, Morris Brodsky 94 Edward, Toronto, Can.	"	Sioux City	

NOT USED

25 39

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14—20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	60	No				Cousin, Dr. G. B. Denicke Smyth Bldg. Griswold St. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Left ing. hernia	No	5	6	Fair	bro	blue		Canada	Toronto			G T	Jan 19
2	"	"	192	"				Son, Louis 202 Elizabeth E. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dk	"	"		Russia	Kiev	Quebec	May 1901	G T Unknown	" 19
3	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro		"	Tashiw	St John	Mch 1904	G T L Manitoba	19
4	"	Under 16 yrs. Mother	2	"				Gmother, Mrs. E. D. Boice 79 Park St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	"	blue		Canada	Toronto			G T	" 19
5	"	L.P.C.	1	Yes	1905/07	Buffalo	Apr 1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	"	blue		"	Fallowfield			PHS	" 19
6	"	"	25	"	1884/04	Mich.	1904	Bro. Archibald Reid 1427 Pine Grove, Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Gr bro	bro		"	Lyndock			G T	" 19
7	"	"	30	No				Cousin, Mary MacKenzie Rochester, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Rud	bro	blue		"	Ashfield			PHS	" 19
8	"	"	50	"				Bro. George Algonac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gr	"		"	Toronto			G T	" 19
9	"	"	35	"				Uncle, Andrew Calderwood Washington Av. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	bro	bro		"	Orillia			G T	" 19
10	"	Husb.	15	"				dtr., Ida Hofstatler Elkton, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Zora			G T	" 19
11	"	Self	5	Yes	1890/1900	Mich.	1900	Sister, Edith Monroe St. Johns, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"		U.S.A.	Dexterville Mich.			G T	" 19
12	"	"	25	No				dtr., Eliz. Detweiler Chesaning, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gr	blue		Canada	Ancaster			G T	" 19
13	"	"	25	"				Roberts Schaefer Co. McCormick Bldg. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	bro	Gr		"	Alder Pt.			G T	" 19
14	"	"	450	"				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Rud	Gr	blue		"	Toronto			G T	" 19
15	"	Husb.	0	Yes	1856/79	N.Y.	1879	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	bro	"		U.S.A.	Buffalo N.Y.			G T	" 19
16	"	Self	400	"	1897/10	Detroit	1910	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	"		Canada	Hamilton			G T	" 19
17	"	"	15	No				Fr., John 476 Fort St. W. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	bro	bro		"	Sarnia			PHS	" 20
18	"	Contract Laborer	25					Ford Hospital Detroit, Mich.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"		"	Chatham			PHS	" 20
19	"	"	50	Yes	1905/06	N.Y.	1906	Frd. Jos. Rosenfeld 738 Hastings, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Russia	Pogost	Boston	June 1905	~~G T~~ Columbia	" 20
20	"	"	50	"	1906/15	N.D.	12/30/15	Wife, Mabel Valley City, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"		Canada	Ripley			G T	" 20
21	"	"	20	No				Frd. Wesley Davis 1435 Belvedere, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Toronto			G T	" 20
22	"	"	50	"				Frd. Joseph Wilcox Hamilton Carbon, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Forest			G T	" 20
23	"	"	30	"				Bro. Robert Whiteside Reed City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Rud	"	blue		"	Belwood			G T	" 20
24	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gr		"	"			G T	" 20
25	"	Father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	bro		"	Moosejaw			G T	" 20
26	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	Belwood			G T	" 20
27	"	Feeble Minded		"				Bro. Wm. S. Howard 115 Davis, Evanston, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Feebleminded	"	5	4	Dk	"	"		"	Port Hope			G T	" 20
28	"	Pass	100	Yes	1911/15	Cal.	9/6/15	A.T. & S.F. R.R. No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Rud	"	blue		"	Coaticook			G T	" 20
29	"	Self	53	"	1908/14	Ia.	Nov 1914	Mealy House Oelwein, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	bro	Scar left thumb	"	Stratford			G T	" 20
30	"	Father	0	No				Father, Abe 1810 E. 7th, Sioux City, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	blue		"	Toronto			G T	" 20

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
P. H. & S. - [illegible] Sarnia Ferry.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
James C. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.
L. D. Gokey Immigrant Inspector.
C. R. Wiggins Immigrant Inspector.
William O Sackett Immigrant Inspector.
J. W. Browning Jr. Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Earl F. Lee
Inspector In Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—98

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 26 ✓ 276

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town	Of
1	Becker J7	PRIMARY ✓ Stanley E.	17	M	S	Student	Yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Berlin	Father, J. K. Becker Berlin, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Cohen	B.S.I. ✓ Sophie	28	F	M	None	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Englehart	Father, Avram Chenin Bichagew, Molev, Russia	"	"	Rus
3	Cohen	S.I. ✓ Rachel	17	"	S	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Cohen	S.I. ✓ Max	6	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Cohen	S.I. ✓ Israel	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	McKechnie LSS	PRIMARY ✓ Dave	36	"	"	Sailor	Yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Collingwood	Mother, Marian Collingwood, Ont.	"	"	
7	Cass J7	PRIMARY ✓ Edward J	25	"	"	Iron molder	"	"	"	"	last left the U.S. at Port Huron U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother, Alice 47 George, Guelph, Ont.	"	"	
8	Sharpe JOH	PRIMARY ✓ Frederick	26	"	"	Woodworker	"	"	"	English	Canada	Stratford	Uncle, Frank Entricken Tavistock, Ont.	"	Gr Rapids	
9	Sharpe JOH	✓ William	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	Smith	✓ John L.	46	"	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Wife, Emily 82 Bruce, London, Ont.	"	Flint	
11	Cannons	✓ Walter	19	"	S	Gasfitter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Fr., Frederick 161 Dalton, Toronto, Can.	"	Battle Creek	
12	McCabe JOH	PRIMARY ✓ Leo	19	"	"	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Strathroy	Father, Dr James Strathroy, Ont.	"	Emmett	
13	Shaber JOH	PRIMARY ✓ Roy	22	"	"	Farmlab	"	"	"	German	"	Delhi	Father, Wm. Delhi, Ont.	"	Lansing	
		Ver. Form 503a - 11316 - B.V.-G. 3/14/38 - 88														
14	Grantham GWB	PRIMARY ✓ Jane H.	40	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Bro. Charles Welland, Ont.	Cal.	Santa Barbara	
		Appealed Jan 25/16							Dismissed 2/2/16	File 11035/1095.						
15	Debarred Trigwell	B.S.I. ✓ William	26	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Georgina 379 Pape, Toronto, Can.	"	San Jose	Eng
16	Debarred Trigwell	B.S.I. ✓ Mary	do 22	F	"	None	"	Do	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Marion Hanna 190 Beach, Toronto, Can.	"	"	Ire
17	Debarred Trigwell	✓ Ileen	do 3	"	S	"	no	no Do	"	English	"	"	do	"	"	
18	Pazzano J7	PRIMARY ✓ John Y.	76	M	M	"	Yes	yes	"	French	"	Halifax	Son, W. L. Halifax, N. S.	"	Los Angeles	
19	Pazzano J7	PRIMARY ✓ Frances	65	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	Donaldson J7	✓ Catherine J.	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. Rev. Lewis Halifax N. S.	"	"	
21	Jackson LSS	✓ Margaret	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Husb. Peter 1075 Dufferin, Toronto, Can.	Ark.	Little Rock	
22	Simons LSS	✓ Samuel	46	M	M	Presser	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Sister, Millie Gold 187 McCaul, Toronto, Can.	Ohio	Cincinnati	Rus
23	Simons LSS	✓ Lelie	40	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	Simons LSS	✓ Philip	5	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	Beatty	B.S.I. ✓ Henry W.	47	"	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Coldwater	Bro. Matthew E. Bruce, Ont.	Ida	Samuels	
26	Beatty	B.S.I. ✓ Lizzie	48	F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Son [illegible] Donaldson [illegible]erston, Ont.	Wash	Spokane	
27	Beatty	B.S.I. ✓ Edward	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	
28	Beatty	B.S.I. ✓ James	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	Beatty	B.S.I. ✓ Hazel	19	F	"	Teleph. Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
30	Beatty	B.S.I. ✓ Lorne	17	M	"	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	

NOT USED

26

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191 **CLASS E**

14-26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	father	10	No				Uncle John C. Becker 811 Mitchell, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fa	bro	Gr.		Canada	Berlin			G.T	Jan 21
2	"	Husb.	9	"				Husb. Keifman Cohen 440 San Antonio, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	DK	"	bro		Russia	Wien	Quebec	May 1906	G.T Unknown	" 21
3	"	father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fa	"	blue		Canada	Engelhart			G.T	" 21
4	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	bro		"	"			G.T	" 21
5	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	~~chronic~~ Blepharitis	"			"	"	"		"	"			G.T	" 21
6	"	Self	200	"				B.L. Bert Heise 1099 Jefferson E. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	blue	3 fingers off rt hand.	"	Collingwood			G.T	" 21
7	"	"	500	Yes	1913/15	Detroit	1/18/16	Fd. Alex Bowerman 1148 Maxwell, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		"	Guelph			G.T	" 21
8	"	"	260	No				Uncle Henry H. Dewey 923 Scribner, Grd. Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	"	"		"	Tavistock			G.T	" 21
9	"	"	25	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr.		"	"			G.T	" 21
0	"	"	10	"				Sister Lydia Nock 617 Donald St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	blue		"	Toronto			G.T	" 21
1	"	"	15	"				Fd. Ernest Weber 15 Woodward, Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fa	"	"		"	London			G.T	" 21
2	"	father	10	"				Uncle Henry Emmett, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"		"	Strathroy			G.T	" 21
3	"	Self	28	"				Uncle Isaac Shaber 913 Cedar, Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	"	bro		"	Delhi			G.T	" 21
4	"	"	120	Yes	1911/15	Cal.	11/2/15	Own flat 127 W. Valeria, Santa Barbara, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	"		"	Yarmouth			G.T	" 21
5	"	Contract Laborer		No				Bro. Alfred J. Trigwell 309 San Salvador, San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"		England	London	Quebec	10/11/10	G.T Corsican	" 21
6	"	L.P.C.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fa	"	Gr.		Ireland	Belfast	"	5/18/12	G.T Cymric	" 21
7	"	L.P.C.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue		Canada	Toronto			G.T	" 21
8	"	Self	500	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	DK	Gr	"		"	Falmouth			G.T	" 21
9	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	F-	"	"		"	Halifax			G.T	" 21
0	"	"	50	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"		"	"			G.T	" 21
1	"	"	10	"				Aunt, Abigail Robertson 1119 Center, Little Rock, Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gr	Gr.		"	Toronto			G.T	" 21
2	"	Self	30	"				Sil. Leah Berkman 516 Betts St. Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	bro	bro		Russia	Vitebsk	Quebec	9/10/10	G.T Canada	" 21
3	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gr bro	"		"	Dwinsk	"	Sept 1911	G.T "	" 21
4	"	father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bro	"		England	London	"	"	G.T "	" 21
5	"	Self	400	Yes	1909/15	Wash.	Nov 1915	Fd. H. F. Samuel Samuels, Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Gr	"		Canada	Fulton			G.T	" 21
6	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	bro	Gr.		"	Pt. Credit			G.T	" 21
7	"	father	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	DK	"	"		"	Coldwater			G.T	" 21
8	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	"	bro		"	Orillia			G.T	" 21
9	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	DK	"	"		"	Coldwater			G.T	" 21
0	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		"	"			G.T	" 21

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector

Wilmot Browning Jr Immigrant Inspector

James O. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector

L. G. Oskey Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hee
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27 A to K / L to Z 14—26 ✓ E 277

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lindsay LGG	PRIMARY. ✓ Dave	21		m	s	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Floradale	Fr, Olive, Floradale, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
2	Garfield LGG	PRIMARY. ✓ Hubert	25		"	"	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mtr, Louise, 311 Huron, Toronto, Can.	"	"
3	Barhardt LGG	PRIMARY. ✓ Alma	22		f	"	factory worker	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Fr, John, 97 Glasgow, Berlin, Ont.	"	"
4 Debarred	Ford	B.S.I. ✓ Mary	45		"	m	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Hespeler	Son, Verne, London, Ont.	"	Oxford
5	Smith	B.S.I. ✓ Elise M.	25		f	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ailsa Craig	Father, Samuel R Gillies, Ailsa Craig, Ont.	"	Bay City
6	Healy JOH	PRIMARY. ✓ Ethel	30		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trocha	Fr, Charles, Trocha, Can.	"	Imlay City
7	Arthur J7	PRIMARY. ✓ William	37		m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sparta	No relative.	"	Flint
8	Arthur J7	PRIMARY. ✓ Ada	35		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Arthur J7	✓ John	-	11	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Peine LGG	PRIMARY. ✓ Ernestine	52		f	"	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	German	"	New Hamburg	Bro. Louis, New Hamburg, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
11	Kelley LGG	PRIMARY. ✓ Viola	21		"	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"
12	Brubacher LGG	✓ Stanley	23		m	"	Student	"	"	"	German	"	St Jacobs	Mother, Louise, St Jacobs, Ont.	Kas.	Hesston
13	Bryshka J7	PRIMARY. ✓ Gordon	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Fr, Herbert, 503 Lyon St. Ottawa, Can.	Tex	San Antonio
14	Finlay J7	PRIMARY. ✓ Douglas	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlton Place	Fr, Wm., Carlton Place, Ont.	"	"
15	McRea J7	PRIMARY. ✓ Beatrice	45		f	Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro. Daniel Calment, 217 Huron, Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Coronado Beach
16	McRea J7	PRIMARY. ✓ Eileen	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	Roddy LGG	PRIMARY. ✓ Charles	68		m	M	Printer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Kate, 6 Maple Av. Toronto, Can.	"	Los Angeles
18	Roddy LGG	PRIMARY. ✓ Reginald	22		[illegible]	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Sharp J7	PRIMARY. ✓ Mary	60		f	Wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	Summerside	Son, J. L. Sharp, Summerside, P.E.I.	Colo.	Ota Vista
20 Debarred	~~Parmalee~~	B.S.I. ~~Jane~~ Previously manifested See Lis. manif Sheet 3 Aug 16	~~54~~		~~f~~		~~Domestic~~						~~Toronto~~	Cousin, Justis Jenks, ~~Wellington, Ont.~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Bay City~~
21	Radigan LGG	PRIMARY. ✓ Edward	22		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father, John, 187 Wentworth So. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Detroit
22	Hickey JOH	PRIMARY. ✓ Wilfred Geo.	28		"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Wife, Mary, 284 Vidal, Sarnia, Ont.	"	"
23	See montreal file 110D4/135 - 1/22/16 Sanvido	✓ Antonio	[illegible]	8	"	S	None	"	"	"	So. Italian	"	Toronto	No relatives,	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Parrish J7	PRIMARY. ✓ Eliza E.	27		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Oil Springs	Father, Samuel, Oil Springs, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
25	Stratton JOH	PRIMARY. ✓ Wm. Roy	24		m	M	Switchman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Wife, Marie Irene, 115 Mary St. Sarnia, Ont.	"	"
26	Totten JOH	PRIMARY. ✓ Isaac	29		"	S	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Annie, Alvinston, Ont.	"	"
27	See montreal file No. 11047/K - 1/21/16 Kennedy	✓ Rita Cla[illegible]	20		f	"	Student nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Forest	Mother, Katherine, Forest, Ont.	"	"
28	Whyte WOS	PRIMARY. ✓ Evelyn	41		"	Wd	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Sister Jean Schram, 154 King Wm. Hamilton, Can.	"	"
29	Stewart WOS	PRIMARY. ✓ Russel Sage	21		m	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Wife, Edith, 160 Erie St. Stratford, Ont.	"	"
30	Kirkland WOS	PRIMARY. ✓ Jeraldine	22		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Fr, Lawson, 38 Dundas, Toronto, Can.	"	"

NOT USED

27 29

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 2 4 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	8	No				Bro. Percy 78 Columbia E. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	bro	blue		Canada	Thorndale			G T	Jan 22
2	"	"	125	/				Uncle Geo. Saurvell 87 Woodward, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"		"	Toronto			G T	" 22
3	"	"	1	"				Sister Anna Gedig 409 Mich. Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"		"	Berlin			G T	" 22
4	"	L.P.C. (18-10)						Son Frank Oxford, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Chronic alcoholism	"	5	3	"	blk	bro		"	Eden Mills			G T	" 22
5	"	Husb.	0	"				Aunt Mrs. W. S. Frothingham 600 W. Midland, Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	bro	blue		"	Ailsa Craig			G T	" 22
6	"	Father	15	Yes	1892/15	Mich.	Mch. 1915	B-I-L Wm. Conel Imlay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	bro	bro		"	Florence			G T	" 22
7	"	Self	25	No				Cousin Mary Potter 516 Thompson, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		Scotland	Strathmiglo	Quebec	10/1/06	Cassandra	" 22
8	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Canada	Sparta			G T	" 22
9	"	Dtr.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	--		"	"	"		"	"			G T	" 22
0	"	Self	100	Yes	1880 1893	Ill	1893	Sister Josephine Russell 171 Long Av. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Gr	bro		"	New Hamburg			G T	" 22
1	"	"	10	Yes	1903/4	Mich.	1904	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	"		"	Moncton			G T	" 22
2	"	"	57	No				Hesston Academy Hesston, Kas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"		"	St Jacobs			G T	" 22
3	"	"	250	No				Stinson School of Aviation San Antonio, Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	blue		"	Ottawa			G T	" 22
4	"	"	250	/ "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Carlton Place			G T	" 22
5	"	"	50	/ "				S-I-L Irving Madison Coronado Beach, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Red bro	"		"	Toronto			G T	" 22
6	"	Mother	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	"		"	Winnipeg			G T	" 23
7	"	Self	300	/ "				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr	blue		"	Toronto			G T	" 23
8	"	"	100	/				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	bro		"	"			G T	" 23
9	"	"	50	/ "				Cousin David Patterson Ota Vista, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"		"	Summerside			G T	" 23
0	~~"~~	L.P.C. ~~Self~~	~~0~~	~~Yes~~	~~1861/15~~	~~Various~~	~~Aug 1915~~	~~Cousin Henry Strevel R.R. 2, Akron~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~5~~			~~blue~~		~~"~~	~~Preston~~				~~" 23~~
1	"	Self	20	No				Sister Teresa Hamman 86 James, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Hamilton			G T	" 23
2	"	"	25	/				Frd. Geo. Lamlein 642 Mich. Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	bro		"	Clifford			PHS	" 23
3	"	Mother	0	"				Father Vinerio Saurvedo 3863 W 39 St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	--		Dk	"	"		"	Unknown			G T	" 24
4	"	Self	33	Yes	1911/15	Detroit	12/10/15	Employer Pearl Candler 1202 Ferry, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	blue		"	Alvinston			G T	" 24
5	"	"	30	No				Frd. Douglas N. Graham 249 Phila. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	"		"	Brussels			PHS	" 24
6	"	"	175	Yes	1909/11	Various	Nov 1912	B-I-L Arlie Hilborn 777 Cameron, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Gr	birthmark right cheek.	"	Alvinston			PHS	" 24
7	"	"	18	No				St. Marys Hospital Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"		"	"			G T	" 24
8	"	"	5	Yes	3 mos 1915	Buffalo N.Y.	12/15/15	Son Aubrey Whyte Belmont Hotel, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	bro		"	Brantford			G T	" 24
9	"	"	15	No				Sister Laura Henry 206 Grandy, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	bro	"		"	Stratford			G T	" 24
0	"	"	25	/				Frd. Verne Perry 151 Pingree, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	lt bro	blue		"	Toronto			G T	" 24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co. James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
J. O. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.
F. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry. L. G. Yokes Immigrant Inspector.
Signed William C. Hackett.

CLASS E.

Earl F. Coe
Inspector in Charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regurdless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Border

Port Huron, Mich

January 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
C Taxable	3	3				
C Non Tax	30	30				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	52	47	5			
CLASS D						
	704	662	42			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	789	742	47			

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
									None								

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

n Transit

ourists

Residents of United States 89

Total 89

CEIVED
N 27 1916
OFFICE OF
issioner of Immigration
TREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—38

$\frac{373}{44}$

16

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 28 INDEXED ✓ E 278

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kirby WA	PRIMARY Katherine T	32		F	S	Grad nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Guelph	bro. Dr. Patrick Kirby 258 Woolwich, Guelph, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron
2	Bashaw JOH	PRIMARY Margaret	22		"	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Fath. Aleck McDonald 185 Exmouth, Sarnia, Ont.	"	"
3	Flatt JOH	PRIMARY Andrew Garfield	26		M	S	Structural Iron worker	"	"	"	"	"	Brussels	Father, Nathaniel Brussels, Ont.	"	"
4	McIntosh	B.S.I. Donald F	17		M	"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Watford	Fr. Daniel J. Glenside, Ont.	"	"
5	Stacey	B.S.I. Thomas Albert	45		"	M	lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Strathroy	Wife, Margaret Strathroy, Ont.	"	Mt. Clemens
6	Gawley WOS	PRIMARY Fred	23		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Fr. James 258 Delaware, Toronto, Can.	"	"
7	Wright JOH	PRIMARY James	48		M	Wd	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pt. Edward	Bro. Charles Bruceville, Ont.	"	Carsonville
8	Lawrence JT	PRIMARY Clara	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Quebec	Fr. John G.T.P. R.R. Quebec, P.Q.	Ill.	Chicago
9	Henderson LSS	PRIMARY William	35		M	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hope	Mother, Elizabeth Port Hope, Ont.	"	"
10	Wynne JOH	James	47		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	bro. Joseph 557 Vidal, Sarnia, Ont.	Ohio	Ashtabula
11	Wilson WOS	Wm. Henry	45		"	M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Agnes 642 Annette, Toronto, Ont.	Fla.	Kissimmee
12	Anderson LSS	George B.	24		"	S	Civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Fr. George 167 First Av. Ottawa, Ont.	Tex	San Antonio
13	Mitchell LSS	Robert M	17		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton	Uncle, H. L. Patterson 169 Spadina, Toronto, Can.	Miss	Waynesboro
14	Plewes	B.S.I. Wm. James	60		"	M	Millwright	"	"	"	"	"	London	Son, Ellwood 445 Woodman, London, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles
15	Plewes	B.S.I. Fred	18		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Plewes	B.S.I. Lena	5		F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

16

28

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Jan 24, 1916.

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	25	No				Dennis Home Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	Blk	bro		Canada	Arthur			PHS	Jan 24
2	"	Husb.	0	"				Husb. Markel Bashaw 507 Willow, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	bro	blue		"	Sombra			PHS	" 24
3	"	Self	115	Yes	1907/9 1913/15	Mich. N.D.	Dec 1915	City Hotel Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	"	bro		"	Brussels			PHS	" 24
4	"	"	5	No				Uncle, Angus McDonald 2427 Stone, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	blue		"	Park Hill			PHS	" 24
5	"	"	3	"				Frd. Dr. F K Lenfesty Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Rud	"	bro		"	Kerwood			GT	" 24
6	"	"	100	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	"	Hazel		"	Toronto			GT	" 24
7	"	"	20	"				Bro. John McCallum Carsonville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Rud	bro Gr.	Gr.		Scotland	Starlingville	Quebec	1869	PHS Unkn	" 24
8	"	"	20	Yes	1893/95	Ill.	1895	Uncle, John Giblin 2701 Congress, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	bro	bro		U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.			GT	" 24
9	"	"	75	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Rud	"	blue		England	Unknown	Unkn	1881	GT Unkn	" 24
10	"	"	40	Yes	1903/08	Port Huron	Oct 1908	dtr. Madeline Wynne 97 Lake, Ashtabula, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	"	Gr.		"	Leeds	"	1871	PHS "	" 24
11	"	"	300	No				Frd. Jeanne Vollo Kissimmee, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gr	"		Canada	Springford			GT	" 24
12	"	"	700	"				Stinson Flying School San Antonio, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	bro	bro		"	Morrisburg			GT	" 24
13	"	"	15	"				Ftr. John G. Waynesboro, Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	blue		"	West Flamborough			GT	" 24
14	"	"	200	"				dtr. Leila Murray 2819 No. Johnson, Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	Valvular disease of heart	"	5	6	Med	Gr	"		"	London			GT	" 24
15	"	father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	Fair	bro	-			"			GT	" 24
16	"	"	0	"				do	-	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Med	"	"						GT	" 24
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

James O. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.

L. G. Gokey Immigrant Inspector.

William Immigrant Inspector.

Wm Alexander. Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hoc

Inspector In Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 — K J — ✓ 337

PORT OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Anderson ✓	Arthur	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Whitewood, Sask.	Mother: Karin Bergholm, [illegible]	Minn [illegible]	
"	2	Magrath ✓	Robert Joseph	28		"	"	Staging Car Conductor	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	333 Edmonton Wpg. Man.	Mother: Catherine McLinster Road, Rathmines, Dublin, [illegible]	[illegible]	
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29	2	NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1916

Class D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	100	yes	To 1913	Mpls. Minn	May 1913	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Fair	Lt Br	Bl	None	Sweden	Trestholm	Pembina N.D. Quebec	Apr 27, 1912	[illegible]	1915 Dec 27
2	"	"	30	no			—	Frd: J. Garvey, St. Columbus Hall, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Dk Br	Hazel	"	Ireland	Dublin	"	Nov 2 1913	Megantic	1916 Jan 11
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

N.P. - Northern Pacific Ry.

Lester M. Young

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

14-413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Border

Pembina, N.D.

January, 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DEPORTED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	9	9				
TOTAL	11	11				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			[illegible] R. Co.			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
[✓ Korean.]
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
[✓ Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).]
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—30

373
45

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .... —
Tourists .... —
Residents of United States .... —
Total

RECEIVED
JAN 29 1916
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immi
MONTREAL CANAD

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 338 PORT OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK,

11-364854 10-28-30

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McLean	Alexander	34	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	U.S.A.	Forest River N.D.	Bro. John McLeod, Alta., Can	N.D.	Forest River
2	Bjornsson	Gunnloger	29	"	M	Jeweller	"	"	"	Scand	Canada	938 Garfield St. Wpg. Man	Wife: Dudurun 938 Garfield St., Wpg. Man. Can	Pa	[illegible]
3	Nelson	Alf William	23	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Engelfeldt, Sask	Father: Chas. J. Engelfeldt, Sask., Can	Minn	Moorhead
4	Dorsett	James Edward	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Rathwell, Man	Father: Alfred Guernsey, Sask., Can	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Mayer	[illegible]	24	"	"	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Wesley College Wpg. Man.	Friend: [illegible] Wesley College, Wpg., Man. Can	S.D.	[illegible]
6	Simpson	Isabella Cooper	24	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kindersley Sask.	Bro. Robert Kindersley, Sask., Can	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Hutchinson	Gilbert Harvey	35	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Juliet, Sask.	Sister: Mrs. Lydia Hardy, Springwater, Sask., Can	Minn	St. Paul
8	Catutelle	Camille	36	"	M	Cook	"	"	"	French	"	406 Ross Ave. Wpg. Man.	Wife: Marguerite 406 Ross Ave., Wpg. Man., Can.	Mich	Detroit
9	Trautman	Paul	30	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Carmel, Sask.	Father: Max Carmel, Sask., Can	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Primary S. M. F.

9

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916.

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							Pembina N.D. N.P.			1915
1	yes	Self	60	yes	1913 1915	Forest River N.D. & various	Dec 20 1915	Friend: L. L. Chamberlain Forest River, N.D.	No	no	No	no	Good	No	5	9	med	med Br	Br	none	Scotland	Oban	Quebec Pembina, N.D.	July 1913	Sachuack [illegible] N.P.	1916
2	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Friend: F. C. Southworth Pres. Meadville Theological School, Meadville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt Br	Bl	"	Iceland	Kunavatnsvala	" Pembina, N.D.	June 1911	Hesperian N.P.	Jan. 2
3	"	"	150	yes	1903 1907	minn	may 1907	Friends: Concordia College Moorhead, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	med	"	"	"	Norway	Rindkeaker	New York	1903	United States	" 3
4	"	"	200	no	—	—	—	Friends: Graceland College, Lamoni, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk Br	Br	"	Canada	Cottom, Ont.	Pembina N.D.			
5	"	"	100	"				Friend: [illegible] B[illegible], S. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	B.	"	"	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Montreal Pembina N.D.	[illegible] 1912	[illegible] N.P.	
6	"	"	35	"	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs. James Moncur, 4314 Papin St., St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Br	Gr	"	Scotland	Bannure	St. John	[illegible] 1911	Empress [illegible]	" 15
7	"	"	600	"		—	—	Friend: L. J. Bricker, Gen. Imm. Agt., N.P. Ry., St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Bro	Bl.	Scar palm R. hand	England	Crayton	Halifax Pembina N.D.	April 1908	Victorian	" 16
8	"	"	300	"			—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bro	None	France	Naufkle, Chateau Seine et Oise	Quebec	May 4 1910	Corinthian	" 17
9	"	"	400	yes	1886 1906	Ill & Wisc	apr 1906	Friends: Highland Park College, Des Moines, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	Bro	Hazel	"	U.S.A.	Gilberts [illegible]				

n.P. – Northern Pacific Ry

MWM

CLASS E.

14—26

Lester M. [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 1 ✓ 312

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Portal No Dak,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No Visitor	1	Cumary 889 Overland ✓	John 11215 9847	27		M	S	Carpenter	Yes		Norway	Scand	Canada	Preeceville	Father, John Overland, Tilla marken, Norway.	Mont	Saco
"	2	Maddocks " ✓	Herbert G. P.	38	"	"	M	Merchant	"		England	English	[illegible] n y Ceylon	Colombo	wife Ryl Maddocks, Colombo, Ceylon.		Ceylon
Visitor "	3	Hazelton " ✓	Joseph L.	24	"	"	S	Manager	"		Ireland	Irish	[illegible] n y Ireland	Narne	Father, Edward Hazelton, Narne, Ireland.		Ireland
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29	3/7	NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

31

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "C" Taxable

MONTH OF January, 1916.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	400.00	Yes	trans	N.Y.	Oct/15	Anglo Ole Co, Lago, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fr	lt	blue		Norway	Tellemarken	C.P.R. N.Y. C.P.R.	Oct 29/15	Kristianiafjord	Jan 3/16.
2	"	"	100.00 ✓	"	"	"	Nov/15	wife, Ryl Maddocks, Colombo, Ceylon	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	"	"		England	Wemm	"	Nov/15	New Amsterdam	"
3	"	"	60.00 ✓	"	"	"	Jan/16	Father, Ed. Hazelton, Narne Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3/4	"	br	"		Ireland	Belfast	"	Jan 2/16	Voltaire	" 10/16
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, **1916.** Class C Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	400.00	Yes	trans	N.Y.	Oct/15	Uncle, Ole Nebo, Lago Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fr	lt	blue		Norway	Tellemarken	C.P.R. N.Y.	Oct 29/15	Kristianiafjord	Jan 5/16.
2	"	"	100.00 ✓	"	"	"	Nov/15	mfr., Ryl Madlocks, Colombo, Ceylon	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	"	"		England	Wemm	C.P.R. "	Nov/15	New Amsterdam	"
3	"	"	60.00 ✓	"	"	"	Jan/16	Father, Ed. Hazelton, Narne Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3/4	"	br	"		Ireland	Belfast	"	Jan 2/16	Voltaire	" 19/16
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2

313

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Portal No. Dak.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Primary H.F. Gray	John	40		M	S	Laborer	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Shand	Father, John Gray, Aberdeenshire, Scotland	Minn	Minneapolis
"	2	Primary 998 Jones	Hugh	28		"	"	Farm Lab	"		Wales	Welch	"	Raymond	Father, Hugh Jones, Barmouth, Wales.	Wis	Racine
"	3	Sexe "	John	33		"	"	"	"		Norway	Scand	"	Pontiac	Father, Sven Sexe, Hardanger, Norway	N.D.	Mott.
"	4	Young "	William	30		"	M	Miner	"		England	English	"	Glacier	No relatives	N.Y.	Brooklyn
"	5	Schenke "	Thorwald	28		"	S	Carpenter	"		Norway	Scand	"	Nederhill	Father, Peter Schenke, Drumbaas, Norway.	N.D.	Minot.
"	6	Petersen "	Charles	24		"	"	Machinist	"		Denmark	"	"	Moose Jaw	Father, Johannes Petersen, Copenhagen Norway	Pa	Carroll
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

32

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916 Class C Non Taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	40.00 ✓	Yes	06-15	S.D. N.D.	Oct/15	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	dk	br	br		Scotland	Ballantrae	C.P.R. N.Y.	May/06	Caledonia	Dec 26/15.
2	"	"	290.00 ✓	"	10-15	Wis Rouse	May/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Wales	Barmouth	C.P.R. Boston	Apr/10	Cymric	Jan 3/16
3	"	"	40.00 ✓	"	02-15	N.D. Mott	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	blue		Norway	Hardanger	C.P.R. N.Y.	Feb/02	Saxonia	" 8/16
4	"	"	900.00 ✓	"	06-15	N.Y.	Apr/15	wife, Vertue Young, 207 - Portland ave, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		England	Bristol	C.P.R. "	May/06	Teutonic	" 9/16
5	"	"	30.00 ✓	"	09-15	N.D. Minot	Oct/15	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dk	"	br		Norway	Lumbsaa	"	June/09	Mauretania	" 18/16
6	"	"	30.00 ✓	"	14-15	N.D. Kenmare	Oct/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	"	blue	Tattoo back both hands	Denmark	Copenhagen	"	June/14	Frederik 8th	" 24/16
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CPR Canadian Pacific Railway

Immigrant Inspector.

19—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Harry F. Turner
Immigrant Inspector

Mesp

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 ✓ 314 PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 Name in Full. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town
No	1	Primary 3rd Anischuk ✓	Stiqan	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Canada	Edmonton	Father, John Anischuk, Kiev, Russia	Wis	Milwaukee
"	2	Rebachenka " ✓	Jufin	22		"	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	Father, Harry Rebachenka, Kiev, Russia	"	"
"	3	B.S.A. Anderson " ✓	Dimitry	23		"	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	Moose Jaw	Father, John Anderson, Podolsky, Russia	Minn	Minneapolis
"	4	Arbatuk " ✓	Harry	32		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife, Dominika Arbatuk, Podolsky, Russia	"	"
"	5	Severin " ✓	Sabon	35		"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife, Daria Severin, Podolsky, Russ.	"	"
"	6	Primary 3rd Davis ✓	Edward	39		"	S	Artist	Yes		England	English	"	Coronation	No relatives	Pa	Pittsburg
"	7	Primary 22d Swandberg ✓	Anton	27		"	"	Farm Lab	"		Sweden	Scand	"	Swift Current	Father, Julius Swandberg, Wester Botten, Sweden	S D	Salem
"	8	Graffuner " ✓	Frialag	30		F	M	None	"		Germany	German	"	Kamloops	Father law, Adolph Graffuner, Charlottenburg, Germany	Minn	Minneapolis
"	9	Lloyd " ✓	William H	20		M	S	Teacher	"		Wales	Welsh	"	Fackley	Father, Wm Lloyd, Rhyl, Wales	Ohio	Summerset
✓ "	10	B.S.A. Christenson ✓	Einer M. H. 505-1-11-30	18		"	"	Farm Lab	"		Denmark	Scand	"	Barkil	Father, Jens Christensen, Lorup, Den.	Mich	Loddington
"	11	Belnky ✓	Joseph	25 21314244 — 5-22-34		"	"	Laborer	"		DM-505 Deleted - 407 Russia	Russian	"	Calgary	Father, John Belnky, Proskurow, Russia	Minn	St Paul
"	12	Trofimchuk ✓	Marko	44		"	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife, Jochima Trofimchuk, Proskurow, Russia	"	"
"	13	Kolousky " ✓	Stephan 505 d C.O 2-44 05-36 Ed 2-6-36	27		"	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife, Chafia Kolousky, Proskurow, Russia	"	"
"	14	Primary 22d Andrew ✓	Tom	31		"	S	Cook	"		Greece	Greek	"	Weberton	mother, Athena Andrew, Castria, Greece	N.D	Minot
"	15	Hatsoff ✓	Alaco	26		"	"	Carpenter	"		Russia	Russian	"	Edmonton	Father, Alex Hatsoff, Aladin, Russia	Ill	Chicago
"	16	Chamorow " ✓	Guebe	22		"	"	Laborer	No		"	"	"	"	Father, Zydhenor Chamorow, Lokyrasko, Russ.	"	"
"	17	Ter Horst " ✓	John	17		"	"	"	Yes		Holland	Dutch	"	"	Uncle, Henry Ter Horst, Eyschede, Holland	Mich	Grand Rapids
"	18	Van Wyk ✓	Peder	27		"	"	Farm Lab	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Lambertis Van Wyk, Hague, Holland	"	"
"	19	Wilkinson " ✓	Weldon	24		"	"	Ind Agt	"		England	English	"	Regina	Father, Thomas Wilkinson, London, Eng.	Conn	Hartford
"	20	Mathieu " ✓	Andre	[illegible]		"	M	Laborer	"		France	French	"	Moose Jaw	Father law, Antoine Millerat, Aix Les Bains, France	Minn	Minneapolis
"	21	" "	✓ Francelinl	35		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
"	22	Deschalmester ✓	Achel	24		M	S	Farm Lab	"		Belgium	Flemish	"	La Fleche	Father Emil Deschalmester, Reyen, Belg.	Ill	Moline
"	23	B.S.A. Calmustsky ✓	Nikifor	21		"	"	"	"		Russia	Russian	"	Saskatoon	Father, Safon Calmustsky, Swankowicz, Russia	Conn	Hartford
"	24	Bisky " ✓	Jacow	35		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife, Tatiana Bisky, Proskurow, Russia	"	"
"	25	Ploschinsky " ✓	Poly	30		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife, Lina Ploschinsky, Iwankowicz, Russia	"	"
"	26	Sharga " ✓	Pawel 505	26 5/26/38		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife, Marya Sharga, Kalynowka, Russ.	N.Y	Buffalo
"	27	Primary 22d Shefchenko ✓	Nekifor	26		"	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Edmonton	Father, Simon Shefchenko, Hoyden, N. Dak	N.D.	Hoyden
"	28	Neumann " ✓	Henry J.	36		"	M	Farmer	"		Germany	German	"	Estford	Bro, Carl Neumann, Arsford, Germany	Mont	Hinsdale
"	29	Knudson " ✓	Christ	26		"	S	Farm Lab	"		Norway	Scand	"	Mimbain	Father, Knud Hogrnoa, Hall, Norway	N.D	Minot
"	30	Petro ✓	Jona	38		"	M	Laborer	"		Servia	Servian	"	Regina	No relatives	Minn	St Paul

NOT USED

33

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1916

Class "D"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	250.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Frnd, Hauro Kitzy, #62 Laurels St. Milw.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dk	br	br		Russia	Kiev	CPR Halifax	May/12	Unknown	Dec 25/15
2	"	"	100.00 ✓	Yes	10-11	N.Y. Brooklyn	May/11	Bro-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"	CPR N.Y.	Dec/10	"	"
3	"	"	75.00 ✓	"	trans	Portland	Mar/12	Frnd, Andy Hwozd, Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	Scar left thumb	"	Podolsky	CPR Portland	Mar 24/12	"	27/15
4	"	"	100.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Bro, John Arbatuk, Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"		"	"	CPR Halifax	Apr/13	"	"
5	"	"	75.00 ✓	"	—	—	—	Bro, Mich Severin, Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	lt	blue		"	"	CPR Quebec	May 30/14	Hannover	"
6	"	"	100.00 ✓	"	—	—	—	Frnd, Prof. Crabtree, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	br	br		England	London	CPR Montreal	Aug 13	Emp. of Ireland	29/15
7	"	"	90.00 ✓	Yes	10-11	S.D. Salem	Aug/11	Bro-law, John Jacobsen, Salem, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	"	blue	Left eye glass	Sweden	Westerbotten	CPR Quebec	May/10	Montrose	30/15
8	"	Husb	18.00 ✓	"	1912	N.Y.	Mar/12	Husb, Willy Giffenner, 2026 Lyndale Ave, Mnpls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	lt	"		Germany	Berlin	CPR N.Y.	Mar/12	Geo. Wash.	31/15
9	"	Self	40.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt	"		Wales	Rhyl	CPR Quebec	Sept/13	Corinthian	"
10	"	"	80.00 ✓	"	—	—	—	Bro, Carl Christensen, 403-4th St., Ludington, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Denmark	Randers	CPR "	Aug/12	Virginian	"
11	"	"	150.00 ✓	"	—	—	—	Frnd, Anary Slasak, 581-7th St. St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	br	hazel		Russia	Proskurow	"	May 27/13	Mt. Royal	Jan 1/16
12	"	"	195.00 ✓	"	—	—	—	Frnd, [illegible], 581 7th St. St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"	"			
13	"	"	250.00 ✓	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	br				Halifax	Apr/11	Uranium	"
14	"	"	160.00 ✓	Yes	01-12	Mont Gt Falls	July/12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	grey		"	"	CPR "	Mar/12	Unknown	"
15	"	"	70.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Frnd, Martin Pentiala, 5041 Throop St., Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fr	br	"		Greece	Castoria	N.Y.	Oct/01	Unknown	5/16
16	"	"	120.00 ✓	"	—	—	—	Frnd, Martin Pekala, 5041 Throop St. Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lt	blue	Left thumb off at 1st joint	Russia	Slodin	CPR Halifax	May 13	Kursk	6/16
17	"	"	50.00 ✓	"	—	—	—	Frnd, Peter Tilhon, 1021 Grand Ave, Gr. Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Ladynosko	CPR Quebec	Sept/12	Wittekind	"
18	"	"	20.00 ✓	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br			Holland	Enschede	CPR St John	Apr/11	Montezuma	8/16
19	"	"	180.00 ✓	Yes	11-14	Conn Hartford	May/14	Uncle, Harry Wilkinson, 151 Whitney St. Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	lt	grey		"	Hague	CPR Halifax	Apr/13	Baltic	"
20	"	"	180.00 ✓	"	11-13	N.Y.	1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	blue		England	London	CPR N.Y.	Nov/11	Mauretania	11/16
21	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	"	br		France	Savoie	CPR St John	Dec 23/13	Grampian	"
22	"	Self	100.00 ✓	Yes	13-14	Ill Moline	May/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"		CPR "	Dec/13	"	"
23	"	"	80.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Frnd, Wasyl Wolowch, 106 Ward St. Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	lt	grey		Belgium	Kayan	N.Y.	Aug 13	Unknown	13/16
24	"	"	80.00 ✓	"	—	—	—	Frnd, John Lasey, 106 Ward St. Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	blue		Russia	Swankowzy	CPR Halifax	Feb/12	Volturno	"
25	"	"	100.00 ✓	"	—	—	—	Frnd, Sam Kaplan, 106 Ward St. Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	"	"	grey		"	"	CPR "	"	"	"
26	"	"	65.00 ✓	"	—	—	—	Frnd, Mark Bicky, Black Rock, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue		"	Proskuro	"	Mar 29/13	Kursk	"
27	"	"	85.00 ✓	Yes	04-12	N.D. Rogden	Mar/12	Uncle, Alex Shlifenko, Rogden, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Iwankowski	St John	Mar/11	Lake Michigan	"
28	"	"	116.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Bogoslaw	CPR Quebec	Aug/10	Unknown	16/16
29	"	"	220.00 ✓	Yes	05-13	N.D. Gr. Forks	Apr/13	Bro, Ole Knudson, Minot, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	lt	"		Germany	Harburg	CPR St John	Feb/12	Montfort	"
30	"	"	100.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Sister-Law, Sina Nissen, 20 St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	grey		Norway	Hall	CPR N.Y.	Aug 05	Servia	"
																					Servia	Leolio	CPR St John	Apr/10	Unknown	17/16

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

MKm

CLASS D.

14—413

Thos. E. Tiel

Immigrant Inspector.

Harry F. Turner
Immig. Insp.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4 A K J ✓ 315

INDEXED

PORT OF Portal No. Dak.

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Olson Primary 990 ✓	Anna	35		F	M	None	Yes		Norway	Scand	Canada	Outlook	Father, Olaf Olson, Norland, Norway	N. D.	Grand Forks
"	2	" ✓	Erik	6		M	S	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	3	Slavinsky 810 ✓	Kosma	26		"	"	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Russian	"	Calgary	Mother, Dominika Slavinsky, Proskuro, Russia	Minn	St Paul
"	4	Chekurda " ✓	Nicolai	37		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
"	5	Diachuck " ✓	Adam 505-6-65833-5/12/38 wty CA-6-65832-10/21/38 wt	20		"	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	Wife, Marika Diachuck, Proskuro, Russia	"	"
"	6	Nykytok " ✓	Sarafym	41		"	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	Saskatoon	Wife, Parasheva Nykytok, Rozumnyca, Russia	"	Minneapolis
"	7	Hadorowicz " ✓	Boroz C/A 11-188447 12/7/38	27		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Ely Hadorowicz, Hatova, Russia	"	"
"	8	Matejczuk " ✓	Prokop	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Karatina Matejczuk, Iwankowo, Russia	"	"
"	9	Mickovich " ✓	Joseph	26		"	"	Miner	"		"	"	"	Fernie	Wife, Nastasie Mickovich, Grodno, Russia	Ill	Chicago
"	10	Zuk " ✓	Sam	42		"	"	Laborer	No		"	"	"	"	Wife, Magdalena Zuk, Grodno, Russia	"	"
"	11	Milusik " ✓	Nik	40		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Ilona Milusik, Grodno, Russia	"	"
"	12	Kruzluk " ✓	Zynafont	33		"	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	Edmonton	Wife, Nastasia Kruzluk, Leshowa, Russia	N. Y.	New York
"	13	Melnick " ✓	Ilomik	43		"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	Wife, Marfa Melnick, Leshowy, Russia	"	"
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30	13	NOT USED NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

34

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1916   Class "D"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husb	25.00	Yes	09-13	Paynesville Minn	Ap 4/13	Husb, Olof Olson, Grand Forks, N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fr	br	blue		Norway	Troland	CPR Quebec	Oct/15	Harish	Jan 20/16
2	"	Father	—	"	"	"		Father "	"	-	-	-	"	"		"	"	lt	-		"	"	CPR "	"	"	"
3	"	Self	83.00	No	—	—	—	Frnd, Kazimir Binkowsky, 268 Kendall St., St. Paul, Minn	"	-	-	-	"	"	5	9	dk	br	br	1st at [illegible] deformed	Russia	Proskuro	Halifax	Apr 3/12	Campanello	"
4	"	"	95.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	5	6	fr	aub	blue		"	"	CPR St. John	Apr 2/13	Mt. Temple	"
5	"	"	76.00	"	—	—	—		"	-	"	"	"	"	5	1½	dk	br	br		"	"	CPR Halifax	Apr 12/13	Czar	"
6	"	"	27.00	"	—	—	—	Bro-law, Demytro Filipowicz, 117-1st ave, N.E., Mnpls	"	-	"	"	-	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Rozamnycza	CPR "	May/13	Unknown	"
7	"	"	179.00	"	—	—	—	Frnd "	"	-	-	"	"	"	5	10	fr	"	grey	Left little finger deformed	"	Holowo	"	Nov 20/11	Uranium	"
8	"	"	59.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	5	10	dk	"	br		"	Swantowa	"	May/12	Unknown	"
9	"	"	70.00	"			—	Bro, Sam Mutowich, 635 W. 12 St., Chicago	"	-	-	-	"	-	5	9	fr	lt	blue		"	Grodno	Quebec	Apr/12	"	" 22/16
10	"	"	83.00	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	Apr/10	Frnd, Nik Klimuk, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"		"	"	CPR N.Y.	Apr/10	"	"
11	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Bro-law, Tony Nowitz, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	"	br		"	"	CPR Montreal	Nov/10	"	"
12	"	"	20.00	"	—		—	Frnd, Tomasz Wilk, 240-14th St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	"	blue		"	Leskowa	CPR "	Mar/12	"	" 23/16
13	"	"	20.00	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	blk	br	Left little finger crooked	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Mun

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

16-418

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5 316 PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.,

Primary H.M. C/A 23-64645 9-21-38 clh

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cook	✓ William	35		M	M	Dyer	yes		Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	No relatives	Mo	Kansas City
2	"	✓ Bella	28		F	"	None	"		"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	✓ Everit	5		"	S	"	—		"	English	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	✓ Ronald		4	M	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Long	✓ James W. 15193	37		"	M	Farmer	yes		"	Irish	"	Bow Island	"	N.D.	Page
6	# Bergen	✓ Eric O.	49		"	"	"	"		"	Scand	"	Herbert	"	"	Donnybrook
7	"	✓ Mary	43		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wirsche	✓ William	23		M	S	Farmer	"		"	German	"	Morse	Father, Aug. Wirsche, Morse, Sask	Ida	Blackfoot
9	MacDonald	✓ David	27		"	M	"	"		"	Scotch	"	Carnievale	Bro. Geo. MacDonald, Tribune, Sask.	Mont	Glasgow
10	Hedeen	✓ John	35		"	"	"	"		"	Scand	"	Vanguay	No relatives	"	Miles City
11	Schuler	✓ Thomas	29		"	"	"	"		"	German	"	Winnifred	Cousin, Fred Beckhol, Winnifred, Sask.	S.D.	Belford
12	"	✓ Lizzie	24		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	✓ Oscar	3		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	✓ Benjamin	1		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Steinberg	✓ Israel	22		"	"	Clerk	Yes		"	Hebrew	"	Estevan	Father, Sam Steinberg, Estevan, Sask.	N.D.	Ambrose
16	Baldwin C	✓ Jerry C. 4/21/26 Sngl	28		"	M	Farmer	"		"	Irish	"	Warner	No relatives	Minn	Northfield
17	" C/A 4/21/26	✓ Mabel Sngl	2		F	"	None	"		"	English	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	✓ Frances	3		"	S	"	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
19	Richardson	✓ William E.	33		M	"	Farmer	Yes		"	English	"	Hannah	"	Ill	Springfield
20	" V-14663	✓ Lloyd F.	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Busschaert	✓ Raphael	31		"	M	"	"		"	French	"	Shaunavon	Bro-law, Peter Pizaux, Shaunavon, Sask.	Wis	Milwaukee
22	"	✓ Sophia	28		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	✓ Camille	6		"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
24	"	✓ Leos	3		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	✓ Clements		8	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Passmore	✓ Francis B.	31		"	M	Farmer	Yes		"	Irish	"	Kerrobert	Bro, Frank Passmore, Kerrobert, Sask.	Ia	Des Moines
27	Wolfe	✓ Louis V.	34		"	S	"	"		"	German	"	Imperial	Bro, Walter Wolfe, Imperial, Can.	Ohio	Dayton
28	La Flame	✓ Joseph	35		"	"	Druggist	"		"	French	"	Ponteix	Uncle, J. Audet, St Germaine, Can.	Ill	Chicago
29	Hamilton	✓ Maud A.	25		F	M	None	"		"	English	"	Saskatoon	Father, David C. Esperale, Saskatoon, Sask.	Pa	Harrisburg
30	Johnson Primary H.d	✓ James	34		M	S	Farm Lab	"		"	Scotch	"	Estevan	Father, Murdick Johnson, Sidney, Can.	N.D.	Kenmare

NOT USED

35 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Bergen, Mabel, age 19, U.S.C.
" , Grace " 16, "
△ Schuler Amelia " 5, "
▭ Passmore, Helen " 6, "

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1916 **CLASS E** (OVER.)

14–26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	30^{00}	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fr	br	blue		England	Liverpool	CPR Quebec	Apr/02	Ionian	Dec 26/15
2	"	husb		"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	br		Scotland	Sandbank	CPR "	1910	Unknown	"
3	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	"	blue		Canada	Calgary	Portal	Dec 24/15	CPR	"
4	"	"	—	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	20^{00}	yes	79-09	N.D. Page	Apr/07	Mother Johanna Long, Page, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		U.S.	Ill La Salle	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	710^{00}	"	68-09	N.D.	Sept/09	Bro-law John Tomyrdahl, Donnybrook, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Norway	Walders	CPR Quebec	1868	Unknown	" 27/15
7	"	husb	—	"	73-09	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	grey	br		U.S.	Minn Fergus Falls	Portal	Dec 27/15	CPR	"
8	"	Self	620^{00}	No	—	—	—	Grand uncle Apple, Blackfoot, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	br	blue		Russia	Kronthal	CPR Quebec	Nov/09	Unknown	" 28/15
9	"	"	60^{00}	yes	1908	Wash.	1908	Friend Wm Modill, Glasgow, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lt	"		Canada	Kent Co	Portal	Dec 28/15	CPR	"
0	"	"	21^{00}	"	99-02	Minn	Apr/02	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Sweden	Vallerne	CPR N.Y.	Apr/99	Lusitania	"
1	"	"	320^{00}	"	07-11	S.D.	Aug/11	Father Phillip Schuler, Belford, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"		Russia	Crimea	CPR Halifax	Sept/01	Unknown	"
2	"	husb		"	06-11	"	"	Father-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt	"		"	Viegonne	CPR N.Y.	Feb/06	"	"
3	"	father	—	No	—			Gr-father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br	"		Canada	Winnifred	Portal	Dec 28/15	CPR	"
4	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	lt	"		"	"	"	—	"	—
5	"	Self	20^{00}	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	dk	br	br		Roumania	Braila	CPR Quebec	Apr/02	Unknown	"
6	"	"	30^{00}	yes	88-10	Minn Plainview	Apr/10	Mother Eurama Baldwin, Northfield, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	fr	"	blue		U.S.	Minn Plainview	Portal	Dec 29/15	CPR	" 29/15
7	"	husb	—	"	90-11	"	May/11	Mother-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Gr-Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue		Canada	Warner	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	70^{00}	yes	83-11	Ill	Aug/11	Father, S. S. Richardson, Springfield, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		U.S.	Ky Bonnyville	"	"	"	"
0	"	"	85^{00}	"	92-12	"	Aug/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey		"	"	"	"	"	"
1	"	"	1100^{00}	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue		Belgium	Mouscron	CPR Montreal	Oct/09	Vancouver	"
2	"	husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt	"		"	Bourg Leopold	CPR "	"	"	"
3	"	father		"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	St Norbert	Portal	Dec 29/15	CPR	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Shaunavon	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	200^{00}	yes	86-10	Iowa	Apr/10	Father, Chas. Passmore, Des Moines, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"		U.S.	Ia Des Moines	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	90^{00}	"	89-05	Ohio Dayton	Apr/05	Bro. J. W. Wolfe, 416 Gilmer St., Dayton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br		"	Ohio Xenia	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	495^{00}	"	92-12	Me.	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	"		Canada	St François	"	"	"	"
9	"	husb	100^{00}	"	91-98	Nebr	1898	Husb. John Hamilton, Harrisburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		U.S.	Nebr No. Platte	"	"	"	"
0	"	Self	70^{00}	"	88-09	Nebr Lyons	May/09	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	"	blue		Canada	Stanley	"	" 30/15	"	Dec 30/15

C.P.R Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

14–26

Edw. E. Thiel

Immigrant Inspector.

Harry L Turner
Immig. Insp.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

2

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6 ✓ 317

PORT OF Portal, N. Dak.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary 889 Anderson ✓	Anders	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Canada	Scand	Canada	Swift Current	Bro-law, Otto Antonson, Swift Current, Sask.	Wis	Bruce
2	" ✓	Marie	36		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"
3	" ✓	Clara	13		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
4	" ✓	Hendrick	11		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" ✓	George	9		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" ✓	Olga	6		F	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" ✓	Albert	4		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Primary 889 Storhaug ✓	John	54		"	"	Farmer	Yes		"	Scand	"	Radcliffe	Friend, Ole Torkleson, Radcliffe, Can	Mont.	Glasgow
9	Primary 889 Christman ✓	Andreas	37		"	"	"	"		"	German	"	Elbow	Friend, Frank Rowan, Elbow, Sask.	N.D.	King
10	Schultz ✓	Frederick	33		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Expanse	Mother, Isabella Schultz, Expanse, Can.	"	Tolley
11	" ✓	Lottie	27		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	Mother-law	"	"
12	" ✓	Fernie	7		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Gr-mother	"	"
13	" ✓	Mabel	5		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" ✓	Lottie	3		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" ✓	Fred	2		M	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Graffuner ✓	Otto	3		"	"	"	—		"	"	"	Kamloops	Uncle Bruno Graffuner, Kamloops. B.C.	Minn	Minneapolis
17	" ✓	Margreta		8	F	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wilson ✓	Carrie	32		"	M	"	Yes		"	Dutch	"	Picton	Bro law, James Wilson, Picton, Alta	Kans	Raymond
19	" ✓	Frances	9		"	S	"	"		"	English	"	"	Uncle	"	"
20	" ✓	Samuel	4		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" ✓	Elmer	1		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	CA 73-29 Russell ✓	Charlotte	33		F	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Edmonton	Bro. Alfred Russell, Edmonton, Alta	Mich	Detroit
23	" ✓	Robert K		6	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
24	Varley ✓	Laura	17		F	"	Stenog	Yes		"	"	"	"	Bro law, Alfred Russell, Edmonton, Alta	"	"
25	Anakesis ✓	Lottie	24		"	M	None	"		"	Dutch	"	Regina	Father, Wilson Mahr, Hearn, Can.	N.D.	Granville
26	" ✓	Vera	6		"	S	"	—		"	German	"	"	Gr-father	"	"
27	" ✓	Merle	5		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" ✓	Earl	2		"	"	C/A 24- 10071 6/6/39 C.L.H ccc						"	"	"	"
29	" ✓	Roy		10	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	—	"	"	—
30	Ellis ✓	Deborah	32		F	M	"	Yes		"	English	"	Edmonton	Bro, Geo. Roseman, Edmonton, Alta.	Mich	Detroit

NOT USED

36 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

CLASS E

14—26

MONTH OF January, 1916

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	900	Yes	98-01	Mnpls	May/01	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Lt	blue	Scar r. thumb	Denmark	Soro	C.P.R. N.Y.	May 98	Kedla	Dec 30/15
2	"	Husb	-	"	94-0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	C.P.R. Boston	May 99	Saxonia	"
3	"	father	-	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	Swift Current	Portal	Dec 30/15	C.P.R.	"
4	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	300	Yes	1892 10-11	Ambrose N.D.	May 11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		U.S.	Twin Valley Minn	"	"	W.R.	"
9	"	"	300	"	99-05	Carrington N.D.	Apr/05	Bro. Christian Christman, King, N.Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Germany	Rosenburg	C.P.R. N.Y.	Mar/99	Unknown	" 31/15
10	"	"	200	"	82-06	Valley N.D.	May 06	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"		U.S.	Fargo N.D.	Portal	Dec 31/15	C.P.R.	"
11	"	Husb	-	"	88-0	"	May 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt	"		"	Buffalo Center Ia	"	"	"	"
12	"	father	-	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	Langham	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	br		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	-	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Father, Willy Graffunder, 2026 Lyndale Ave, Mnpls	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br	"		"	Kamloops	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Husb	50	Yes	82-06	Odessa Wash	2-6/06	Father Frank Gibson, Raymond, Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		U.S.	Toronto Kans	"	"	"	"
19	"	father	-	No	—	—	—	Gr-father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Lt	"		Canada	Renton	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Lt	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Husb	50	No	—	—	—	Husb. Edgar Russell, 42 Van Court Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	blk	br	br		England	Thornton	C.P.R. Montreal	Oct/12	Corsican	" —
23	"	father	-	"	—	—	—	~~Father~~	"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	Lt	"		Canada	Edmonton	Portal	Dec 31/15	C.P.R.	"
24	"	Br-in-law Ed. Russell	10.00	"	—	—	—	Br-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	br	blue		England	Thornton	C.P.R. Montreal	Oct/12	Corsican	"
25	"	Husb	25.00	"	—	—	—	Husb Fred [illegible] Granville, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	Cleft Palate	Canada	Ottawa	Portal	Dec 31/15	C.P.R.	"
26	"	father	-	"	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Lt	blue		"	Charlottetown	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Husb	15.00	No	—	—	—	Husb. Geo. Ellis, 801 Hastings St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"		England	Plymouth	C.P.R. Montreal	Sep/11	Oceanic	Jan 1/16

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. Wagon Road

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

Harry F. Turner
Immig. Insp.

MGW

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

318

PORT OF Portal, N. Dak.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ellis (Primary 3?)	✓ Ena	6		F	S	None	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	Uncle, Jos. Roseman, Edmonton, Alta.	Mich	Detroit
2	"	✓ Wilfred	4		M		"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Anderson	✓ Elizabeth C.	21		F	"	Stenographer	Yes		"	Scotch	"	Regina	Father, John Anderson, Regina, Sask.	Minn	St. Paul
4	McGee	✓ John A.	30		M	M	Farmer	"		"	Irish	"	Forrest	Bro. Gordon McGee, Forrest, Canada	N.D.	Kay
5	Starr	✓ Lloyd	44			M	Rest. keeper	"		"	English	"	Peace River Cross	Frnd. J. E. Wallbridge, Edmonton, Alta	Ill	Chicago
6	Kempe	✓ Julius	42		"	S	Brewer	"		"	German	"	Edmonton	Frnd. Alex Low, Edmonton, Alta	Minn	Minneapolis
7	Offen	✓ Emily F.	28		F	"	Teacher	"		"	English	"	Empress	Father, Geo. Offen, Empress, Alta	N.M.	Hagerman
8	Gallegher	✓ William	43		M	M	Farmer	"		"	Irish	"	Lomond	Father law, Jacob Rickett, Lomond, Can.	Minn	Albert Lea
9	Earl	✓ William	52			Wd	"	"		"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Ely Earl, Toronto, Can.	Ill	Malta
10	Hoegeland	✓ Einar	35		"	M	"			"	Scand	"	Webb	Frnd. Ole Lind, Webb, Sask.	Mont	Outlook
11	"	✓ Christina	30		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	✓ Lena	2			S	"			"	"			"	"	"
13	"	✓ Thor	3		M		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kiffeler	✓ Violet	20		F	M	"	Yes		"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Father, John Cole, Calgary, Alta	"	Great Falls
15	"	✓ Laurenty	3		M	S	"	—		"	English	"	"	Gr. father "	"	"
16	"	✓ Elmer L.	1		"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Graf	✓ Emma	21		F	M	"	Yes		"	German	"	Primate	Father, Joseph Weinkauf, Primate Can.	Kan	Topeka
18	"	✓ Joseph	2		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gr. father "	"	"
19	"	✓ Katerina		8	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Gallegher	✓ Mary	47		"	M	"	Yes		"	English	"	Lomond	Father, Jacob Rickett, Lomond, Can.	Minn	Albert Lea
# 21	Kelly	✓ William	43		M	S	Hotelman	"		"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Bro. John Kelly, Edmonton, Alta.	Mich	Detroit
22	"	✓ Emily	32		F	M	None	"		"	English	"	"	Bro-law "	"	"
23	"	✓ Maria	5		"	S	"	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
24	McArthur (Primary 3?)	✓ Sarah J. (See Montreal letter #11032-9 M, dated Dec 24, '0.)	53		"	Wd	"	Yes		"	French	"	Calgary	Uncle, Lige Sutton, West Lorne, Ont.	"	"
25	Hamilton	✓ James	30		M	M	Comm. traveler	" File # 11023/1110		"	Scotch	"	Moose Jaw	Mother-law, Mrs. J. Suett, Moose Jaw Sask.	Minn	Minneapolis
26	"	✓ Ethel	19		F	"	None	" File # 11023/1110			English	"	"	Mother "	"	"
27	Anderson	✓ Myron M.	54		M	"	Farmer	"		"	Scotch	"	Vanscoy	Bro. R. B. Anderson, Vanscoy Sask.	Mont	Fairview
28	"	✓ Olive	48		F	"	None	"		"	German	"	"	Bro-law "	"	"
29	"	✓ Harvey	10		M	S	"	"		"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
30	"	✓ Albert	7		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

37 30

Kelly Vera, age 12, U.S.C.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Father	–	No			–	Father Geo. Ellis, 801 Hasting St. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fr	lt	blue		Canada	Exeter	Portal	Jan 1/16	CPR	Jan. 1/16
2	"	"		"			–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Edmonton	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	40.00 ✓	"	–		–	Friend, Miss Frances Campbell, City Hospital, St. Paul.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Canada	Winnipeg	"	2/16	"	2/16
4	"	"	700.00 ✓	Yes	60-09	Chariton Ia	Oct/08	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	br	br		U.S.	New Virginia Ia	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	300.00 ✓	"	7-08	San Francisco Calif	May/08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	"	blue		"	Lamar Mo	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	130.00 ✓	"	02-09	N.Y.	May/09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Germany	Braunsdan	N.Y. CPR	June/02	St Louis	3/16
7	"	"	60.00 ✓	No	–	–	–	Friend, Benj. Sears, Hagerman, N.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	lt	"		England	London	St John CPR	May/11	Emp of Britain	"
8	"	"	175.00 ✓	Yes	73-09	Tracy Minn	July/09	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	br	br		U.S.	Burlington Ia	Portal	Jan 4/16	CPR	4/16
9	"	"	225.00 ✓	"	1900	DeKalb Ill	June 00	Father, Geo Earl, Malta, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Canada	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	1480.00 ✓	"	00-09	Stoughton Wis	May/09	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	lt	blue	Scar Center forehead	Norway	Bergen	N.Y. CPR	Apr/00	Hekla	5/16
11	"	Husb	–	"	85-04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		U.S.	Madison Wis	Portal	Jan 5/16	CPR	"
12	"	father	–	No	–		–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		–	"		–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"				"	"	"	"
14	"	Husb	22.00 ✓	Yes	1915	Great Falls Mont	Nov/15	Husb, Tony Heffelen, Great Falls, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	grey		"	French Bay	"	8/16	"	8/16
15	"	Father	–	"	"	"	–	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	lt	blue		"	Calgary	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	–	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Husb	2.00 ✓	No	–		–	Husb, Geo. Graf, 214 Jefferson St. Topeka Kan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	med	"		Russia	Saratof	Quebec CPR	1908	Unknown	"
18	"	Father	–	"	–		–	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	lt	"		Canada	Battleford	Portal	Jan 8/16	CPR	"
19	"	"	–	"	–			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	35.00 ✓	Yes	73-09	Albert Lea Minn	July 09	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		U.S.	Kansas town unknown	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	500.00 ✓	"	02-09	Seattle	June/09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	grey		Canada	Alexandria	"	"	"	"
22	"	Husb	–	"	"	"	July/09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		England	Derbyshire	Vancouver CPR	1893	Unknown	"
23	"	father	–	No	–		–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	lt	"		Canada	Edmonton	Portal	Jan 8/16	CPR	"
24	"	Self	43.00 ✓	Yes	72-85 05-08	Ind. Mich	[illegible]	Friend John Dunbar, 19 Porter Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	grey		U.S.	Elkhart Ind	"	Nov 4/15	"	"
25	"	"	125.00 ✓	"	86-03	N.Y.	May 03	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	fr	lt	blue		"	Atchison Kans	"	Jan 7/16	"	7/16
26	"	Husb	–	No	–		–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"		England	Huntington	Halifax	March 1901	C.P.R.	"
27	"	Self	40.00 ✓	Yes	62-05	Bemidji Minn	June/05	Son-in-Law, Roy Bowerman, Fairview, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"		U.S.	Fremont Co Ia	Portal	1/7/16	CPR	"
28	"	Husb	–	"	68-05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	br		"	Fillmore Co Minn	"	"	"	"
29	"	father	–	No	–		–	Bro-Law	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	–	"	–		–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

CPR Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Tom C Fish

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

MSN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4 2 R 9 ✓ 319 PORT OF Portal No. Dak.

Primary Insp. c/a 23-6439 9/7/38 kla

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Coombe	✓ Ernest J.	37		M	M	Painter	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Regina	Bro-in-law Arthur Gardner, Regina Sask	Ia	Davenport
2	Mallinson	✓ Joseph 11215/56	39		"	"	Upholsterer	"		"	"	"	"	Bro. Fred Mallinson, Chamberlain, Sask.	"	"
3	Gillan	✓ Rose	20		F	S	Stenographer	"		"	Irish	"	MacLeod	Uncle Ed Shannon, MacLeod, Canada	N D	Kensal
# 4	Roberts	✓ Charles	38		M	M	Farmer	"		"	African (Black	"	Mooside	Frnd, Sam Monroe, Mooside, Can	Ark	Little Rock
5	"	✓ Lula	35		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	✓ Calhoun	6		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Glass	✓ John	20		"	"	Farm Lab	"		"	Scotch	"	Pincher Creek	Mother Mary Glass, Pincher Creek, Can	Mass	Boston
Δ 8	Mellin	✓ August	30		"	M	Farmer	"		"	Scand	"	Emilia	Cousin Andrew Hagen, Emilia, Can.	Minn	Powers Lake
9	"	✓ Frances	29		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	✓ Linnea	4		F	S	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jenkins	✓ Lawrence E	29		M	M	Agent	Yes		"	English	"	Hawarden	Mother Grace L Brown, Hawarden, Can	Mich	Trout Lake
12	"	✓ Robertina	27		F	"	None	"		"	Scotch	"	"	Mother-in-law	"	"
13	"	✓ Dorris	6		F	S	"	—	—	"	English	"	"	Gr-Mother	"	"
14	"	✓ Muriel	5		F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	✓ Lois	4		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	✓ Eliza M	2		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Livermore	✓ Fred	27		M	"	Miner	Yes		"	"	"	Glacier	Bro. Henry Livermore, Glacier, Can.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Smith	✓ Guy	21		M	"	Farm Lab	"		"	"	"	Calgary	Father, Wm B Smith, Calgary Alta	Mont	Rooley
⊗ 19	Becker	✓ Warren F.	40		"	M	Farmer	"		"	German	"	Lacombe	Frnd, John Bigelow, Lacombe, Alta.	Iowa	Oelwein
20	"	✓ Althe	42		F	"	None	"		"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	✓ Forrest	10		M	S	"	"		"	German	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	✓ Grant	8		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	✓ Burt	5		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	✓ Warren	4		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	✓ Alderman	1	6	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Allan	✓ Ina	22		F	Wd	Housekeeper	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	✓ Warren	4		M	S	None	—	—	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
28	Nellies	✓ David	20		"	"	Machinist	Yes		"	Scotch	"	Red Deer	Bro, Sebastian Nellies, Red Deer, Alta	Wis	Kenosha
29	Scribner	✓ Arthur M	34		"	"	Farmer	"		"	German	"	Stettler	Frnd, Albert Johnson, Stettler Can.	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Walberg	✓ Elmer	25		"	"	"	"		"	Scand	"	Admiral	Bro, Oscar Walberg, Admiral, Sask.	Mont	Malta

c/a-8-127425-91 7/8/36 -F.P.C.

see Manifest Seller #11047 10, dated Jan 8/..

NOT USED

Roberts, Beatrice age 12, U.S.C.
" , Fanny " 9, "
" , Charles " 8, "
Δ Mellin, Kristina " 8, "
" , Verna " 6 "
" , Walter " 2 "

⊗ Becker, Levy, age 20, U.S.C.
" , Anne " 18, "
" , Harold " 16, "

38 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14-26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	52.00	No	–	–	–	Frnd Arnold Mollinson, Riverdrive, Davenport, Ia.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	br	blue	Scar left Chin; Tattoo at forearm	England	London	CPR Quebec	Ap/05	Vancouver	Jan 7/16
2	"	"	80.00	"	–	–		Bro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Halifax	CPR Montreal	June 21/11	Virginian	"
3	"	"	40.00	Yes	05-14	N.D. Kensel	Dec/14	Father, Daniel Gillan, Kensel, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Aub	"		Canada	Marmora	Portal	Jan 8/16	CPR	8/16
4	"	"	360.00	"	77-10	Okla Webecker	Jan/10	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	blk	br		U S	Ga Americus	"	"	"	"
5	"	Husb	–	"	80-10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"		"	Tex Beeville	"	"	"	"
6	"	father	–	No	–	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	Mosside	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	70.00	"	–	–	–	Uncle Samuel Gidham, 86 Nicollet St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	fr	lt	blue		"	Man. Bel Mont	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	175.00	Yes	92-11	Minn Powers Lake	Aug/11	Father, Ole Mellin, Powers Lake, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br			Sweden	Mora	CPR N.Y.	89	Unknown	9/16
9	"	Husb	–	"	87-11	"	June/11	Father-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"		U S	Nebr Swaberg	Portal	Jan 9/16	CPR	"
10	"	father	–	Yes	13-14	"	Mar/14	Gr father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	lt	"		Canada	Lawson	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	115.00	"	86-04	Mich Detroit	July 04	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	br	"	Scar left thumb	U S	N.D. Minto	"	"	"	"
12	"	Husb	–	Yes	07-08	Mnpls	Nov 08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Canada	Boissevain	"	"	"	"
13	"	father	–	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	lt	"		"	Hawarden	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Broderick	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"		"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Hamley	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	250.00	Yes	10-12	N.Y.	May/12	Uncle, Henry Young, 507 S. Portland Ave, Brooklyn	"	–	"	"	"	–	5	8	dk	br	br	Scar left Cheek	England	Bristol	CPR N.Y.	Sept/10	Lusitania	"
18	"	"	15.00	"	1915	Mont Dooley	Dec/15	Uncle, Dan Pattenfuss, Dooley, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	–	5	11	fr	"	blue		Canada	Truro	Portal	Jan 9/16	CPR	"
19	"	"	1000.00	"	66-05	Wash Blaine	Aug/05	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		U S	Ill Aurora	"	10/16	"	10/16
20	"	Husb	–	"	73-05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Ill Clayton Co	"	"	"	"
21	"	father	–	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	Panoka	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	–	"	"
24	"	"		"	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	–	"	"
25	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	–	Yes	94-05	Wash Blaine	Aug 05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		U S	Nebr Clayton Co	"	"	"	"
27	"	Gr-father	–	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	–			"	"	"		Canada	Lacombe	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	400.00	"	–	–	–	Friend, Milan McLean, 67 Market St, Kenosha, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Scotland	Dunfermline	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	250.00	Yes	91-11	Pa. Phila	Aug/11	Frnd John Scrifner, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"		U S	N.Y. Staten Island	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	700.00	"	9-13 1914	N.D. Mont	Nov July 14	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Mont. Glasgow	"	"	"	"

C.P.R. – Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

14-26

Immigrant Inspector.

MKM

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7 ✓ 320

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McRae (Primary H.F.I.)	✓ Amos Demill	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	No Portal	Bro. Walter McRae, Glen Ewen, Sask.	Mont	Malkoch
2	Lodge (Primary G.G.I.)	✓ Stephen	30		"	"	Bricklayer	"		"	English	"	Edmonton	Frnd. Joe Lord, Edmonton, Alta.	Mich	Detroit
3	"	✓ Jane	28		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Moir	✓ Bertie	18		M	S	Laborer	"		"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. James Moir, Edmonton, Alta.	Minn	Minneapolis
5	Mathiez	✓ Andrea	?		F	"	None	—	—	"	French	"	Moose Jaw	No relatives	"	"
6	Fosse	✓ Seymour 12535 11215 6985	37		M	M	Farmer	Yes		"	Scand	"	Webb	Frnd. Hans Kristenson, Webb Sask.	Ia	Ridgeway
7	"	✓ Gertrude	3?		F	"	None	"		"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	✓ Louisa	?		"	S	"	—		"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cook	✓ William	31		M	"	Farm Lab	Yes		"	English	"	Red Deer	Cousin James Holloway, Red Deer, Alta.	Mich	Harrisburg
10	Smith	✓ Charles	33		"	"	Farmer	"		"	Flemish	"	Swift Current	Frnd. James Beckett, Swift Current, Sask.	N.D.	Bismarck
11	Kain	✓ Hubert F.	26		"	"	Machinist	"		"	Irish	"	Chaplin	Father John Kain, Chaplin, Can.	Mont	Hinsdale
12	Laturnus	✓ Marcelina	22		F	"	Domestic	"		"	German	"	Temple Lake	Mother Mariana Laturnus, Temple Lake, Can	N.D.	Folsom
13	Washington	✓ James	46		M	M	Farmer	"		"	African (Blk)	"	Athabasca Landing	Frnd. Jas Ingram, Athabasca Landing, Can.	Okla	Bristoll
14	"	✓ Lena	37		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	✓ Fred	5		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	✓ Albert	3		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	✓ Gertrude			F	"	"			"	"	"	"			
18	Shinn	✓ Walter 22034	41		M	"	Farmer 505-1136 B/1-10/24 436-T.O.C.	Yes		"	English 505-12-76695-1/24/38-B.B.	"	Kimberley	Frnd. Chester Kimbey, Kimberley, Can.	Okla	Cherokee
19	Harris 1358	✓ William	22		"	M	Shoemaker	"		"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Mother, Jemima Harris, #17 Portage ave Toronto, Ont.	N.D.	Minot
20	Amdersdal (Primary G.G.I.)	✓ Jens	20		"	"	Farmer	"		"	Scand	"	Limerick	Frnd. Emil Gentner, Limerick, Can.	Mont	Galotta
21	Brown	✓ Mary	25		F	S	Domestic			"	English	"	Moose Jaw	Bro. Fred Brown, Moose Jaw, Sask.	Minn	Minneapolis
22	Leland	✓ Burt	30		M	"	Farmer	"		"	Scand	"	Tremelle	Bro. Isaac Leland, Tremelle Can.	N.D.	Minot
23	Evans	✓ Luther Can 11-246	39		M	"	15-14-29	"		"	Welsh	"	Medicine Hat	Husband, Albert Anderson, Medicine Hat, Alta	Mo	Webb City
24	Mowatt	✓ Mary	33		F	"	None			"	English	"	Moose Jaw	Father, Joseph Rockey, Moose Jaw, Sask.	Ill	Chicago
25	"	✓ Albert	5		M	S	"	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	Gr father "	"	"
26	"	✓ Frank	3		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hill (Montreal 1934 Primary G.G.I.)	✓ Gabriel Pil. #11047. E. Jan 10/16	30		"	"	Farmer	Yes		"	Scand	"	Midale	Cousin, Tom Sandwald, Midale, Sask.	Mont	Oswego
28	Sheibert	✓ Clarence	28		"	"	"	"		"	German	"	Amerog	No relatives	"	Glasgow
29	French	✓ Benjamin	22		"	"	"	"		"	Irish	"	High River	Frnd. David McKean, High River, Alta.	Okla	Glenco
30	MacMaster	✓ Douglas	27		"	"	"	"		"	Scotch	"	Caron	Frnd. Dan McWilson, Caron, Can.	Minn	Minneapolis

NOT USED

Fosse Marjorie age 5 U.S.C.
Δ Washington, Ida " 18 "
" , Amanda " 15 "
" , Johnnie " 10 "
" , Bessie " 6 "

39 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

14-26

14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
Yes	Self	200.00 ✓	Yes	00-06	Me.	Oct/06	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dk	br	br		Canada	N.B. Caledonia	Portal	Jan 10/16	W.R.	Jan 10/16
"	"	180.00 ✓	"	1910	N.Y.	Nov/10	Friend, Jack McQuarrie, 42 VanCour Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1½	fr	"	blue		England	Liverpool	CPR Halifax	Apr/11	Tunisian	" 11/16
"	husb	—	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	"	hazel		"	"	CPR Quebec	May/14	"	"
"	Self	65.00 ✓	"	—		—	Bro-law, Andrew Littlejohn, 4118 Paine Ave, Mnpls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fr	"	blue		Scotland	Aberdeen	CPR Quebec	June/12	Megantic	"
"	father	—	"	—		—	No relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	lt	"		Canada	Moose Jaw	Portal	Jan 11/16	CPR	"
"	Self	900.00 ✓	Yes	83-10	Pa Ridgway	Apr/10	Father, Lars Fosse, Ridgway, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	"	br	"		U.S.	Ia Decorah	"	" 12/16	"	" 12/16
"	husb	—	"	"	"	"	Father law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	lt	"		"	Ia Mason City	"	"	"	"
"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Gr father	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		Canada	Webb	"	"	"	"
"	Self	65.00 ✓	"		—	—	Uncle, John Cook, Harrisville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	br	grey		England	N. Molton	CPR Halifax	Apr 14/12	Corsican	"
"	"	350.00 ✓	Yes	01-08	N.D. Bismarck	Nov/08	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	blue	Rt little finger deformed	Belgium	Antwerp	CPR N.Y.	May/07	Unknown	"
"	"	250.00 ✓	"	1903	Detroit	July/03		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	Canada	Ont. King Co	Portal	Jan 13/16	C.P.R.	" 13/16
"	"	50.00 ✓	"	00-06	Folsom	May/06	Bro-law, John Wilt, Folsom, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	lt	"		Russia	Marienthal	CPR N.Y.	1900	"	"
"	"	430.00 ✓	"	69-11	Okla Bristall	Apr/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	blk	br		U.S.	Ia Columbus	Portal	Jan 14/16	"	" 14/16
"	husb	—	"	78-11	"	Aug/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
"	father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		Canada	Athabasca Lndg	"	"	"	"
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Self	735.00 ✓	Yes	73-05	Calif San Francisco	Aug/05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	fr	br	grey		U.S.	Calif Lakeport	"	"	"	"
"	"	1.00	No	—			wife Agnes Harris, 274 Maple Ave, Minot, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	"	br		Canada	Winnipeg	"	"	"	"
"	"	75.00 ✓	Yes	1915	Wis Mantone	Aug/15	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	fr	lt	blue		Norway	Bergen	CPR Montreal	July/06	Southwark	" 15/16
"	"	42.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		Canada	Owen Sound	Portal	Jan 15/16	C.P.R.	"
"	"	25.00 ✓	Yes	86-11	N.D. Fargo	Oct/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br	"		Norway	Loffoten	Halifax	1886	"	"
"	"	140.00 ✓	"	76-12	Ida Grinnell	Oct/12	wife, Bell Evans, Noble City, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	aub	"		U.S.	Ark. Harrison	Portal	Jan 15/16	"	"
"	husb	25.00 ✓	No	—		—	Uncle, Wm Maxwell, 18 Superior St., Chgo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	lt	"		England	Smallthorn	CPR Montreal	June/06	Kensington	"
"	father		"	—		—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		Canada	Montreal	Portal	Jan 15/16	C.P.R.	"
"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	Moose Jaw	"	"	"	"
"	Self	300.00 ✓	Yes	07-08 0-16	Beverly N.D. Mont	May/08	Uncle, Laurits Hill, Oswego, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br	"	Scar center forehead	Norway	Bergen	CPR Boston	Sept/07	Ivernia	"
"	-	400.00 ✓	"	81-12	Pa Lockbridge	Mar/12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dk	"	br		U.S.	Pa Lockbridge	Portal	Jan 16/16	CPR	" 16/16
"	"	210.00 ✓	"	13-12	Okla Glenco	Mar/12	Father, F.R. Funels, Glenco, Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fr	lt	blue		"	Okla Stillwater	"	" 17/16	"	" 17/16
"	"	280.00 ✓	"	58-09	Mich Detroit	May/09	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	br	"		"	Ill Chicago	"	" 18/16	"	" 18/16

CPR Canadian Pacific Railway
WR Wagon Road

CLASS E.

14-26 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

[illegible]

Portal N.D.

January 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	----	----	----	----	----	----
CLASS B						
C Taxable	3	3	----	----	----	----
C Non Tax	6	6				
CLASS C						
	----	----	----	----	----	----
CLASS CC						
	43	43	----	----	----	----
CLASS D						
	172	171	1	----	----	----
CLASS E						
Total	224	223	1			

African (black). ✓
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—86

373
46

CLASS B																	
ALLAN			C.P.R. & AT			C.P.R. [illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	[illegible]															
	1																

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit
~~Tourists~~ Visitors 2
Residents of United States
Total 2

RECEIVED
JAN 29 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11 321 PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit befo citi
1	Levin " Primary JJd	✓ Egal	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes		Canada	Russian	Canada	Melville	Mother, Sophie Levin, Melville, Can.	Minn	Minneapolis	K.
2	Rumford "	✓ Fred H.	26		"	"	Linesman	"		"	English	"	Amulet	Father, Rob't Rumford, Amulet Sask.	Mont	Scobey	Na
3	Rampel "	✓ Peter H.	28		"	"	Farm Lab	"		"	German	"	Herbert	No relatives	Minn	Minneapolis	
4	Dycke "	✓ Abraham	26		"	"	Labour	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Peter Dycke, Herbert, Sask.	"	—	
5	Falk "	✓ Henry	32		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother-law, Eliza Chapinsky, Herbert, Sask.	"	"	
6	Camrud "	✓ Joseph	22		"	S	Farmer	"		"	Scand	"	Parkbeg	Cousin, Lars Tollefsen, Parkbeg Can.	Mont	Scobey	
7	Johnson "	✓ William J.	27		"	"	Electrician	"		"	Irish	"	Stoco	Mother, Mary Johnson, Stoco, Can.	Ariz	Ashfork	Na
8	Cook Ja 12 19 28	✓ Sidney C.	28		"	M	Accountant	"		"	English	"	Calgary	Bro. Wm Cook, Calgary, Alta	Ill	Chicago	
9	" Ja 12-19-28	✓ Ellen	35		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	Bro-law "	"	—	
10	" Montreal Letter #1104 [illegible]	✓ Audrey	2	9/16	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	Na
11	Storhaug	✓ Arthur	24		"	"	Farmer	Yes		"	Scand	"	Radcliffe	No relatives	N.D.	Ambrose	
12	Black Primary JJd	✓ John T.	38		"	M	Barber	"		"	Irish	"	Khedive	Bro. Harry Black, Khedive, Sask	Mont	Great Falls	Na
13	"	✓ Jennie	33		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	Bro-law "	"	"	
14	"	✓ Reta SDS c/a 9-19-28	10		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	
15	Brumberg	✓ Henry G.	29		M	M	Farmer	"		"	Scand	"	Swift Current	Friend, Tom Specker, Swift Current, Sask.	Minn	Brainerd	
16	"	✓ Tina	20		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	✓ Bertha		9	"	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	Na
18	Abello B.S.A.	✓ Dominico	30		M	M	Miner	Yes		"	Italian (N)	"	Bellevue	Bro. Wm Abello, Bellevue, Can	Pa	Rathbun	
19	Holmquist Primary JJd	✓ Herman	25		"	S	Farmer	"		"	Scand	"	Expanse	Bro. Hugo Holmquist, Expanse, Sask	Minn	Minneapolis	
20	Goodson Montreal Letter	✓ George	27		"	"	Teacher	"		"	English	"	St Boswell	No relatives	Mont	Greene	
21	McLennan B.S.A.	✓ William T.	30		"	M	Farmer	"		"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Bro. Albert McLennan, Elbow, Sask.	N.D.	Flaxton	
22	Kleppe Primary JJd	✓ Nils	46		"	S	"	"		"	Scand	"	Assiniboia	Friend, John Hustad, Assiniboia, Sask.	Minn	Minneapolis	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

NOT USED

22

40

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Yes	Self	105^{00} ✓	No	—	—	—	Frnd, Sam Leff, 214 Emerson ave, Mnpls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dk	br	br		Russia	Unknown	C.P.R. Quebec	1905	Unknown	Jan 18/16
"	"	100^{00} ✓	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	lt	blue		Canada	Novar	Portal	Jan 19/16	C.P.R.	" 19/16
"	"	190^{00} ✓	"	—	—	—	Frnd, Mrs P Scoles, 840 Conway st, Mnpls	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	"	"		"	Winkler	"	" 20/16	"	" 20/16
"	"	150^{00} ✓	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Cornelius Dyke, Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Scar left wrist	"	Morden	"	"	"	"
"	"	140^{00} ✓	Yes	1915	Havre Mont	Apr/15	Bro, P. H. Falk, 101 2nd st, Mnpls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	Blind rt eye	"	Ottawa	"	"	"	"
"	"	70^{00} ✓	"	93-12	Barton N.D.	Apr/12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	lt	"	Scar on nose	US	Evansville Minn	"	"	"	"
"	"	180^{00} ✓	"	1915	N.Y.	Sept/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	br	br		Canada	Stoco	"	"	"	"
"	"	300^{00} ✓	No	–	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	"	blue		England	Needham	C.P.R. Quebec	June/12	Corsican	"
"	husb	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Wolford	C.P.R. "	"	"	"
"	father	–	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	lt	"		Canada	Calgary	Portal	Jan 20/16	C.P.R.	"
"	Self	–	Yes	91-94 08-10	Minn. N.D.	Apr/10	Bro, John Slorhaug, Thibrore, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Tattoo back both hands	US	Twin Valley Minn	"	"	U.K.	"
"	"	1000^{00} ✓	No	–	—	—	Bro-law, Sam Charters, Great Falls, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	br	br		Canada	Wingham	"	21/16	C.P.R.	21/16
"	husb		"	–		—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	"	blue		"	Wiarton	"	"	"	"
"	father	–	"	–	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Brandon	"	"	"	"
"	Self	200^{00} ✓	Yes	86-09	Kenmare N.D.	July/09	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt	"	Scar rt wrist	Norway	Bergen	C.P.R. N.Y.	May/06	Majestic	"
"	husb	—	"	95-14	Brainerd Minn	June/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"		US	Brainerd Minn	Portal	Jan 21/16	C.P.R.	"
"	father	–	No	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	lt	"		Canada	Swift Current	"	"	"	"
"	Self	28^{00} ✓	Yes	10-11	Niagara Falls N.Y.	1911	Frnd, Marco Barbaglia, Rathbun, Sa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	br	br		Italy	St Michele Prazzo	C.P.R. Montreal	Aug/10	Sardinian	"
"	"	200^{00} ✓	"	09-11	Sherwood N.D.	Nov/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	"	blue		Sweden	Hudditsvall	C.P.R. N.Y.	June/04	Lusitania	" 22/16
"	"	65^{00} ✓	No			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	lt	"		England	Stapleford	C.P.R. Quebec	Oct/04	Empress of Ireland	"
"	L.P.C.	2^{75}	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	"		Canada	Stratford	Portal	Jan 22/16	C.P.R.	"
"	"	250^{00} ✓	Yes	08-09	White Earth N.D.	June/09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt	"	Scar rt cheek	Norway	Tellemarken	C.P.R. Boston	May/03	Saxonia	23/16

C.P.R. – Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. – Wagon Road

MGN

CLASS E.

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 A to K 0 M to Z 9 ✓ 41

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y. ,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Walsh	✓ Frederick J.	36		m	s	Commercial traveller	y	y	England	English	England	Manchester	Father John J. #1 Adelaide St. Seacomb. Cheshire. Eng	Eng	
Visitor	2	Danzyger	✓ Isaac	38		m	M	Importer & Exporter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Newcastle	Father Joseph Newcastle. Eng		
16314 ✓	3	Stow	✓ Florence	28		f	s	Ladies maid	"	"	"	English	Canada	Montreal	Brother Allen 73 Delapre St Northampton Eng	W. Va	White Sulphur Springs
	4	Collyer	✓ Thomas W.	37		M	Md	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ethel Collyer Ellerslie, Lesney Pk Rd. Erith. Kent. England	E	
	5	Purcell	✓ Arthur F.	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Erith Kent	Wife Jeannette Purcell 14 Hengest Rd. Erith. Kent, England	England	
Visitor	6	Wever	✓ Aristides E.	25		"	S.	Manager Sun Life Ins Co	"	"	"	"	South America	New Orleans Colombia	Father Pedro Weaver Aruba, D. W. I.	Guatemala, C.A.	
"	7	Fox	✓ Albert Stanley	43		m	m	Supt of Chemical Co	y	y	England		Canada	Drummondville	Wife Mary 686 Sherbrooke St Montreal	Canada	
"	8	Alrod	✓ Samuel	23		m	S	Commercial traveller			"	Hebrew	England	London	Father Morris 37 Sandringham Rd London Eng	Eng	
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

41

CLASS C.
TAKABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1916 Class C Taxable.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	pref	$50	Yes	1913	Ny	1913	Same as Col 11	No	No	No	No	good	N	5	9	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	England	Oldham	Ny G.T.	10/[illegible]	Cameronia	Dec 28
2	"	"	$500	✓	8/8 to 12/24/15	Ny City	12/24/15	" " " 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Warsaw Kowel	" G.T.	8/8/15	Philadelphia	" 30
3	"	Employer	$10	Yes	Trans.	Ny	10/18/15	Employer Mortimer Davis White Sulphur Spgs W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Bro	Blue	"	England	Little Broughton	" G.T.	10/18/15	Philadelphia	Jan 3
4	"	Self	50.	✓	"	"	"	Feb. 1915	Same as Col. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	"	"	"	"	Suffolk Gislingham	" G.T.	Feb 1915	Orduna	" 13
5	"	"	50.	✓	"	"	"	Nov 30 1915	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Gray	"	"	Kent Erith	" G.T.	Nov 30 1915	New York	" 14
6	"	"	200.	✓	"	"	"	Dec 22 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Br	"	Dutch West Indies	Curacao	" G.T.	Dec 22 1915	Metapan	" 17
7	"	"	50	✓ "	11/5 to 12/27/15 2 mos	"	12/27/15	Same as Col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	grey	hazel	"	England	Faversham	" G.T.	12/15/[illegible]	New Amsterdam	" 23
8	"	"	350	✓ "	1915. 16	"	1/11/16	" " " 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	Med	Blue	"	"	London	" "	11/11/15	St Louis	" 23
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.T. **GRAND TRUNK RY.**

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Thomas H Ambrose
Fred C Pore

James Yale
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED A 10 M 10 2 R 17 ✓

42

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No	1	S. Montreal File #11004-1... ✓ Androchuk, ✓ Hondzuk or Handczuk ✓ See Montreal File # 11035/286 - Jan. 20-1916	Kontz Constantin	41	/	m	m	Tailor	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Montreal	Wife- Parenka Czmil 98 Ontario St. Montreal, Que	N.J	Newark
"	2	Zalozecki ✓ See Montreal File # 11035/286 Jan 20 1916	Nicola	31		"	"	Laborer 4A-8-154099-9/1/38-FF	Ys	Ys	"	"	"	"	Wife Dony Zalozecki 354 St. Urbain St. Montreal, Que Canada	N.Y	Albany
"	3	Zalozecki alias Bileychuck ✓ See Montreal File # 11035/286- Jan 20-1916	Dony	24		F	"	None 4/a 8-171467 6/20/39 els C.CC	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother Vasili Goredenko Tarnowice, Bukowina, Austria	"	"
"	4	Zalozecki ✓	Maria	5		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle same as above	"	"
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED NOT USED														

W ✓

42

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

MONTH OF January, 1916

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	—	Yes	—	—		Son-in-law Ivan Rutka 325-15th ave., Newark N.J.	No	No	No	N.	good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Austria	Stanislau	✓ W.R. Quebec	✓ May 1912	✓ W.R. unknown	Jan 5 .. 21
2	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		Tarnowce	"	"	"	.. 21
3	"	" }	—	"	—	—	—	Husband Nicola Zalozecki 64 Schuyler St. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Bl	"	"		"	"	"	.. 21
4	"	mother }		"	—	—	—	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"				
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

W.R. Wagon Road

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—96

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3 ✓ 43

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a ci befo citi
1	Mackey	Willard	30		m	s	Salesman	y	y	Canada	English	Left U.S. at Rouses Point N.Y USA	New York	Father Wellington Mackey, Kemptville, Ont	Ny	New York	
2	Bell	Sarah	50		f	wd	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Brockville Ont	Son Lawrence Bell, Fulford Block. Brockville, Ont	Md	Baltimore	Sco
3	Dramon	Jennie G	45		f	s	Bacteriologist	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Rouses Point USA	Staten Island	mother Mary, 395 Rock St. Kingston, Ont	Ny	Arrochar Staten Island	
4	Regan	Margaret	45		f	s	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Ottawa Ont	Sister Mrs Mary McLean, 401 Laurier Av. Ottawa Ont	Ny	Ft. Edward	
5	Morton	Pearl	20		f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston Ont	Father Louis, River Hotel - Kingston, Ont	"	Brooklyn	
6	Moore	Percival	38		m	s	Actor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal Que	Sister Mrs. A.D. Angus, 436 McKay St Montreal	"	New York	
7	Armstrong	Margaret S	28		f	s	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	U.S. at Rouses Point USA	Brooklyn Ny	Father John, Frankfort Ont	"	Brooklyn	
8	Bowes	Charles A B. Stamp 1/31/27 - R.A.C.	45		m	m	School teacher	"	"	"	English	Canada	Cornwall Ont	Wife Edith, Cornwall Ont	"	"	
9	Duffy	Ethel	32		f	wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Buckingham Que	Brother Hugh Martin, Charles St Buckingham Que	"	"	
10	Gorman	Marion	27		f	s	Book Keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	mother Agnes, Buckingham, Que	"	"	
11	Cameron	John	38		M	Md	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York City	Mother Anna Cameron, Merigomish N.S. Canada	"	New York	Can
12	Irving	Agnes	45		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Binghamton N.Y	Father Joseph Hunter, Cornwallace N.S. Canada	"	Binghamton	
13	Irving	Ethel	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"	
14	Smith	Eva	23		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y	Father Peter Smith, 58 Colborne St. Kingston Ont Can	"	Brooklyn	
15	Gregoir	Achille	22		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Plattsburg	Father Wenceslas Gregoir, 117 Convent St. Montreal Que	"	Plattsburg	
16	Curran	Clara 11095/4420	30		F	"	School Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	New York City	Mother Elizabeth Curran, 388 Mance St Montreal Que	"	New York	
17	* Boyd	Edward	38		M	Md	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Samuel Boyd, 247 Mountain St Montreal Que	"	"	
18	* Boyd	Margaret	38		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law same as husband	"	"	
19	Boome	Ada	35		"	S	School Supt	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister Mrs Maude Neal, 2448 Hutchison St. Montreal Que	"	"	
20	McCall	Hugh	23		M	"	Private Secretary	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother Robert McCall, 1627 Hutchison St. Montreal Que	"	Schenectady	Scot
21	Morrison	Robert W.	33		"	"	Brass Goods Mnftr	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal Que	No Relatives	"	New York	
22	Taylor	Helen	21		F	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Napanee Ont	Father Melvin Taylor, Thomas St. Napanee Ont	"	"	Can
23	Williams	Eliza	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Rouses Point U.S.A.	Kings Park	Father L J Williams, Demorestville Ont Canada	N.Y	Kings Park LJ	
24	Faux	Jean 13w/1178	33		"	"	High School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Ausable Forks N.Y	Father Alonzo M. Faux, 13 Hubbell St. Brockville Ont	"	Ausable Forks	
25	Grass	Annie E.	32		"	"	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y City	Sister Mrs. Norman Young, Frankfort Ont. Canada	"	New York	
26	Drury	Charles W.	29		M	Md	College Professor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William Drury, 290 Queen St. Kingston Ont	"	"	
27	Drury	Lola R.	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Sofia Rosevear, 181 Sefied St. Kingston Ont	"	"	
28	Shoolbred	Winnifred	22		"	S	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Agnes M. Shoolbred, 927 Tupper St. Montreal Que	"	"	Eng
29	Rawson	J. Albert	50		M	Md	Stone Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"Chazy" N.Y	wife Isabella Rawson, 55 Ravina Crescent, Toronto Ont.	"	Chazy	Can
30	Doherty or (Dorothy)	James	33		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Newark N.J	wife Cecilia Dorothy, Tonio Bldg. Edward Chas St. Montreal	N.J.	Newark	Ire

NOT USED

43

30 / 21

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Edward Boyd, male - 1 yr 8 mo - U.S.C.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	50	Yes	Aug to Dec/15	N.Y.C.	12/15	Resides at 126 W 94th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Kemptville Ont	Rouses Pt.	12/27/15	G.T.	Dec 27
2	″	″	25	No	—	—	—	Niece: Mrs. Agnes McBuckie 1734 Webster St Balto, Md.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro	″	Scotland	Langler	Quebec	6/12	Hesperian	″ 28
3	″	″	50	Yes	1910 1915	Staten Is. N.Y.	12/24/15	Resides at 23 C Ave. Arrochar Staten Is. N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	11	Med	Grey	Blue	″	Canada	Gaspe Ont	Rouses Pt.	12/28/15	G.T.	″ 28
4	″	″	25	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Elizabeth Murphy McCrea St. Ft. Edward, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	″		Quyon	″	12/29/15	G.T.	″ 29
5	″	″	25	No	—	—	—	Uncle - Jack Wacker 981 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	Med	Red	Blue	″	″	Kingston	″	″	G.T.	″ 29
6	″	″	100	No	—	—	—	No address	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	″	″	Montreal Que	″	″	G.T.	″ 30
7	″	″	30	Yes	1912-15		10/10/15	Kingston Ave. Hospital Kingston, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	Dk	Bro	Blue	″	″	Clinton Ont	″	12/30/15	G.T.	″ 30
8	″	″	60	″	1916	Messina Point N.Y.	1916	Friend Charles McCallum 187 Marcy Ave, Brooklyn	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	Dk	Bro grey	Bro	″	″	Bolton Ont	″	″	G.T.	″ 30
9	″	″	65	Yes	7 weeks 1915	Plattsburgh N.Y.	5/21/15	To take up training Prospect Heights Hospital Brooklyn	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	Fair	Bro	Grey	″	″	Buckingham Que	″	1/1/16	G.T.	Jan 1
10	″	″	25	No	—	—	—	Do	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	Bro	Blue	″	″	″	″	″	G.T.	″ 1
11	″	″	50.	Yes	1900 1915	Boston Mass New York City	Oct. 1 1915	Wife, Lillian Cameron 499 W. 135th St. N.Y. City	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	Med	″	Br.	″	″	Merigomish N.S.	″	″	G.T.	″ 1
12	″	″	15.	″	1910 1915	Binghamton N.Y.	July 7 1915	Husband. Clarence Irving 111 Court St. Binghamton N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	Fr	Lt Br	″	″	″	Cornwallis N.S.	″	1/2/16	G.T.	″ 2
13	″	Mother	None	″	″	″	″	Father same as above	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	Dk	Br	Blue	″	″	″	″	″	G.T.	″ 2
14	″	Self	35.	″	1913 1915	Brooklyn N.Y.	Dec 23 1915	Boarding Place c/o Mrs. Salt 159 So. Portland St Brooklyn N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	Med	″	″	″	″	Kingston Ont	″	1/2/16	G.T.	″ 2
15	″	″	15.	″	1913 1915	Plattsburg N.Y.	Dec 31 1915	Sister, Mrs. Chas Bisonette 21 River St Plattsburg N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	Fr	″	″	″	″	La Colle Que	″	1/2/16	G.T.	″ 2
16	″	″	15.	″	1910 1915	N.Y. City	Dec 28 1915	Boarding Place 2692 Chester Ave, Fordham N.Y. City	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	″	″	″	Montreal	″	1/2/16	G.T.	″ 2
17	″	″	50.	″	1911 1915	″	″	Residence, 55 E. 56th St. New York City	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	11	Med	Br.	Br	″	″	″	″	1/2/16	G.T.	″ 2
18	″	Husband		″	1887 1915	Rochester N.Y. New York ″	″	same as above	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	Dk	″	″	″	″	″	″	1/2/16	G.T.	″ 2
19	″	Self	50.	″	1905-09 1910-15	Phila. Pa N. York City	Dec 24 1915	Boarding Place 66 W. 9th St. N.Y. City	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	Fr	″	Blue	″	″	Halifax N.S.	″	1/2/16	G.T.	″ 2
20	″	″	50.	″	6 mos. 1915	Schenectady N.Y.	″	Boarding Place 306 Lenox Rd Schenectady N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	″	″	Scotland	Kilmarnock	G.T. St John	Nov 30 1908	Canadian	″ 2
21	″	″	50.	″	3 mos. 1915	N.Y. City	Dec 23 1915	Boarding Place 867 W. 181 St. N.Y. City	″	″	″	″	″	″	6	3	″	″	″	″	″	Bridge of Allan	C.P. Quebec	Oct 12 1903	Sicilian	″ 2
22	″	″	29.	No	—	—	—	Roosevelt Hospital N.Y. City	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	Med	″	″	″	Canada	Napanee Ont	Rouses Pt.	1/2/16	G.T.	″ 2
23	″	″	50.	Yes	1912 1915	Kings Park L.I. N.Y.	Dec 23 1915	Kings Park Hospital Kings Park, L.I. N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	Br	″	″	Demorestville Ont	″	1/3/16	G.T.	″ 3
24	″	″	18.	″	Sept to June par 10 mos 3 Terms 1915	Ausable Forks N.Y.	Dec 1915	Residence Ausable Forks N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	Dk	Dk Br	″	″	″	Brockville	″	1/3/16	G.T.	″ 3
25	″	″	50.	″	1909 1915	N.Y. City	Oct 6 1915	Bellevue Hospital N.Y. City	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7¾	″	″	″	″	″	Frankford Ont	″	1/3/16	G.T.	″ 3
26	″	″	70.	″	1909-10 3 mos 1912-14-15	″ ″	Dec 23 1915	Apartment # 5 214 W. 119 St. N.Y. City	″	″	″	″	″	″	6	-	Med	″	Blue	″	″	Kingston Ont	″	1/3/16	G.T.	″ 3
27	″	Husband		″	3 mos. 1915	″ ″	″	same as above	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	Br	″	″	Bridgewater Ont	″	1/3/16	G.T.	″ 3
28	″	Self	10.	″	1911 1915	″ ″	Dec 1915	Residence 18 So. 9th Ave Mt. Vernon N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	″	″	″	England	Manchester	G.T. Quebec	1895	unknown	″ 3
29	″	″	25.	″	1914 1915	Chazy N.Y.	Dec 23 1915	Employer, W. H. Miner Chazy, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	Gr.	Blue	″	Canada	Claremont Ont	Rouses Pt.	1/3/16	G.T.	″ 3
30	″	″	50.	″	1914 1915	Newark N.J. St Paul Minn	Dec 23 1915	Rented Home 119 Dickerson St. Newark N.J.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	11	Med	Fr	″	″	Ireland	Oldcastle	G.T. Montreal	May 1911	Ionian	″ 3

G.T. GRAND TRUNK RY.

CLASS E.

14—26

Thomas L. Ambrose

Fred C. Pond

James Yale

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Border

Rouses Point, N.Y.

Jan - 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
CLASS B						
L Taxable	8	8				3
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	4	4				
CLASS D						
	61	61				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	73	73				3

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	[illegible]				ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	3
~~Tourists~~ Visitors	4
Residents of United States	32
Total	39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). /
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. \
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). /
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

$\frac{373}{47}$

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1916
OFFICE
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14 A to K L to Z 14—26 ✓

44

PORT OF [illegible] POINT, N. Y.,

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town
1	Chambers	Laura	26	f	s	Trained Nurse	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Napanee Ont	Father George Napanee Ont	NY	New York
2	Belanger	Joseph	22	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Napierville Que	Father Joseph Napierville Que	"	Rouses Point
3	Ross	Elizabeth	35	f	s	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingston Ont	mother Elizabeth Newfield, Inverness Scotland	"	New York
4	Heron	Charlotte	40	f	s	"	"	"	"	Irish			Father Adam Hollow Wood, Belfast, Ireland	"	"
5	Clark	Helen D	30	f	s	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	English	USA	New York	mother Mary Gilbert 248 Mountain St. Montreal Que	"	
6	Bombard	Fred	30	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	North Adams Mass	Father Oscar St Edwards Que	Mass	North Adams
7	Gendreau	Marie Anna	18	f	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	Plattsburgh	Father Alphonse Lake Megantic Que	NY	Plattsburgh
8	Northmore	Gertrude	34	f	s	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	English	Canada	Kingston Ont	Brother Dr. Harold Northmore Bath Ont	"	Brooklyn
9	Fenwick	Beryl M	26	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que	Father William 14 Oakfield Ave. Montreal Que	NJ	Hackensack
10	Mayor	Rose B	23	f	m	None	"	"	"	French	USA	Plattsburgh	mother Mrs Zoa Blanchard Granby Que	NY	Plattsburgh
11	Keating	Eva	40	f	s	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	New York	Brother Chas. F. Keating Privy Council Ottawa Ont	"	New York
12	Sterns	Walter B	36	m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Rutherford NJ	mother Margaret Welton Ont	NJ	Rutherford
13	Hogle	Lulu M	43	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mabis S Thompson Odessa Ont	"	"
14	Labonne	Lucien	44	m	m	Lithographer	"	"	"	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife Delia 1006 Cramazie St. Montreal, Que	NY	Brooklyn
15	Holland 533 file 12-H 12-28-51	Victor	38	m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Lucy 243 Kingston St Montreal, Que	"	New York
16	Coburn	Maude	25	f	wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville Ont	Step father Henry Baldree 81 [illegible] St Belleville Ont	NJ	Newark
17	Remillard Abandoned domicile abt [illegible] yrs ago File 11316/22 [illegible] 3/11/39	Edward	50	m	m	Carpenter	No	No	"	French	"	Stottsville Que	Wife Anisime Remillard Stottsville Que	Vt	St Albans
18	"	Theresa	15	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"		Step mother Do	"	"
19	"	Joseph	16	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Do	"	"
20	Binks	Ella	28	f	s	Trained Nurse	y	y	"	English	USA	New York	Father George 4[illegible] McLeod St Ottawa Ont	NY	New York
21	Ennis	Beatrice W	26	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Father Henry 22 St Luke St Montreal Que	NJ	Fort Lee
22	Sister Marie des Sept Douleurs Trainer	Kate	19	f	s	Nun	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa Ont	Father Michael Granville Que	NY	Port Jefferson
23	Sister Joseph (du Coeur de Jesus) Fournier	Ellen	23	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph 189 Mulnary St Montreal Que	NY	Ozone Park LI
24	Hartley See Montreal file 11035-[illegible] dated Jan 22, 1916.	James	28	M	Md	Insurance Agt.	"	"	"	English	"	Springhill N.S.	Wife Springhill N.S. Canada	"	Mt McGregor
25	Shaver See [illegible] file 11035-983 dated Jan 22, 1916.	Helen M	26	F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont	mother L E Shaver 483 Laurier Ave W. Ottawa, Ont.	"	"
26	McDonald	Cassie	30	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Father Rory McDonald Glengarry, Ont. Canada	"	New York
27	McDonald	Anna	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father same as above	"	"
28	Amyot	Gabrielle	19	f	s	Student	"	"	"	French	Canada	Quebec Que	Father George E St. Foye Rd. Quebec, Que		New York
29	Filiatrault	Albertine	27	f	s	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	USA	New Brunswick	Sister Berthe Filiatrault 32[illegible] St Denis St Montreal	NJ	New Brunswick
30	Wright	Nellie J	26	f	s	School teacher	"	"	"	English	Canada	Gananoque Ont	Father Chas Gananoque Ont	NY	Albany
31	Lacoursiere See Montreal file 11935/1030	Donat	28	m	m	insur agent	"	"	"	French	"	Grand Mere Que	wife Aldea Lacoursiere Grand Mere Que	"	McGregor

44

3/11

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4 A to K

44

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chambers	Primary Insp. Laura	26		f	s	Trained Nurse	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Napanee Ont	Father George Napanee Ont	NY	New York
2	Belanger	Joseph	22		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Napierville Que	Father Joseph Napierville Que	"	Rouses Point
3	Ross	Elizabeth	35		f	s	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingston Ont	Mother Elizabeth Newfield, Inverness, Scotland	"	New York
4	Heron	Charlotte	40		f	s	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Adam Hollow Ward, Belfast, Ireland	"	"
5	Clark	Helen D	30		f	s	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	English	USA	New York	Mother Mary [illegible] 248 Mountain St. Montreal Que	"	
6	Bombard	Fred	30		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	North Adams Mass	Father Oscar St Edward Que	Mass	North Adams
7	Gendreau	Marie Anna	18		f	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	Plattsburgh NY	Father Alphonse Lake Megantic Que	NY	Plattsburgh
8	Northmore	Gertrude	34		f	s	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	English	Canada	Kingston Ont	Brother Dr. Harold Northmore Bath Ont	"	Brooklyn
9	Fenwick	Beryl M	26		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que	Father William 14 Oakfield Ave. Montreal Que	NJ	Hackensack
10	Major	Rose B	23		f	m	None	"	"	"	French	USA	Plattsburgh	Mother Mrs. Zoa Blanchard Granby Que	NY	Plattsburgh
11	Keating	Eva	40		f	s	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	New York	Brother Charles J Keating Privy Council Ottawa Ont	"	New York
12	Sterns	Walter B	36		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Rutherford NJ	Mother Margaret Welton Ont	NJ	Rutherford
13	Hogle	Lulu M	43		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mabis S Thompson Odessa Ont	"	"
14	Labonne	Lucien	44		m	m	Lithographer	"	"	"	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife Delia 1006 Cremazie St. Montreal, Que	NY	Brooklyn
15	Holland	R Victor 533 file 12-H 12-28-37	38		m	m	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Lucy 243 Kingston St Montreal, Que	"	New York
16	Coburn	Maude	25		f	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville Ont	Step father Henry Baldree 81 [illegible] St Belleville Ont	NJ	Newark
17	Remillard	Edward Abandoned domicile abt 10 yrs ago	50		m	m	Carpenter	No	No	"	French	"	Stottsville Que	Wife Anseme Remillard Stottsville Que	Vt.	St Albans
18	"	Theresa	15		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step mother Do	"	"
19	"	Joseph	16		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		
20	Binks	Ella	28		f	s	Trained Nurse	y	y	"	English	USA	New York	Father George 4 McLeod St Ottawa, Ont	NY	New York
21	Dunn	Beatrice W	26		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Father Henry 22 St Luke St. Montreal Que	NJ	Fort Lee
22	Sister Marie des Sept Douleurs Trainor	Kate	19		f	s	None	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa Ont	Father Michael Granville Que	NY	Port Jefferson
23	Sister Joseph (du Coeur de Jesus) Fournier	Ellen	23		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph 189 Murray St Montreal Que	NY	Ozone Park L.I.
24	See Montreal file 11035-[illegible] dated Jan 22, 1916. Hartley	James	28		M	Md	Insurance agt.	"	"	..	English	..	Springhill N.S.	Wife ( ) Springhill, N.S. Canada	"	Mt. McGregor
25	See Montreal file 11035-983 dated Jan 22, 1916. Shaver	Helen M	26		F	S	Stenographer	..	..	..	..	..	Ottawa Ont	mother, L E Shaver 483 Laurier Ave W. Ottawa, Ont.	..	..
26	McDonald	Primary T.H.A. Cassie	30		..	..	Domestic	..	..	..	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father Rory McDonald Glengarry, Ont. Canada	..	New York
27	McDonald	Primary T.H.A. Anna	22		..	..	"	..	..	..	"	"	"	Father same as above	..	"
28	Amyot	Gabrielle	19		f		Student	"	"	"	French	Canada	Quebec Que	Father George E St. Foye Rd. Quebec Que		New York
29	Filiatrault	Albertine	27		f		Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	USA	New Brunswick	Sister [illegible] Filiatrault 32 St Denis St Montreal	NJ	New Brunswick
30	Wright	Nellie J	26		f	s	School teacher	"	"	"	English	Canada	Gananoque Ont	Father Charles Gananoque Ont	NY	Albany
31	See Montreal file 11035/1020 Lacoursiere	Donat	28		m	m	insur. agent	"	"	"	French	"	Grand Mere Que	wife Aldea Lacoursiere Grand Mere Que	"	McGregor

44

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14–26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	7 mos 1915	N.Y. City	Dec/15	Friend - Mrs Gage 125 W 115th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	Lt Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Napanee	Rouses Pt.	1/3/16	G.T.	Jan 3
2	"	"	10	No	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Napierville Que.	"	1/4/16	N.J. G.T.	" 4
3	"	"	200	Yes	1915	Rochester N.Y.	1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Inverness	Montreal	11/10	Lake Manitoba	" 4
4	"	"	150	"	1915	"	1915	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Craigvad	"	11/10	G.T. "	" 4
5	"	"	25	"	1911-15	N.Y. City	12/15	Roosevelt Hospital 59th St - 9th Ave + N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Morrisburg	Rouses Pt.	1/4/16	G.T.	" 4
6	"	"	9	"	1901-15	No. Adams Mass	12/15	Wife - Lena 147 Cliff St No. Adams. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	St Edward	"	1/5/16	N.J.	" 5
7	"	"	2	"	4 mos 1915 from Oct to June for past 8 yrs	Plattsburgh N.Y.	12/22/15	Cousin Mrs Dr Seneral 72 Oak St Plattsburgh N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Lake Megantic Que.	"	"	G.T.	" 6
8	"	"	40	"		Brooklyn N.Y.	5/15	Friend - Mrs Dr Sammis 68 Decatur St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Kingston Ont.	"	1/6/16	"	" 6
9	"	"	25	"	1913	N.Y. City	2/15	Cousin - Mrs Archibald Hart 506 Main St Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	Blue	"	"	Montreal Que.	"	1/7/16	–	" 7
10		Husband	10	"	7/22 list 12/15	Plattsburgh N.Y.	12/15	Resided at 192 Margaret St Plattsburgh N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	West Shefford P.Q.	"	1/10/16	"	" 10
11	"	Self	50	"	1910-15	New York	11/6/15	Friend Mrs Ryan 106 W 61st St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Mulgrave	"	1/11/16	"	" 11
12	"	"	25	"	1910-15	Rutherford N.J.	12/15	Cousin Edgerton M. Hogle 93 Orientway - Rutherford N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	Blue	"	"	Milton Ont.	"	1/13/16	"	" 13
13	"	"	10	"	1901-15	"	"	Husband of Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro grey	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13
14	"	"	40	"	1905-15	Rochester Albany N.Y.	1/15	Cousin Joseph Galarneau 543 Hart St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Montreal	"	1/18/16		18
15	"	"	25	"	1907-15	Boston Mass Pittsburg Pa	1/15	Friend - Mrs W. L. Brown Room 1125 - 200 5th Ave N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	[illegible]	Quebec	1884	(?)	" 18
16	"	"	200	"	3 mos 1915	Newark N.J.	11/16/15	Friend Mrs. J. B. Harris 750 Parker St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	London	Portland Me.	4/05	Kensington	" 18
17	"	"	100	"	whole 1913	St Albans Vt	1913	Brother - Joseph Remillard 1450 Elm St St. Albans Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Chrysostome	Rouses Pt.	1/18/16	G.T.	" 18
18	"	–		No	–	–	–	Uncle Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	"	Bro	"	"	Napierville Que.	"	"	"	" 18
19	"	–		Yes	1908-15	St Albans Vt	10/15	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
20	"	Self	10	Yes	1911-16	N.Y. City	1/5/16	Resided at 160 E 91st St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Ottawa Ont.	"	1/19/16	"	" 19
21	"	"	15	No	–	–	–	Uncle John McNassee Anderson Ave. Ft Lee N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	England	Widness Lancashire	Montreal	9/30/05	Teutonic	" 19
22	"	Order	$1	No	–	–	–	Hospital - Daughters of Wisdom Port Jefferson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Canada	Granville Que.	Rouses Pt.	1/20/16	G.T.	" 20
23	"	"	$1	No	–	–	..	Our Lady of Wisdom Academy Ozone Park, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Lachine Que.	"		G.T.	" 20
24	"	Self	—	No	–	–	–	Metropolitan Life Ins. Co. Sanatorium Mount McGregor, Saratoga Co., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Tuberculosis	"	5	9	Fr.	..	Br.	..	England	Stanley	G.T. —	—	—	.. 22
25	"	..	–	Yes	1908	Tupper Lake N.Y.	1908	" " "	..	..	..	..	Tuberculosis	"	5	3	..	..	Bl.	"	Canada	Ottawa Ont.	Rouses Pt. N.Y.	Jan 11 1916	G.T.	.. 22
26	"	..	150	"	1905-13 1914-16	New York	Jan 12 1916	Employer, Mrs. O. A. Barnard 32 E. 64th St. New York, N.Y.	..	..	..	..	Good	..	5	7	Med	..	Br.	.	..	Glengarry Ont.	..	Jan 22 1916	"	.. 22
27	..	..	10.	..	1909-12 1913-16	"	"	Employer, Mrs Morris Golde 35 W. 87th St. New York, N.Y.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	"	..	"	"	.. 22
28	"	"	15	Yes	Oct to Dec 1915	N.Y. City	12/16/15	Convent of Sacred Heart 133rd St + Convent - N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Quebec City Que.	"	1/24/16	"	" 24
29	"	"	20	Yes	1908-16	New Brunswick N.J.	1/16	Resided at 22 Townsend St New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	" 24
30	"	"	35	No				Sister - Mrs Norma Westcott 288 Yates St Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	fair	"	Blue	"	"	Gananoque Ont.	"	"	"	. 24
31	"	"	100	No				Metrop. Life Ins. Co. Sanatorium McGregor N.Y.	"	"	"	"	" nervous & general debility	"	5	6	med	"	br	"	"	St Alexis des Monts P.Q.	"	1/11/16	"	. "

35

G.T. - GRAND TRUNK RY.

N.J. - Napierville Junction Ry

CLASS EJ1

14–26

Thomas J. Ambrose
Fred W. Rose

James Yale
Immigrant Inspector. 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 ✓ 326

PORT OF Ranier, Minn ,

	1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	1	Johnson Arumany N.2R	✓ Alexander	23		m	m	Steamfitting	y	y	Norway	Scand	Left U.S.A. U.S.A	~~Ranier~~ Minn Duluth Minn	Sister; Mrs Josephine Riberg Christiana, Norway	Minn	Duluth
"	2	Sandström	" ✓ Albert	27		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Left U.S.A. U.S.A.	Ranier, Minn Minneapolis Minn	Bro; Carl Tollmark, Sweden	"	Minneapolis
"	3	Warner	" ✓ William	29		"	m	Ship Builder	"	"	England	English	Left U.S.A. U.S.A.	Ranier, Minn Superior Wisc	Mother; Alice Warner Preston, Lancashire Co. Eng	Wisc	Superior
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

3-3

45

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Jany, 1916 Class C. Non Taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1915
1	y	Self	$30.00	y	10/25/15 12/20/15	Minn	12/20/15	no one Duluth, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med	Dk Br	Gr	Scar back of lt hand	Norway	Christiania	Halifax	Dw&P 5-04	?	Dec 31
2	"	"	$75 ✓	"	5-15 12/23/15	"	12/23/15	no one Minneapolis "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Br	Blue	None	Sweden	Vaesterbotten	Quebec	Dw&P 10/09	Megantic	1916 Jan 5
3	"	"	$50 ✓	"	8-4-01 12/16/15	Wisc	12/16/15	Wife: Alice 1115 Banks Av, Superior, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Aub Br	"	"	England	Preston Lancashire Co.	Ny	Dw&P 8/4/01	?	" 5
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Henry T. Reppy
Immigrant Inspector.

11—413

D.W.&P. Ry = Duluth Winnipeg and Pacific Ry

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 K ✓ 327

PORT OF Ranier, Minn,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Johnson Rumary N.T.R. ✓	Catherine Lenuik	28		F	m	none	y	y	Norway	Scand	Canada	ont St Arthur	Father: Olaus Larson Lakness, Norway	minn	Duluth
"	2	Climick ✓	Mike	30		m	"	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	sask Saskatoon	Wife: Mary Proskokoff, Russia	Ny	Hastings on Hudson
"	3	Chekerda ✓	Diomid	24		"	"	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	Wife: Ellen Proskoroff Russia	Conn	Tariffville
"	4	Matwejczuk ✓	George	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Luke Proskoroff, Russia	Ny	Hastings on Hudson
"	5	" ✓	Nikita	38		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Annie Proskoroff, Russia	"	"
"	6	Sutherland ✓	Segna	21		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	ont St Arthur	Mother: Marie Johnson Robertfors, Sweden	minn	St Paul
"	7	Nelson ✓	William	20		m	"	Student	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Mother: Anna Pevdinen Nilsia, Finland	mich	Hancock
"	8	Patulak ✓	Mary	24		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Ft Wm ont	Father: Joseph Bjelipator, Austria	Wisc	Superior
"	9	Hollenberg ✓	Berthold	23		m	"	Clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	none	Ill	Wellsville
"	10	Hendrickson ✓	Anna	20		F	m	none	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	ont Barwick	Mother: Mary Aoto Hango Finland	minn	Thompson
"	11	" " ✓	John	24		m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Sam Oulu, Finland	"	"
"	12	Perakyla ✓	Hilma	26		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	ont St Arthur	Father: Pertter Matika Koivista Pelja, Finland	Wisc	Washburn
"	13	Lukar ✓	Fred	26		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	man Winnipeg	Father: Pete Speko Russia	minn	Duluth
"	14	Golub ✓	John	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Gregori Speko Russia	"	"
"	15	Macek ✓	Philip	38		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Platon Speko, Russia	"	"
"	16	Koval ✓	Philip	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary Speko, Russia	"	"
"	17	Bakalz ✓	Luka	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Timko Megeboz, Russia	"	"
"	18	Stokalsica ✓	Steve	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Bill Speko, Russia	"	"
"	19	Trofin ✓	Sebchea	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joe Speko, Russia	"	"
"	20	Isaacson ✓	Frank	35		"	m	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	ont St Arthur	Mother: Anna Kosa Kaviteern Lan, Finland	mont	Butte
"	21	" ✓	Amanda	32		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
"	22	Maki ✓	Fanny	20		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

22

46

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

10

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916 Class D

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1915
1	y	Husb	—	y	Trans	Ny	10/1913	accompanying Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	Br	Blue	none	Norway	Buxnas	Ny	Dw P Ry 10/1913	Christianfjord	Dec 31
2	"	Self	$50	No	—	—	—	Bro: Dan Hastingson Hudson, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rogechna	Halifax	Dw P Ry 3/31/13	Birma	1916 Jan 1
3	"	"	$55	"	—	—	—	Fr: Nick Voloshin Tauffville, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	"	"	Evankovy	"	Dw P Ry 5-1911	?	" 1
4	"	"	$52	"	—	—	—	Fr: Dan Clinick Hastingson Hudson, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Dw P Ry 3/13/13	Birma	" 1
5	"	"	$70	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar on left temple	"	"	"	Dw P Ry 4/3/12	Campanello	" 1
6	"	"	$25	"	—	—	—	Cousin: Sam Lindquist 1646 Selby Av. St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	none	Sweden	Robertfors	Quebec	Dw P Ry 6-1913	Emp Britain	" 5
7	"	"	$600	"	12/1913 5/1914	Hancock mich	5/1914	Suomi College Hancock, mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	Finland	Nilsia	"	Dw P Ry 5/1912	Royal Edw	" 5
8	"	"	$215	No	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs Theresa Tufon 612 – T-av, Superior, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	Austria	Byelipatok	Montrl	Dw P Ry 12/1913	Geo Washington	" 7
9	"	"	$100	y	1-1913 2-1913	Var	2/1913	Cousin: H. Gellman Willsville, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	"	Russia	Odessa	Quebec	Dw P Ry 7-07	?	" 12
10	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	accompanying Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	Br	upper front jaw teeth gone	Finland	Kuusikiska	"	Dw P Ry 5/21/14	Royal Edw	" 19
11	"	Self	$50	Yes	6-1913 8-1913	Thompson minn	8/1913	Aunt: Mrs John Laurilla Thompson, minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Br	Blue	Wart above Lege	"	Kestila	"	Dw P Ry 4/1913	?	" 19
12	"	Husb	$4	No	—	—	—	Husb: Konsta Washburn, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	none	"	Koivisto Pelja	"	Dw P Ry 10/1913	Emp Brit	" 19
13	"	Self	$100	"	—	—	—	Fr: John Koval Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Gr	"	Russia	Podeska	St Johns	Dw P Ry 4/24/13	Mt Temple	" 19
14	"	"	$100	"	—	—	—	Fr: Dem Sawa Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	Dw P Ry 4/1911	Mt Royal	" 19
15	"	"	$55	"	—	—	—	Fr: Theodor Bondr Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Quebec	Dw P Ry 5/6/13	?	" 19
16	"	"	$50	"	—	—	—	Bro: John [illegible] Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	"	"	"	Hfx	Dw P Ry 4/16/13	Neckar	" 19
17	"	"	$50	"	—	—	—	Bro: Kaprian Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Gr	"	"	"	"	Dw P Ry 3/23/14	Pallanza	" 19
18	"	"	$50	"	—	—	—	Fr: Mike Bonderankuo Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	Dw P Ry 4/13/13	Mt Temple	" 19
19	"	"	$100	"	—	—	—	Fr: Dem Sawa Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	Dw P Ry 3/26/13	Mt Royal	" 19
20	"	"	$200	"	—	—	—	Sister in Law: Mrs Sandra Neimi 480 East B'dway, Butte, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	Finland	Karvitun La	Mtreal	Dw P Ry 11/1898	?	" 23
21	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs Sanna Neimi 480 East B'dway, Butte, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	"	Hassalaak	St Johns	Dw P Ry 2-1902	?	" 23
22	"	Self	$78	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	Lt Br	"	Pit in R. Cheek	"	"	Mtreal	5-1911	?	" 23
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Dw P. Ry = Duluth Winnipeg and Pacific Ry

Henry T. Aeppy
14–413 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Border

Rainier, Minn

January, 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
C Non Tax CLASS C	3	3				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	22	22				
CLASS E	19	19				
TOTAL	44	44				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Ic.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING										ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
										None							

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ______

Tourists ______ 3

Residents of United States ______

Total ______ 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

373/48

RECEIVED
JAN 29 1916
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3 14—26 K J ✓ 228

PORT OF Ranier, Minn ,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a ci bef cit
1	Primary H.T.R. English	✓ John	36		m	S	Labourer	y	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	man Holland	Mother: Mary English Calgary, Alta	Ill	Chicago	—
2	Lewis "	" ✓ Granville	29		"	m	Pianist	"	"	"	English	"	alta Medicine Hat	Mother: Mrs Teal Montreal, Que	Minn	Duluth	Eng
3	" "	" ✓ Gene	26	'	F	"	Singer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: Thomas E. Smith Barwick, Ont	"	"	U
4	Cronin " H.E.Z.	✓ Eleanor	38	'	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sask Saskatoon	Father: Frank Cronin Saskatoon, Sask	Minn	Sparta	
5	See M.L. File 11032-10 Pinkney	✓ Clarence Norman	8	'	m	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	ont Homewood	Grand Father: Benj Pinkney Stayner Ont	Wisc	Allouez	
6	" "	✓ Frederick James	10	'	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	—
7	" "	✓ Irene Dorothy	4	'	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	—
8	Primary H.T.R. Dietrich	✓ Joseph Christian	33		m	S	Farmer	y	y	"	German	"	Sask Kerrobert	Uncle: Hubert Dietrich Cudworth, Sask	Minn	Graceville	U
9	Royola "	✓ John	30		"	Widr	Labourer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	ont Ft William	Father: Jacob Ft William Ont	"	Virginia	Fin
10	"	✓ Toivo	3	'	"	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grand Father: Jacob Royola Ft William, Ont	"	"	
11	Lundquist "	✓ Hulda	25	'	F	m	none	y	y	"	Scand	"	"	Cousin: Pete Carlson Ft William Ont	"	Minneapolis	Su
12	Young " D.A.G.	✓ Lucy May	26	'	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	alta Grand Prairie	Sister: Mrs Elmer Hall Tofield Alta	Ga	Haycross	
13	" "	" ✓ Charles Wesley	30		m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scot-Eng	"	"	Sister in Law: Mrs Elmer Hall Tofield Alta	"	"	
14	Tickner " N.2.G.	✓ Ida	28	'	F	S	none	"	"	"	Finnish	"	ont Pt Arthur	Father: Andrew Pt Arthur, Ont	Wisc	Ashland	—
0 15	Aurakyla	✓ Mauna Koleni	1	'	m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	none	"	Washburn	—
0 16	Hendrickson	✓ George	—	8	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	ont Barwick	"	Minn	Thompson	—
17	Stitt "	✓ David	20		"	"	Clerk	y	y	"	Hebrew	"	Ft Wm Ont	Father: Nathan Ft William Ont	Ill	Chicago	Ru
18	Isaacson "	✓ Helen	5	'	F	"	—	—	—	"	Finnish	"	ont Pt Arthur	none	Mont	Butte	—
19	" "	✓ John	7	'	m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

19 —

47

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

43

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Jan'y, 1916

CLASS E

14-26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.	
																										1915	
1	y	Self	$50	y	3/1915 to 6/1915	Buffalo Ny	6-1915	No one Chicago Ill	no	no	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Gr Br	Blue	none	Canada	Lindsay Ont	Ranier Minn	12-28-15	Dul + Pac	Dec 28	1
2	"	"	$56	"	Sep 9/11 to 12-16-12	Various	12/16/12	Sister in Law: Mrs Fred Berg 109-2a East. Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	"	England	Brighouse	Halifax	1-08	Dul + Pac Lake Erie	" 29	2
3	"	Husb	—	"	1889 to Sep 1911	"	Sep 1911	Sister: Mrs Fred Berg 109-2a East Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U. S. A	Duluth Minn	Ranier Minn	12-29-15	Dul + Pac	" 29	3
4	"	Self	$55	"	5/15 to 11-15	Mich	11/1915	Sister: Mrs A. J Whitcroft Sparta, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Br	Br	"	Canada	Louise Ont	"	"	"	" 29	4
5	"	Father	—	"	Visits only	"	1912	With Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Lena Man	"	"	"	" 30	5
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Father: Abram Allouez Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Benning Ont	"	"	"	" 30	6
7	no	—	—	"	2 Yrs visit 1883	?	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Homeward Ont	"	"	"	" 30	7
																										1916	
8	y	Self	$150	"	4/1/06	Minn	4/1/06	Uncle: John Fermoile Graceville, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	"	"	"	U. S. A	Graceville Minn	"	"	"	Jan 7	8
9	&	"	$35	No	—	—	—	Sister in Law: Mrs Mary Holonen 205 Finlayson St. Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	Finland	Kuhajoki	Halifax	12-02	Dul + Pac Siberia	" 9	9
10	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt: Mrs Mary Holonen 205 Finlayson St. Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	Canada	Ft William Ont	Ranier Minn	1-9-15	Dul + Pac	" 9	10
11	y	Husb	—	y	Trans	Boston	4/1912	Accompanying Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Gr	"	Sweden	Vesterbotten	Boston	4-1912	Dul + Pac Franconia	" 12	
12	"	[illegible]	—	"	1889 to 1910	Galena Kans	3/1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	U. S. A	Galena Kans	Ranier Minn	1-18-16	Dul + Pac	" 18	
13	"	Self	$400	"	1879 to 1910	Neenah Wisc Ottawa Kans	"	No address Waycross, Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Br	"	"	Neenah Wisc	"	"	"	" 18	
14	"	"	$20	No	—	—	—	Fr: Walter Goeltz Ashland, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	Canada	Pt Arthur Ont	"	1-19-16	"	" 19	
15	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	Accompanying parent	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	
16	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Finland Ont	"	"	"	" 19	
17	y	Self	$40	"	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs N. Lansing 4710 Lonsdale Av. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Br	Br	"	Russia	Radales	? (Canada)	1899	Dul + Pac ?	" 19	
18	—	—	—	"	—	—		Accompany parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Canada	Pt Arthur Ont	Ranier Minn	1/23/16	Dul + Pac	" 23	
19	"	Father	—	"	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23	
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Signed Warren E Long.
Henry T Aeppli
Don A. Gittle
Insp.

14-26

Immigrant Inspector.

D.W. + P. Ry. – Duluth Winnipeg and Pacific Ry

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border

St. John West N.B.

January 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	TOTAL
	1	1				
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	1	1				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R./T			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING							ADMITTED	DEBARRED		DEBARRED	PENDING
			1	—	—											
			1	—	—											

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit __________

Tourists __________

Residents of United States __________

Total __________

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Class B
C. P. R.

St. John West, N. B.
Jan. 1916

373
49

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1916
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

A to K

SHEET NO. 1 ✓ 53

PER C. P. R. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Raatikainen	Alfred B.S.)	30		m	w	laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Toholampi	Wife: Ida — Toholampi — Vaasa — Finl.	Minn.	Biwabik
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED	Manifested by W. [illegible]													
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

48

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—2663

OF St John West N.B., MONTH OF January, 1916

Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

JAN 10 1916

C. P. R.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
o. n st.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	self	71	no				Bro-in-law. Kalle Oravala Box 453 - Bivabik - Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	md	br	brown	none	Finland	Witasarella	N.B. St. John	12/26/15	Metagama	1/8/16
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B. Eugene W. Willard

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Line 1 copied : M. P. J.

pied Apr 8/11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to J
K to Z

11—2663

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 ✓ 165 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	B.S.I. Mogannam	Charles	19		m	s	Clerk	y	y	Turkey (Palestine)	Syrian	Scotland	Ayre	Father Abod Ramallah, Palestine, Turkey	N.Y.	Rochester
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

49

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF January, 19~~0~~16 Class "B"

11—2663

(OVER.)

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JAN 16 1916 (Via) C.P.R.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	y	Self	$250	No	–	–	–	Brother Mogannam 236 No Clinton Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Blk	Br	273124	Turkey Palestine	Ramallah	Halifax	Dec 27/15	S Carthaginian	Jan 8/16
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

Peter E Miller

Inspector In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Copied by A. M.
1

Line-1- Copied - M. P. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 K 11—2663 ✓ 166

PER C P R LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1 1	Linko B.S.I. ✓	c/o Alfred J 1- 20981-	20		M	S 1-28-33	Laborer	y	y	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Raumo	Father Karl P. Raumo. Finland	Me	W. Farmington
1 2	O'Malley 〃 ✓	Martin	22		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belderrig	Mother Kate Belderrig Mayo. Ireland	N. Y.	New York City
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

50

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 K 11—2663 ✓ 166 PER C. P. R. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Linko B.S.I. ✓	c/a 1- 20981- Alfred J	20		M.	S.	11-28-33 Laborer	y	y	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Raumo	Father Karl F. Raumo, Finland	Me	W. Farmington
2	O'Malley " ✓	Martin	22		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belderrig	Mother Kate Belderrig Mayo, Ireland	N. Y.	New York City
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

2

50

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—2063

OF St. John, N. B., MONTH OF January, 19~~0~~15 Class "B"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	26 Ins.	Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Brother	26.✓	No	—	—	—	Brother Paul Lindstrom Temple St. Farmington Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Blue		Finland	Raumo	W. St. John	12-26-15	Metagama	12-27-15
2	"	Self	35.✓	"	—	—	—	Brother Thomas 766-3rd Ave New York City, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	"	Gr.		Ireland	Belderrig	"	12-10-15	Missanabie	1-19-16
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at Vanceboro Me. (Date) DEC 27 1915 (Via) C. P. R.

Entered at Vanceboro Me. (Date) JAN 19 1916 (Via) C. P. R.

CLASS B.

Pete E. [illegible]
Inspector in Charge.

Lines-1-2. Copied-M.P.G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1806

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 A 16 K 162 11-2663 J ✓ 167 PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Alexander B.8.9 ✓	Benjamin	24		M	M	Chauffeur	y	y	Spain	Spanish	England	Liverpool	None	Mass	Boston
2	Phillips " ✓	William M.	26		"	S	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	B.W.I. Barbados	English	Barbados	St. Philip	Mother Louisa St. Philip, Barbados, B.W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	De Faria " ✓	Joaquim G.	23		"	"	Bartender	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	" Antonia Madeira Island, Portugal	Mass	Lowell
4	Jebens " ✓	Bjarne	24		"	"	Draftsman	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	England	Manchester	Father Theodore Tromsoe, Norway	Me	Portland
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

51

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF January, 1916 Class "B"

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17				18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
									Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) DEC 30 (Via) 273123 C. P. R.																		
1	No	Self	15. ✓	y	1900 15	Various Pl.	10-1915	No Address Boston Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Blk	Br		Spain	Madrid	St. John	12-24-15	Manchester Merchant	12-30-15
									Entered at V[illegible] (Date) JAN 12 1916 (Via) 273125 C. P. R.																		
2	"	"	180 ✓	No	—	—	—	Cousin Rev. A. Carrington 239 Gates Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt	"		B. W. I. Barbados	St. Philip	"	1/12/16	Chaudiere	1/12/16
									Entered at (Date) JAN 1[illegible] (Via) 273126 C. P. R.																		
3	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Cousin John Rodrigues 188 Gorent St. Lowell, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Blk	"		Portugal	Madeira Island		"	"	"
									Entered at (Date) JAN 13 1916 (Via) 273127 C. P. R.																		
4	yes	"	50	y	1914-15	Gary, See	Sep 1915	No Address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Gr		Norway	Tromsoe	ns No Sydney	1/8/16	Glenella	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS B.

Peter E. [illegible]
Inspector in Charge.

Lines 1-4 Copied M.P.T.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

168

PORT OF St John N.B.,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred Debarred	1	Harreck ✓	John	39		M	M	Cotton weaver	y	y	Switzerland	German	Left U.S. via Niagara Falls, N.Y. U.S.	Philadelphia Pa	None	Pa.	Philadelphia
"	2	Decoste ✓	Mary	52		F	Wd	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me U.S.	Dorchester Mass	Brother Patrick Casey Trale Ireland	Mass	Dorchester
"	3	Soroka ✓	Anufry	39		M	M	Lab.	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	St John N.B.	Wife Natalia Dozsk Minsk Russia	N.Y.	New York City
Debarred	4	Mikkelsen ✓	Alletta	22		F	S	Domestic	y	y	Norway	Scand.	"	"	Mother Alletta Bergen, Norway	Mass	Dorchester
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

52

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1915 Class C. Non-Pay"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
					If Yes—																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bat.	L.P.C. Self	18.	y	1894 1915	Various	10-1915	Friend Mayar Beaher 3340 Amber St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Drk	Br	Br		Switzerland	Zurich	N.Y.	2-1894	Russia	1-5-16
2	y	"	8.	y	1879 1915	Boston Mass	10-1915	Sister Mrs James T. Hillard 336 Washington St. Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Gr		Ireland	Prale	E. Boston	3-1879	Unknown	1-7-16
3	No	"	60.	y	1914 15	Bangor Me	3-1915	No Address New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue		Russia	Dorsk	Halifax	4-1914	Russia	1-19-16
4	"	L.P.C.	25.	y	1912 15	Calais Me	12-31-15	Friend Alice Hurlburt 40 Duncan St. Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Lt.	Gr.		Norway	Bergen	Quebec	9-12-12	Emp of Britain	1-20-16
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JAN 7 1916 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Vanceboro (Date) JAN 19 1916 (Via) C.P.R.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE. 14-413

Immigrant Inspector. n Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Lines 1-4 copied m.P.g.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 5

169

PORT OF St John N.B.,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Rigaranese BSJ ✓	Marco	25		M	S	Coal Miner	No	No	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Minto N.B.	Mother Parese Vico Gargano Di Foggio Italy	Mass	Boston
"	2	Di Pavolo ✓	Antonio	22		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Pul di Renz Vico Gargano Di Foggio Italy	"	"
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

53

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1915 Class "CC"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	20.	y	1909 "	Pittston Pa	1911	Friend Pavolo Donato 12 Vernon Place Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Blue		Italy	Vico Gargano	New York	4-9-09	Unknown	12-28-15
2	"	"	70.	No	—	—	—	Cousin Pavolo Donato 12 Vernon Place Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br		"	"	Quebec	5-3-12	Montezuma	12-28-15
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) DEC 28 1915 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) DEC 28 1915 (Via) C.P.R.

CLASS CC.

Immigrant Inspector. In Charge.

Lines 1-2 copied M.O.J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 6 ✓ 170

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St. John, N.B.,

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
No	1	Pedik B.S.9 ✓	Prefun	37	M	M	Laborer	y	y	Russia	Ruthenian	Canada	New Glasgow N.S.	Wife Parfina Jona Volinski, Russia	N.Y.	New York City
"	2	Luczkar " ✓	Ignatz	38	"	"	"	No	No	"	Russian	"	"	Wife Paraska Bozovitch Volinski Russia	"	"
"	3	Parameitshuk " ✓	Ivan	44	"	"	"	y	y	"	Ruthenian	"	Halifax N.S.	Wife Feodosia Welhikovce, Russia	"	"
"	4	Perstynchuk " ✓	Nikolay	32	"	"	"	No	No	"	Russian	"	New Glasgow N.S.	Wife Elina Lipkany Bessgrobia, Russia	"	"
"	5	Domarkus " ✓	Franciskus	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	St John N.B	Mother Barbar Kovno Kaiseda Russia	"	"
"	6	Rutko " ✓	Pawlo	29	"	M	"	y	y	"	Russian	"	Sydney N.S	Wife Olga Petrihil, Mikilowski Russia	"	"
"	7	Shea " ✓	John	28	"	S	"	"	"	Nfld	Irish	"	New Glasgow N.S.	Brother Thomas New Glasgow N.S.	Mass	Charlestown
"	8	Moro ✓	Giovanni	28	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	N Italian	"	St John N.B	Father Gracinto Fiume, Udine Italy	Conn	New London
Debarred	9	Lewkow " ✓	Iwan	26	"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Glace Bay N.S.	Wife Julian Stavasenau Podolski Russia	N.Y.	New York City
Debarred	10	Simonczuk " ✓	Iwan	42	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	Wife Ofdokia Lapaken Minsk Russia	Mass	Boston
Debarred	11	Nosik " ✓	Stepan	30	"	"	"	y	y	"	"	"	New Glasgow N.S.	Wife Matrona Wolke, Grodinsha Russia	"	"
Debarred	12	Shimmons " ✓	Walter	24	"	S	"	"	"	England	English	"	Fredericton N.B	Father Robert 7 St. Margarets Alley Benedict St. Norwich Engl	Me	Portland
"	13	Sparks " ✓ 1325/59	Rhoda	29	F	M	None	"	"	Nfld	"	"	Sydney N.S.	Uncle Geo Cooper Conception Bay Nfld	Conn	New Haven
"	14	" 595 ✓ 8-3-32	Alexander	5	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
"	15	" ✓	Florence	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
✓ "	16	" ✓	Kenneth	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
"	17	Best ✓	Charles H	22	"	"	Coalminer	y	y	B.W.I.	Afr Blk	"	Glace Bay	Father James Christ Church Barbados B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York City
"	18	Trickett " ✓	Samuel	39	"	M	Fisherman	"	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	Spout Cove	Wife Eliza Spout Cove, Nfld	Mass	Chelsea
"	19	Hanshuk " ✓	Feodor	27	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Ruthenian	Canada	Glace Bay N.S.	wife Irena Duxin, Volinski, Russia	W. Va.	Fairmont
"	20	Kiriliuk " ✓	Wasil	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Alexandria Burkals Dohaliuka, Kievsk, Russia	"	"
"	21	Komaniuk " ✓	Feodor	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sydney N.S.	Father Ignat Lutsk, Volinski, "	N.Y.	New York
"	22	Popotenko " ✓	Nikolaj	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, N.B	" Anani Artzroka, Podolski, "	"	"
"	23	Zalechuk " ✓	Iwan	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mihail Tateroka, Kievsk, "	"	"
"	24	Garber ✓	Sarah	25	f	m	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Moncton N.B.	" Altar Bak Kock, Volinski, "	Mich	Detroit
"	25	" " ✓ 4a4-16942	Isaac	3 6 4/26/38	m	s	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Gr. " Do " " "	"	"
"	26	Smalinsky " ✓	Spiridon	23	"	m	Labourer	y	y	"	Russian	"	New Glasgow N.S.	wife Augustina Kataihorod, Podolsky, "	N.Y.	New York
"	27	Bordeniuk " ✓	Wasil	29	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" Alexandria Wustia, " "	"	"
	28	Lambros " ✓	Anastasios	30	"	s	Coal Miner	y	y	Greece	Greek	"	Sydney	Father Christos Kumi, Karestia, Greece	Mass	Boston
	29	Kazangis ✓	John	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Banaioti Monoi, " "	"	"
	30	Kachuli " ✓	Nicola	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Panaiu " " "	"	"

505-4-16942-5/16/38 WSn

NOT USED

54

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916 Class "D"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)
1	No	Self	60	No	—	—	—	No Address New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Gr		Russia	Yina	Quebec	7-2-13	Montezuma	12-27-15	Vanceboro, Me.	DEC 27 191[illegible]	C.P.R.
2	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	Borovitch	Halifax	7-1913	Russia	12-27-15	Vanceboro, Me.	DEC 27	C.P.R.
3	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			"		"	Melkikova	Halifax	8-29-13	Kursk	12-27-15	[illegible]	DEC 29	C.P.R.
4	"	"	440	Y	1913-14	Bangor Me	5-1914	Friend Iwan Choban 200 Allen St. New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Drk	Blk	Br		"	Wilich	Halifax	8-1912	Kursk	12-29-15	[illegible]	DEC 29	[illegible]
5	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	No Address New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Maiseda	Halifax	11-1913	Unknown	12-29-15	Vanceboro, Me.	JAN 3 1916	[illegible]
6	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gr		"	Petrili	Halifax	8-1913	Volturno	1-3-16	Vanceboro, Me.	JAN 3 1916	C.P.R.
7	Y	"	16	Y	1913	Brainard Minn	1913	Brother Walter 44 Bunker Hill St. Charlestown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Drk	"	Blue		N.fld	North River	No. Sydney	6-1915	Bruce	1-3-16	Vanceboro, Me.	[illegible]	C.P.R.
8	No	"	50	Y	1910-13	Pt. Fairfield Me	10-1913	Uncle Angelo Pesote New London Conn	"	"	"	[redacted]			5	6½	Fair		Br	[redacted]	Italy	Piume	New York	5-1910	Duca Di Abruzzi	1-3-16			
9	"	L.P.C.	50	No	—	—	—	No Address New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"		Russia	Starasenau	Halifax	10-1913	Uranium	1-3-16			
10	Y	C. L. within year "	100	"	—	—	—	No Address Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue		"	Lapahin	Halifax	5-1913	Uranium	1-3-16			
11	Y	C. L. within year "	23	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Wolke	Halifax	3-1913	Unknown	1-3-16			
12	"	Criminal	21	"	—	—	—	No Address Portland Me	Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"		England	Norwich	Quebec	5-9-14	Emp of Britain	1-4-16	Vanceboro, Me.	JAN 10 1916	C.P.R. 195666
13	Y	Husb	5	No	—	—	—	~~Husband Geo Sparks~~ ~~95 Newhaw St New Haven Conn~~	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Gr		N.fld	Conception Bay	No. Sydney	8-16-15	Kyle	1-5-16	[illegible]	JAN [illegible]	C.P.R. 195666
14	"	Father	None	"	—	—	—	Father Geo Sparks 95 Newhaw St. New Haven, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Br		"	Trinity Bay	No. Sydney	8-16-15	Kyle	1-5-16	Vanceboro	JAN 10 1916	C.P. 195666
15	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt	Blue		"	"	No. Sydney	8-16-15	Kyle	1-5-16		JAN 10	C.P.R. 195666
16	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"					"		"	"	No. Sydney	8-16-15	Kyle	1-5-16	Vanceboro, Me.	JAN 7 1916	C.P.R. 19[illegible]
17	"	Self	56	"	—	—	—	Brother Joseph 1793-3rd Ave New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	[illegible]	Blk	Br		B.W.I.	Christ Church	St John	6-1914	Unknown	1-7-16	V[illegible]	JAN 8 1916	C. 195663
18	"	"	12	Y	1903-05	Various	1915	Brother Richard 63 Cherry St. Chelsea, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Blue		Nfld	Spout Cove	No Sydney	1-5-16	Kyle	1-8-16	Vanceboro, Me.	JAN 11 1916	C. 195668
19	No	"	110	No	—	—	—	Friend Alexis Huk Box 36, Fairmont, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9					Russia	Duxin	Halifax	apr 17/14	Russia	1-11-16	V	JAN 1[illegible]	C.P.R. 195669
20	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	" Do " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			Br		"	Dohalucka	"	may 1914	Pallanza	1-11-16	V	JAN 1[illegible] 1916	C.P.R. 195671
21	"	"	120	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½			Gr		"	Colokey	"	may 1912	Unknown	1-12-16	V	JAN 12 1916	C.P.R. 195672
22	"	"	50	Y	trans N.Y.		—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			Br		"	Artiroka	N.Y.	Jue 1914	Russia	1-12-16	Vanceboro, Me.	[illegible]	C.P.R. 195673
23	"	"	50	"	1913-14	Houlton Me.	Feb 1914	Friend Joseph Yakutouski 795 Bank St. Waterbury, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Lt	Lt	Blue		"	Tatiroka	Quebec	may 14/13	Barcelona	1-12-16	Detroit, Mich	JAN 26 1916	C.
24	Y	Husb	2	No	—	—	—	Husband Sham 557 Rivard St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med	Br	Gr		"	Kork	Halifax	may 1913	Kursk	1-12-16			C.
25	-	Father	-	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-			Br		"	"	"	"	"	1-12-16	Vanceboro, Me.	JAN 13 1916	195675
26	No	Self	75	Y	trans N.Y.		-	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½		"	Blue		"	Kataikord	N.Y.	mar 1911	Unknown	1-13-16		JAN [illegible]	C.P. 195676
27	"	"	75	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½					"	Wustia	Halifax	May 1911	Neckar	1-13-16	Vanceboro, Me.	JAN 15 1916	195678
28	Y	"	30	"	-	-	-	Cousin John Kazengis 86 Harrison Ave. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Drk		Br		Greece	Kumi	"	aug 20/12	Volturno	1-15-16	V	JAN 1[illegible] 1916	C.P.R. 195679
29	"	"	90	"	-	-	-	Cousin Do " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					"	Monori	"	apr 1914	Uranium	1-15-16	Vanceboro, Me.		195680
30	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	1-15-16			

CLASS D.

11-413

Peter E. Miller
Immigrant Inspector. In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Lines 1-30 - copied - M.P.J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 171 PORT OF St. John N.B.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
No	1	Michelson B 8 3	✓ Harry	48		M	M	Peddler	y	y	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	St. John N.B.	Cousin Hazkiah Michelson Libau, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
"	2	"	" ✓ Sarah	16		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
"	3	"	" ✓ Eva	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
"	4	~~Ponte~~	" ~~Alexandros~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Lab~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Mother Marigo ~~Kalke Greece~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
"	5	Azar	" ✓ Peter	20		M	S	Peddler	No	No	Syria	Syrian	"	New Castle N.B.	Mother Mary Jibbet Beshurry, Syria	Va.	Richmond
"	6	Zabrotnik	" ✓ Iwan	29		"	"	Coal Miner	y	y	Russia	Polish	"	Stellarton N.B.	Mother Catafina Jeznitza Bodonsky, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
"	7	Sofshuk	" ✓ Simeon	29		"	M	Lab	No	No	"	Russia	"	St. John N.B.	Wife Afdokia Drohina Volinski Russia	"	New York City
"	8	Davidjuk	" ✓ Leonky CA-2-652081-7/12/39	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Rosolowakitz Kievsk, Russ.	"	"
"	9	Maistrenco	" ✓ Philipp	31		"	"	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	Wife Lucia Rosohowakitz Kievsk Russia	"	"
"	10	Yarowoi	" ✓ Wasili	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Wife Yafdokia Lhada Podolsky Russia	N.J.	Camden
"	11	Richardson Cumary J C.B.	✓ Reginald	27		"	S	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	St John N.B.	Uncle Fred News Manchester, England	Mass	Boston
"	12	Hornowitz B 89	✓ Iwan 533 N.Y. 33946 ver. 7-28-39 file 5-545 cen	33			M	Lab	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife Anna Sezerewicz Minsk, Russia	N.Y.	New York City
"	13	Smolinsky	" ✓ Spiridon	31		"	"	Coal Miner	y	y	"	"	"	Stellarton N.B.	Wife Alexandra Stebug Podolski, Russia	"	"
"	14	Baron	" ✓ Frances	18		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	St John N.B.	Brother John Lemborg Austria	Conn.	Waterbury
"	15	Pornari	" ✓ Cesaro	27		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	"	Wife Giacinta Marcellino, Roma, Italy	Mass	Boston
"	16	Petreff	" ✓ Eftim	39		"	"	"	No	No	Serbia	Serbian	"	"	Wife Selo Ressan, Macedonia Serbia	Ohio	Cincinnati
"	17	Paneff	" ✓ Pande	19		"	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	Father Pane Ressan Macedonia Serbia	"	"
"	18	Ariste	" ✓ Georki	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Bojan Ressan Macedonia Serbia	"	Miamisburg
"	19	Nestor	" ✓ Dimitri	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Sofia Ressan Macedonia Serbia	"	"
"	20	Skoleff	" ✓ Andrea	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nicola Ressan Macedonia Serbia	"	Crestline
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

55

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *January*, 191*6* *Class "D"*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27			28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	(Date)	(Via) Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	935.$	No	—	—	—	Wife Minnie 5511 Harper Ave. Chicago Ill	Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Med	Br.	Br.	JAN 20 1916	C. P. R. 195682	Russia	Libau	Quebec	6-1904	Unknown	1-17-16
2	"	Father	None	"	—	—	—	Mother Minnie 5511 Harper Ave. Chicago Ill	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	JAN 20 1916	C.P.R.	"	Windau	Halifax	10-1906	"	1-17-16
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"		195683	"	"	"	10-1906	"	1-17-16
~~4~~	~~"~~	~~Self~~	~~50.~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	Friend Anastasio Papoulias ~~94 Commercial St. Boston Mass.~~	CANCELLED.	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~6½~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	CANCELLED		~~Greece~~	~~Halki~~	~~St. John~~	~~4-1912~~	~~Montreal~~	~~1-17-16~~
5	y	"	180.$	y	Trans	New York	—	Sister Mrs Hana Kory 2218 Carrington St Richmond Va	Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	"	JAN 19 1916	C.P.R. 195695	Syria	Jibbet Bisharry	New York	10-1912	New York	1-19-16
6	y	"	65.$	No	—	—	—	Sister Mary 213 Green St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	"	JAN 19 1916	C 195697	Russia	Jeznitza	Halifax	8-4-13	Campanello	1-19-16
7	No	"	40.$	"	—	—	—	No Address New York City N.Y.	Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	JAN 19 1916	C 195698	"	Drohowa	"	1-1913	Unknown	1-19-16
8	"	"	90.$	"	—	—	—	Do	Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Lt	Blue	JAN 19 1916	C.P.R.	"	Kosohowakitz	"	3-1914	Czar	1-19-16
	"	"	70.$	"	—	—	—	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	"	JAN 19 1916	C.P.R. 195700	"	"	"	3-1914	Czar	1-19-16
	"	"	75.$	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Iwan Simonczuk Camden, N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	"	Br.			"	Levada	St. John	3-1913	Unknown	1-19-16
		"	293.$	"	—	—	—	No Address Boston Mass	Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"				5	6	Fair	"	Blue	JAN 21 1916	C.P.R.	England	Leeds	S. North Star "	4-1914	Letitia	1-20-16
		"	76.$	"	—	—	—	No Address New York City N.Y.	Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"				5	10	Dk	"	Br		C 188	Russia	Vieczerwicz	Halifax	9-1913	Birma	1-21-16
	"	"	45.$	y	1913	New York City	7-1913	Do		"	"	"				5	11½	Fair	"	Blue	JAN 22 1916	C.P.R.	"	Lubucz	New York	4-1913	Unknown	1-21-16
4	"	Brother	52.$	No	—	—	—	Sister Agnes 795 Banks St. Waterbury Conn	Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"				5	1	Med	"	Br.		C 188	Austria	Brzozow	Halifax	3-10-12	Cymric	1-22-16
15	"	Self	100.$	y	Trans	Portland Me	—	Uncle Tomaso Gibse 60 Prince St. Boston, Mass		"	"	"				5	4	Dk	"	"	JAN 24 1916	C.P.R. 360	Italy	Marcellino	Portland Me	4-1913	Barcelona	1-22-16
16	"	"	770.$	"	1908 "	Cincinnati Ohio	3-1911	Cousin Pande Naumoff 426 W. 3rd St Cincinnati Ohio	Vanceboro	"	"	"				5	5½	"	Blk	"	JAN 24 1916	C 361	(Macedonia) Serbia	Kassan	Halifax	1-1911	Unknown	1-24-16
17	"	"	140.$	No	—	—	—	Yanche Paneff 426 W. 3rd St. Cincinnati Ohio	Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"				5	5	Med	Br	"		C.P.R. 362	"	"	Quebec	7-1914	"	1-24-16
18	"	"	170.$	"	—	—	—	Brother Georgeff Nestor Box 444 Hicklsburg Ohio		"	"	"				5	9	"	"	"		C.P.R. 363	"	"	"	6-12-14	Calgarian	1-24-16
19	"	"	170.$	"	—	—	—	Father Georgiof Nestor Box 444 Nelanlisburg Ohio		"	"	"				5	8	Dk	Blk	"		C.P.R.	"	"	"	6-12-14	"	1-24-16
20	"	"	90.$	"	—	—	—	Cousin Peter Ristoff Box 54 Crestline Ohio		"	"	"				5	11½	"	Br	"			"	"	St. John	3-1912	Unknown	1-24-16
21																												
22																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Eastern Steamship Corp. s/s North Star

John C. Derdeen

14-413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Lines 1-20 - Copied - M.P.J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 8 K √172

PORT OF St. John N.B.,

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Q.		Primary J.C.B.															
*	1	Pendy	√ Mary	28		F	Wd	None	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	St John N.B	Mother Margaret Stevens St John, N.B	Mass	Boston
	2	Murray	" √ Mame	23		F	S.	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Richibucto N.B	Father Thos. Richibucto N.B	"	"
	3	Wilber	" √ Leonard	16		M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	New Horton N.B	Father Ormond New Horton N.B	"	Mattapan
	4	McKenzie B.S.I.	√ Esther Elizabeth	3		F	S	None	No	No	"	Scotch	"	Dundas P.E.I.	Grandfather Robert McKenzie Dundas, P.E.I.	Pa	Phil. Roxborough
Debarred	5	McGrath	" √ Mary Mrs	49		F	M	"	y	y	"	English	"	St John N.B	Sister Mrs Lucy Coffey 9 Pine St. St John, N.B	Mass	Cambridge
Debarred	6	"	" √ Gerald	14		M	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Lucy Coffey 9 Pine St. St John, N.B	"	"
√ Q.	7	O'Brien C191/214649–5/28/37 9 Hm	√ James	19		M	S.	Machinist	y	y	"	Irish	"	Sydney N.S.	Brother William Sydney N.S	"	No Cambridge
	8	"	" √ Mary	16		F	S.	None	y	y	"	"			Do	"	"
	9	Murphy	√ John	26		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro Me U.S.	Millinocket Me	Father Thomas Lot 61. P.E.I.	Me	Millinocket
*	10	"	" √ Mary	19		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. via Vanceboro Me "	"	Father-in-law Thomas Lot 61. P.E.I.	"	"
Debarred	11	Purner	" √ John	27		M	S.	Lab.	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Amherst N.S	Father James Amherst, N.S.	Mass	Waltham
Debarred	12	McLean	" √ Catherine Mrs	47		F	Wd	Appealed 2/15/16. None	"	No	Sustained 2/25/16 "	Scotch	File 11035/1166 "	Inverness N.S	Son Neil Inverness, N.S	Me	Auburn
Debarred	13	Rudledge McLean or	√ Hilda	5		F	S	Do "	No	No	"	English	Do "	"	Uncle Neil McLean Inverness, N.S	"	"
√	14	Estabrook	" √ Mavard	25		M	S	Farmer	y	y	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro Me U.S.	Presque Isle Me	Father Thomas H. Sackville N.B	"	Presque Isle
	15	Ross	" √ Henry	17		M	S.	Lab	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Port Greville N.S	Uncle Robert Ross Tattamagouche N.S	Mass	So Braintree
	16	Bigold Primary J.C.B.	√ Evelyn	16		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Campbellton N.B	Father Isidore Campbellton N.B.	"	Lowell
	17	Clark B.S.I.	√ Bertha	26		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Leitches Creek N.S	Father Charles Leitches Creek N.S	"	Waltham
	18	"	" √ Catherine	25		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
	19	MacAuley	" √ Margaret	26		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Grand River N.S	Mother Rachel Grand River N.S.	"	So Framingham
	20	"	" √ Phemie	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
	21	Fogerty	" √ Clara	18		"	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mt. Stewart P.E.I.	Father George Mt. Stewart, P.E.I.	N.H.	Dover
	22	Jessale	" √ Grace	22		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Victoria Mines N.S.	Father William Victoria Mines, N.S.	Mass	Dorchester
Debarred	23	Joudrey	" √ Felicia M.	19		Appealed 2/10/16. "	"	Dismissed 2/16/16. "	"	"	File 11035/1129 "	English	Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me. U.S.	Woonsocket R.I.	Mother Ruth Truro, N.S.	R.I.	Woonsocket
	24	Garber	" √ Frank		10 m	"		none	–	–	"	Hebrew	Canada	Moncton N.B	none	Mich	Detroit
	25	Gaun	" √ Fannie	32		f	m	"	y	y	"	"	"	Sydney N.S	Father Yanke Minsk Sydney, N.S.	Mass	Boston Ru
	26	"	" √ Ben	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Go " Do	"	"
	27	"	" √ Morris	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do " "	"	"
	28	Campbell CHS-3729	" √ Blanche A.	27		f	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Southport Mass U.S.	Waltham	Mother Annie River John, N.S.	"	Waltham
	29	Michelson	" √ Ernest	6		M	S	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	St John N.B	None	Ill.	Chicago
	30	Berrigan	" √ John	21		"	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lot 34 P.E.I.	Uncle Thomas Ready Lot 34 P.E.I.	Mass	Malden

NOT USED

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Lewis Murphy age 2: born in Millinocket Me

* Ray Pendy, 9, born Charlestown, Mass.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1916 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	y	Self	200.	y	1915	Boston Mass	10-1915	Cousin Mrs Jos McGovern 19 Cortez St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Br		Canada	Woodstock N.B.	St John	12-30-15	Cal Austin	12-30-15
2	"	"	50.	No	—	—	—	Mass General Hospital Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue		"	Richibucto N.B.	St John	12-30-15	Cal Austin	12-30-15
3	"	"	40.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Hostella Cooper 1184 Blue Hill Av Mattapan Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) DEC 31 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	"	New Horton N.B.	St John	12-30-15	Cal Austin	12-30-15
4	"	Aunt	None	No	—	—	—	Aunt Esther Lees 4130 Manayunk Ave Roxborough Phil	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Br		"	Dundas P.E.I.	St John	12-30-15	C. P. Ry	12-31-15
5	No	L.P.C. Self	30.	"	—	—	—	Step Daughter Mrs Frank Stevens 151 Walden St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	St John N.B.	St John	12-31-15	C. P. Ry	12-31-15
6	"	L.P.C. Mother	None	"	—	—	—	Step Sister Mrs Frank Stevens 151 Walden St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	[illegible]	"	Blue	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) DEC 31 1915 (Via) C 273190	"	"	St John	12-31-15	C. P. Ry	12-31-15
7	y	Mother	25.	y	1915	New York City	10-1915	Mother Mrs Timothy O'Brien 186 Sherman St. No Cambridge. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	Entered at (Date) DEC 31 1915 (Via) C 273191	"	Etang du Nord P.Q.	St John	12-30-15	C. P. Ry	12-31-15
8	"	"	None	y	"	"	10-1915	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Br	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) DEC 31 1915 (Via) C 273192	"	"	St John	12-30-15	C. P. Ry	12-31-15
9	No	Self	25.	"	1904-15	Various	10-1915	Brother James Millinocket Me	"	"	"	Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	Entered at (Date) DEC 31 1915 (Via) C.P.R. 273193	"	Lot 61. P.E.I.	St John	12-30-15	C. P. Ry	12-31-15
10	"	Husb	None	"	1904-15	Millinocket Me	10-1915	Father Benjamin Miller Millinocket Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Tracy's Mills N.B.	St John	12-30-15	C. P. Ry	12-31-15
11	y	L.P.C. Self	[illegible]	(I)	1914-15	Waltham Mass	10-1915	Friend Mrs Geo. Juliet 72 Bene St Waltham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	Undescended Testicles	5	7	"	Dk Br	Br	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) MAR 14 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	"	Halifax N.S.	St John	1-3-16	C. P. Ry	1-4-16
12	y	L.P.C.	52.	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Lorino Tuckey 39 James St. Auburn Me	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	"	Gr	Blue	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) MAR 14 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	"	Campbellton N.B.	St John	1-5-16	C. P. Ry	1-5-16
13	y	L.P.C. Grandchild	None	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Lorino Tuckey 39 James St. Auburn Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Fair	Br	Gr	Entered at Fort Fairfield Me (Date) JAN 6 1916 (Via) C.P.R. 195454	"	Inverness N.S.	St John	1-5-16	C. P. Ry	1-5-16
14	y	Self	5.	y	1905-15	Presque Isle Me	Dec 1915	Brother Caleb Presque Isle Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	"	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JAN 6 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	"	Sackville N.B.	St John	1-5-16	C. P. Ry	1-5-16
15	y	"	17.	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Paul Monaghan 125 Payne St. So Braintree Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br		"	Apple River N.S.	St John	1-6-16	Cal Austin	1-6-16
16	y	Brother	25.	"	—	—	—	Brother Angus 750 Merrimack St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JAN 7 1916 (Via) C.P.R. 195456	"	Campbellton N.B.	St John	1-6-16	Cal Austin	1-6-16
17	y	Self	13.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Frank Houghton 43 Floyd St Waltham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	"	Gr	Entered at (Date) JAN 7 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	"	Leitches Creek N.S.	St John	1-7-16	C. P. Ry	1-7-16
18	y	"	13.	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	Entered at (Date) (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	St John	1-7-16	C. P. Ry	1-7-16
19	y	Mother	4.	y	1913-15	So Framingham Mass	6-1915	Sister Mrs Sadie McLean 27 Kendal St So Framingham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gr	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) (Via) C.P.R.	"	Grand River N.S.	St John	1-7-16	C. P. Ry	1-7-16
20	y	"	4.	y	1913-15	"	6-1915	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				Entered at Me. (Date) JAN 8 1916 (Via) 195665	"	"	St John	1-7-16	C. P. Ry	1-7-16
21	y	Father	2.	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs John Garvy 1 Cataract Ave Dover N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Entered at (Date) JAN 8 1916 (Via) 195664	"	Mt Stewart P.E.I.	St John	1-6-16	C. P. Ry	1-7-16
22	y	Self	2	y	1912-15	Dorchester Mass	Sep 1915	Aunt Mrs Miles Dunnahue 16 Elm St. Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	"	Blue		"	Victoria Mines N.S.	St John	1-7-16	C. P. Ry	1-8-16
23	y	L.P.C. Father Hamel	2	"	1915-15	Woonsocket R.I.	Dec 1915	Father Hamel Jesus Marie, Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	5	5	Fair			(Date) JAN 26 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	"	Tatamagouche N.S.	St John	1-10-16	C.P. Ry	1-11-16
24	"	Father	–	No	–	–	–	With Mother	"	"	"	Vanceboro, Me.	"		–	–	Med	"	Br	Entered at (Date) JAN 13 1916 (Via) C.P.R. 1956[illegible]	"	Moncton N.B.	Vbo	1-11-16	C.P. Ry	1-12-16
25	"	Husb	6	"	–	–	–	Husband Samuel 36 Spring St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	Vanceboro, Me.	"		5	2			Gr	(Date) JAN 13 1916 (Via) C.P.R. 1956[illegible]	Russia	Kozanodak	Quebec	Sep 1909	Unknown	1-13-16
26	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	With Mother	"	"	"	Vanceboro, Me.	"		–	–				(Date) JAN 13 1916 (Via) 195674	"	"	"	"	"	1-13-16
27	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	Vanceboro, Me.	"		–	–				Entered at (Date) JAN 14 1916 (Via) C.P.R. 195677	"	"	"	"	"	1-13-16
28	"	Self	62	y	1908-15	Waltham Mass	Jul 1915	Sister Margaret 259 Moody St. Waltham, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½			Blue	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 20 1916 (Via) C.P.R. 195[illegible]	Canada	River John N.S.	St John	Jan 13/16	C.P. Ry	1-14-16
29	"	Father	None	No	—	—	—	With Father Harry 551 Harper Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	✓	✓			Gr	Entered at (Date) JAN 17 1916 (Via) 195684	"	St John N.B.	"	1-17-16	"	1-17-16
30	"	Self	10	"	—	—	—	Mother Sarah Berrigan 73 Malden St. Malden, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue		"	Lot 34 P.E.I.	"	1-17-16	"	1-17-16

Eastern Steamship Corp. S/S Calvin Austin **CLASS E.**

John C. Berd[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

Copied. Lines 1-30. M.O.J.

Border

St. John N.B.

January, 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	7	7				
C Non Tax CLASS C	4	2	2			
CLASS CC	2	2				
CLASS D	49	45	3 1	~~1~~		
CLASS E	38	29	9			
TOTAL	100	85	15	~~1~~		

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—	2	—	—										4	—	—
1			2	—	—										4	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States 5
Total 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black). ✓
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean. ✓
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

14—36

373
50

VED
AN 27 1913
of Immigration
ONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 9 A to K L to Z ✓ 173

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

8

B.S.9

Abandoned Domicile 1936 file 11316/61-E: Note 8/10/39

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12	Of w a citi befor citiz
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	
1	Boucher ✓	Alfehonse	22		M	S	Lab	y	y	Canada	French	Canada	Richibucto N.B.	Father Placide Richibucto N.B.	Mass	Gardner	
Debarred 2	Fogarty " ✓	Eva M.	23		F	S	Music teacher	"	"	"	English	"	St. John N.B.	None	Me	Portland	
3	Whalen " ✓	Barbara	25		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham N.B.	Father Joseph Chatham, N.B.	Mass	Lynn	
4	Sherwood " ✓	Estella	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Norton N.B.	Father James Norton, N.B.	"	Chelsea	
5	Douillet " ✓	Peter	30		M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	French	"	Stellarton N.S.	Bro-in-law Alec Allard Thorburn, N.S.	N.Y.	New York City	Be
6	" " ✓	Theresa	19		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Alec Allard Thorburn N.S.	"	"	
Debarred 7	Purchase " ✓	Eric	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Upper Stewiack N.S.	None	Mass	Boston	
Debarred 8	King " ✓	Conlin M	54		"	"	Telegraph Operator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Belle Isle N.B.	Mother Elizabeth Belle Isle N.B.	Me	Houlton	
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Row 2 (Fogarty): Appealed 4/28/16. Bond authorized 2/5/16 ML file 11035/936 admitted 2/14/16

57

8/

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	15.	y	1911 14	Gardner Mass	4-1914	Brother Fred 15 Park St. Gardner Mass	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JAN 18 1916 (Via) C.P.R. No	No	No	No	Loss of Left eye	No	5	8½	Med	Br.	Gr.	195689	Canada	Richibucto N.B.	St. John	1-18-16	C. P. Ry	1-18-16
2	y	L.P.C. "	(58	No ()	—	—	—	Mother Mrs Grace H. King 56 Chestnut St Portland Me	~~Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) 2/14/16 (Via) CPR~~ "	"	"	"	Blind	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blind		"	Newport N.S.	"	1-20-16	North Star	1-20-16
3	y	"	5.	y	1915	Lynn Mass	12-20-15	Sister Mrs Mary Wallace 60 Rockway St. Lynn Mass	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JAN 18 1916 (Via) C.P.R. "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dk	"	Gr	188	"	Chatham N.B.	"	1-19-16	C. P. Ry	1-20-16
4	y	"	11.	y	1914 15	Hartford Conn	6-14-15	Aunt Mrs George Elliott 14 Cheever St Chelsea Mass	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) (Via) "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Med	"	"	188352	"	Norton N.B.	"	1-20-16	C. P. Ry	1-21-16
5	No	"	65.	No	—	—	—	No Address New York City N.Y.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JAN 18 1916 (Via) C.P.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	188355	Belgium	Hanzin	Halifax	7-24-12	Volturno	1-21-16
6	"	L.P.C. [illegible]	None	"	—	—	—	Do	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JAN 18 (Via) C.P.R. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	188386	Canada	Phoburn N.B.	St. John	1-21-16	C. P. Ry	1-21-16
7	y	L.P.C. ~~Self~~	10	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr		England	Birmingham	Halifax	Jun 8/11	Carthaginian	1-12-16
8	y	Contract Laborer Do	"	"	—	—	—	Superintendents Office B+A RR Houlton Me.	"	"	"	"	"	Lame right Foot	5	8	"	Lt. Br	"		Canada	Belle Isle N.B.	St. John	1-24-16	C. P. Ry	1-24-16
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

Peter E Miller
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 1

308

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
				See Montreal file no. 11035 (grp of Jan. 10, 1916 (St Pierre))													
12/34 87	1	Duhart ✓	Joseph	30		m	m	street car conductor	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	wife, Octavie Duhart 448 Desire St. Montreal, P.Q.	Mass.	Worcester
				See Montreal file no. 11034-21 of Jan. 13, 1916.													
	2	Lorenzi ✓	Gaetano	36		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	"	"	wife, Angela 404 West Dorchester St. Montreal, P.Q.	N. J.	New York
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

2

58

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916. Class D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	60.00✓	Yes	1910	Mass. Worcester	Jan. 9, 1911	Cousin, Francis Duhart 52 Crystal St. Worcester, Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	dark	da. bro	bro	none	Island of St. Pierre	unknown	unknown	C.V.R. unknown	unknown	Jan. 11
2	"	"	66.00✓	"	190✓ 1906 1907 1910	New York & Ohio	May 1910	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bla	"	"	Italy	Pedescala	New York	May 1 1910	W.R. Lorraine	" 14
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Ry.
W.R. - Wagon Road.

Edward H. Twohey
Immigrant Inspector.

MGM

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 A to K L to Z ✓ 309

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mitchell Primary Exit ✓	Maggie	23		f	s	domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Granby P.Q.	father Fred Mitchell Granby, P.Q.	Mass.	Ludlow
2	Boucher " ✓	Ulderic	19		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Madeleine	father, Charles Boucher St. Madeleine, P.Q.	"	New Bedford
3	Carrier " ✓	Ferdinand	77		"	wd	"	No	No	"	"	"	Plessisville	son, Gedeon Carrier Plessisville, P.Q.	"	"
4	Johnston " ✓	Martha Thyne	68		f	"	no occupation	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Ottawa Ont.	daughter, Mrs. Jarvis K. Ripley 11 Ralph St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	Revere
5	Sicard " ✓	Henri E.	26		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Dominique P.Q.	uncle, A. Chagnon St. Dominique, P.Q.	Conn.	Tafts
6	Pierce " ✓	Vivian	25		f	"	nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Franktown Ont	father, Richard Pierce Franktown Ont.	"	Stamford
7	Gauthier " ✓	Cyrille	20		m	.	machinist	"	"	"	French	"	La Tuque P.Q.	brother, Dosithe Gauthier La Tuque, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
8	McNaughton ✓	Edna	21		f	"	nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	North Bay Ont.	father, Duncan McNaughton North Bay, Ont.	Vt.	Montpelier
9	Corriveau " ✓	Alcide	23		m	"	spinner	"	"	"	French	"	Stanbridge P.Q.	father, Isidore Corriveau Stanbridge, P.Q.	"	Winooski
10	Glass " ✓	John	39		"	m	iron moulder	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Valleyfield	father, John Glass 23 Dgin Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	Springfield
11	" " ✓	Catherine Robertson	36		f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa. law	"	"
12	" " ✓	Catherine	8		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd. fa.	"	"
13	Guilbault " ✓	Joseph	43		m	m	machinist	"	"	"	French	"	St. Aime	brother, Alberic Guilbault St. Marcelle, P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
14	" " ✓	Augustine Danis	41		f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. law, "	"	"
15	" " ✓	Romuald	17		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, "	"	"
16	" " ✓	Emile	11		"	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" " ✓	Paul	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" " ✓	Gerard	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" " ✓	Clement	3		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" " ✓	Philippe	15		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Brodeur " ✓	Hector	21		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Farnham	brother, Leonidas Brodeur Lange Gardien, P.Q.	Mass.	Easthampton
22	Latimer " ✓	Margaret	27		f	"	nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rutherglen Ont.	father, Robert Latimer Rutherglen, Ont.	Conn.	New London
23	Robinson " ✓	Edith	25		"	"	domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Noyan, P.Q.	father, Thomas Robinson Noyan, P.Q.	N.H.	North Conway
24	Van Luven " ✓	Annie	37		"	"	nurse	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Collins Bay Ont.	father, G. F. Van Luven Collins Bay, Ont.	Mass.	Boston
25	English ✓	Mathilda Ann Striker	82		"	wd	no occupation	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Picton	son, H. J. English Picton, Ont.	Vt.	Randolph
26	Cookson ✓	Janet Mary	18		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	frd.	"	"
27	Gosselin ✓	Edouard	40		m	m	dyer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Charles P.Q.	uncle, George Gonthier St. Charles, Bellechasse, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
28	" ✓	Matilda Hamel	41		f	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Owens ✓	Edith	22		"	s	book-keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belleville Ont.	father, James Owens 71 Catherine St. Belleville Ont.	Mass.	Watertown
30	Belanger ✓	Philomene	25		"	"	weaver	"	"	"	French	"	Bic, P.Q.	mother, Mrs. Adeline Belanger Bic, P.Q.	"	Fall River

NOT USED

58 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14-26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	17.00✓	Yes	1907-14	Pittsfield Mass.	1914	step-sister, Anna Richard Ludlow, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	bro	bro	none	Canada	Granby P.Q.		C.V.R.		Dec. 28-15
2	"	"	15.00	No				brother, Rev. Osias Boucher New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	wart left forehead	"	St. Madeleine		"		"
3	"	"	50.00	Yes	1881-85	Lewiston Me.	1885	nephew, Simeon Berube 1727 Acushnet Ave, New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br gr	"	none	"	St. Anselme		"		30
4	"	"	50.00✓	"	1914-15	Revere Mass.	July 1915	sister, Mrs. C.A. Braman Young's Hill, Revere, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Montreal		"		"
5	"	"	125.00✓	No				father, Victor Sicard Tafts, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	"	St. Dominique		"		"
6	"	"	35.00✓	"				frd, Supt. Stamford Hospital Stamford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Franktown Ont.		"		"
7	"	"	65.00✓	Yes	1915	Manchester N.H.	March 1915	sister, Mrs. Eddie Gaudreau 19 Lake Ave. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Jerome P.Q.		"		"
8	"	"	15.00	No				frd, Supt. Heaton Hospital Montpelier, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	North Bay Ont.		"		31
9	"	"	10.00✓	Yes	1915	Winooski Vt.	Nov. 1915	sis, Mrs. Roch Provost 83 Spring St. Winooski, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Stanbridge P.Q.		"		Jan. 3-16
10	"	"	50.00✓	"	"	Springfield Vt.	Dec 1915	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	gray	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	G.T.R. May 1909	Ionian	"
11	"	husband	none	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. June 1910	"	"
12	"	father	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. June 1910	"	"
13	"	self	170.00	Yes	1888 1890	Biddeford Me.	1890	brother, Roch Guilbault 156 River St. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	Canada	St. Marcel P.Q.		C.V.R.		4
14	"	husband	none	No				bro, law, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Aime		"		"
15	"	father	"	"				uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
17	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
18	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
19	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
20	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
21	"	self	75.00✓	No				Cousin, H. J. Sorel 69 Union St. Easthampton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scar on forehead	"	L'Ange Gardien		"		6
22	"	"	57.00✓	"				frd, Nellie R. Burling Memorial Hospital, Newton [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	li bro	blue	none	"	Cumberland Ont.		"		10
23	"	"	40.00✓	Yes	1914 1915	North Conway N.H. Manchester	Dec 1916	frd, Miss Pink Messer North Conway, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	bro	"	"	Noyan Jct. P.Q.		G.T.R.		12
24	"	"	19.00✓	"	1909-13	Somerville Mass.	Mar. 1913	frd, Supt. Eye & Ear hospital 233 Charles St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	"	"	"	Mulvale Ont.		C.V.R.		13
25	"	son	none	No				son, J. Leslie English Randolph, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br gr	"	2 warts right cheek	"	Picton		"		15
26	"	friend	"	"				frd, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	gray	none	Scotland	unknown	Montreal	" 1910	Victorian	"
27	"	self	3000.00	Yes	1882 1914	Manchester N.H.	1914	mo. law Mrs. Helen Blanchard 35 Central St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Canada	St. Malachie P.Q.		C.V.R.		16
28	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	mother, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br gr	"	"	"	Three Rivers		"		"
29	"	self	75.00✓	No				aunt Mrs. C. B. Smith 74 Fayette St. Watertown, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	"	Murray Canal Ont.		"		"
30	"	"	30.00✓	Yes	1909 1912	Fall River Mass.	1912	uncle, Francois Metayer 2599 South Main St. Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	Bic P.Q.		"		19

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Ry.
G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Ry.

CLASS E.

Edward H. Twohey
Immigrant Inspector.

14-26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3   K 7 14—26 ✓ 310

PORT OF St Albans Vt.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit befo citi
1	Evans Primary F.Um	✓ Albina Moren	35		f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Sister Mrs Joseph Champeau 177 Carsol St. Montreal	Vt	St Albans	U
2	Genet "	✓ Aldea	23		"	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Hull, P.Q.	Bro Emile Genet 115 Champlain Ave. Hull P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
+3	Hebert "	✓ Mary Pelloquin 5-0-5 1-21-5 4/17 8/11/32 cont.	35		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sorel P.Q.	Sister Mrs Emma Albert	Mass	Chicopee	
4	" "	✓ Irene	8		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"	
5	" "	✓ Rita c/a 23-63204 6/23/38/els	6		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
6	" "	✓ Arthur	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
7	" "	✓ Jane Louise	-	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
8	Carrier "	✓ [illegible]da	27		"	"	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont	Sister Mrs Rose Alma Gagnon, So. Indian, Ont.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
9	Belisle "	✓ Cecile	13		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Grandfather, Geo. Bourassa, 438 Lagauchetiere E. Mont.	"	"	
10	Darragh "	✓ James R.	60		m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dalhousie Station P.Q.	Sister Elizabeth Darragh Dalhousie Station P.Q.	Mass.	Boston	
11	Campbell "	✓ Emily Powell	47		f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	Black Capes, P.Q.	Bro. James Powell Black Capes, P.Q.	Conn.	Hartford	
12	Davis Primary E.H.J.	✓ Philip	24		m	"	machinist	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	sister, Mrs. Joseph Remillard St. Sabine, P.Q.	Mass.	Greenfield	
13	" "	✓ Eva Bedford	23		f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	English	"	Stanbridge	sis law,	"	"	
14	Peloquin "	✓ Alphonse	24		m	"	carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	St. Robert	father, Narcisse Peloquin St. Robert, P.Q.	"	Springfield	
15	" "	✓ Marie Louise Olette	24		f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa. law,	"	"	
16	Letourneau "	✓ Jean Baptiste	60		m	"	carpenter	no	no	"	"	"	Sorel	daughter, Mrs. Horace Plante Sorel, P.Q.	"	Fall River	
17	" "	✓ Delvina Nadeau	52		f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
18	Sutherland "	✓ Daniel J.	33		m	s	book-keeper	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa, Ont.	father, John Sutherland Arichat N.S.	"	Leominster	
19	c/a-1-15782-3-28-38 C.E. Leduc v-18443 "	✓ Alida	22		f	"	domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Granby P.Q.	father, Maxime Leduc West Shefford, P.Q.	"	Greenfield	
20	Bouchard "	✓ Philias	20		m	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Sorel	father, Philias Bouchard Sorel, P.Q.	"	Easthampton	
21	Poissant	✓ Antoinette Courchesne	19		f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	father, Edouard Courchesne St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Vt.	Randolph	
22	Ward Primary F.Gm	✓ Jane	49		"	"	nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Bro. William Ward, St[illegible] Gales, Que.	Mass	Westfield	
23	Musse Primary M.C.H.	✓ Rose Lozette	2[illegible]		"	m	housewife	"	"	"	French	"	St. [illegible]	father - Isidore Lozette St. B[illegible]ome P.Q.	R.I.	Central Falls	
24	Mallard "	✓ Mary E.	29		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	sister - Mrs Patrick Ford 187a Bridge St. Ch St Charles Montreal	Mass	Quincy	"
25	Beattie "	✓ Geo	45		m	M	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Medicine Hat Alb.	friend - [illegible] Wood Alderson Albt. Canada	[illegible]	Sharon	Scot
26	" "	✓ Margaret	40		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	U
27	" "	✓ Katherine	8		f	s	none	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	
28	" "	✓ Margaret	2		f	"	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Parks "	✓ Beatrice ca-5-562488-5/5/38 gF.W.	22		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Eganville	father - Alexander Parks Eganville Ont Can	"	Montpelier	"
30	Grigoo "	✓ Emily Slater	31		f	M	housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	bro - James Slater 57 Coulette Ave. Toronto Can	"	Barre	Eng

NOT USED

60) 0

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

+ Hebert, Eugene 10, m. U.S.C.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	5 00	Yes	1900	Buffalo, N.Y.	1900	Hust. John Evans, 89 Elm St. St Albans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Montreal	C. V. R.			Jan 4
2	"	"	3 00	No	—	—	—	Father, Napoleon Genet, 23 Florida St. Woonsocket	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"	Casselman, Ont.		"		5
3	"	"	125	Yes	1886 1906	Webster, Fiskeville, Mass.	June 1906	Hust. Eugene Hebert, 29 Grape St Chicopee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	00	Med	"	Blue	"	"	S Aure, P.Q.		"		"
4	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	Br	"	"	"		"		"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	Blue	"	"	Sorel, P.Q.		"		"
8	"	"	3 00	Yes	1901 1915	Woonsocket, R.I.	Apr. 1915	Father, Alexander Carrier, 23 Florida St. Woonsocket	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	Ambrun		"		"
9	"	"	3 00	No	—	—	—	Father, Henri Beliste, 366 Park Pl. Woonsocket	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Dk	"		"	"	La Baie, P.Q.		"		7
10	"	"	100 ✓	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Preston Joyce, 226 Canton St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gray	Blue	"	"	Dalhousie Station, P.Q.		"		10
11	"	"	24 ✓	"	—	—	—	Hust. Ernest Campbell, 4 Imley St. Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Black Capes, P.Q.		"		20
12	.	Self	175.00	Yes	1912-14	Central Falls, R.I.	1914	father, Polyme Davis, 71 Lincoln St. Greenfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	scar left upper lip	"	St. Brigide		"		18
13	"	Husband	none	"	1899 1909	New Bedford Mass.	1909	fa- law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Stanbridge		"		"
14	.	Self	475.00	"	1912-14	Springfield Mass.	1914	uncle, J.H. Millette, Melrose Court, Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	blue	wart left chin	"	St. Robert		"		"
15	"	Husband	none	"	1906-14	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	none	"	Sorel		"		"
16	"	self	60.00	"	1883 1903	Fall River Mass.	1903	daughter, Mrs. "Ferdinand Morin, 408 Ferry St. Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br gray	"	"	"	St. Pierre Montmagny		"		"
17	"	Husband	none	"	"	"	.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pierre les Becquets		"		"
18	"	Self	25.00 ✓	"	1907-10	Everett Mass.	1910	aunt, Mrs. "Louise Marchand, 15 - 5th Ave. Leominster, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	"	"	Arichat N.S.		"		19
19	"	"	25.00	No				frd, Silva Pare, 31 Haywood St. Greenfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	West Shefford P.Q.		"		21
20	"	"	75.00	"	1914	Easthampton Mass.	1914	uncle, Charlie Bouchard, 47 Pleasant St. Easthampton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sorel		"		22
21	"	Husband	none	"				husband, Adrien Brassant, Randolph Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ignace de Loyola P.Q.		"		24
22	"	self	25	Yes	1914 1915	Westfield Mass	June 1915	Cousin, Elizabeth Spratt, 106 Chestnut St. Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St. Eugene		"		23
23	"	"	10 00	"	1907 1914	Centerville R.I.	1914	husband - Wilfred Morse, Centerville, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	St Jerome			C.V.R.	Dec 25
24	"	"	50 00 ✓	No				friend - Mrs John Regan, 110 School St. Quincy Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	.	blue	"	New Foundland	Quididuta	Halifax	Oct 1911	[illegible] C.V.R.	" 27
25	"	"	16 00	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	~~Scotland~~	Jedburgh	Quebec	Unknown	Unknown C.V.R.	" 27
26	"	husband	None	yes	1875 1904	Albany Mo.	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	U.S.A.	Albany Mo.				" "
27	"	father	"	No				.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Medicine Hat			"	" "
28	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	bro	"	"	"			"	" "
29	"	self	20 00	"				Miss A. Ferozier, Heaton Hospital Montpelier Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Eganville			"	" "
30	"	"	25 00	Yes $30	1907	G.T. to Canada	1907	husband - Albert Bergon, Barre Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	England	Gateshead	Portland Maine	Mar 7 1907	Dominion	Jan 6

C. V. R. Central Vermont Ry.

CLASS E.

14—26

William C. Roberts

Edward A. Drohey

Frank A. McCarthy

Immigrant Inspectors.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—22

Border

St. Albans, Vt

January, 1916

	TOTAL	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DIS-[illegible]	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	64	64				
TOTAL	66	66				

CLASS B

NON-IMMIGRANTS

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch. ✓
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

$\frac{373}{51}$

✓

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4 [illegible] ✓ 311

PORT OF St Albans Vt.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Champagne Quémeu W.E.K.	✓ Wilfred	39		M	M	Motorman	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	father- Alfred Champagne 57 [illegible] St. Montreal P.Q	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Ott	" ✓ Albert W.	49		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Knowlton	bro- Eli Ott Bertie Ont.	Vt	Manchester
3	"	✓ Norman L.	20		M	S	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
4	Bouchard	" ✓ Eugene	48		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St Joseph	bro- Elzéar Bouchard St Joseph P.Q	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

4

61

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—20

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	100.00	Yes	1910 1914	Lowell	1914	Bro-Napoleon Champagne 7 Cannon St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Canada	Nicolet			[illegible]	1916 Jan 8
2	"	"	2.00	"	1890 1897	Lowell Mass	1897	No address	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	"	"	Brown	scar left wrist	"	Berthier Que.			"	" 9
3	"	father	0.00	"	1895 1897	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	"	"	[illegible]	None	"	Berthier Que.			"	" "
4	"	self	75.00	No				father- Elias Bouchard 47 Pleasant St. E Hampton	"	"	"	"		"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph de Sorel			"	" 15
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway

Wilbrande Potvin
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

14—20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—2c

Roster

St Clair, Mich

January 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	21	21				
TOTAL	21	21				

373
52

CLASS B

ALLAN			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Co.			DOMINION						MISC.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

X

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1916
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1.

14—26

250

PORT OF St Clair,

Primary S P

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11070/15349 1	McCollough	Francis Michael	21		M	S.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lonsdale	Mother Mrs E McCollough Lonsdale	Mich	Detroit
2	Lucier	Lawrence Leo	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Wallaceburg	Father Noah Lucier Wallaceburg	"	"
3	Biggs	Mary Hazel	22		F	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Copper Cliff	Father Joseph Biggs Copper Cliff	"	"
4	Garring	William Curtis	31		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Mooretown	Wife Amy Garring Alvinston	"	"
10?/170? 1462 5	Sproul	Robert L.	23		"	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oil Springs	Father Jacob Sproul Croton Ont	"	"
6	Aikins	Minnie	18		F	S.	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Port Lambton	Mother Margaret Aikins Port Lambton	"	"
7	Kennedy	Lillian	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Father Joseph Kennedy Port Lambton	"	"
8	Ingles 12046	Anna Helen	23		"	"	School Teacher	"	"	"	~~English~~	"	Courtright	Father William J Ingles Courtright	NJ	Cuba
9	McRae	John Malcolm	54		M	Wd	Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Corunna	Mother Christie McRae Corunna	Mich	Detroit
see no 4 10	Garring	Amy	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alvinston	Mother Mrs Peter McLean Alvinston	"	"
" 11	Garring	Curtis Albert	1	3	M	S	"	No	No	"	English	"	"	Grand Mother " " " Alvinston	"	"
12	Eves	Walter William	31		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tupperville	Father Henry Eves Tupperville	"	"
13	Dunlop	Harvey	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Robert Dunlop Tupperville	"	"
14	Teeter	Harry Arthur	24		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Wallaceburg	Father Frederick A. Teeter Wallaceburg	"	"
15	Spooner	Andrew Claud	32		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brigden	Mother Eliza Spooner Brigden	"	"
16	Benoit	Bertha	17		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Wallaceburg	Father Henry Benoit Wallaceburg	"	"
17	Cassin	Ambrose	20		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mooretown	Father Michael Cassin Mooreton	"	"
18	Chambers	Freeman Grant	31		M	M	Cooper	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Freeman Chambers Mooretown	"	"
19	Chambers	Loretta	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father in Law " "	"	"
11026/679 20	Alderman	Ada	23		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Inwood	Mother Meridith Alderman Inwood	"	"
21	Cook	Mrs Nancy	60		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Port Lambton	Daughter Lura Myrtle Warner Port Lambton	Ohio	Antwerp
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

21

62

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Jan, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	15.00	Yes	Nov 1915	Detroit	Dec 25 1915	Uncle Lewis Roy 346 Dix Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brd	Blue	Corner off little finger left hand	Canada	Lonsdale	St C+C Ferry			Dec 27 1915
2	"	Self	60.00	No	—	—	—	Frd Basil Clancy 103 Elm St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Grey	None	"	Wallaceburg	RL+PtL	"		" 31 – "
3	"	Self	10.00	Yes	Sept 1915	Detroit	Jan 1 1916	Friend Mrs Herret McKeen 941 – 3rd Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	West Meath	St C+C	"		Jan 2 – 1916
4	"	Self	275.00	"	Dec 1912	"	Aug 1913	Bro in law Finlay Farquharson 104 Smith Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	"	Blue	None	"	Petrolia	" " " "	"		" 3 – "
5	Yes	Self	35.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Archie McLaughlin 42 Howard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Grey	none	"	Dawn	RL+PtL	"		" 3 – "
6	No	Self	16.00	Yes	Sept 1915	Detroit	Dec 25 1915	Friend Arthur Shellington 2235 Hamilton Blvd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Tupperville	" " " " "	"		" 3 – "
7	"	Self	13.00	"	Jan 1910	"	Mar 1913	Friends Joseph Hughes 949 Hudson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brd	"	"	Port Lambton	" " " " "	"		" 3 – "
8	"	No	30.00	"	June 1907	Cuba N.S.	Dec 23 1915	Aunt Mrs William McLaughlin 16 Grove St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Brigden	St C+C	"		" 5 – "
9	"	Self	150.00	"	Sept 1913	Seattle	Dec 1915	Daughter Miss Catherine McRae 481 McKinstry Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Brd	"	"	Prince Edward Isle	" " " "	"		" 7 – "
10	"	Husband	3.00	No	—	—	—	Husband William Goring 104 Smith Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Brd	"	"	"	Alvinston	" " " "	"		" 8 – "
11	"	Father	0	No	—	—	—	Father W. E. Goring 104 Smith Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child		"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	" " " "	"		" 8 – "
12	"	Self	30.00	"	—	—	—	Uncle Thomas Bree 1831 – 3rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Sombra	M C + S	"		" 10 – "
13	"	Self	30.00	"	—	—	—	Friend Frank Owen 483 Medbury Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchell's Bay	" " "	"		" 10 – "
14	"	Self	53.00	Yes	July 1915	Detroit	Dec 24 1915	Friend George Lewis 84 Larchmont St	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	9½	"	Brd	Brd	"	"	Wallaceburg	RL+PtL	"		" 11 – "
15	"	Self	30.00	"	Feb 1910	Los Angeles	Jan 1913	Friend Wilfred Stubbs 370 Fairview Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Grey	"	"	Wilkesport	St C+C	"		" 13 – "
16	"	Self	11.75	"	June 1911	Detroit	Dec 1915	Mother Edith Benoit 181 Larned St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Brd	"	"	Becher	" " " "	"		" 14 – "
17	"	Self	30.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Lewis Roy 346 Dix Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Mooretown	" " " "	"		" 14 – "
18	"	Self (	100.00	Yes	May 1901	St Clair Mich	Dec 1905	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Alvinston	" " " "	"		" 15 – "
19	"	Husband)	0	"	1894	Forester	Dec 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	U.S. Mich	Forester	" " " "	"		" 15 – "
20	"	Self	15.00	No	—	—	—	Sister of Sister in Law Mrs Wm Douglas 474 Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	Canada	Alvinston	" " " "	"		" 18 – "
21	"	Self	1200.00	"	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Alsista Fields Antwerp Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brd	Blue	"	"	Port Credit	RL+PtL	"		" 19 – "
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

St C + C Ferry – St Clair + Courtright
M C + S " Marine City + Sombra
RL + PtL " Roberts Landing + Port Lambton

Edwin Petit
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—2[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 ✓ 83

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Kantola	✓ Jaakko	26		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Sudbury	Father – Kusta Kantola Kauhava Vasa Fin	Mich	S. S. Marie
	2		NOT USED														
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29	✓	NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

63

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

Class "C" Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self L.P.C.	10	Yes	1908-10	Virginia Minn N.Y.	Dec 1915.	Cousin — Matti Kantola 1008 Superior. S. S. Marie Mich	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro		Finland.	Kankava	N.Y.	Dec 1915	United States	Jan 10 1916
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

I. T. C.- International Transit Co., Ferry.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

11—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

84

SHEET No. 2 ✓ Class 'C' Non-Taxable

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

1		2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Korjewski	B.S.I. ✓	Alex	29	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	S.S. Marie	Bro – Jan Korjewski Mihajeli Estland Russ	Mich	S.S. Marie
	2	J.J. Rozdobudko	PRIMARY ✓	Simeon	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russniak	"	"	Mother – Magda Rozdobudko Husatyn Podolia Russ	"	Fiborn Quarry
	3	Vanpach	B.S.I. ✓	Eugene	30	"	M	Cook	"	"	Belgium	French	"	"	Father – Mathias Vanpach Liege Belgium	"	S.S. Marie
	4	Stanlow	B.S.I. ✓	Basil	29	"	"	Laborer	no	"	Russia	Russniak	"	"	Wife – Marla Stanlow Zenowich Vilna Russ	"	"
	5	Rintala	B.S.I. ✓	Johan	33	"	S	Miner	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Helen Mine	Father – Jaakko Rintala Kauhava Vasa Fin	"	"
	6	Pihlajamaki	B.S.I. ✓	Kustaa	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magpie Mine	Mother – Liisa Pihlajamaki Do	"	"
Debarred	7	Kivinen	I. ✓	Johannes W.	24	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. Marie	Father – Hasca Kivinen Petajavesi Vasa Fin	"	"
	8	Kallis	B.S.I. ✓	Brunno	23	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Mile 23 A.C.R.	Mother – Karolina Kallis Norrmark Turun Fin	"	"
	9	Maki (Hill) ✓	E.S.I. ✓	Victor	29	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	S.S. Marie	Bro – Oscar Maki Aanikoski Vasa Fin	"	Marquette
	10	Nevala	E.S.I. ✓	Felix	21	"	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father – Iisakki Nevala Kurikka Vasa Fin	"	Newberry
	11	Paukkunen	E.S. ✓	Matti	28	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 41 A.C.R.	Mother – Katrina Paukkunen Heitola Viipurin Fin	"	"
	12	J.J.O. Vorse	PRIMARY ✓	Angelo	44	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	I. South	"	S.S. Marie	Bro – Antonio Vorse 157 James S.S. Marie Ont Can	"	S.S. Marie
	13	Tesalini	B.S.I. ✓	Dante	20	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	" North	"	Creighton	Father – Giuseppi Tesalini Cortovata Udini It.	Pa	Monongahela
	14			NOT USED													
	15			NOT USED													
	16			NOT USED													
	17			NOT USED													
	18			NOT USED													
	19			NOT USED													
	20			NOT USED													
	21			NOT USED													
	22			NOT USED													
	23			NOT USED													
	24			NOT USED													
	25			NOT USED													
	26			NOT USED													
	27			NOT USED													
	28			NOT USED													
	29			NOT USED													
	30			NOT USED													

13

64

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

Class "O" Non-Taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	80 ✓	yes	3 mos 1915	Detroit Mich	Aug 1915.	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Med	L bro	Grey Bro		Russia	Vasau	S. T. Co Que	June 3, 1913	Saturnia	1915 Dec 27
2	"	"	65 ✓	"	1914 15	Detroit Mich Gibson Quarry	Dec 24, 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	D bro	Bro		"	Husatyn	Do "	May 1909	Uranium	" 26
3	"	"	580 ✓	"	3 mos 1915	Soo Mich	Dec 20 1915	Wife - Elvie Hanfoch Ashmun, S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		Belgium	Hody	Do "	Apr 17, 1910	Corsican	" 20
4	"	"	26 ✓	"	1907-09 1911-15	Trout Lake Soo Mich	" 31, 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Bro	"		Russia	Jezowick	Do N.Y.	Apr 1907	Uranium	" 31
5	"	"	72 ✓	"	1909-15	Butte Mont Ishpeming Mich	Oct 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Blue	Scar under lip	Finland	Kauhava	Do "	Feb 1909	Mauretania	1916 Jan 3
6	"	"	60 ✓	"	1913 15	Soo Mich	Sept 1915	Friend - Tuomas Niinila 1600 Seymour, S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	small scar forehead over left eye	"	"	Do "	May 7, 1913	C. F. Tietgen	" 7
7	"	L.P.C. "	3	"	1914-16	"	Jan 3, 1916	Uncle - Joonas Maki Seymour Rd S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	L bro	Grey		"	Petajavesi	Do Que	Oct 5, 1913	Letitia	" 7
8	"	"	50 ✓	"	1913-15	Newberry Mich	Sept 1915	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Fair	"	Blue		"	Norrmark	Do N.Y.	May 24, 1913	Celtic	" 7
9	"	"	49 ✓	"	" - "	Marquette Mich	Do.	Friend - Matti Hokkanen Box 23 Marquette Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0½	"	"	"	little finger l hand crooked	"	Hokkola	Do "	June 10, 1913	Columbia	" 8
10	"	"	43 ✓	"	1915-16	Newberry Mich	Jan 1916	Friend - Juho Aho Newberry Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	"		"	Kurikka	Do "	May 15, 1913	Oceanic	" 9
11	"	"	46 ✓	"	1913-15	Duluth Minn	Aug 1915	Friend - Albin Sailinen Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		"	Hiitola	Do "	Apr 1912	Adriatic	" 15
12	"	"	210 ✓	"	1871-1915	Soo Mich N.Y. Penn	Nov 13, 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	L bro	Grey		Italy	Casalattico	Do "	May 1871	Hindoostan	" 16
13	"	"	33 ✓	"	Mass N.Y. 1913 1914-15	Pittsburg Pa	Dec 1915	Friend - Tomasso Rindi 326 E. Main, Monongahela Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Bro	Dk mole left cheek	"	Ruaro	C.P.R. "	" 1913	Chicago	" 20
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

I. T. C. - International Transit Co. Ferry.

Frank Zakaysky

Thomas M. Loos

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS O:
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 K 07 ✓ 85

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Glatos	14-21251 fa 5/26/54 ✓ B.S.I. Marko	26	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Macedonia	Greek	Canada	S. S. Marie	Mother - Helena Glatos Vashlarina Macedonia	Mich	S. S. Marie
	2	F.Z. Ilayeroff	✓ PRIMARY Spiro	21	"	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Maria Ilayeroff Florina Macedonia	"	"
	3	J.J. Bacchin	✓ PRIMARY Albino	25	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	It-North	"	"	Father - Antonello Bacchin S. Martini di Lupari Padova It.	"	"
	4	J.J. Stocco	✓ Luigi	22			B-1-26930 7-18-30 mll			"	"	"	"	Father - Domenico Stocco Do.	"	"
	5	E.J.W. Mazzoli	✓ Giuseppi	20	"	"	Machinist ~~631 10-13-30~~	"	"	"		"	"	Father - Vincenzo Mazzoli Urbino It.	"	"
	6	Marini	C18-27130 5/15/30 K ✓ Marino	28	"	"	Fireman			"	" South	"	"	Father - Pietro Marini Nepi Roma It.	"	"
	7	Pilo	✓ Domenico	29	"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Father - Agatino Pilo Piazza Marina Caltanissetta It.	"	"
	8	E.J.W. Bold	✓ PRIMARY Mike	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Mile 51 A.C.R.	Father - Luri Bold Mustel Arensburg Russ	"	"
	9	E.J.W. 505 on 625/1467 11/17/25 H Pohjala	✓ PRIMARY Conrad	31	"	"	Miner	"	"	Finland	"	"	Magpie Mine	Father - Jaakko Pohjala Kauhava Vasa Fin	"	"
	10	E.J.W. Holma	✓ PRIMARY Ivan	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Tomi Holma Opa Fin	"	"
Debarred	11	Georgio	✓ B.S.I. Guerino	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	It-North	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Luigi Georgio Fano Pesaro It.	"	"
Debarred	12	Kirs	✓ B.S.I. Alex	33	"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	"	Wife - Miina Kirs Mustel Arensburg Russ	"	"
Debarred	13	Hjalmar	✓ B.S. Johan	30	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Jaani Hjalmar Do.	"	"
✓	14	Heimnete	✓ B.S.I. Albert	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chapleau	Wife - Maria Heimnete Do.	"	"
	15	E.J.W. Nalli	✓ Manuel	20	"	S	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	S.S. Marie	Father - Jaaji Nalli Sakpala Wilakkola Fin	"	Rudyard
	16	E.J.W. Carmyni	✓ Alessio	20	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	It-South	"	"	Mother - Giusep Della Cosmina 27 James S. S. Marie Ont Can	"	S. S. Marie
	17	J.J. Mancini	✓ Modestino	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Angelina Mancini San Carlo Caserta It.	"	"
	18	J.Z. Horbachuk	✓ PRIMARY Leontin	24	"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russniak	"	"	Father - Ivan Horbachuk Lastovci Podolia Russ	"	"
	19	D'Agnola	✓ B.S.I. Basillio	24	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	It-North	"	Creighton Mines	Mother - Luigia D'Agnola San Martini de Lupari Padova It.	Ill	Chicago
Debarred	20	Hasko	✓ B.S.I. Michael	20	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russniak	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Valdimir Hasko Smolany Grodno Russ	Mich	S. S. Marie
Debarred	21	Nasitka	✓ B.S.I. Ivan	31	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife - Olana Nasitka Koladice Grodno Russ	"	"
	22	Pavlikovic	✓ B.S. Nikita	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Sudbury	Wife - Anna Pavlikovic Prazzana Grodno Russ	"	"
	23	Sartor	✓ B.S.I. Battista	22	"	S	Miner	"	"	Italy	It-North	"	Creighton Mine	Father - Santo Sartor St. Giorgio Udine It.	Ill	Gold City
	24	Savola	✓ B.S. Matti	32	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Porcupine	Father - Antti Savola Lappajarvi Vasa Fin	Mich	Mohawk
	25	Palomaki	✓ Iwar	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Bernhart Palomaki Kankaanpaa Turun Fin	"	"
	26	Saarinen	✓ B.S. Kalle	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 79 A.C.R.	Father - Ulrik Saarinen Hollola Hameen Fin	"	S. S. Marie
	27	J.J. Petrovchuk	✓ PRIMARY Michael	24	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Ivan Petrovchuk Hostovy Grodno Russ	"	"
	28	Mercantino	✓ B.S.I. Gino	19	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	It-North	"	"	Father - Ernesto Mercantino Box 118 S. S. Marie Ont Can	Minn	Rochester
	29	Koort	✓ B.S. Joseph	37	"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Bay View	Mother - Maria Koort Arensburg Estland Russ	Mich	Ishpeming
	30	Koort	✓ Helena	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Jan Piht Do	"	"

NOT USED

65 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916 , 191

Class 'D'.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	44$	No				No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5²	Dk	Blk			Macedonia	Jashtorine	S.T.Co Hlfx	Jan 1912	Ukn	1915 Dec 20
2	"	"	121$	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dbro	"		"	Geleva	Do St John	Mch 29, 1914	Sicilian	" 20
3	"	"	315$	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	May 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Italy	St Martini di Lupari	Do N.Y.	May 8, 1913	Verona	" 20
4	"	"	996$	"	"	"	Jan 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue		"	"	Do.	Jan 14, 1913	America	" 20
5	"	"	52$	"	"	"	Nov 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6³	Med	bro	bro		"	Urbino	Do "	Nov, 1911	Canada	" 25
6	"	"	57$	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	blk	"		"	Roma	Do Que	June 5, 1913	Montfort	" 26
7	"	"	106$	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3²	"	"	"	little finger of l hand crooked	"	Caltanissetta	Do. "	May 1913	Ukn	" 26
8		"	43$	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	May 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lbro	blue		Russia	Mustel	Do N.Y.	May 6, 1913	Calif.	" 25
9	"	"	59$	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9²	Med	bro	"		Finland	Kaukava	Do Hlfx	Aug 1907	Bavarian	" 25
10	"	"	41$	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Lbro	"		"	Oka	Do. Que	Aug 2, 1913	Roy Edw	" 25
11	"	L.P.C. "	7	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Aug 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6³	Dk	bro	bro		Italy	Cariagno	Do. N.Y.	Aug 1912	Ukn	" 27
12	"	L.P.C. "	17	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Lbro	blue		Russia	Mustel	Do. Que	June 1913	"	" 27
13	"	L.P.C.	15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¹	Red	bro	bro		"	"	Do. "	"	"	" 27
14	"	"	135$	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	July 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8²	"	Lbro	blue		"	"	Do N.Y.	July 1913	"	" 27
15	"	"	70$	No				Bro – Tuomas Valli Rudyard Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"		Finland	Sakkola	Do St John	Dec 1912	Emp Ireland	" 26
16	"	"	80$	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Aug 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6⁴	Dk	bro	bro		Italy	Vacri	Do N.Y.	Aug 7, 1912	Stampalia	" 26
17	"	"	227$	"	"	Boston	July 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	San Carlo	Do Boston	July 4, 1913	Canopic	" 26
18	"	"	35$	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	"	blue		Russia	Sastovei	Do Hlfx	Mch 1911	Ukn	" 26
19	"	"	50$	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Apr 1914	Cousin – Enrico Volpatti St Paul St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7²	Dk	"	bro		Italy	San Martini de Lupari	Do N.Y.	Apr 1914	Olympic	" 28
20	"	L.P.C.	6	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Grey		Russia	Smolany	Do Hlfx	Mch 1913	Ukn	" 28
21	"	L.P.C.	1	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro		"	Koladise	Do "	"	"	" 28
22	"	"	215$	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Lbro	blue	Scar base of l thumb	"	Cruzana	Do "	Apr 1911	"	" 28
23	"	"	35$	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Feb 1910	Friend – Samuel Perino 632 Cherry Gold City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	Dk	Dbro	bro		Italy	St Giorgio	Do. N.Y.	Feb 5, 1910	La Lorraine	" 28
24	"	"	60$	"	1906 1908-10	Calumet Mich	Oct 1910	Bro – Autti Savola Mohawk Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7³	Med	bro	blue		Finland	Lappajarvi	C.P.R. Hlfx	Spring 1908	Tunisian	" 28
25	"	"	70$	No				Friend – Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Jenijarvi	Do Que	Aug 1912	Emp Ireland	" 28
26	"	"	75$	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Sandy	blue	Scar upper part of forehead	"	Hollola	S.T.Co "	Oct 11, 1912	" Britain	" 29
27	"	"	100$	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Lbro	Grey		Russia	Hostovo	Do. Hlfx	June 23, 1912	Ukn	" 29
28	"	"	90$	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Apr 1907	To Mayo Bros Hospital Rochester Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	bro	bro		Italy	Fano	Do. N.Y.	Apr 1907	Virginie	" 30
29	"	"	50$	"	1910-11	Boston	Trans Jan 1911	c/o Dr Holm Ishpeming Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9²	Dk	"	"	Scar l index finger	Russia	Arensburg	Do Boston	Apr 1910	Kursk	" 30
30	Hast	–	"		Trans	N.Y.	Apr 1913	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	blue	Scar of l Eyebrow	"	"	Do. N.Y.	Apr. 1913	Columbia	" 30

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. International Transit Co. Ferry.

Frank Ja Lapsley
Edgar J. Wiley

14—418
CLASS D.

Thomas W Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4 2 8 ✓ 86 Class 'D'

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Kivi	B.S.I. ✓ August	49	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Bay View	wife - Maria J. Kivi Ala Tarnes Oulun Fin	Mich	S. S. Marie
Debarred	2	Nurmi	✓ Antti	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Juho Nurmi Lapilahti Kuopion Fin	"	"
	3	M.S. 11023/833 17/2/15 Collin	✓ Ernest	40	"	M	Cementworker	"	"	Germany	German	"	Waterloo	father - Emil Collin Mersendorf Brandenburg Ger.	"	Detroit
	4	M.S. 11023/833 17/2/15 Collin	✓ Charlotte	32	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Herman Welles 14 Reichenberger St. Berlin Ger	"	"
	5	Martonelli	B.S.I. ✓ Bartolomeo	24	M	S.	Laborer	"	"	Italy	It. - North	"	S. S. Marie	father - Giovanni Martonelli Brechom, Bergamo It.	"	Ironwood
Debarred	6	Nevalainen	✓ Matti	37	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 60 A.C.R.	father - Taavetti Nevalainen Juuka Kuopion Fin	"	S. S. Marie
Debarred	7	Pittelli	✓ Ventura	26	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	It. South	"	S. S. Marie	wife - Annunziata Pittelli San Coste, Catanzaro It.	"	"
	8	Stezjuk	✓ Timotheus	41	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	wife - Solomia Stezjuk Mankoko Kiev Russ	"	"
	9	Siberalato	✓ Emilio	20	"	S	"	"	"	Italy	It. North	"	"	father - Sante Siberalato Valla Treviso It.	"	"
Debarred	10	Maenpaa	✓ Jacob	24	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	mother - Sofia Maenpaa Kainastan Vasa Fin	"	"
	11	Pozza	B.S. ✓ Dante Ca 8/31/33 PK 5-98864	21	"			"	"	Italy	It. South	"	"	mother - Solda Pozza Susiana Vicenzo It.	"	"
	12	Pozza	✓ Antonio	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Francesco Pozza Do.	"	"
	13	Rykum	✓ Paul	31	"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Russniak	"	Mile 78 A.C.R.	father - Dorka Rykum Sejieff Kiev Russ	"	"
	14	Kaliaho	✓ Matti	31	"	"	"	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	" 139 "	mother - Maria Kaliaho Alajarvi Vasa Fin	"	"
	15	E.J.W. Heikkila	PRIMARY ✓ Mathilda	41	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Bro - Kalle Heikkila Porsa Finland	"	Detroit
	16	Karkkunen	B.S. ✓ Jaavetti	27	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Lita Karkkunen Pieksamaki Mikkelin Fin	"	S. S. Marie
Debarred	17	Secondo	✓ Vincenzetti	24	"	S.	"	"	"	Italy	It. North	"	"	father - Giacomo Secondo Santa Maria Pesaro It.	"	"
	18	J.J.P. Hakala	PRIMARY ✓ Juho Emil Ca 8-6663	27	11-24-24 Jon			"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 26½ A.C.R.	father - Kusta Hakala Abo Fin.	"	"
	19	J.W.P. Pringle	PRIMARY ✓ Bertram W.	22	"	"	Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	S. S. Marie	father - Wm Pringle S. S. Marie Ont Can	Ill	Winnetka
	20	Mustonen	B.S. ✓ Olli	28	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 88. A.C.R.	mother - Katri Mustonen Kaavio Kuopion Fin	Mich	S. S. Marie
	21	Benson	✓ Carnelia	30	F	M	None	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	S. S. Marie	father - Oscar Olleon Guldholmen Swe.	N.Y.	Buffalo
	22	Benson	✓ Gustav	35	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - John A Benson Fjallbacka Swe	"	"
	23	Sidorczuk	✓ Pavel	36	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	wife - Jeodokia Sidorczuk Siebrika Kiev Russ	Mich	S. S. Marie
Debarred	24	Rintala (Laakso)	✓ Nestor	24	"	S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Bro - Victor Ala Norrmark Turun Fin	"	"
	25	Severi	B.S. ✓ Urbano	47	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	It. - North	"	"	Bro - Pasquale Severi Urbino Pesaro It.	"	"
Debarred	26	Onosko	B.S. ✓ Andrea	20	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russniak	"	"	father - Ako Onosko Pruzana Grodno Russ	"	"
	27	D'Aviera	✓ Luciano	30	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	It. South	"	"	wife - Maria D'Aviera Cerritina Teramo It.	"	"
Debarred	28	Giallanardo	✓ Giovanni	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Regina Giallanardo 559 Cathcart. S. S. Marie Ont Can	"	"
	29	Giampaolo	✓ Erminio	30	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife - Rosa Giampaolo Cerritino Teramo It.	"	"
	30	Renzoni	✓ Pasquale	25	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	It. North	"	"	mother - Catherina Renzoni Fano Pesaro It.	"	"

NOT USED

66 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	70 ✓	Yes	1911-12	Negaunee Mich	Feb 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6^2	Med	bro	blue		Finland	Yli Jarnea	I.T.Co Hlfx	Nov 1906	Unka	1915 Dec 30
2	"	L.P.C. "	2	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8^2	Fair	L bro	"		"	Sapilahti	Do "	Oct 1911	Tunisian	" 30
3	"	"	40 ✓	"				Rented rooms— 270 Peterboro, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	bro	"		Germany	Hanover	M.L Que	July 1913	Virginian	1916 Jan 1
4	"	Husb	–	"				Do— Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"		"	Berlin	M.L "	"	"	" 1
5	"	Self	44 ✓	Yes	1906-13	Ironwood Bessemer Mich	Apr 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6'	Dark	D bro	bro		Italy	Brechom	C.P.R. N.Y.	Oct 1906	Chicago	" 1
6	"	L.P.C.	1	No				Heigonen's Boardinghouse Magazine, S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7^2	Fair	bro	"		Finland	Jurka	I.T.Co Hlfx	Mch 12, 1913	Roy Edw	" 2
7	"	L.P.C.	11	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	June 1913	Cousin—Antonio Pittelli 125 Superior, S. S. Marie, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"		Italy	San Soste	Do N.Y.	June 1913	Unka	" 2
8	"	"	28 ✓	No				Friend—Maik Savich 500 [illegible], S. S. Marie, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8'	"	D bro	blue		Russia	Mankoto	Do Hlfx	Apr 12, 1913	Czar	" 3
9	"	"	70 ✓	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Mch 1913	No address EMIND	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	bro	bro		Italy	Riesse	Do N.Y.	Mar 2, 1913	Europa	" 3
10	"	L.P.C.	10	"	1909-11 3 mo 1913	Bessemer Mich	Aug 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Finland	Kamastan	Do Que	Apr 21, 1913	Virginian	" [illegible]
11	"	"	100 ✓	"	Trans	N.Y.	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8^3	Fair	Auburn	Hazel		Italy	Lusiana	Do N.Y.	Apr. 23, 1913	Madonna	" 3
12	"	"	50 ✓	"	"	"	" 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9^2	Med	L bro	bro		"	"	Do "	" 11, 1914	Chicago	" 3
13	"	"	40 ✓	"	"	"	Mch 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11'	Dark	D bro	"		Russia	Lyjeff	Do "	Mch 1912	Birma	" 4
14	"	"	29 ✓	"	"	Boston	" 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10^2	Fair	bro	blue	Scar end ring finger left hand	Finland	Alajarvi	Do Boston	Mch 26, 1913	Ivernia	" 4
15	"	"	300 ✓	No				Friend—Mrs Franz Harris 685 Seminole, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Hazel		"	Jokijarvi	Do Que	Aug 4, 1911	Emp Brit	" 4
16	"	"	22 ✓	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5'	"	"	blue		"	Pieksamaki	Do "	May 1913	Unken	" 5
17	"	L.P.C.	0	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7^3	Dark	"	bro		Italy	Santa Maria	Do N.Y.	Apr 26, 1913	America	" 5
18	"	"	36 ✓	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	L bro	blue		Finland	Kannatza	Do Hlfx	Dec 21, 1911	Roy Edw	" 5
19	"	"	20 ✓	"				Cousin—Mrs A. James 650 Sheridan Rd Winnetka Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		England	Deptford	C.P.R. Que	Sept 22, 1914	Corinthian	" 5
20	"	"	50 ✓	Yes	1910-13	N.Y. city	Apr 4, 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8^2	Med	D bro	"		Finland	Kaavia	I.T.Co N.Y.	Oct 10, 1912	Celtic	" 6
21	"	Husb	38 ✓	No				Husb—Oscar Beason 783 Abbott Rd Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	L bro	"		Sweden	Tuldholmen	Do Hlfx	Apr 11, 1914	Emp Brit	" 6
22	"	Self	12 ✓	Yes	1909-12 5 mo 1913	Chicago Ill	Oct 1913	Bro.— Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10^2	Red	"	"		"	Fjallbacka	Do Boston	Apr 1, 1909	Ivernia	" 6
23	"	"	45 ✓	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	D bro	Grey	Scar forehead	Russia	Subrika	Do Que	May 11, 1911	Megantic	" 7
24	"	L.P.C. "	10	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0^2	Fair	Auburn	blue	Curly hair	Finland	Norrmark	Do N.Y.	June 1913	Carmania	" 8
25	"	"	60 ✓	"	1905-12 Milwaukee Wis Trans	N.Y.	July 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8^2	Dark	bro	Grey		Italy	Urbino	Do "	July 1913	Princess Irene	" 8
26	"	L.P.C. "	23	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	L bro	blue		Russia	Pruzana	Do Hlfx	Mch 1913	Unka	" 8
27	"	"	52 ✓	Yes	1909-12	N.Y. & Phila. Pa.	Apr 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	D bro	bro		Italy	Ceritina	Do N.Y.	Apr 1909	Campania	" 9
28	"	L.P.C. "	10	"	Trans	N.Y.	Sept 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5^2	"	bro	"	Scar rt side forehead	"	Villa St Lucia	Do "	Sept 7, 1912	Taormina	" 9
29	"	"	72 ✓	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	~~bl~~	"		"	Ceritina	Do Hlfx	Apr 24, 1909	Uranium	" 9
30	"	"	42 ✓	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Apr 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	D bro	"	Scar under rt Ear	"	Dano	Do N.Y.	Apr. 1909	Prin. Irene	" 9

I. T. C. International Transit Co. Ferry.
C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Edgar J. Ibiley

Thomas M Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

14-413

CLASS D.

Mesy

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5 A to K ~~Z~~ ✓ 87 Class 'D'. PORT OF [illegible],

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Hrishkewich	✓ Anton	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	S. S. Marie	Father - Adam Hrishkewich Pruzana Grodno Russ	Mich	S. S. Marie
Debarred	2	Kerdol	✓ Johan	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Osip Kerdol Leiskava Grodno Russ	"	"
Debarred	3	Samozewitz	✓ Mikail	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Ivan Samosewitz Pruzana Grodno Russ	"	"
	4	Jwr. Barnes	PRIMARY ✓ Alfred	19	"	"	Motorman	"	"	England	English	"	Timmins	Grandfather - John Thomas Lanivet Cornwall Eng	"	Laurium
38	5	E.J.W. Simonelli	✓ Nicolo	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	It-South	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Santa Simonelli Villa magna It.	"	S. S. Marie
	6	E.J.W. Simonelli	✓ Orasio	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Julia Simonelli Repesalealuia It.	"	"
Debarred	7	Sivula	✓ Nikolaj	32	"	S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father - Solomon Sivula Karvia Turun Fin	"	"
Debarred	8	Sarelehto	✓ Onntto	26	"	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	wife - Arofina Sarelehto Kauhava Vasa Fin	"	"
Debarred	9	Leppiniemi	✓ Eino	25	"	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 26½ A. C. R.	Father - Kalle Leppiniemi Ikalis Turun Fin	"	"
	10	Stortini	✓ Angelo	27	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	It. North	"	S. S. Marie	Father Francesco Stortini Elpidio Ascoli It.	"	"
Debarred	11	Martollini	✓ Nazarano	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Loretti Martollini Do	"	"
Debarred	12	Cappellitti	✓ Marino	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Artemisia Cappellitti Do.	"	"
	13	Sowczuk	B.S.I. ✓ George	30	"	M	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	"	Wife - Maria Sowczuk Bakau Roumania	"	"
	14	Martinjuk	B.S.I. ✓ Iwan	20	"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father - Johan Martinjuk Taluoc Kiev Russ	"	"
	15	Kuum	B.S.I. ✓ Alexander	28	"	"	"	"	"		Finnish	"	Sudbury	Father - Aatu Kuum Arensburg Estland Russ	Ariza	Lovell
Debarred	16	Putski	✓ Andrej	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	S. S. Marie	Mother - Olena Putski Lipovitch Kiev Russ	Mich	S. S. Marie
Debarred	17	Krivda	B.S. ✓ Leontij	38	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife - Malfa Krivda Mankovda Kiev Russ	"	"
	18	E.J.W. Mazur	PRIMARY ✓ Mike	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Polka Mazur Kupin Podolia Russ	"	"
	19	E.J.W. Chaescky	PRIMARY ✓ Josef	36	"	"	"	ye	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - Paulina Chaescky Kupin Podolia Russ	"	"
	20	Golozewski	B.S. ✓ Stanislaw	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Maria Golozewski Skowenski Radom Russ	"	"
	21	Lalczuk	B.S. ✓ Andrea	28	"	S.	"	"	"	"	Russniak	"	"	Uncle - Stefan Lalczuk Bilgakka Grodno Russ	"	"
	22	Vasilko	B.S. ✓ Alex	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Smiths Falls	Wife - Paraska Vasilko Mishipus Podolia Russ	"	"
	23	Rintala	B.S. ✓ Matti	28	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 88 A.C.R.	Wife - Anna Rintala Alajarvi Vasa Fin	"	"
	24	Sjolund	B.S. ✓ Walfrid	28	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Mother - Niina Sjolund Pomark Turun Fin	"	"
	25	D'Aluise	B.S. ✓ Donato	42	"	M		no	no	Italy	It. South	"	"	Wife - Maria D'Aluise Rotoro Chieti It.	"	"
	26	E.J.W. Sawryluk	PRIMARY ✓ Demytro	28	"	S.	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthen.	"	Little Current	Sister - Maria Sawryluk Slecowa Galicia Aust	"	"
	27	Orelecki	B.S. ✓ Jakiw	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Mother - Paraskewa Orelecki Skarlen 45 Blue Bonnet, Montreal Can	"	Detroit
	28	J.J.C. Azzalini	PRIMARY ✓ Attilio	27	"	"	Miner	"	"	Italy	It. North	"	Helen Mine	Father - Giuseppi Azzalini Mazona Treviso It.	Wis	Hurley
	29	J.J.C. ~~Mezzano~~	PRIMARY ✓ Mose	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Luigia Mezzanio Sta Justina, San Martini It.	"	"
	30	Brovtschenko	B.S.I. ✓ Athanasius	23	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Benedict Brovtschenko Varancy Kiev Russ	Mich	S. S. Marie

ca 4-11312 3-3-31 JOM

NOT USED

67 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

Class "D"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	L.P.C.	7	Yes	Trans	Baltimore	Mch 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10'	Med	Auburn	blue	Small scar Lft Eyebrow	Russia	Pruzana	S.S. Co Baltimore	Mch 1912	Kursk	1916 Jan 9
2	"	L.P.C.	11	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"		"	Leiskava	Do Que	July 1913	Barcelona	" 9
3	"	L.P.C. "	6	Yes	Trans	NY	May 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5'	"	"	"		"	Pruzana	Do NY	May 10, 1911	Birma	" 9
4	"	"	39✓	"	1907-14	Calumet Mich	Apr 1914	Mother - Emily Burnes 323 Hecla, Laurium Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro		England	Bodmin	C.P.R. "	Aug 1907	St Louis	" 9
5	"	"	47✓	"	Trans	NY	Mch 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	blk	"		Italy	Villa Magna	S.S. Co "	Mch 1912	St Anna	" 8
6	"	"	45✓	"	"	"	Sept "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"		"	Miglianico	Do "	Sept "	"	" 8
7	"	L.P.C. "	10	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	blue		Finland	Karvia	Do St John	Dec 1910	L. Erie	" 8
8	"	L.P.C. "	19	Yes	Trans	NY	May 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	bro		"	Kauhava	Do NY	May 1913	C.F. Tietgen	" 10
9	"	L.P.C.	3	"	1910-11	Newberry Mich	July 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sal	"	blue	Scar base little finger rt hand	"	Miettila	Do Hfx	Apr 1910	Grampian	" 10
10	"	"	110✓	"	Trans	NY	Jan 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dbro	bro	Scar near rt Eye	Italy	Elpidio	Do NY	Jan 1912	Cincinnati	" 10
11	"	L.P.C. "	10	"	"	"	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar under rt Eye	"	"	Do "	Apr 16, 1913	America	" 10
12	"	L.P.C. "	20	"	"	"	May 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4^{2}	"	bro	"		"	"	Do "	May 10, 1912	Hamburg	" 10
13	"	"	20✓	"	4 mo 1911	New York NY	Oct 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	"	blue		Roumania	Bakau	Do "	July 1911	Kaiser der Grosse	" 11
14	"	"	80✓	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11'	Med	Lbro	"		Russia	Talsen	Do Hfx	June 7, 1913	Kursk	" 11
15	"	"	18✓	Yes	Trans	NY	June 1913	Friend - Dave Svensk Box 3667 Lovell Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6^{2}	"	bro	"		"	Arensburg	Do NY	June 2, 1913	Calif.	" 11
16	"	L.P.C.	12	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Siprovitch	Do Que	June 20, 1914	Pallanza	" 13
17	"	L.P.C.	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11^{2}	"	"	bro		"	Mankovda	Do Hfx	Mch 31, 1913	Birma	" 13
18	"	"	125✓	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9^{2}	Dk	"	blue		"	Kupin	Do "	Sept 29, 1910	Kursk	" 12
19	"	"	173✓	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro		"	"	Do "	"	"	" 12
20	"	"	45✓	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Skrwenski	Do "	July 1905	"	" 14
21	"	"	43✓	Yes	1911-12	New Castle Pa.	May 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8^{2}	Fair	"	blue		"	Bilgakka	Baltimore	Aug 1911	"	" 14
22	"	"	70✓	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6^{2}	Med	Dbro	bro		"	Miohipus	Do Que	June 6, 1914	Gothland	" 14
23	"	"	40✓	"				"	"	"	"	"	Inguinal hernia aff.	"	5	10	Fair	Lbro	blue		Finland	Alajarvi	Do St John	Apr 25, 1913	Emp. Ireland	" 15
24	"	"	42✓	Yes	1907-11	Virginia Minn N.Y. city	1911	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7^{2}	Red	bro	"		"	Tomark	Do NY	Apr 1907	Caronia	" 15
25	"	"	30✓	No				"	"	"	"	"		"	5	2	Dk	blk	bro	Powdermarks forehead	Italy	Oratoro	Do Que	May 16, 1906	Montrose	" 15
26	"	"	98✓	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	5	5^{2}	Fair	Lbro	blue		Austria	Mcowa	Do St John	Feb 25, 1910	Mt Temple	" 15
27	"	"	126✓	"				Friend - Steve Batchinski 86 Portland Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"		"	5	9'	"	bro	hazel		"	Luzan	Do "	Mch 1911	Kursk	" 16
28	"	"	30✓	Yes	Trans	NY	Apr 1913	No address	"	"	"	"		"	5	7^{2}	"	"	blue		Italy	Dragona	Do NY	Apr 10, 1913	Chicago	" 16
29	"	"	400	No				"	"	"	"	"		"	5	9^{2}	Med	Dbro	bro		"	Alta Justina	Do Que	May 4, 1914	Megantic	" 16
30	"	"	100✓	"				Bdg house - 412 Gros Cap. S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"		"	5	7	Red	Lbro	blue	Scar Lft cheek	Russia	Wersnoy	Do Hfx	Mch 1913	Czar	" 17

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I.T.C. International Transit Co., Ferry.

mesn

F.S.J. Denison
Edgar J. Wiley
Austin C. Weston

Thomas M Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

14-418

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 ✓ 88

Class 'D'.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Belleff J.J.P.	Nikifor	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	S. S. Marie	Wife – Anastasia Belleff Konstantino Volinsk Russ	Mich	S. S. Marie
	2	Mascarin J.J.P.	Pietro	24		"	S	Miner	"	"	Italy	It. North	"	Magpie Mine	Father – Angelo Mascarin Azzano X Udine It.	"	"
	3	Lombi	David	24		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Copper Cliff	Father – Nestor Lombi Likonen Turun Fin	"	Hancock
	4	Salo	Andrew	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porcupine	Father – Johan Salo Pera Vasa Fin	Wis	Superior
	5	Vidinowski	Steve	21		"	"	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	"	Sudbury	Father – Gyorg Vidinowski 16 George. S. S. Marie Ont. Can.	Mich	S. S. Marie
	6	D'Agostino	Antonio	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	It. South	"	S. S. Marie	Sister – Maria Dragomeni Winnipeg Man. Can	"	"
	7	Mascarin	Angelo	22		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	" North	"	"	Father – Pietro Mascarin Azzano X Udine It.	"	"
	8	Mior	Angelo	29		"	Wid	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father – Giovanni Mior S. Vito Allio Mento Udine It	"	"
	9	Maki	Matti	34		"	S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Bro – Alex Maki Lakkijarvi Viipurin Fin	"	"
Debarred	10	Gualazza	Oddo	19		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	It. North	"	"	Mother – Venusta Gualazza Fano Pesaro It	"	"
	11	Hauta	Yrjo Iisakki	23		"	"	Miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Creighton	Father – Herman Hauta Ilmajoki Vasa Fin	"	Ishpeming
Debarred	12	Polatore	Angelo	41		"	M	"	"	"	Italy	It. North	"	Cranehill	Wife – Angela Polatore Venagoso Treviso It.	"	Negaunee
	13	Adamchuk	Jacob	25		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russniak	"	S. S. Marie	Father – Ivan Adamchuk Rudy Teodno Russ	"	S. S. Marie
	14	Pacciocco	Vincenzo	21		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	It. South	"	"	Father – Biasa Pacciocco Vacri Chieti It.	"	"
Debarred	15	Buchenko	Kyrlo	24		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russniak	"	"	Mother – Maria Buchenko Czashkov Kiev Russ	"	"
	16	Ferris J.W.P.	Watfa	28		F	M	none	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	Timmons	Husband – Sam Ferris Cobalt Ont Can	"	"
	17	Bilyk	Safroni	28		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	S. S. Marie	Wife – Vasilena Bilyk Kudrince Borszczow Aust.	"	"
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

68

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 2 4 1916, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				Supplemental information required by Naturalization Act approved June 29, 1906.			Supplemental information required by Immigration Regulations.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	69	no				Bdghouse 412 Geo Cap. S. S. Marie Mich	no	n.	n.	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	bro	blue	3rd finger left hand maimed	Russia	Konstantinos	S.S.Co Que	May 1914	Unker	1916 Jan 17
2	"	"	80	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	May 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	L bro	Grey		Italy	Azzano P.	Do N.Y.	May 6, 1914	Olympic	" 18
3	"	"	100	No				To Finnish College Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue		Finland	Likanen	C.P.R. Que	May 1911	Hesperian	" 18
4	"	"	50	Yes	1901-11	Bessemer Mich	June 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	bro	"		"	Pera	Do St Jno	Dec 22, 1901	Parisian	" 18
5	"	"	40	"	Trans	N.Y.	Aug 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	blk	bro		Austria	Czernowitz	DSS&A N.Y.	Aug 1912	Unker	" 19
6	"	"	29	"	"	"	July 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Italy	Terace Marina	Do "	July 1906	Hamburg	" 20
7	"	"	230	"	"	"	Apr 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	D bro	"		"	Azzano St Vito	Do "	Apr 1907	La Savoie	" 20
8	"	"	107	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	bro	blue		"	Allio Mento	Do Hfx	Apr 26, 1914	La Touraine	" 20
9	"	"	6	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	Scar left under finger	Finland	Sakkijarvi	Do Que	Nov 1913	Unker	" 20
10	"	L.P.C.	10	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	May 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	blk	bro		Italy	Dano	Do N.Y.	May 1912	La Savoie	" 20
11	"	"	300	"	"	"	Apr 1913	Friend – Jani Latwala Ishpeming Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	bro	hazel	Scar rt Eye	Finland	Ilmajoki	C.P.R. "	Apr 1913	Ocean	" 20
12	"	L.P.C.	5	"	"	"	Do.	Cousin – Maid Semincini Box 141 Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	blk	D bro		Italy	Venagoso	DSS&A "	" 21.	" La Touraine	" 21
13	"	"	70	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	L bro	blue		Russia	Rudy	Do Hfx	Dec 1911	Unker	" 22
14	"	"	80	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	D bro	bro		Italy	Vacri	Do Que	June 1913	Wittekind	" 22
15	"	L.P.C.	18	Yes	Trans	Portland Me.	Mch 1914	Father in law – Abraham Ferrio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bro	Grey		Russia	Czashkov	Do Portland	Mch 1912	Unker	" 22
16	"	Husb	200	"	1910-12	Soo Mich	July 1912	400 Magazine, S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	bro	lance since childhood	Syria	Shreskaya	Do N.Y.	July 1910	"	" 22
17	"	Self	65	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7³	"	"	"		Austria	Kudrince	Do Que	May 20, 1914	Hannover	" 24
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. P. R. – Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. – International Transit Co., Ferry.
DSS&A – Duluth South Shore and Atlantic

Jno. J. Dickson
Justin W. Preston

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

14–413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7 K J ✓ 89

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citiz
1	Greer E.J.W.	PRIMARY. ✓ Jack	20		M	S.	Shipping Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	S. S. Marie	Father - Wm Greer 637 Queen St. S. S. Marie Ont.	Mich	Hancock	
2	Van Luven F.J.	PRIMARY. ✓ Nelson W.	57		"	M	Iron worker	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Wife - Jenny Van Luven 139 Tancred, S. S. Marie Ont	"	Detroit	
3	Fish E.J.W.	PRIMARY. ✓ Nelson	38		"	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Coburg	Bro - Geo Fish Carleton Ont Can	"	Whitedale	
4	Charon	B.S.I. ✓ Leah	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	St Emile	Father - Xavier Charon St Emile Que Can	Minn	Hugo	
5	Maki	B.S.I. ✓ Ivar	25		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Mile 79 A. C. R.	Father - Nikolaj Maki Parkano Turun Fin	Mich	S. S. Marie	Fin
6	Brown J.W.O.	PRIMARY. ✓ William	73		"	M	Retired Can Customs Inspr.	"	"	"	English	"	S. S. Marie	No relatives	Minn	Minneapolis	Eng
7	Brown J.W.O.	PRIMARY. ✓ Mary	50		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.
8	Koort	B.S.I. ✓ Elida		6	"	S	"	no	no	"	Finnish	"	Bay View	Grandfather - Jan Pikt Arensburg Estland Russ	Mich	Ishpeming	
9	Durham E.J.W.	PRIMARY. ✓ Harriett M.	29		"	"	Trained nurse	yes	yes	"	English	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Thomas A. Durham 149 Pine, S. S. Marie Ont Can	Ohio	Cincinnati	
10	McKay D.G.P.	✓ Thomas A.	24		M	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Leeburn	Father - George McKay Leeburn Ont Can	Mo	Kirksville	
11	Burger J.W.O.	✓ Frank	38		"	M	Miner	"	"	"	German	"	Rosse	Wife - Maud Burger Rosse N.B. Can	Mont	Anaconda	
12	Marienti	B.S.I. ✓ Angelo	28		"	S.	Baker	"	"	"	It - North	"	S. S. Marie	Bro. Stefano Marienti Bergamo Bergamo It.	Mich	S. S. Marie	Ita
13	Howlett J.W.O.	PRIMARY. ✓ Lillian	24		F	"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother - Annie Howlett 168 Pine, S. S. Marie Ont Can	"	Detroit	U.S
14	Travis J.W.O.	PRIMARY. ✓ George	20		M	"	Ry Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Orillia	Father - Hiram Travis Brown Hill Ont Can	N.D.	Hirschville	
15	Neelands E.J.W.	PRIMARY. ✓ Warren	37		"	M	Traveling man	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Little Rapids	Father - Alex Neelands Spruce Ont Can	Mich	S. S. Marie	
16	Johnston E.J.W.	PRIMARY. ✓ Rowles	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Mother - Clara Smith Humphrey Ont Can	"	Flint	
Debarred	McMahon	B.S.I. ✓ Thomas	32		M	"	Cook	"	"	"	Irish	"	Steelton	Wife - Delphine McMahon Steelton Ont Can.	"	S. S. Marie	
18	Morison T.M.R.	PRIMARY. ✓ Alvin Carter	31		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Wm Morison Bruce, S. S. Marie Ont Can	"	"	
19	Matheson J.W.O.	PRIMARY. ✓ Sarah	26		F	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Angus Matheson Gore Bay Ont Can	Ill	Chicago	
20	Wehr J.W.O.	PRIMARY. ✓ Charles R.	27		M	Wid.	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	St Alexander	Father - Chas G. Wehr St Alexander Que Can.	Mont	Denton	
21	Brunette	B.S.I. ✓ Augustine	21		F	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Adelard Brunette Bay View Ont Can	Mich	S. S. Marie	
Debarred	Collins	B.S.I. ✓ Joseph	23		M	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	Chippewa Indian	"	Batchewana	Father - Jos Collins Ft William Ont Can	"	"	
23	Brooks J.W.O.	PRIMARY. ✓ Ida c/a # 1-111640 3/2/38 EB	23		F	"	Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Upper Gagetown	Sister - Mrs Harry Huston Upper Gagetown N. B. Can	Minn	St Paul	
24	Brooks J.W.O.	PRIMARY. ✓ Ada	19		"	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do - Do.	"	"	
25	Hill	B.S.I. ✓ Olga	22		"	M	none	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Magpie Mine	Husb - Charles Hill Magpie Mine Ont Can.	Mich	Ozark	U.S
26	Hill	B.S.I. ✓ Charles R.	2		M	S	"	No	no	"	"	"	"	Father - Do. Do.	"	"	
27	Astle	B.S.I. ✓ Fred	35		"	M	Machinist	Yes	yes	"	English	"	Little Current	Father - Edw. Astle Middleton Manchester Eng	"	Ionia	Eng
28	Astle	B.S.I. ✓ Annie	36		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Sarah Gilson 49 Grant, Blakely Manchester Eng	"	"	Engl
29	Astle	B.S.I. ✓ William ca 8-97771 c/a R 530585 8/23/37 - cy. Sault Ste Marie	4		M	"	"	No	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt - Do Do	"	"	Eng
30	Astle	B.S.I. ✓ Annie	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. - Do Do	"	"	

NOT USED

69

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916 , 191 **CLASS E** 14–26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	153 ✓	No				No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8³	Fair	L.bro	blue		Canada	S. S. Marie	I. T. Co			Dec 25
2	"	"	42 ✓	Yes	1887/88	Mich Detroit	1888	Friend – Edw Seigley 886 Roosevelt, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	bro	"		"	Kingston	Do			" 26
3	"	"	30 ✓	No				Sister – Emma Eddy Whitedale Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Eddystone	Do			" 28
4	"	Fiance	2 ✓	"				Fiance – Emil Gregorie Hugo Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3²	Dk	D.bro	bro		"	Chertsey St Theodore	C. P. R.			" 28
5	"	Self	60 ✓	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	bro	blue		Finland	Paskama	I. T. Co Que	Sept 3, 1912	Virginian	" 29
6	"	"	5000 ✓	Yes	1860-1877	Waterbury Conn. Scranton Pa	1877	Son – Geo F. Brown 1312, 6th St. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	bro		England	Nottingham	C. P. R. NY	1860	Unknown	" 29
7	"	Husb	–	"	1866-1903	Nebr Lynnwood	June 1903	Do – Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	"		U.S.A. Nebr.	Lynnwood	Do			" 29
8	"	Father	–	no				To Dr Holm Ishpeming Mich	"	"	"	"	Dactylitis Cystitis not Dork	"			Fair	"	blue		Canada	Bay View	I. T. Co			" 30
9	"	Self	37 ✓	Yes	1905-14	Ohio Cincinnati	1914	C/o Dr C.R. Holmes Hospital 8 E. 8th St. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Red	Hazel	Freckled	"	S. S. Marie	Do			" 29
10	"	"	200 ✓	No				To School of Osteopathy Kirksville Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1⁰	"	bro	blue		"	Seeburn	Do.			" 30
11	"	"	100 ✓	Yes	1907-09	St Louis Mo Anaconda Mont	July 1909	Bro in law – Robt Kadey Anaconda Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	bro		"	Fairvale	C. P. R.			" 30
12	"	"	50 ✓	"	Trans	NY.	Apr 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6²	Dk	blk	"		Italy	Bergamo	Do NY.	Apr 1911	Chicago	Jan 1
13	"	"	25 ✓	"	1891-92	Mich Newberry	1892	To Grace Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	"		U.S.A. Mich	Newberry	C. P. R.			" 1
14	"	"	400 ✓	"	1910-15	Mich Saginaw	June 1915	Bro – Albert Travis Hirschville No Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11³	Med	"	"		Canada	Brown Hill	Do			Dec 31
15	"	"	40 ✓	"	1912-15	Soo Mich	Dec 31. 1915	Rooms 917 Quinton, S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Rud	L.bro	blue	Slightly bald	"	Creemore	I. T. Co			Jan 2
16	✓ "	Husb	3 ✓	No				Husb – Robt H. Johnston 228 E. 1st St. Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5²	Fair	"	Grey	Scar mid finger rt hand	"	Humphrey	Do			" 2
17	"	Self L.P.C.	(4 8–10)	"				No address	"	"	"	"	Short left leg congenital aff.	birth Short left leg	5	6	Dk	D.bro	blue	Lft leg short	"	Rosedale	Do.			" 4
18	"	"	200 ✓	"				Cousin – Alex McKechnie 903 Pine S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7²	Med	bro	"		"	New Lowell	Do.			" 3
19	"	"	20 ✓	"				To Michael Reese Hospital Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro		"	Gore Bay	C. P. R.			" 4
20	"	"	75 ✓	"				Bro – John H. Nehr Denton, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"		"	St Alexander	Do.			" 4
21	"	"	1	Yes	1899-1912	Mich Escanaba	July 1912	Aunt – Mrs Fred Antunes S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11³	Dk	D.bro	"		"	Ottawa	I. T. Co			" 5
22	"	L.P.C. "	6	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	"		"	Batchewana Bay	Do.			" 5
23	"	"	50 ✓	"				Mother – Martha Brooks 220 Gleneve, St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Upper Gatestown	C. P. R.			" 6
24	"	"	50 ✓	"				Do. – Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	bro	blue		"	"	Do.			" 6
25	"	Husb	45 ✓	Yes	1893-1910	Ozark Mich	Aug 1910	Mother – Amanda Koski Ozark Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	L.bro	"	Small mole lft nose	U.S.A. Mich	Ozark	I. T. Co			" 7
26	"	Father	–	No				Grandmother – Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	Magpie Mine	Do.			" 7
27	"	Self	50 ✓	"				Friend – Robt. Marsh Ionia Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	D.bro	bro		England	Corbridge	C. P. R. Que	May 1910	L. Manitoba	" 7
28	"	Husb	–	"				Do. – Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	bro	blue		"	Nottingham	Do. "	Aug 3, 1911	Emp. Ireland	" 7
29	"	Father	–	"				Do – Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	bro		"	Middleton	Do "	" "	" "	" 7
30	"	"	–	"				Do. – Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue		Canada	Little Current	Do.			" 7

I. T. Co. International Transit Co.
C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Davis G. Povey
Frank Gahajshy
Edgar J. Wiley
Justus M. Preston

Thomas M Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

14–26

CLASS E

Mgn

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Border

Sault Ste Marie, Mich.

January - 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED			
CLASS B						
Taxable	1	—	1			
Non Tax	13	12	1			
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	107	81	26			
CLASS D						
	59	54	5			
CLASS E		—				
TOTAL	180	147	33			

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

$\frac{373}{53}$

1

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9   A.K. ✓ S0 E

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie,

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State.	City or Town.	Of w… a citi… befor… citiz…
1	Astle	B.S.I. ✓ Margaret E.	6		F.	S	None	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	Little Current	Aunt - Sarah Gilson 49 Grant, Blakely Manchester Eng	Mich	Ionia	
2	Benson	B.S. ✓ Clara	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	S.S. Marie	Grandfather - John A. Benson Fjallbacka Swe	N.Y.	Buffalo	
3	Jaffini	B.S. ✓ Giuseppi	35		M	M	Butcher	Yes	yes	"	It-north	"	"	Wife - Romilda Jaffini 248 Albert, S.S. Marie Ont Can.	Mich	S.S. Marie	Ital
4	Niemi	✓ Emma	36		F	"	None	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Steelton	Husb - Jakim Niemi Wallace Terrace 141 Steelton Ont Can	"	Ishpeming	Finl
5	Coleman J.J.P.	PRIMARY ✓ Edward H.	31		M	"	Mech Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Alice M. Coleman 18 Walnut St. S.S. Marie Ont Can	"	Detroit	U.S.A
6	Gagnon J.J.P.	PRIMARY ✓ Harry	25		"	"	Barber	"	"	"	French	"	Steelton	Father - Ferdinand Gagnon 705 Wellington, Steelton Ont Can	"	"	
7	Gagnon J.J.P.	PRIMARY ✓ Eva T.	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Rosa Constantineau 525 Beverly, Do	"	"	U.S.A
8	Johnston E.J.W.	PRIMARY ✓ Mary E.	29		"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moose Jaw	Father - Donald Johnston Herbert Sask Can	"	S.S. Marie	
9	Baxter E.J.W.	✓ Hugh	23		M	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father - Wm Baxter Burstwick Hull Eng	Md	Baltimore	Eng
10	Creighton	B.S. ✓ Matthew	36		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bancroft	Father - James Creighton Bancroft Ont Can	N.D	Nekoma	
11	Creighton	B.S. ✓ Alma B.	16		F	"	none	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Monk Road	Father - Martin Boomhower Monk Road Ont Can.	"	"	
Debarred 12	Maki M.L. 11002-9-W	B.S. ✓ Victor	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Mile 139 A.C.R.	Father - Jakob Maki Vasa Fin	Mich	S.S. Marie	Finl
13	Whitmore	✓ Anna	34		F	M	Machinehand	"	"	"	Scotch	"	S.S. Marie	Father - Hugh McKaig Desbarats Ont Can	Ohio	Cleveland	
Debarred 14	Sheppie	B.S. ✓ Eva	14		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	McLennon	Father - Joseph Sheppie McLennon Ont Can	Mich	Rexton	
15	Parlow J.J.P.	PRIMARY ✓ Gregory	38		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Dalmatian	"	S.S. Marie	Father - Mat Parlow Smutzki Dalmatia Aust.	"	S.S. Marie	Aust
16	Parlow J.J.P.	PRIMARY ✓ Maria	17		F	"	None	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	Uncle - Mark Decleva Fiume Aust.	"	"	Aust
17	Marcelles J.W.P.	PRIMARY ✓ Charles	36		M	"	Sta Engineer pub wo	"	"	"	English	"	Spragge	Wife - Mary Marcelles Spragge Ont Can.	"	"	
18	Mertanen	B.S. ✓ Pekka	29		"	S	Agent	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Toronto	Mother - Maria Mertanen Polvijarvi Kuopion Fin	"	Negaunee	Finl
19	Dawson E.J.W.	PRIMARY ✓ Mary E.	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	S.S. Marie	Mother - Margaret Rayson Granville Que Can	"	Detroit	
20	Dawson E.J.W.	✓ Muriel G.	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother - Do. Do.	"	"	
21	Cockburn J.W.P.	✓ Kathleen	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Andrews	Father - Melville Cockburn St Andrews N.B. Can	Minn	Minneapolis	
22	Secor	B.S. ✓ Wilfred	26		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Bourge	Father - Pierre Secor Bourge Que Can	Mont	Logan	
23	Desrouchers	✓ Donat	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. Marie	Father - Peter Desrouchers 430 Wellington, S.S. Marie Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	
24	Castagne J.J.	PRIMARY ✓ Eugene	20		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 51 A.C.R.	Father - Philip Castagne Nestorville Ont Can	"	S.S. Marie	
25	Brisson J.J.	PRIMARY ✓ Alfred	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Emma Brisson 2275 Desjardin, Montreal Can.	"	"	
26	Ellis J.W.P.	✓ Thomas	28		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	English	"	Sudbury	No relatives	"	Negaunee	Eng
Debarred 27	Thompson	B.S.I. ✓ Andrew	29		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	S.S. Marie	Father - John Thompson Renfrew Ont Can	"	S.S. Marie	
28	Ferris J.W.P.	✓ Mary	3		F	"	None	no	no	"	Syrian	"	Timmons	Father - Sam Ferris Cobalt Ont Can	"	"	
29	Ferris J.W.P.	PRIMARY ✓ Joseph		8	M	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Do - Do Do	"	"	
30	NOT USED																

NOT USED

70

29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14-20

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Father	–	No				Friend - Robt Marsh Ionia Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	bro	blue		Canada	Little Current	C.P.R.			Jan 7
2	"	Mother	–	"				Father - Oscar Benson 783 Abbott Rd Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Lbro	"		"	S.S. Marie	T.T.Co			" 6
3	"	Self	5$	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Sept 1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	bro	"		Italy	Fano	Do. N.Y.	Sept 1908	Duca di Genova	" 9
4	"	Husb	30$	No				C/o Dr Holm Hospital Ishpeming Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8²	"	"	"		Finland	Jamijarvi	C.P.R. Hlfx	Mch 1907	Hungarian	" 9
5	"	Self	50$	Yes	1884-89	S. Dak Clark	1889	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10²	Fair	Lbro	"		U.S.A. S.Dak	Clark	T.T.Co			" 10
6	"	"	55$	No				Aunt - Mrs John La Forest 449 Cardonia Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dbro	bro		Canada	Montreal	Do			" 10
7	"	Husb	–	Yes	1892-1912	Mich Calumet		Do — Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lbro	blue		U.S.A. Mich	Calumet	Do.			" 10
8	"	Self	40$	"	1889-1904	Newberry Soo Mich	Apr 1904	Friend - Mrs John Sutherland 607 Pine S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11²	Med	Grey	Grey	Lame rt leg	Canada	Allenwood	Do.			" 10
9	"	"	66$	"	Trans	N.Y.	Oct 1910	Cousin - G. Leonard 3409 Morris, Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8²	Fair	bro	blue		England	Burton Pidsea	Do Montreal	Sept 11, 1911	Canada	" 11
10	"	"	3$	"	1910-15	N.D. Nekoma	Dec 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	rt leg off over knee		5	8	Rud	"	"	rt leg off over knee	Canada	Bancroft	C.P.R.			" 12
11	"	Husb	–	No				"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dark	"	bro		"	Monk Road	Do			" 12
12	"	**L.P.C.** Self	20	Yes	1907-08 1912-13	Minn International Falls	July 1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Rud	Lbro	blue		Finland	Vasa	T.T.Co Boston	Feb 1907	Saxonia	" 14
13	"	"	80	"	1908-11	Mich Rockwood	Aug 1911	Fiance - Allan Whitmore 1716 Prospect Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	Dark	blk	"		Canada	Bothwell	C.P.R.			" 14
14	"	**Under 16 yrs.** Employer		"	3 mos 1914	Soo Mich	Oct 1914	Employer - Wm L. Hansen Rexton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark	bro	bro		"	Tenby Bay	Do.			" 16
15	"	Self	50$	"	3 mos 1915 Trans	Soo Mich N.Y. Jan 1906	May 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9²	"	Dbro	"		Austria	Pisino	T.T.Co N.Y.	Jan 1906	Pertie	" 15
16	"	Husb	–	"	1913-15	Soo Mich	May 1915		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	bro	Dbro		"	Istie	Do. "	Jan 21, 1913	K. Jas Francis	" 15
17	"	Self	25	No				Friend - E. E. Adams Soo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	bro	blind lft Eye	Canada	Wyevale	C.P.R.			" 16
18	"	"	45	Yes	4 mo 1914	Mass Fitchburg	Dec 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¹	"	"	blue		Finland	Polvijarvi	T.T.Co Que	May 1913	Emp Brit.	" 17
19	"	Husb	100	No				Husb - Arthur A. Dawson 777 Grand River Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4²	"	"	"		Canada	Grenville	Do.			" 17
20	"	Father	–	"				Father - Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lbro	"		"	Hawkesbury	Do.			" 17
21	"	"	50	"				Sister in law - Anna Cocklebura 425 6th St S.E. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	bro	bro		"	St Andrews	C.P.R.			" 14
22	"	Self	50	"				Bro - Jules Secor Logan Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		"	Bourge	Do			" 18
23	"	"	28	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6²	"	Dbro	bro		"	Ottawa	Do.			" 20
24	"	"	69	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9²	"	"	blue		"	Hull	D.S.S.&A.			" 21
25	"	"	40	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	bro		"	Ottawa	Do.			" 21
26	"	"	96$	Yes	1899-1909	Mich Negaunee	Nov 1909	Father - John Ellis Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	bro	"		England	Coventry	C.P.R. Que	May 1910	Megantic	" 21
27	"	**L.P.C.**	0	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5²	Dark	Dbro	"		Canada	Renfrew	D.S.S.&A.			" 22
28	"	Mother	–	"				Grandfather - Abraham Ferris 400 Magazine S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bro	"		"	Nestorville	C.P.R.			" 22
29	"	"	–	"				Do — Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	"		"	Timmons	Do			" 22
30																										

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I.T.C. — International Transit Co. Ferry
D.S.S. & A. — Duluth South Shore & Atlantic

Frank Zakzysky

Thomas W. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

men

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

Border

St. John N.B.

January 1916

CLASS 5		
CLASS C		
CLASS CC		
CLASS D		
CLASS E	4	4
TOTAL	4	4

CLASS B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

$$\frac{373}{54}$$

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

RECEIVED
JAN 31 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 ~~K~~ ✓ 373

PORT OF St John, N Dak.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citiz
1	(Primary 21 J H) ✓ Rowe	(Family) Earnest, Henry	27		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Carnagie man.	William Chapman (Bro in Law) Carnagie, man	[illegible]	Belmont	Em
2	Primary 21 J H ✓ Rowe	Mrs Rose (wife)	29		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " (Brother)	"	"	"
3	Primary 21 J H ✓ Pawluk	Vasil [illegible]	~~45~~ 42		M	"	Mason	3-21-34 + 2+0		~~See Montreal File 11032-6, dated Dec 18th 1915~~ Polish		Ru	Winnipeg	" " Katarina Pawluk (wife) 56 Power St. Winnipeg, Man.	" " N. Dak.	" Sherwood	N
4	(Primary 21 J H) ✓ Burley	Raymond	35		M	"	Photographer	"	"	"	English	Canada Sask.	[illegible]	John Codden (Brother) Hymark, Sask. Canada	"	"	U
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

71

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916 CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$300.00	No				(Uncle) Hugh Williams Belmont, Wis. USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br.	Gy.	None	Italia	Pontfadoc	St John N.B.	Mar 1909	[illegible]	Dec 30 1915
2	"	Husband	"					(Husbands Uncle) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	St John N.B.	[illegible] 1910	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	Self	$76.00	Yes	Transit	Portland, Me.	Mar 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	[illegible]	Scar on left side of head	Austria	[illegible]	Portland Me.	Mar 1913	Hillikin	Jan 1916
4	"		$300.00	Yes "	1886 to 1909	Various	Sept 1909	Do							5	6	"		[illegible]	None	Neb. U.S.A.	[illegible]	St John	[illegible] 1916	Gt N 210	[illegible]
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										

Gt N 210 Great Northern R.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 ✓ 361

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Westgard Primary J.E.L. ✓	Thomas	38	-	M	[illegible]	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandi	(Left U.S. at Sweet Grass, Mont) U.S.A.	[illegible], Mont	Mother [illegible] Hoppang, Sturlredalen, Norway	Mont	[illegible]
"	2	Roberts Primary F.A.H. ✓	Thomas	40		"	"	Coal miner	"	"	Wales	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	Nephew [illegible] [illegible], Sask	N. [illegible]	
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

72

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

Class "C"-No-Tax

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	via H. R.	30.00	✓ Yes	1912 1915	Mont	Dec 20 1913	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Br	Bl	None	Norway	Koppang	Que	Aug 19 1910	U.S. Empress of Britain G.N. Ry	1.21.16
2	Yes	Self	50.00	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 1915	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible] 1907	Canopic	[illegible]
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

[illegible]

G. N. Ry Great Northern Ry

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Francis A. Hart
Lee E Spengler
Immigrant Inspectors

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 Z K 8/ ✓ 362

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Engewik Primary F.A.H. ✓	Gustar	25	-	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Carons Alt	None	N Dak	Gaglum
"	2	Lindquist " ✓	Marie	22	-	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Lethbridge "	"	Minn	Minneapolis
"	3	Lundmark " ✓	Eda	21	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
"	4	Morello " ✓	Mario	21	-	M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	Italy	N Italian	"	Bankhead "	"	Mont	Meaderville
"	5	Peterson " ✓	Halvor	32	-	"	M	Labourer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Fermost Alt	"	"	Butte
"	6	Kirreta " ✓	Kust	48	-	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Clanwilliam B.C	"	"	"
	7	Tinker " ✓	Rudolph	17	"	"	"	Farm Labourer	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Edmonton Alt	"		[illegible]
"	8	Myklebust " ✓	Gustar	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	[illegible] Alt		"	"
"	9	[illegible] " ✓	[illegible]	36	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Sweden		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	10	[illegible] " ✓	[illegible]	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	11	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	30	-	"	"	Labourer	"	"	[illegible]		"	" "	[illegible] [illegible], Alt	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	12	Jones " ✓	Winnefred	25	-	F	"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Grannum Alt	None	"	Lewistown
"	13	Olson " ✓	Peter	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Cholok Alt	"	"	Great Falls
"	14	Beners B.S.I ✓	Minnie	43	-	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	[illegible] B.C Calgary Alt	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
"	15	Merkovitz Primary F.A.H. ✓	Paul $\frac{11215}{5318}$	38		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Edmonton Alt	None	"	" "
"	16	" ✓	Sophia	26	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"
"	17	Mirich B.S.I ✓	Steve	23	-	M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Tofield Sask	Father Ele - address unknown	"	[illegible]
"	18	Ladre Primary F.A.H. ✓	Andrew	29		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Swift Current Sask	None	"	Havre
"	19	Belik " ✓	Fred	22	-	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	"	[illegible], B.C.	"	"	Great Falls
"	20	Cander[illegible] " ✓	Dan	32	-	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	[illegible], Alt	"	"	Butte
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

20 /

73

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

MONTH OF January 24, 1916

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	80.00	Yes	1910 1912	N. Dak	Sept 1912	Bro Hans Daglum, N. Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Bl	Scar on left thumb	Norway	Bergen	Phila.	Nov 1910	G N Ry Sif ?	12/25/15
2	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Konrad Lundmark 721 31st St W, Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gr	None	Sweden	Husum	Que	Aug 1912	G N Ry Emp of Ireland	12/28/15
3	"	"	60.00	"	—	—	—	Bro " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl	"	"	Lidio	"	Apr 1914	G N Ry Emp of Britain	" " "
4	"	"	200.00	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Dominic Meaderville, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Bl	Br	"	Italy	Taragnasco	Hal	4/1/13	G N Ry Arabic	12/29/15
5	"	"	200.00	Yes	1910 1913	Minn	Nov 1913	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Bl	"	Norway	Numadahl	"	12/28/10	Royal Geo	12/31/15
6	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Sis-in-law Tillie Harnela 506 E. Mercury St, Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Finland	Isaac	St John	3/18/11	G N Ry Emp of Brit	1/3/16
7	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1913	Friend [illegible] Great Falls, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	Russia	I. Tickoff [illegible]	"	1913	G N Ry [illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	"	[illegible]	"	1910 1913	[illegible]	1913	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	"	"	"	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	1910	G N Ry [illegible]	[illegible]
9	"	"	[illegible]	"	1910 1913	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	Sweden	Los	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	"	"	[illegible]	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	"	"	200.00	"	—	—		Friend Archie Stewart Lewistown, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	None	England	Croydon	Montrl	May 1914	Emp of Britain	1/11/16
13	"	"	52.00	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Red	Bl	"	Denmark	[illegible]	Halifax	March 1913	G N Ry Teutonic	1/13/16
14	"	Friend	10.00	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs C E Davis 817 4th Ave, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	[illegible]	Gr	"	Holland	Erden	Montl	4/13/12	G N Ry Canada	1/15/16
15	"	Self	175.00	"	1908 1914	N. Y.	Apr 1914	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Br	Wears Glasses	Russia	Mokhlev	Que	Aug 1906	G N Ry Montrose	1/17/16
16	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	"	"	"	July 31, 1909	G N Ry Dominion	" "
17	"	Self	130.00	Yes	1909 1912	W. Va.	1912	Cousin [illegible] Sun Coulee, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	Servia	Halanchu	N. Y.	Mar 1909	G N Ry Argentina	1/18/16
18	"	"	150.00	"	1907 [illegible]	N. Dak	[illegible]	None							5	9½	"	"	Bl	"	Norway	Bergen	N. Y.	June 1910	G N Ry Teutonic	1/20/16
19	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]											5	7	"		[illegible]	"	Russia	[illegible]	Que	[illegible]	?	1/24/16
20	"	"	6[illegible].00	Yes	1907 1915	Mont	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Ruddy		Bl	"	England	Sheffield	[illegible]	1902	G N Ry Canada	
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. N. Ry = Great Northern Ry

Francis [illegible]
Jos E Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3 A to K L to Z ✓ 363

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz befor citize
1	Primary "A H" Dever	✓ Elden C	26	–	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary Alt	None	Mont	Butte	–
2	Gabel "	✓ Ephriam	48		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Riddeberry Alt	wife — Leah — Riddsberry, Alt	Colo	Sterling	
3	Long,	✓ Wm James	66		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cochran, Ont	sister — Mrs John Tompson, Springback Alt	Mont	Conrad	–
4	" "	✓ Tillie A	45		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	sister in law " "	"	"	U
5	" "	✓ Everett	5		M	–	"	–	–	"	"	"	" "	aunt " " "	"	"	–
6	" "	✓ Fanny	3	7	F	–	"	–	–	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"	–
7	" "	✓ Robert	2		M	–	"	–	–	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"	–
8	Primary "A.P." McDonald,	✓ Alex P.	23	–	"	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Ardness, N. S.	Bro Donald — Ardness, N. S	"	Butte	
9	Meaker	✓ John L.	59		"	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brownfield Alt	None	"	"	U
10	Brown "	✓ Adeline	41		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton Alt	Bro David W Brown Toronto, Ont	"	"	
11	" "	✓ Alice	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle " " "	"	"	
12	" "	✓ David	11		M	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"	
13	" "	✓ Bernice	9		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"	
14	" "	✓ Ralph	6		M		"	–	–	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"	
15	Gattino "	✓ Laura	26		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	Italian, No.	"	Bankhead Alt	None	"	Meaderville	Ita
16	" "	✓ Horace	7	–	M	–	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	–
17	" "	✓ Evelyn	6	–	F	–	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	–
18	" "	✓ Irma	4	–	"	–	"			"	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	–
19	" "	✓ Ida	1	3	"	–	"			"	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	–
20	Somerville " (See Montreal letter No 11032/C, date of Dec 23, 1915)	✓ James	28	–	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Haley, Alt	"	Ill	Chicago	Ireb
21	Zeman	✓ George	49	–	"	M	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Maple Creek Sask	Friend, John Youcom Senchrew Sask	Mont	Chinook	
22	" "	✓ Mary	42		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
23	" "	✓ Carl Steven	11		M	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	–
24	" "	✓ George Thomas	8		"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	–
25	" "	✓ Edward Albert	6		"	–	"	–	–	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	–
26	" "	✓ Christian	4	–	F	–	"	–	–	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	–
27	Haw "	✓ George A	31		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Battrum, Sask	Father Herman — Battrum, Sask	"	Shelby	–
28	Yamcey "	✓ William E	43		"	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cardston, Alt	Wife Marie Cardston Alt	Idaho	Idaho Falls	U
29	# Simmons, "	✓ Earl	24	–	"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Nether Hill, Sask	None	Mont	Havre	"
30	Osterbauer "	✓ Julius J	33		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Nanton Alt	Father Frank — Elonas BC	"	Great Falls	"
		NOT USED															

74 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(X) Long, [illegible] aged [illegible], [illegible] (USC)
" [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible]
" [illegible] " 11 " [illegible]

Entered U.S. via trial 9/30/15 & took out first papers at Havre, Mont on 10/21/15

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	35.00	✓ yes	1891 1913	Michigan	Mar 1913	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	None	Canada	Wingham Ont	Sweet Grass	12/28/15	G. N. Ry	12/28/15
2	"	"	15000.00	✓	1878 1905	Nebr	Feb 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	Bl	"	"	Nithburg Ont	"	"	"	" " "
3	"	"	100.00	✓ "	1876 1907	Mich	Jan 1907	Bro-in-law Everett Wilson Conrad Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br-Gr	Gr	"	"	North Cumberland, Ont	"	"	"	" " "
4	"	Husb	—	"	1870 1901	"	Jan 1907	Bro " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hazel	"	U S A	Speaker Mich	"	"	"	" " "
5	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Springbank Alt	"	"	"	" " "
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
8	"	Self	175.00	✓ "		—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Green	"	"	Ardness N. E	"	"	"	" " "
9	"	"	30.00	Yes	1876 1906	N. Y	July 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	Scar Rt Temple	U. S. A.	Albany N. Y	"	"	"	" " "
10	"	"	600.00	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Fr	Br	None	Canada	Goderich Ont	"	"	"	12/29/15
11	"	Mother		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	" " "
12	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
13	"	"		"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
14	"	"		"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Edmonton Alt	"	"	"	" " "
15	"	Husb	100.00	Yes	Frequent	N. Y	Oct 1901	Husb Dominic — Meaderville, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Savagnasco	N. Y	Oct. 1901	[illegible] Lascogne?	" " "
16	"	Mother	—	No				Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			"	Canada	Bankhead Alt	Sweet Grass	12/29/15	G N Ry	" " "
17	"	"	—	"			—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Nanaimo BC	"	"	"	" " "
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Bankhead Alt	"	"	"	" " "
19	"	"	—	"	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
20	"	Self	200.00	✓ "		—		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Lt Br	Bl	Scar left upper lip	Ireland	Grote	Montreal near Sweet Grass	abt 1908 7/13/14	G N Ry Corsican W. R	" " "
21	No	Drove W. R.	—	Yes	1903 1903	Ark	Apr 23 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Bl	None	Aust-Hung	Kronjan	? "	? 7/13/14	? W. R	" " "
22	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	"	"	?	?	?	" " "
23	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Keniston, ?	near Sweet Grass	7/13/14	W. R	" " "
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Maple Creek, Sask	"	"	"	" " "
27	Yes	Self	$500.00	✓ "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Harwood Ont	Sweet Grass	12/30/15	G N Ry	12/30/15
28	"	"	3000.00	Yes	1872 1898	Utah	May 1898	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	U S A	Okalona Miss	"	"	"	" " "
29	"	"	75.00	✓	1891 1911	Iowa	Mar 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bl	"	" " "	Des Moines Iowa	Sweet Grass near Portal N.D.	12/31/15 10/20/15	GNRy via Portal	12/31/15
30	"	"	300.00	✓ "	1882 1904	"	Apr 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	" " "	Algona Iowa	Sweet Grass	12/31/15	GNRy	" " "

Francis A. Hoyt

Jos E. Spengler

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

W. R = Wagon Road

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 4 /364

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Mitchell (Primary F.E.8) 11215/5393	✓ Albert Charles	46	—	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rocky Mt House, Alt	sister-in-law Maude Wheeler Frederickton N.B.	Wyo	Arvada	U.S.
2	"	✓ Eva Blanch	48	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	" "	sister " " "	"	"	
3	Mytting (Primary F.E.4)	✓ Samuel S.	36	—	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Fermost Alt	None	Mont	Butte	Nor
4	Powell (Primary F.E.8) 3798	✓ Albert Harris	32	—	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Raymond "	Bro Ray Raymond Alt	Utah	Payson	U.S.
5	Frost (See Montreal file No 11032 D date of Dec 20/1915)	✓ Ernest J.	31	—	"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bargough	friend Earl Allison Bargough Canada	Mont	Antelope	
6	"	✓ Mary Rebecca	2	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
7	"	✓ Spencer James	4	—	M	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
8	"	✓ Frank Ernest	2	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	
9	Gugnup (Primary F.A.7)	✓ Clarence R.	35		"	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Red Deer Alt	None	"	Billings	
10	"	✓ Blanche	25	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
11	"	✓ Lillian P.	4	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
12	"	✓ Evelyn B.	3		"		"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
13	"	✓ Edna	1	4	"	—	"			"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	U.S.
14	"	✓ Charles M	15		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible] Alt	"	"	Great Falls	"
15	Merrill	✓ Arthur E	38		"	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	"	"	" "	
16	"	✓ Elsie M.	33		F	"				"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	
17	Morley 2335906	✓ John	59	—	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	" "	
18	"	✓ Margaret	40	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	" "	
19	"	✓ Alice	3	—	"	—	"	—	—	"	English	"	"	"	"	" "	
20	"	✓ Grace F.	1	2	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
21	Ragsdale (See Montreal letter No 11032 D date of 12/20/15)	✓ Thomas			M	M	Hotel keeper	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Cranbrook	Bro [illegible] Tiff, Sask	"	See Stone	
22	" (See Montreal letter No 11032 D date of 12/20/15)	✓ Annie Frances	40	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	German	"	" "	Bro-in-law " " "	"	" "	
23	"	✓ Earl Allen	6	—	M		"	—	—	"	Scotch	"	" "	Uncle " " " "	"	" "	
24	"	✓ Ruby Merrill	11	—	F		"			"	"	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	father Alex Milburn, P.E.I.	"	Great Falls	
25	Stewart (Primary F.A.7)	✓ Herbert	23		M	S	School Teacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Milburn	"	"	[illegible]	
26	Brandon	✓ John P.	50		"	"	[illegible]	"		"	Irish	"	[illegible]	Wife Martha Edmonton Alt	"	Great Falls	
27	Ch[illegible]	✓ [illegible] 5306			"	"	[illegible]	"		"	Scotch	"	"	None	"	[illegible]	
28	Christian	✓ Claude	22		"	"	[illegible]	"		"	English	"	Calgary Alt		"	[illegible]	
29	Jackson	✓ Alexander			"	"	[illegible]	"		"	Scotch	"	" "	"	"	"	
30	Johnston	✓ Ernest J.		—	"	"	Clerk			"	English	"	Edmonton "	Father Frank [illegible] Georgetown, N.B.			

Line 16: 595—11316/B-V-4/11/31 7N711
Line 16–17: 12 4 34 RES
Line 20: c/a 9/14779 a48 8/24/31 5-05 4-14744 10-1-36 C.O. file 2545 P-482 RV 12-10-37 ERB
Line 28: c/a-22-82286-5/8/39 ecb. J.T.H.

Margin, line 15: 11012/1260 X
Margin, lines 21–22: ⊗ 11032/5-18

NOT USED

X Merrill, Birdie aged 12 f. (U.S.C.)
" Robert " 10 m "
" Paul " 8 " "
⊗ Ragsdale, Floyd " 13 " "

75

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	247.00	Yes	1911 1913 1869 1907	Missouri & Iowa	Dec 1913	Bro- Peter J. Mitchell Arvada, Wyo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fr	Lt Br	Bl	None	U.S.A	Meadville Mo	Sweet Grass	12/31/15	G N Ry	12/31/15
2	"	Husb	—	"	1906 1907 1911/1913	Missouri & Ia	"	Bro-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Lt Br	"	"	Canada	Fredericton N B	"	"	"	" " "
3	"	Self	110.00	"	1900 1912	Sask	June 1912	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fr	Lt Br	Bl	Long scar top left thumb & scar right corner of mouth	Norway	Indraaston	Quebec	5/2/00	Buenos Ayres	" " "
4	"	with freight	180.00	"	1883-1901 1912-1914 1914-1915	Utah	Apr 1915	Mother Christiana Powell Payson, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	"	None	U S A	Payson Utah	Sweet Grass	1/1/16	G. N. Ry	1/1/16
5	No	via trail	—	No	—	—	—	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Ontario	[illegible] Mont	[illegible]	trail	1/4/16
6	"	"		Yes	1909	[illegible] Mont	Aug 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"		No			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	France	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	Lt	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	" "
9	Yes	Self	2500.00	Yes	1880 1905	Wyo	June 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	U S A	Plattsburg N Y	Sweet Grass	1/1/6	G. N. Ry	" " "
10	"	Husb		No	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Bl	"	England	Burton on Trent	St Johns	Apr 1892	?	" "
11	"	Father		"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada	Red Deer Alb	Sweet Grass	1/4/16	G. N. Ry	" " "
12	"	"	—	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
13	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
14	"	Self	1000.00	Yes	1880 1905	Wyo	June 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		8	Fr	Bl	Br	"	U S A	Plattsburg N Y	"	"	"	" " "
15	"	"	250.00	"	1877 1911	Mont	Mar 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	"	"	" "	Dallas Texas	"	"	"	" " "
16	"	Husb	—	"	1882 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Ky	"	"	"	" " "
17	"	Self	300.00	"	1902 1903	Tenn	Nov 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl	"	England	Manchester	Montl	Apr 1902	Sardinian	" " "
18	"	Husband	—	No	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Guelph Ont	Sweet Grass	1/4/16	G. N. Ry	" " "
19	"	Father	—	"		—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Vancouver B. C.	"	"	"	" " "
20	"	"	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				—		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
21	No	via trail	—	Yes	1877 1906	N D	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Br	Dark	"	U S A	Harrisburg N D	near [illegible]	11/21/14	G N Ry via trail	" " "
22	"	"	—	"	1873 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	G N Ry	" " "
23	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	Lt	Blue	"	Canada	[illegible] Sask	"	"	G N Ry	" " "
24	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Br	Br	"		Sask	"	"	"	" " "
25	Yes	Self	[illegible]00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl	Gr	"	"	Milburn P. E. I.	Sweet Grass	1/4/16	G. N. Ry	" " 16
26	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		7		[illegible]	Br	"	U. S. A.	[illegible]	"	"	"	" " "
27	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Canada	[illegible]			G N Ry	" " "
28	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	England	[illegible]	"		G N Ry	" " "
29	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		11	"	Lt	"	"	Ireland	[illegible]	Sweet Grass	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " "
30	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Canada	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	G N Ry	" " "

Francis H. [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspectors

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 5 ✓ 365

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Sibley (Primary F.A.H.)	✓ Minnie	35	-	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary Alt	Father Samuel [illegible] Rainer Ont	Mont	Great Falls	
2	"	✓ Illene	10	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-Father " " "	"	"	
3	"	✓ Edgar W.	7	-	M	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
4	"	✓ Dorris M. c/a [illegible] 8/1/31	1	6	F	-	"			"	"	"	[illegible] Alt	None	Minn	Minneapolis	
5	[illegible]	✓ Alfred						yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"		Bro. [illegible] Hanna Alt	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Becker 11215/10692	✓ William	29		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Hanna Alt	Brother-in-Law " " "	"	"	[illegible]
7	"	✓ Harriett	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	" "	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	Evanson 11215/9421	✓ Fred	25	-	M	"	Barber	"	"	"	Scand	"	Simcoe "	"	[illegible]	Davenport	"
9	Lien	✓ Charles R	27		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	[illegible], Alt	"	"	"	"
10	"	✓ Luella	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	German	"	" "	"	"	"	
11	"	✓ Mildred	5		"	-	"	—	—	"	French	"	" "	"	"	"	—
12	Stanskey "	✓ Lewis R	21	-	M	S	Staty Eng.	yes	yes	"	English	"	Calgary "	Father Richard Calgary Alt	Mont	Great Falls	
13	Fitzpatrick "	✓ James A	2[illegible]	-	"	"	Rail Eng	"	"	"	Irish	"	[illegible] "	Father [illegible] [illegible], Alt	"	"	
14	[illegible] (See Montreal file No 11047 M date of [illegible])	✓ [illegible]	23		"	"				"	English	"	Eddyside	— Arthur Hoyt Eddyside Canada	"	Scobey	U[illegible]
15	Cheney (See Montreal file No 11032-D date of [illegible])	✓ Ray E	29	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moose Jaw	Uncle Arthur Hart Rouleau, Canada	"	"	"
16	Rutledge, 11215/4697	✓ Charles A	30	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"	"
17	"	✓ Olive	29	-	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"	—
18	"	✓ Eulila	5	-	"	-	"	—	—	"	"	"	[illegible], Alt	None	"	Livingston	
19	Allen, (Primary F.A.)	✓ Charles A.	43	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	✓ Ella, M	34	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Bro. [illegible] [illegible] Alt	"	[illegible]	"
21	Wolsey	✓ Burrel	29	-	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	[illegible] Alt	Brother-in-Law " " "	"	"	"
22	"	✓ Alvina	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle " " "	"	"	
23	"	✓ [illegible] c/a 19-4956 10/8/3[illegible]	1	6	"		"			"		"	" "	Sister-in-law [illegible] Cardston Alt	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Smith (Primary E.B.)	✓ James Logan	46		M	M	Farmer	[illegible]	yes	"	[illegible]	"	" "	Parent " " " "	"	"	
25	"	✓ Jessie	9		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " "	"	"	
26	"	✓ [illegible] Mary	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " "	"	"	
27	"	✓ Eva [illegible] c/A 19-6322 6-29-38 [illegible]	"		"		"			"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"	
28	"	✓ [illegible]	6		M		"			"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"	
29	"	✓ [illegible] c/a 19-5406 6/25/37 C.M.T.	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Bro Alfred W. Dixon [illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	51		F	M	"			"	[illegible]	"					

NOT USED

76

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

x Allen, Theodore, 11 yrs, male [illegible]

⊗ Smith, James Henry 16 " " " " "

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husb	20.00	No	—	—	—	Husb Allen E Sibley Genl Del, Great Falls, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Br	Br	None	Canada	[illegible]	Sweet Grass	1/3/16	G. N. Ry	[illegible]
2	"	Father		"		—		Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Calgary Alt	"	"	"	" " "
3	"	"		"		—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	—	"	—		—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5	"	Self	100.00	✓ "				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	" "
6	"	"	[illegible]	✓ No	1891 1912	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		8	"	"	"	[illegible] scar Tip left finger [illegible]	Germany	[illegible]			G N Ry	1/13/16
7	"	Husb		"	1888 1912	" "	May 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	None	U.S.A	[illegible] Iowa	Sweet Grass	1/[illegible]/16	G. N. Ry	" " "
8	"	Self	70.00	✓	1880 1906	" "	May 1906	Wife Betsy Evanson Moorehead N D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Br	None	" "	Toronto N Dak	"	"		" " "
9	"	"	500.00	✓ "	1888 1910	[illegible]	[illegible] 1910	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Br	"	" "	[illegible] Neb	"	"	"	" " "
10	"	Husb	—	"	1889 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Terre Haute Ind	"	"	"	" " "
11	"	Father	—	No			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada	[illegible] Alt	"	"	"	" " "
12	"	Self	[illegible].00	✓	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	[illegible]	Br	Br	"	"	[illegible] B. C.	"	1/[illegible]/16	"	1/[illegible]/16
13	"	"	[illegible]	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Alt	"	"	"	" " "
14	"	—	—			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	[illegible] Alt	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15	No	drove	—	Yes	1911	Iowa	Sept 1 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Lt	Br	None	U.S.A	Iona Mich.	Scobey Mont.	6/17/15	via trail team	1/12/16
16	"	"	—	"	1907 born also	N. Dak	5/15/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Minneapolis Minn.	"	9/10/14	"	" " "
17	"	"	—	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	" " "
18	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada V	?	"	"	"	" " "
19	Yes	Self	100.00	✓ No	[illegible] 1912	[illegible]	[illegible] 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	[illegible]	Br	Br	"	U.S.A Missouri	[illegible]	Sweet Grass	1/13/16	G. N. Ry	1/13/16
20	"	Husb		"	1876 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		Blond	Blue	"	U.S.A	[illegible] [illegible], Mo	"	"	"	" " "
21	"	Self	500.00	✓	1886 1907	Utah	May 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Br	Br	"	" "	Ephriam Utah	"	"	"	" " "
22	"	Husb	—	"	1891 1913	"	Mar 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Bl	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	" " "
23	"	Father	—	No	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—		"	Canada	Cardston Alt	"	"	"	" " "
24	"	Self	500.00	✓ No	[illegible] 1899	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	7	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A	[illegible] Mo	"	1/[illegible]/16	"	1/14/16
25	"	Father	—	No				Grand-father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	Canada	[illegible] Alt	"	"	"	" " "
26	"	"		"				" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			"	"	Cardston Alt	"	"	"	" " "
27	"	"		"				" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			"	"	" "	"	"	"	" " "
28	"	"		"				" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	" "	"	"	"	" " "
29	"	"		"				" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			"	"	" "	"	"	"	" " "
30	"	[illegible]	[illegible].00	✓				[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Med	Br	Br	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	G N Ry	" " "

3 2
4
1 1
7 ?

G. N. Ry = Great Northern Ry

Francis [illegible]

14—28 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—2c

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—98

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6 ✓ 366

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana,

9A 9-7-27 PHC

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of which a citizen before citizen
1	[illegible] (Primary J.C.B.) ✓	[illegible]	10				[illegible]			Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	CA5-31-29	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
3	Merkowitz (Primary) ✓	Bella	5		"		"			"	Hebrew	"	Edmonton Alt	None	Mont	Great Falls	
4	" ✓	Samuel	3		M		"			"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	
5	" ✓	Isadore		10	"		"			"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	
6	" ✓	Sadie		10	F		"			"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	
7	Dudley ✓	[illegible]	67		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Raymond Alt	Wife Dora Raymond Alt	Utah	Hillard	U S
8	Hill, (Primary J.C.B.) ✓	Esther	26		F	"	None		"	"	Scotch	(Left U S at Sweet Grass Mont) U S A	Rudyard Mont	Father [illegible] Robinson Empress, Alt	Mont	Rudyard	
9	" ✓	Fernie	4		"					"	"	"	" "	Grand father " "	"	"	
10	" ✓	Lind	2		M					"	"	"	"		"	"	
11	Woode ✓	Wm Alex	61		"	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	(Left U S at [illegible]) U S A	[illegible] Mont	Daughter Florence McIntyre [illegible] Alt	"	[illegible]	
12	Horey ✓	Charles Edw	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Coutts Alt	Wife Etta Coutts Alt	"	Sweet Grass	U S
13	Knauss (Primary) ✓	Harvey W	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Fairmont, Alt	Father Jacob K. Fairmont Alt	Mo	Cartage	
14	" ✓	Margaret	18		F	"	None	"		"	English	(Left U S at Sweet Grass Mont) "	" "	Father in law " "	"	"	
15	Golde, (Primary J.C.B.) ✓	Christian	41		M	S	Farmer			"	Scand	U S A	Demers Mont	[illegible] Claresholm, Alt	Mont	Demers	Norw
	(Montreal letter [illegible] 11032-D-date of Jan 12, 1916)																
16	Glenz ✓	Emil	38		"	M	"	"	"	"	German	Canada	Tribune Sask	Friend Ole Skogen Tribune, Sask	"	Homestead	U S
17	" ✓	Anna	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
18	" ✓	Emma	10		"		"			"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
19	" ✓	Arthur	8		M		"			"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
20	" ✓	Hilda	7		F		"			"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
21	" ✓	Wilma	6		"		"			"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
22	" ✓	Arnold	3		M		"			"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
23	" ✓	Alvina	2		F		"			"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
	(Montreal letter 113[illegible]18 date of Jan 15 1916)																
X 24	Bilden, 112/5 ✓	[illegible]	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scand	"	Twin Valley,	Friend Oscar Field Twin Valley, [illegible] Canada	"	East Scobey	U S
25	" ✓	Annie	38		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" "	"
26	" ✓	Walter	4		M		"			"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" "	
27	" ✓	Victor	2		"		"			"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" "	
28	Welsh (Primary) ✓	Thomas H.	25		M	S	Forest Ranger	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Edmonton Alt	None	"	Great Falls	U S
29	Martin ✓	[illegible] V-2[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	[illegible], Sask	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	" ✓	Josephine	[illegible]		F	"	None	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	

NOT USED

30 5

Bilden [illegible] aged 8 male (U S C)
" Edward " 16 " "
" Verna " 12 female "
" Roy " 10 male "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	G. N. Ry [illegible] [illegible] Ry	1/14/16
2	"							"	"	"		"	"	"						"	"	"				
3	"	"		"	—			None	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada	Toronto Ont	Sweet Grass	[illegible]	G. N. Ry	1/17/16
4	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
5	"	"		"			—	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"						"	"	Edmonton Alt	"	"	"	" " "
6	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
7	"	Self	[illegible]00.00	✓ Yes	[illegible] 1899	Utah	apr 1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Ruddy	Br	Bl	"	U S A	[illegible] Iowa	"	"	"	" " "
8	"	Husb	50.00	✓ "	1915 1916	Mont	[illegible] 1916	Husband [illegible] [illegible] Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Canada	Keewatin Ont	"	1/18/16	"	1/18/16
9	"	Father	—	✓ "	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	[illegible] Sask	"	"	"	" " "
10	"	"	—	✓ "	"	"	"	" " "	"	[illegible]										"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Self	50.00	✓ "	1910 1916	"	[illegible] 1916	Wife [illegible] [illegible] Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	[illegible]	Gr	Bl	"	"	Tottenham Ont		"	"	" " "
12	Failed	—	100.00	✓ "	1868 1908	N. Y. [illegible]	apr 1908	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Br	"	"	U S A	Jamestown N. Y	"	"	[illegible]	— " "
13	Yes	Self	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father in law Adolph H. Kolle, Carthage Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Gr	"	"	Maddock Mo	"	[illegible]/14/16	G. N. Ry	1/19/16
14	"	Husb	—	"	1897 1915	Mo	[illegible] 1915	Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Carthage Mo	"	"	"	" "
15	No	via W. R.	25.00	✓	[illegible]	Mont & N. Dak	Dec [illegible]	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	[illegible]	Lt Br	Bl	Long scar left [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May [illegible]	W. R. ?	1/21/16
16	"	drove		Yes	1872 1904	Wis & N.D.	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	Gr		U S A	Princetown Wisc	near Homestead	4/17/14	team [illegible]	1/22/16
17	"	"	—	"	1883 1904	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Lt	Bl	None	"	Fall Creek Wisc	"	"	"	" " "
18	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	?	"	"	"	" " "
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	" " "
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	" " "
21	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	" " "
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	" " "
23	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
24	"	"		Yes	[illegible] 1910	[illegible] & N. Dak	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Br	Bl	None	U S A	Rochester Minn	near Scobey	[illegible]/9/14	"	" " "
25	"	"		"	1877 1910	Ia & N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	"	—	"	Bailey Iowa	"	"	"	" " "
26	"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						—	Canada	?	"	"	"	" " "
27	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						—	"	"	"	"		" " "
28	Yes	Self	30.00	✓ Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct 1910	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Med	Br	Br	[illegible]	U S A	Wellsboro Penn	Sweet Grass	[illegible]/16	G. N. Ry	" " "
29	"		[illegible]	✓ "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		8	Ruddy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	1/24/16
30	"	Husb	—	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"			"

Jas. E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspectors

G. N. Ry = Great Northern Ry

W. R = Wagon Road

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

n

Border

Sweet Grass, Mont

January 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean. V
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). V
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—28

373
55

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
CLASS B						
C Non Tax CLASS C	2	2				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	20	20				
CLASS E	123	123				
TOTAL	145	145				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fc.			[illegible]						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States 6
Total 6

RECEIVED
JAN 31 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7 A K to Z 11-26

✓ 367

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh… a citize… before… citizen…
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Primary A.A.H. [illegible] ✓	Joseph	[illegible]		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible] Sask	Wife [illegible] [illegible] Sask	Idaho	Roberts	[illegible]
2	[illegible] " ✓	[illegible] 11215 / 12103	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Sask	Father Peter Edmonton Alta	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Rofsky " ✓	Edward J	2[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible] Regina Sask	"	"	
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED NOT USED															

78 3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14—26

																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$50	✓ No				[illegible] Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	Halifax	[illegible]	C. P. Ry Unknown	1/24/16
2	"	"	[illegible]	✓ Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	Regina Sask	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	"	"	$100	✓ No					"					"		[illegible]	"	"	"		"	[illegible]		"	"	
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

[illegible]

Francis A. [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 ✓ 368

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred Debarred	1	Hammond B.S.9 ✓	Richard	24		M	S	Horseman	Yes	Yes	England	English	U. S. A.	Visit Sumas Lyndan, Wash	Bro, John Hammond. Newcastle on Tyne, England	Wash	Lyndan
	2		NOT USED														
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

79

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Jan 24, 1916. Class C. Non-Tax.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

Contract Laborer

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	Y.	Yes	1914 to Dec 1915	Wash. Mont. Texas	Dec. 23. 1915.	Employer, A. E. Rusco, Lyndew, Wash.	No	No	No	Yes	Good.	No.	5	2½	Med.	Bro	Blue	None.	England	Newcastle on Tyne	W.H. Quebec	About 1899	Unknown	1915. Dec. 28.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

W. H. Walked Highway.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14—413

Fred [illegible] Jenkins,
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 ✓ 369

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred Debarred No.	1	Waske B.S.9 ✓	Bel	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Mother, Yafea Waske, 105 Syndicate St., Winnipeg, Man		No particular place
No.	2	Elias B.S.9 ✓	Margaret	51		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Dutch	Canada	Winkler, Man.	Brother, Peter Elias, Hochfeld, Man., Canada	Cal	Fresno
No.	3	Mastel B.S.9 ✓	Anton	49		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	German	Canada	Waibank, Sask.	Brother, Ben Mastel, Waibank, Sask, Canada	Ore.	Mt Angel
No.	4	Mastel B.S.9 ✓	Elizabeth	44		F	M	None	No	No	Russia	German	Canada	Waibank, Sask.	Bro-in-law, as above	Ore.	Mt Angel
No.	5	Mastel B.S.9 ✓	CA 24-1434 7-3-34 JGM Andrew	10		M	S	None	No	No	Russia	German	Canada	Waibank, Sask.	Uncle, as above	Ore.	Mt Angel
No.	6	Mastel B.S.9 ✓	CA 20-16526 9-19-33 Ben	7		M	S	None	No	No	Russia	German	Canada	Waibank, Sask.	Uncle, as above	Ore.	Mt Angel
No.	7	Mastel B.S.9 ✓	Jacob	4		M	S	None	No	No	Russia	German	Canada	Waibank, Sask.	Uncle, as above	Ore.	Mt Angel
No.	8	Mastel B.S.9 ✓	CA-24-8073-2/24/38 wfn Sebastian	16		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	German	Canada	Waibank, Sask.	Uncle, as above	Ore.	Mt Angel
No.	9	Mastel B.S.9 ✓	CA 8/18/33 FK 20-16390 Casper	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Canada	Waibank, Sask.	Uncle, as above	Ore.	Mt Angel
No.	10	Mastel B.S.9 ✓	Anna Maria	76		F	Wd	None	No	No	Russia	German	Canada	Waibank, Sask.	Son, as above	Ore.	Mt Angel
Debarred Deferred Feb 3/11 No.	11	Doudy B.S.9 ✓	James P.	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	claims U.S.A.	Scotch	Canada	New Westminster, B.C.	Father, Edward Doudy, 2224 Trinity St. New Westminster B.C.	Wash.	Bellingham
Debarred Debarred No.	12	Ballgowan B.S.9 ✓	Edward	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Father, George Ballgowan, 37 Regent St., Fife Keith, Scotland	Wash.	Seattle
No.	13	Gustafson Primary E.S.H. ✓	Albert	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Kamloops, B.C.	Father, Carl G. Jacobson, Grassberg, Sweden	Ore.	Medford
No.	14	Orheim Primary A.H.N. ✓	Oscar Martin	19		M	S	Teamster	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Weyburn, Sask.	Father, Peter Hansen, Starheim, Norway	Cal.	Los Angeles
No.	15	Lundstrum Primary A.H.J. ✓	Pete	23		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Matsqui, B.C.	Cousin, Dan Lundstrum, Matsqui, B.C. Canada	Wash.	Sumas
No.	16	Antonczuk Primary P.A.R. ✓	Josef	42		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife, Anna Antonczuk, 3404 Nanaimo St., Vancouver, B.C.	Ore.	Portland
Debarred Debarred. No.	17	Hevinson B.S.9 ✓	Andrew	52		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	None whose address is known		No particular place
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

80

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Jan. 24, 1916. Class D.

D.C.D. (Trachoma)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Walked	none	No	✓	✓	✓	No address.	No	No	No	No	Trachoma	No	5	5½	Florid	Bro	Blue	Scar base left index.	Austria	Viknow, Bukowina	W.H. Quebec	May 1907.	Unknown	1915. Dec. 25.
2	Yes	Brother	none; Brother has	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Julius Simmons; 1924 Fresno St., Fresno, Cal.	No	No	No	No	anemia	No	5	4	Drk	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Michaelsburg	C.P.Ry. Quebec	July 1895	Unknown	Dec. 30.
3	No	Self	$1200.	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro-in-law, Stephen Rohrich, Mt. Angel, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6½	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Large mole left temple	Russia	Odessa	C.P.Ry. Quebec	July 1909	Unknown	1916. Jan. 1.
4	No	Husb.		No	✓	✓	✓	Bro-in-law. As above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med.	Bro	Bro.	upper front teeth gone	Russia	Odessa	C.P.Ry. Quebec	July 1909.	Unknown	Jan. 1.
5	No	Father		No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle, As above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	✓	✓	Med.	Bro	Drk. Bro.	face slightly pitted	Russia	Odessa	C.P.Ry. Quebec	July 1909	Unknown	Jan. 1.
6	No	Father		No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle. As above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	✓	✓	Med.	Bro	Drk. Bro.	face freckled	Russia	Odessa	C.P.Ry. Quebec	July 1909	Unknown	Jan. 1
7	No	Father		No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle. As above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓		Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Regina, Sask.	C.P.Ry. Sumas	Jan. 1. 1915.	C.P.R.R.	Jan. 1.
8	No	Father		No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle, As above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8¼	Med	Lt. Bro	Bro.	Face Pitted	Russia	Odessa	C.P.Ry. Quebec	July 1909.	Unknown	Jan. 1.
9	No	Father		No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle. As above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med. Drk.	Bro	Bro.	None	Russia	Odessa	C.P.Ry. Quebec	July 1909.	Unknown	Jan. 1.
10	No	Son		No	✓		✓	Son-in-law. As above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Gray	Blue	None	Russia	Odessa	C.P.Ry. Quebec	July 1909	Unknown	Jan. 1
11	No	L.P.C. Walked	$8.	Yes	claims birth 1902	Wash.	about 1902	Mother. Mrs. E. Goudy. number unk., Indianola, Bellingham	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Drk. Bro.	Bro.	Mole right Cheek - none.	Claims U.S.A.	Tumwater, Wash.	W.H. Sumas	Jan. 3. 1916.	Walked.	Jan. 3.
12	No	L.P.C. Walked	none	Yes	1910 1914	N.Y.	Sept. 1914.	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10¼	Drk.	Drk. Bro.	Bro.	E.B. tattooed at forearm Scar bridge of nose	Scotland	Old Keith	W.H. St. John	Apr. 13. 1910.	Saturnia	Jan. 3.
13	Yes	Self	$60.	Yes	1907 1910	Minn.	June 1910	Friend, J.A. Westlund, Medford, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Med.	Bro.	Hazel	Scar base left thumb on palm	Sweden	Grassberg	C.P.Ry. New York	June 1907.	Umbria	Jan. 4.
14	Yes	Self	$250.	No	✓	✓	✓	Sister, Mrs. C. Lindquist, 1900 Cordova St., Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¼	Light	Lt. Bro.	Blue	None.	Norway	Starheim	C.P.Ry. Halifax	apr. 24, 1912.	Royal George	Jan. 15.
15	No	Self	$52.	Yes	1909 1913	Wash.	Fall 1913.	Father, Erick Lundstrom. Sumas, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None.	Sweden	Jemtland	W.H. Boston	April 1905.	Unknown Bureau Letter 54023/863 Bureau Circular Dec. 10, 1915, Par. 6	Jan. 17.
16	Yes	Self	$25.	No	✓	✓	✓	Cousin, Anton Marco. Portland, Ore., No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	Med.	Drk. Bro	Blue	Cut scar left forehead	Austria	Czortkow	W.H. Quebec	May 1907	Montrose	Oct. 23 1915.
17	No	L.P.C. Walked	none	Yes	Visits	Only	1896.	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Deep indentation right jaw	Scotland	Port Glasgow	W.H. St. John	Feb. 1914.	Athenia	1916 Jan. 21.
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

W.H. Walked Highway
C.P.Ry. Canadian Pacific Railway

Edw. E. Horwitz
Albert H. Joy
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 11—1504 ✓ 370

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh… a citizen before … citizen
#	Debarred Debarred Lamarche B.S.9 ✓	Amedee	35		M	M	Stationary Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Estevan, Sask	Father, Edmund Lamarche, St Brigide, Iberville, Quebec	Cal	Lodi	
	Debarred Debarred Lamarche B.S.9 ✓	Zella	30		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Estevan, Sask	Father in law. As above.	Cal	Lodi	U.
	Debarred Debarred Lamarche B.S.9 ✓	Raymond	3		M	S	None	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Estevan, Sask	Grandfather. As above	Cal	Lodi	
	Debarred Debarred Lamarche B.S.9 ✓	Irene	2		F	S	None	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Estevan, Sask	Grandfather. As above	Cal	Lodi	
5	Bergren B.S.9 ✓	Carl	65		M	Wd	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Forintosh, Alta	Friend, Thor Thorson, Forintosh, Alta, Canada	Wash	Mt Vernon	
6	Balke Primary F.C.J. ✓	Daniel	31		M	M	Merchant and Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Polish	Canada	Red Water, Alta	Father in law, Peter Wozny, Egremont, Alta, Canada	Wash	Seattle	
7	Balke Primary F.C.J. ✓	Zofia	17		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Polish	Canada	Red Water, Alta	Father. As above	Wash	Seattle	
8	Balke Primary F.C.J. ✓	Mike	2		M	S	None	No	No	Canada	Polish	Canada	Red Water, Alta	Grandfather. As above	Wash	Seattle	
9	Balke Primary F.C.J. ✓	Nicola	—	9	M	S	None	No	No	Canada	Polish	Canada	Red Water, Alta	Grandfather. As above	Wash	Seattle	
10	Judd Primary E.S.H ✓	Henry T.	61		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brooks, Alta	Friend, O.C. Higby, Brooks, Alta, Canada	Cal	San Francisco	U.
11	St. John Primary A.H.J. ✓	Margarite	23		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kilgard, B.C.	Mother, Mrs J.A. McLagan, Kilgard, B.C., Canada	Cal	Los Angeles	
12	St. John Primary A.H.J. ✓	Douglas Spencer	1	10	M	S	None	No	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kilgard B.C.	Grandmother. As above	Cal	Los Angeles	
13	Menzies Primary E.S.H ✓	Bell Mona	28		F	S	Deaconess	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Pitt Meadows B.C.	Father, Wm H. Menzies, Pitt Meadows, B.C. Canada	Mont.	Great Falls	
14	Elias B.S.9 ✓	Heinrich	55		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Winkler, Man	Brother, Peter Elias, Hochfeld, Man, Canada	Cal.	Fresno	
15	Paulson Primary F.C.J. ✓	Ole	39		M	S	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Abbey, Sask	Brother, Emil Paulson, Lanigan, Sask, Canada	Cal	Long Beach	
16	Paulson Primary E.S.H ✓	Peter	45		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Walville, Sask	Brother. As above.	Cal	Long Beach	
17	Schafer Primary F.C.J. ✓	Josef	60		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Vibank, Sask	Son, Christ Schafer, Vibank, Sask, Canada	Ore	Mt Angel	
18	Schafer Primary F.C.J. ✓	Eva	59		F	M	None	No	No	Canada	German	Canada	Vibank, Sask	Son. As above.	Ore	Mt Angel	
19	Schafer Primary F.C.J. ✓	Wendel	21		M	S	Farm [illegible]	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Vibank, Sask	Brother. As above	Ore	Mt Angel	
20	Schafer Primary F.C.J. ✓	Albinus	14		M	S	None	No	No	Canada	German	Canada	Vibank, Sask	Brother. As above	Ore	Mt Angel	
21	Dolby Primary E.S.H ✓	Arthur	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scot Unknown	Canada	Abbotsford B.C.	Uncle, Arthur Trethewey, Abbotsford, B.C., Canada	Wash	Seattle	
22	Dundas Primary F.C.J. ✓	Harold A. 112/15 7012	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kirriemuir, Alta	Brother, John Dundas, Kirriemuir, Alta., Canada.	Cal	Upland	
23	Baker Primary E.S.H ✓	Jessie H.	31		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	Sister, Mrs R. J Hutchings, 328 4th Ave W, Calgary, Alta., Can.	Cal.	Upland	
	Debarred Debarred Foudy B.S.9 ✓	Clinton E.	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Westminster, B.C.	Father, Edward Boudy, 3224 Trinity St, New Westminster B.C	Wash	Bellingham	
	Debarred. Debarred Duggan B.S.9 ✓	Charles	25		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Brother, Samuel Duggan, Gen. Del., Toronto, Ont., Canada	Wash	Seattle	
26	Fullerton Primary A.H.J. ✓	Mayme E.	26		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Moose Jaw, Sask	Husband, George Cecil Fullerton, Moose Jaw, Sask., Canada	Ore.	Portland	
	Debarred. Debarred Wilson B.S.9 ✓	James	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Mother, Mrs. S.J. Wilson, 690 16th Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C	Wash	Seattle	
	Debarred Debarred White B.S.9 ✓	Frank	43		M	S	Hard Rock Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lethbridge, Alta	Brother, John White, Canmore, Alta., Canada.	No particular place		
29	Alexander B.S.9 ✓	Arthur O.	41		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Czar, Alta	Wife, Addie Alexander, Settler, Alta., Canada	Wash	Seattle.	
30	Clauson Primary E.S. ✓	Emil	38		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Midale, Sask	Friend, Andrew Westman, Midale, Sask., Canada.	Cal	Kingsburg	U.

NOT USED

81 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Hollis Lamarche, 7, born N.D. U.S.C.
Eugenie Lamarche, 6. " U.S.C

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Jan. 24, 1916. **CLASS E**

11—1564

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1915.
1	Yes	Contract Laborer Self	[illegible]	Yes	1884-1894 1903-1907	No Dak N.Y.	June 1907	Friend, Fred Perrin. Loti, Cal.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5 1¼	Med	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar in [illegible]	Canada	St Bridget, B.C.	C P Ry Sumas	Dec 25, 1915.	C.P.808.	Dec 25
2	Yes	L.P.C. Husb.		Yes	Birth to 1909.	No Dak.	June 1909.	Friend. As above.	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4 10	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Olga, N.D.	C P Ry Sumas	Dec 25, 1915	C.P.808	Dec 25.
3	Yes	L.P.C. Father		No	✓	✓	✓	Friend. As above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	✓	✓ Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Bienfait, Sask.	C P Ry Sumas	Dec 25. 1915.	C P 808	Dec 25
4	Yes	L.P.C. Father		No	✓	✓	✓	Friend. As above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓ Med Dark	Lt. Bro	Bro.	None	Canada	Estevan, Sask	C P Ry Sumas	Dec 25. 1915.	C P 808	Dec 25
5	Yes	Self	$100.	No	✓	✓	✓	Daughter, Mrs. A. A. [illegible]strom. Mt. Vernon, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Enlargement Heart	No	6 3	Med	Lt. Gray	Blue	None	Sweden	Elfsborgslan	C P Ry Quebec	Dec 1893.	Parisian	Dec 25.
6	Yes	Self	$1000.	Yes	1906 190[illegible]	N.Y. Mass Cal.	June 190[illegible]	Brother, Olaf Balke. add unknown, Seattle.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Med	Bro	Brown	Face slightly pitted, wart back rt hand	Austria	[illegible]	C P Ry New York	Mar 1906	Unknown	Dec 25.
7	Yes	Husb		No	✓	✓	✓	Bro-in-law. As above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar near outer [illegible]	Austria	Chortkow	C P Ry Halifax	About 1903.	Unknown	Dec 25.
8	Yes	Father		No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle. As above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	✓	✓ Med	Bro.	Bro	None	Canada	Egremont, Ont.	C P Ry Sumas	Dec 25. 1915.	C.P.808.	Dec 25
9	Yes	Father		No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle. As above.	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	✓	✓ Med.	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Red Water. Alta	C P Ry Sumas	Dec 25, 1915.	C.P.808	Dec 25.
10	No	Self	$150.	Yes	Birth to 1911	Various	Spring 1911.	meet wife, Georgia A. Judd. Milton Apartments, Seattle.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Med	Blk	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Fredonia, N.Y.	C P Ry Sumas	Dec 27, 1915.	C.P.808	Dec 27
11	No	Husb.	$75.	Yes	1914 1915	Cal	Aug 1915	Husband, Alpheus S. St. John. Pacific Sewer Pipe Co., Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 5	Med.	Bro	Gray	None	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	C P Ry Sumas	Dec 28. 1915	C P 808	Dec 28.
12	No	Father		Yes	1914 1915	Cal.	Aug. 1915	Father. As above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	Canada	Lillooet, B.C.	C P Ry Sumas	Dec 28. 1915.	C P 808	Dec 28.
13	No	Self	$25.	Yes	Off & on 1910 1915	Wash. Ore.	June 1915	Deaconess Hospital. Great Falls, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Blond	Blue	Hair mole rt cheek	Canada	Norman, Ont	C P Ry Sumas	Dec 29, 1915	C.P.808.	Dec 29
14	Yes	Self.	$300.	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Julius Simmons. 1924 Fresno St, Fresno, Cal.	No	No	No		chronic Rheumatism	No	5 10	Med.	Gray	Blue.	None	Russia	Michaelsburg	C P Ry Quebec	July 1875	Unknown	Dec 30. 1916.
15	Yes	Self	$500.	Yes	1884 1907	Minn.	June 1907	Friend, Mrs. E. J. Black. 51 Santa Clara Av, [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Fair	Light	Blue	Scar right forehead	Sweden	[illegible]	C P Ry Quebec	about 1884	[illegible]	Jan 1.
16	Yes	Self	$300.	Yes	1882 1905	Minn.	June 1905	Friend. As above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blond	[illegible]	Right little finger crooked	Sweden	[illegible]	C P Ry Quebec	June 1882.	Unknown	Jan 1
17	Yes	Self	$3000.	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Heven Rohrich. Mt. Angel, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 3½	Med	Bro	Blue	One upper front tooth missing	Russia	[illegible]	C P Ry Quebec	about 1886.	Unknown	Jan 1
18	Yes	Husb.		No	✓	✓	✓	Friend. As above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Med	Gray	Bro.	None	Russia	Odessa	C P Ry Quebec	about 1886	Unknown	Jan 1.
19	Yes	Father		No	✓	✓	✓	Friend. As above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Med.	Bro	Bro.	Curly hair	Canada	Balgonie, Sask	C P Ry Sumas	Jan 1. 1916	C P 808	Jan 1
20	Yes	Father		No	✓	✓	✓	Friend. As above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓ Fair	Lt. Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Balgonie, Sask	C P Ry Sumas	Jan 1. 1916	C P 808	Jan 1.
21	Yes	Self	$60.	Yes	1909 1911 1912-14	Wash.	Jan. 1914	Mother. Elizabeth Dolby. 1007 N. 42nd St, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med fair	Bro	Blue	Tip right index cut and stiffened	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	C P Ry Sumas	Jan 2, 1916	C.P.808	Jan 2
22	Yes	Self	$110.	Yes	1908 1912	Cal.	April 1912.	Father, D. A. Dundas. Upland, Cal. ([illegible])	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Med	Bro	Blue	"H.A.D" tattooed rt. forearm.	Canada	London, Ont	C P Ry Sumas	Jan 3, 1916.	C.P.808.	Jan 3.
23	Yes	Self	$40.	Yes	1909 1915.	Cal	July 28. 1915.	Uncle. As above	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 5	Med Fair	Bro	Blue.	None.	Canada	Dorchester, Ont	C P Ry Sumas	Jan 3. 1916	C P 808	Jan 3.
24	No	L.P.C. Walked	$30.	Yes	Visits Only			Mother, Mrs. E. Goudy. number unk, [illegible], Bellingham	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Dark	Blk.	Dark Bro	Small pit right temple	Canada	Ladner, B.C.	W.H. Sumas	Jan 3. 1916	Walked	Jan 3.
25	No	L.P.C. Walked	None	No	✓	✓	✓	No Address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4¾	Sandy	Lt. Bro	Gray	Scar left side nose	Ireland	Newton Hamilton	W.H. St. John	Apr. 1912.	Lake Erie	Jan. 3.
26	Yes	Husband	$45.	Yes	1898	Visit N.Y.	Summer 1898	Cousin, George Gardners. 370 E. Oak St, Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med.	Bro.	Bro	None.	Canada	Springbrook, Ont	C P Ry Sumas	Jan 4, 1916.	C P 808	Jan 4
27	No	L.P.C. Self	$17.	No	✓	✓	✓	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Ruddy fair	Bro.	Blue	Mole left cheek – none	Canada	Gravenhurst, Ont.	W.H. Sumas	Jan 5, 1916.	Walked	Jan 5.
28	No	L.P.C. Walked	None	No	✓	✓	✓	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6 3	Med.	Bro	Blue	Anchor tattooed base left thumb; many other tattoos.	Canada	Sackville, N.B.	W.H. Sumas	Jan 5. 1916.	Walked	Jan 5.
29	Yes	Self	$195.	Yes	1901 1909	Colo. Idaho Mich.	July 1909.	Friend, J. D. Ross. Supt. City Light Dept, Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 8¼	Med	Dark Bro.	Blue	Scar near base left index.	Canada	Bridgetown, N.S.	C P Ry Sumas	Jan 5. 1916.	C P 808	Jan 5.
30	Yes	Self	$250.	Yes	1888 1905	Wis. Minn.	June 1905.	Brother, Gust Clauson. Kingsburg, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Fair	Red	Blue	Mole left jaw near ear	Sweden	Wrolerik	C P Ry New York	July 1888	Wisconsin	Jan 6.

C P Ry Canadian Pacific Railway.
W.H. Walked Highway.

Edw. S. Corwitz.
Albert H. Joy Fred [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Porter

Sumas, Wash

January 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	[illegible]		
CLASS B						
C Non Tag	1		1			
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	17	13	3 1	~~1~~		
CLASS D						
	60	48	12			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	78	61	17	~~1~~		

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
		/		–													

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1594

$\frac{373}{56}$

1

RECEIVED
JAN 31 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 ✓ 371

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wha a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Miller Primary A.H.J. ✓	Alva	33		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Perdue, Sask	Father-in-law, Hugh McIntosh, Saskatoon, Sask, Canada	Wash	Lynden	U. S
2	Miller Primary A.H.J ✓	Isabell	31		F.	M.	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Perdue, Sask	Father, As above	Wash	Lynden	
3	Miller Primary A.H.J. ✓	Lea Abner	8		M.	S.	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Perdue, Sask	Grandfather, As above	Wash	Lynden	✓
4	Miller Primary A.H.J. ✓	Laura	6		F.	S.	None	No	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Perdue, Sask	Grandfather, As above	Wash	Lynden	✓
5	Miller Primary A.H.J. ✓	Florence Catherine I-404 or 533 to Portland, Ore 5072/461 5/21/42 R.F.H.	2		F.	S.	None	No	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Perdue, Sask	Grandfather, As above	Wash	Lynden	✓
6	Mutch Primary E.S.H ✓	Helen	26		F.	S.	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Penticton, B.C	Father, Edwin W. Mutch, Penticton, B.C. Canada	Wash	Tacoma	Newf
7	Seidel Primary A.H.J. ✓	Paul Andrew	26		M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Kamloops, B.C	Brother, John Seidel, Kamloops, B.C. Canada	Wash	Seattle	U. S
8	# Truitt Primary E.S.H ✓	Chas. William	45		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Garden Plains, Alta	Sister-in-law, Mrs L. J. McWhirter, Pincher Creek, Alta, Canada	Wash	Bellingham	U. S
9	Truitt Primary E.S.H ✓	Essie	33		F.	M.	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Garden Plains, Alta	Sister, as above	Wash	Bellingham	U. S
10	Harper Primary E.S.H ✓	Thomas	52		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Reston, Man	Wife, Mary R. Harper, Reston, Man. Canada	Ore.	Corvallis	✓
11	Couche Primary A.H.J. ✓	Joanna May	33		F.	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Revelstoke, B.C	Father, James Fownes, Hopewell, N.B. Canada	Ore.	Portland	✓
12	Couche Primary A.H.J. ✓	Eleanor C.	2		F.	S	None	No	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Revelstoke, B.C	Grandfather, As above.	Ore.	Portland	✓
13	Couche Primary A.H.J. ✓	Gladys Elsie	-	1	F.	S	None	No	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Revelstoke, B.C	Grandfather, as above	Ore	Portland	✓
	Debarred Debarred Lynds B.S.9 ✓	Frank Ward	37		M.	M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish (Quarter-breed Indian)	Canada	Chilliwack, B.C	Uncle, Alexander Lynds, Chilliwack B.C., Canada	Wash	Seattle	
	Debarred Debarred Lynds B.S.9 ✓	Evangeline C	19		F	M.	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Chilliwack, B.C	Brother, Wm. Wilson, 1882 3rd Ave, Vancouver, B.C	Wash	Seattle	
16	Arnold Primary R.S. ✓	Annie F.	37		F.	M.	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Savona, B.C	Husband, Percy F. Arnold, Savona, B.C. Canada	Wash	Seattle	Eng
17	Evans Primary R.S. ✓	Edna M.	36		F.	M.	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Acme, Alta	Husband, T. M. Evans, Acme, Alta., Canada	Wash.	Bellingham	U
18	Evans Primary R.S. ✓	Elwood L. Abandoned Domicile, 1918, file 4316/ Gen A-34- 6/19/36 J.C.	9		M.	S.	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Acme, Alta	Father, As above	Wash	Bellingham	✓
19	Evans Primary ✓	Robert C.	7		M.	S	None	No	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Acme, Alta	Father, As above	Wash	Bellingham	✓
20	Morgan Primary A.H.J ✓	Albert G.	56		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Tompkins, B.C	Brother, W. Morgan, Tompkins, B.C. Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles	✓
21	Morgan Primary A.H.J ✓	Henrietta C.	55		F.	M.	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Tompkins, B.C	Brother-in-law, As above	Cal	Los Angeles	✓
22	Smith Primary F.C.J. ✓	Mary Jane	54		F	M.	None.	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Regina, Sask	Husband, Wm G. Smith, 1416 Cornwall St., Regina, Sask	Cal	Long Beach	✓
23	Chalmers Primary F.C.J. ✓	Anna D.	28		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Regina, Sask	Husband, Harry A. Chalmers, Swift Current, Sask, Canada	Cal	Long Beach	✓
24	Chalmers Primary F.C.J. ✓	Harold	6		M.	S	None	No	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Regina, Sask	Father, As above	Cal	Long Beach	✓
	Debarred Debarred Johnson B.S.9 ✓	John M.	51		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Chilliwack, B.C.	Claims none	No particular place		Sw
26	Helmar B.S.9 ✓	Sherwood	37		M	M.	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Huchen, Alta	Father, Abner Helmar, Sion, Alta., Canada	Wash	Bellingham	
	Debarred Debarred McConville B.S.9 ✓	Charles	40		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Soda Creek, B.C	Sister, Mrs J. Douglas, Lees Road, Oldham, England	Wash	Seattle	Eng
28	Knott B.S.9 ✓	William H. 505-28X9543 - 2/16/37 H.M.	38		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Stony Plains, Alta	Wife, Lida Knott, Stony Plains, Alta., Canada	Wash	Puyallup	U.
✓ 29	Banton Primary F.C.J. ✓	Annie M.	25		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Mission, B.C	Mother, Mrs L. Banton, 147 Lamiter Road, London, Eng.	Wash	Bellingham	Eng
30	Brunet B.S.9 ✓	Evriee F.	57		M	Wd	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Coteau Landing, Que	Brother, H. Brunet, Coteau Landing, Que, Canada	Wash	Olympia	

NOT USED

# Elizabeth Truitt, Age 9, born Idaho, U.S.A.

82 3W

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—1504

CLASS E

MONTH OF Jan 24, 1916.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	$225.	Yes	Birth 1906	Wis. Minn.	Nov 1906.	Brother-in-law. G.W. Greene, Lynden, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Med Dk.	Bro	Bro	None	U.S.A.	Madison, Wis	H.A Sumas	Jan 6, 1916.	Highway	Jan 6.
2	Yes	Husb		Yes	1892 1906.	N. Dak.	Oct 1906.	Brother. As above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Dk. Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Seaforth Ont	H.A Sumas	Jan 6. 1916.	Highway	Jan 6.
3	Yes	Father		No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle. As above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	✓	✓	Med.	Bro	Bro.	None	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask.	H.A Sumas	Jan 6. 1916.	Highway	Jan 6.
4	Yes	Father		No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle. As above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	Med.	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Perdue, Sask.	H.A Sumas	Jan 6. 1916.	Highway	Jan 6.
5	Yes	Father		No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle. As above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	Med.	Bro.	Blue.	None	Canada	Perdue, Sask.	H.A Sumas	Jan 6. 1916.	Highway	Jan 6.
6	Yes	Self	$30.	Yes	1890 1900	Wash.	Sept 1900.	Tacoma General Hospital. Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Bro.	Hazel	None	Newfoundland	Musgrave Harbor	C.P.R. Sydney, N.S.	about 1897.	Unknown	Jan 7.
7	Yes	Self	$550.	Yes	Birth 1909.	Wash.	Mar 1909.	No Address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk.	Blk.	Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Clinton, Ind	C.P.R. Sumas	Jan 7. 1916.	C.P.808.	Jan 7.
8	No	Self	$50.00	Yes	Birth 1912	Idaho, Ark. Wash. Okla.	Apr 1912	Bro. J. S. Truitt, Room 252, 1st Nat Bk Bldg. Bellingham	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Blk Gray	Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Bentonville, Ark.	C.P.R. Sumas	Jan 8. 1916.	C.P.808.	Jan 8.
9	No	Husb.		Yes	Birth 1912.	Wash. Ind. Idaho.	Apr 1912	Bro-in-law. As above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med.	Bro	Brown	Large mole right cheek	U.S.A.	Freedom, Ind.	C.P.R. Sumas	Jan 8. 1916	C.P.808	Jan 8
10	Yes	Self	$700.	Yes	1891 1894	No. Dak.	about 1894.	Bro. Wm. John Harper. R.R. No. 3. Corvallis. Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med.	Sandy	Blue	Nearly bald	Canada	Holyrood, Ont	C.P.R. Sumas	Jan 10, 1916.	C.P.808.	Jan. 10.
11	Yes	Husb	$25.	Yes	1908 1909	Mass.	Feb 1909.	Husband. Chas. E. Couche, 18 Broadway Apts. Portland.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Bro.	Bro	None	Canada	Hopewell Cape N.B.	C.P.Ry Sumas	Jan 10, 1916.	C.P.808.	Jan 10.
12	Yes	Father		No	✓	✓	✓	Father. As above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Swift Current, Sask	C.P.R. Sumas	Jan 10, 1916.	C.P.808.	Jan 10.
13	Yes	Father		No	✓	✓	✓	Father. As above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	Canada	Revelstoke, B.C.	C.P.R. Sumas	Jan 10, 1916	C.P.808	Jan 10.
14	No	L.P.C.	$18.	Yes	1898 1910.	N.H. Maine, Vermont	Spring 1911	Uncle. Alex McQuinn add. unk. Pike St. Seattle.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Lt. Bro	Gray	None	Canada	St. John, N.B.	W.H. Sumas	Jan 13, 1916.	Walked	Jan 13.
15	No	L.P.C.		No	✓			Uncle. As above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Bro.	None	Canada	Kamloops, B.C.	W.H. Sumas	Jan. 13, 1916.	Walked	Jan 13.
16	Yes	Husb.	$60.	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Mrs. Wrataway, 11 Bristol Apts, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	England	Exeter	C.P.Ry Montreal	July 1912.	Canada	Jan. 14.
17	Yes	Husb.	$100.	Yes	Birth 1905	Kansas	1905.	Brother, Wm. Corcoran, Beach, Lummi Island, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Town unknown Kansas	C.P.Ry Sumas	Jan. 16. 1916.	C.P.820	Jan. 16.
18	Yes	Father		No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle. As above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Acme, Alta	C.P.Ry Sumas	Jan. 16. 1916.	C.P.820	Jan. 16.
19	Yes	Father		No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle. As above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Acme, Alta	C.P.Ry Sumas	Jan. 16. 1916.	C.P.820	Jan. 16.
20	Yes	Self	$300.	Yes	Visits Only		Spring 1911.	No Address	No	No	No	No	Asthma	No	5	5	Med.	Bro. Gray	Blue	Bald	Canada	Beltaville, Ont.	C.P.Ry Sumas	Jan. 16. 1916.	C.P.820	Jan. 16
21	Yes	Husb		Yes	Visits Only		Spring 1911	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Bro. Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Smithfalls, Ont	C.P.Ry Sumas	Jan. 16. 1916.	C.P.820	Jan. 16
22	Yes	Husb.	$40.	No	✓	✓	✓	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	auburn	Gray	Mole right of nose	Canada	Seaforth, Ont	C.P.Ry Sumas	Jan. 16, 1916.	C.P.820	Jan. 16
23	Yes	Husb.	$700.	No	✓		✓	No Address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Seaforth, Ont	C.P.Ry Sumas	Jan. 16. 1916.	C.P.820	Jan. 16.
24	Yes	Father		No	✓	✓	✓	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	C.P.R. Sumas	Jan 16, 1916	C.P.820	Jan. 16.
25	No	L.P.C. Walked	25¢	Yes	1874 1910	Wash	1910.	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med.	Sandy	Blue	Mole over left eye	Sweden	Albo County	W.H. New York	1874	Unknown	Jan. 17.
26	No	Self	$15.	Yes	1913 1915	Wash	Aug 1915.	Wife. May Helmar, 1470 Humboldt St., Bellingham, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Med Ruddy	Lt. Bro.	Blue	V shaped scar inside left index	Canada	Long Point, Ont.	C.P.Ry. Sumas	Jan. 18. 1916.	C.P.820	Jan. 18.
27	No	L.P.C.	None	No	✓	✓	✓	No Address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Sandy	Blue	Eng. flag, shamrock & thistle tattooed rt forearm	England	Liverpool	W.H. Montreal	Summer 1907 or 8	Englishman	Jan. 21.
28	No	Self	$60.	Yes	Birth to 1903 and visits	Kan. Okla.	about 1913.	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	Scar left thumb near nail.	U.S.A.	Chetopa, Kan.	C.P.Ry Sumas	Jan 21, 1916.	C.P.820.	Jan. 21
29	Yes	Self	$30.	No	✓	✓	✓	St. Luke's Hospital, Bellingham, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	England	London	C.P.Ry. Montreal	Aug 1912.	Ausonia	Jan. 22.
30	Yes	Self	$400.	Yes	1879 1909	Wis., Wash, Ore., Idaho, and others	1909.	Friend. Mrs Jennie Law, Bridge St., Olympia, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med Dk.	Lt. Bro.	Blue	Tattoo marks both hands & lt. thumb & index	Canada	Coteau Landing Que.	C.P.Ry Sumas	Jan. 22, 1916.	C.P.820	Jan. 22

H.A. Highway by Automobile.
C.P.Ry Canadian Pacific Railway.
W.H. Walked Highway.

Edw S. Horwitz,
Albert H. Joy
F. W. Jenkins,
Robert L. Gerrard
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1   176   PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine.

Primary I.W.J.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
No	1	Rogers	✓ Lizzie	21		f	S	None	Yes	Yes	Nfld	English	Canada	St John N.B.	Father Stephen St Johns, Nfld	Mass	Weymouth
"	2	Saint E.C	✓ Sarah	33		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Nfld	Burin	Brother, Eleazar Inkpen, Burin, Nfld	Conn	New Haven
"	3	Shugrue "	✓ Gertrude	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harbor Grace	Mother Mrs Bart Shugrue Harbor Grace "	Mass	E. Boston
"	4	Goudie "	✓ Fred	20		M		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Twillingate	" Elizabeth Twillingate "	"	Waverly
"	5	Webb I.W.J.	✓ William S	28		m	"	Minister	"	"	England	"	Canada	Centerville N.S.	Sister Mrs Charles Taylor Reigate, England	"	Cambridge
"	6	Diamond	✓ Gladys	21		f	S	Student nurse	"	"	Nfld	"	Nfld	Bay of Islands	Father Arthur Bay of Islands, Nfld	"	Taunton
"	7	Hendrick "	✓ William	32		m		Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Placentia	" Nicholas Placentia "	Me	Kennebunk
"	8	Porter "	✓ Fred	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portan Grove	" Abraham Portan Grove, Nfld	"	"
"	9	Morgan	✓ Mary	22		f	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" William	"	"
"	10	"	✓ Lily	21		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "George"	"	"
"	11	Evans "	✓ Edith M	24		f	S	Student nurse	"	"	"	"	Canada	St John N.B.	Mother "Selina" St Johns, Nfld	Mass	Worcester
"	12	Ryall "	✓ Annie	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Nfld	Botwood	Father George Botwood, Nfld	"	"
"	13	Ledwell "	✓ Bert	23		m	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Coplin Bay	" Sebastian Coplin Bay "	"	W. Lynn
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

13

83

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

Line 7. CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class D"

MONTH OF January, 1916.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Uncle	16	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Edward O'Connell Weymouth, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Br	Blue	—	Nfld	St. Johns	C P R No. Sydney	Oct/13	Bruce	Dec 30/15
2	Bst	Husb	with Husb.	"	—	—	—	Husb (With) William New Haven, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blk	Br	—	"	Burin	C.P.R.	Dec 30/15	Kyle	Dec 31/15
3	Yes	Mother	5	"	—	—	—	Father, Bart Shugrue 47 Maverick St. E Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Br	"	—	"	Harbor Grace	C.P.R. "	Dec 30/15	"	"
4	Bst	Self	45	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Samuel Bromley 37 Jewell Ave Waverley Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	—	"	Twillingate	C.P.R. "	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	40	"	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Arthur Fancher 23 Montfort Ave Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Dck	"	—	England	Reigate	C P Quebec	July /15	Royal George	Jan 1/16
6	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Taunton State Hospital Taunton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Blue		Nfld	St Johns	C P R No. Syd.	Jan 11/16	Kyle	Jan 12/16
7	"	"	300	Yes	1913-15	Various	Sept/15	Brother, Charles 1308 Washington St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Placentia	C.P. "	Jan 11/16	"	"
8	"	"	40	No	—			" Edward Grove St. Kennebunk, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Drk	Br	—	"	Portau Grave	"	Jan 13/16	"	Jan 14/16
9	"	Father	20	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Edw. Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br	Drk Blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	35	"	—	—		Worcester City Hospital Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Br	Blue	—	"	St Johns	"	July 17/15	"	Jan 17/16
12	Bst	Father	25	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Hearts Content	"	Jan 13/16	"	"
13	Yes	Self	140	"	—	—	—	Brother "Vincent" 99 Ashland St W. Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	—	"	Caplin Bay	"	Jan 19/16	Bruce	Jan 20/16
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Line 7 - **CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.**

CLASS D. 1

Ivory W. Jordan
Immigrant Inspector.

11-413

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 L K J ✓ 177

PORT OF Vanceboro Me.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		(
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen o
1	Primary. I.M.J. Carson	✓ George A	25	-	M	S	Locomotive fireman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St George NB	Father William St George NB Canada	Me	Brownville Jc	
2	Harris "	" ✓ Elliott	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	McAdam NB	Father J. Marshall Hoyt, N.B. "	"	"	
3	Faulkner "	E.C. ✓ Richard	71		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wentworth NS	Son Harvey Faulkner " Sussex NB "	"	Oakland	
4	Laird "	" ✓ Marjorie R	16		f	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	River John NS	Aunt Mrs Gertrude Colter River John NS "	Mass	Holyoke	
5	Christie "	" ✓ Minnie E	23		"	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Truro NS	Father Edw D Christie Truro NS "	"	Jamaica Plain	
6	Goss "	" ✓ Harry H	21		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	McAdam Jct NB	" Marshall Goss McAdam Jct NB "	Me	Brownville Jct	
7	O'Brien "	I.W.J. ✓ James 1-121323	24		"	M	Sheet Metal Worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax NS	Uncle Thomas Hayes Ash Creek, NB "	R.I.	Providence	
8	" "	" ✓ Rose	22		f	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Charles Locke Halifax NS "	"	"	Engl
9	" "	" ✓ James Jr V 2-8-72 U	8		m	S	"	No	No	"	Irish Eng	"	"	Gr Fath "	"	"	
10	McAdams "	" ✓ Ambrose	18	-	"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Killams Mills NB	Father James Killams Mills NB "	Mass	Worcester	
11	Watts "	✓ Ella	19		f	S	Domestic	"	"	" P.E.I.	"	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Mother Ella Charlottetown, P.E.I. "	R.I.	Newport	
12	Gorham "	" ✓ Edna A.	40		"	"	School teacher	"	"	"	English	"	St John, NB	Brother James St John NB "	Mass	Dorchester	
13	Fulton	✓ Muriel	19		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Stewiacke NS	Father Burton Stewiacke NB "	"	Boston	
14	Findlay "	✓ Carrie	22		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lorne NS	" James Lorne NS "	"	Beachmont	
15	Vanwart	✓ Ethel	28		"	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock NB	Mother Rachel Vanwart Woodstock NB "	"	Boston	
16	Gifford	✓ Mildred E.	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John NB	Father Elias Gifford St John NB "	"	"	
17	Clark	✓ Jean E.	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" Chas Clark St John NB "	"	"	
18	Grant	✓ Bessie C	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeville NS	" J Albert Grant Bridgeville NS	"	Newburyport	
19	Vallis "	I.W.J. ✓ Rosilla M	23		f	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Codys, NB	" Geo Gamblin Codys, NB "	"	Dorchester	
20	" "	✓ Murray M	5		m	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr Father " "	"	"	
21	Lutes	✓ Vivian	23		f	"	Student	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Moncton NB	Father Alvin Moncton NB "	N.Y.	City	
22	Daly	✓ Gertrude	31		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax NS	Sister Mary Halifax, NS "	Pa	Philadelphia	
23	Guild	" ✓ Jessie	24		"	"	Student nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Truro NS	Father Samuel Truro, NS "	Mass	So Braintree	U
24	Breuver "	✓ Vesta R.	20		"	"	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	Dutch	"	St Marys NB	" Whitman St Marys NB "	R.I.	Providence	
25	Gibson "	E.C. ✓ Helen	20		"	S	Student nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton, NB	Father Frank Moncton, NB "	"	"	
26	Malcolm	✓ Jean	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" Daniel "	"	"	
27	Woods "	" ✓ Helen	57		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bass River NB	Sister Mrs Catherine Riley " St John NB "	Mass	Lynn	
28	Day "	✓ Bessie	24		f	S	Student nurse	"	"	"	English	"	St John NB	Mother Bessie J St John NB "	"	Boston	
29	✓ Martin	I.W.J. ✓ Catherine 505-12/Martin-3/29/38	21		"	"	None	"	"	" P.E.I.	Scotch	"	Stanchill PEI	" Margaret Stanchill, P.E.I. "	"	Beachbluff	
30	Logan "	✓ Amos S.	60		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alb	Sister Mrs J A Dove Amherst, NS "	"	Brockton	

NOT USED

84 / 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1916 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14-26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	15 ✓	Yes	1914-15	Brownville Jc. Me.	Mar/15	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	—	Canada	St George N.B.	Vanceboro Me.	Dec 27/15	C.P.R	Dec 27/15
2	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Uncle Fred Harris Brownville Jc., Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Br	—	"	Tracey N.B.	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	800 ✓	Yes	1915-15	Oakland	Nov 1915	Wife Rita Faulkner Oakland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Gr	Blue	—	"	Burnt Coat N.S.	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	Mother	10 ✓	No	—	—	—	Mother Beatrice Laird 1083 Hampden St Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	—	"	River John N.S.	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Self	20 ✓	"	—	—	—	Faulkner Hospital Jamaica Plain Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Lt	Lt	Blue	—	"	Rivers Hebert N.S.	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	40 ✓	"	—	—	—	Cousin Geo Brown Brownville Jct Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	"	—	"	York Mills N.B.	"	Dec 28/15	"	Dec 28/15
7	"	"	150 ✓	No	—	—	—	Sister in Law Mrs Ida Defontes 13 John St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	—	"	Campbellton N.B.	"	"	"	"
8	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blk	Br	—	England	Kent	Halifax N.S.	Jan/03	Carthaginian	"
9	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Br	Blue	—	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Vanceboro Me.	Dec 28/15	C.P.R	"
10	"	Self	20 ✓	Yes	1914-15	Worcester Mass.	Sept 15	Brother James H. 20 Milton St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	—	"	Williams Mills N.B.	"	"	"	"
11	"	Sister	18 ✓	"	1912-13	Prov. R.I.	Aug 13	Sister Mrs Margaret McClure Ft. Adams Newport, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	"	—	"	Charlottetown	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	25 ✓	"	1895-1915	Various	Jun/15	Nephew James Vincent 30 Leyland St. Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	"	—	"	St John N.B.	"	"	"	"
13	"	Father	60 ✓	No	—	—	—	Mass General Hospital Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Br	—	"	Stewiacke N.S.	"	Dec 29/15	"	Dec 29/15
14	"	"	27 ✓	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Wm Fraser 237 Crescent Ave., Beachmont Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	—	"	Lorne N.S.	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	50 ✓	"	—	—	—	Homeopathic Hospital Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Br	—	"	Woodstock N.B.	"	"	"	"
16	"	Father	40 ✓	"	—	—	—	Homeopathic Hospital Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	—	"	St John N.B.	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	10 ✓	"	—	—	—	Homeopathic Hospital Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Gr Br	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	10 ✓	"	—	—	—	Anna Jaques Hospital Newburyport Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	—	"	Bridgeville N.S.	"	"	"	"
19	"	Husb	30 ✓	"	—	—	—	Husb. John Vallie 115 Templeton St. Dorchester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	hazel	—	"	Stockholm N.B.	"	Dec 30/15	"	Dec 30/15
20	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blk	—	"	Codys N.B.	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	20 ✓	"	—	—	—	N.Y. City Hospital Blackwell's Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	—	"	St John N.B.	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	25 ✓	"	—	—	—	Philadelphia Gen'l Hospital Phil, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Gr	—	"	Halifax N.S.	"	"	"	"
23	"	Father	16 ✓	Yes	1891-94	Newton Mass	1894	Uncle George McDonald So. Braintree, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	Blue	—	U.S.A.	Newton, Mass	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Rhode Island Hospital Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk	Br	—	Canada	St Marys N.B.	"	Dec 31/15	"	Dec 31/15
25	"	Father	40 ✓	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Rosy	Br	Blue	—	"	Moncton, N.B.	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	40 ✓	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk	Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Daugh	5 ✓	Yes	1909-14	Various	Jun/14	Daugh. Annie 34 Johnson St. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Br	Blue	—	"	Cross River N.B.	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	60 ✓	"	1908-10	Pittsburg Pa	Jun/10	Mass General Hospital Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk	Blue	—	"	St John N.B.	"	"	"	"
29	"	Brother	25 ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend Flora E Graham 45 Salem St. Beachbluff Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	"	—	"	Stanchel P.E.I.	"	Jan 1/16	"	Jan 1/16
30	"	Self	50 ✓	"	—	—	—	Wife Sarah 114 Winthrop St. Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gr	Gr	—	"	Amherst, N.S.	"	"	"	"

NW21

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Ivory W. Jordan
East [illegible]
14-26
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. [illegible]
Inspector In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3 ✓ 178 PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

Primary IWJ

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	(1 Of what a citizen before be citizen o
1	Legere	✓ Oliver J.	34	-	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sackville NB	Father Docaigne Legere Sackville NB Canada	Mass	Taunton	
2	Lusby " E.C.	✓ Aubrey S.	20		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Amherst, NS.	" Arthur A. W. Amherst NS "	"	So Framingham	
3	Bonness " IWJ	✓ Rachel	23		f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St Stephen NB	" Charles E. St Stephen, NB "	Me	Vanceboro	
4	✓ Harrison	✓ Helen	21		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton NB	Cousin J. H. Harris Moncton NB "	R I	Newport	
5	Chappell "	✓ Mary C.	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Amherst, NS.	Father George A. Amherst, NS "	"	"	
6	"	✓ Ella M.	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" William "	"	"	
7	Casey "	✓ Frances A. c/a 7-438335	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" Clarence E. "	"	"	
8	Kennedy "	✓ Frances	20		"	"	Student nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tatamagouche	" Alec Tatamagouche, NS "	Mass	Waverley	
9	Chisholm C/Ag-3124838	✓ Jean 5/6/36 J.S.K.	23		"	"	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish NS	" Alexander Antigonish NS "	"	Brighton	
10	Beebe	✓ May S.	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wentworth NS	" Asa Wentworth, NS	Pa.	Philadelphia	
11	Boucher "	✓ Victor	92		M	"	Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	Cold Brook NB	Mother Muriel Boucher Cold Brook NB	Me	Brownville Jct	
12	Payson " E.C.	✓ Virginia M	20		f	S	Student Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Woodstock NB	" Guy Payson Woodstock NB	R.I.	Providence	
13	Kelley "	✓ Bertha	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Grand Falls NB	Father James P. Kelley Grand Falls NB	"	"	
14	Burns "	✓ Louise	25		"	"	"	"	"	" P.E.I.	English	"	Moncton NB	" Capt A. E. Burns Moncton NB	"	"	
15	Finlayson "	✓ Angus	32		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lot 59, PEI	Mother Margaret Finlayson Lot 59, PEI	Mass	Boston	
16	Dupont	✓ Ledger	28		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St Rose Que	Brother Aurele Dupont St Rose Que	"	Lawrence	
17	"	✓ Darelo	17		f	"	None	"	"	" PEI	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
18	Murphy "	✓ Margaret	60		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kensington PEI	Brother Thos Dunphy Kensington PEI	"	No Cambridge	
19	" "	✓ Harry	26		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	
20	"	✓ Sadie E. Sa 1-253103 [illegible] 12/7/38 508 01-253103 12/9/38	22		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
21	Miller "	✓ Gladys	5		"	"	—	—	—	"	Scotch	"	Sunnyside NB	Grandmother Ella Wilson Sunnyside NB "	Me	Windham	
22	Casey "	✓ Ivy 4a 22-85179 6/29/39 [illegible] C.C.C.	19		"	"	School teacher	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	St Godfroi Que	Father Felix Casey St Godfroi Que	"	Brewer	
23	Palmer "	✓ Nellie	22		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Chelmsford NB	Mother Mrs John W. Clark Chelmsford NB	Mass	Boston	
24	Meservan "	✓ Arnold	25		M	"	School teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Hays NB	Father Caleb Meservan Hays NB	"	W. Somerville	
25	[illegible] 11032-9-F Dec 31/23 Fowler	✓ Harriet	24		f	M	None	"	"	" P.E.I.	"	"	Carters Point NB	Mother Mrs Lucy Whelpley Carters Point NB	Mich	Detroit	
26	Moore " IWJ	✓ Hilda B.	21		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milton, P.E.I.	Father George Moore Milton, P.E.I.	Mass	Somerville	
27	Kerrigan "	✓ William	-	4	M	"	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	Westville NS	Grand Fath. James O'Brien Westville NS "	"	Roxbury	
28	Baines " E.C.	✓ Harry J.	28	-	"	"	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Advocate NS	Father Walter Advocate NS "	Ark	Hot Springs	
29	Hourigan " IWJ	✓ Alice	38	-	f	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pembroke NB	mother Margaret Pembroke NB "	Me	Bangor	
30	Cochrane " E.C.	✓ Richard A	18		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Mundleville NB	Brother Alex Cochrane Mundleville NB	"	"	

NOT USED

85

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	20 ✓	Yes	1911	Lynn Mass	Jun/11	Taunton State Hospital Taunton, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	—	Canada	Shediac NB	Vanceboro Me	Jan 1/16	C.P.R.	Jan 1/16
2	"	"	50 ✓	No	—	—	—	No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	"	"	—	"	Amherst NS	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	10 ✓	"	—	—	—	Employer, G.W. Ross Vanceboro, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	—	"	St Stephen NB	"	Jan 3/16	"	Jan 3/16
4	"	Father	25 ✓	"	—	—	—	Newport Hospital Friendship St, Newport, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Rosy	"	"	—	"	Moncton NB	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	30 ✓	"	—	—	—	Newport City Hospital Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Blk	Blue	—	"	Tidnish NS	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	29 ✓	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Rosy	Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	28 ✓	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dsk	Br	Br	—	"	Amherst NS	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	20	Yes	1914	Waverley Mass	Dec/14	McLean Hospital Waverley, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blk	"	—	"	Tatamagouche NS	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	St. Elizabeth's Hospital Brighton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Dsk	Gr	—	"	Antigonish NS	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25 ✓	"	—	—	—	Samaritan Hospital Philadelphia, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Wentworth NS	"	"	"	"
11	"	Father	10 ✓	"	—	—	—	Father Cyril Boucher Brownville Jct Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Br	—	"	Cold Branch NB	"	Jan 4/16	"	Jan 4/16
12	"	Self	30 ✓	"	—	—	—	Rhode Island Hospital Providence R I	"	"	"	"	—	"	4	8	Fair	Lt	Blue	—	"	Woodstock NB	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	30 ✓	"	—	—	—	Rhode Island Hospital Providence R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Rosy	Dsk	Gr	—	"	Grand Falls NB	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	40 ✓	"	—	—	—	Rhode Island Hospital Providence R I	"	"	"	"	—	"	5	5	Fair	"	Br	—	"	Moncton NB	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	35	Yes	1913–15	Boston	Dec 1915	Wife Mary Finnegan 36 Westminster St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Dsk Gr	Blue	—	"	Lot 59 PEI	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	20 ✓	"	1909–15	Lawrence	Jun 1915	Sister Mrs Ernest Boudoin 661 Essex St, Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dsk	Dsk	Br	—	"	St Rose Que	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	With brother	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Ernest Boudoin 661 Essex St Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	3	"	Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	650 ✓	"	1914–15	No Cambridge	Dec 1915	Daughter Mrs Archibald Stewart 41 Frank St, No Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr	"	—	"	Kensington PEI	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	20 ✓	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dsk	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dsk	"	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Father	With mother	"	—	—	—	Parents Mr & Mrs Levi Miller Windham Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	Blue	—	"	Sunnyside NB	"	"	"	"
22	"	Aunt	5 ✓	"	—	—	—	Aunt Lillian Sullivan 159 Welgon St Brockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Br	—	"	St Godfroi Que	"	"	"	"
23	"	Mother	12 ✓	"	—	—	—	Aunt Sadie Reynolds 57 Cottage St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dsk	"	—	"	Chelmsford NB	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	75 ✓	"	—	—	—	Uncle Edgar R Lyle 25 Loudon Ave W Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dsk	Blk	"	—	"	Hoyt NB	"	Jan 5/16	"	Jan 5/16
25	[illegible]	Husband	15 ✓	"	—	—	—	Husband Chas E Fowler 75 Charlotte St Washington Apartments Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	—	"	Carters Point NB	"	Nov 30/15	"	Dec 6/15 & Detained [illegible]
26	Yes	Father	28 ✓	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Judson Shaw 693 Somerville Ave, Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Dsk	Br	—	"	Milton PEI	"	Jan 5/16	"	Jan 5/16
27	"	"	with mother	"	—	—	—	Father Patrick Kerrigan 110 Harrison Ave Roxbury, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Blue	—	"	Westville NS	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	660 ✓	No				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Dsk	Gr		"	Petitcodiac NB	"	Jan 6/16	"	Jan 6/16
29	"	"	32 ✓	Yes	Various	Various	June/15	Friend Mrs Neil Lynch 24 Patrick St Bangor Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	Br	Blue		"	Pembroke NB	"	Jan 7/16	"	Jan 7/16
30	"	"	8 ✓	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Jesse Jellison 599 Main St, Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dsk	Gr	—	"	S. Branch NB	"	"	"	"

C.P.R. -- Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Earl Cragg Plummer
Ivory W. Jordan
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Hiccox
Inspector In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4 179

PORT OF Vanceboro Me.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ryan Primary E.C. ✓	Mary	21		f	S	Student Nurse	yes	yes	Canada P.E.I.	Irish	canada	Cardigan P.E.I.	Father Patrick Ryan Cardigan P.E.I. canada	Mass	Jamaica Plain
2	Somers " I.W.J. ✓	Gussie	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton N.B.	" Andrew H. Somers Moncton N.B.	"	Worcester
3	McIsaac " ✓	Katherine	20		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax N.S.	Mother Jessie McIsaac Sugar Loaf N.S.	"	Beverly
4	King " E.C. " I.W.J. ✓	Louise	28		"	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John N.B.	Father Henry King St John N.B.	"	Worcester
5	Gratto ✓	Irene	21		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glace Bay N.S.	Mother Amelia Glace Bay N.S.	"	Auburndale
6	Hunt " ✓	Josephine	21		"	"	Student nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney Mines N.S.	Father Charles E. Sydney Mines N.S.	"	Taunton
7	Despres E.C. ✓	Leroy	22		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Rogersville N.B.	Mother Mrs Fred Despres Rogersville N.B.	Me	So Brewer
8	Gallant " ✓	George	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Acadieville N.B.	Father John Gallant Acadieville N.B.	"	"
9	Easton " ✓	Charles	22		"	"	Locomotive Fireman	"		Readmitted St John 3/14/25 APR 19 193	~~Scotch~~ English	11316/24-35 "	West St John N.B.	" Jas H. Easton West St John N.B.	"	Brownville Jct.
10	Gordon " I.W.J. ✓	Lillian	25		f	S	Student nurse	"	"	" P.E.I.	English	"	Cardigan P.E.I.	Mother Ellen Cardigan P.E.I.	Mass	Taunton
11	Cameron " ✓	Bessie G.	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glace Bay N.S.	Father Charles Glace Bay N.S.	N.H.	Portsmouth
12	McKinnon " ✓	Annie	19		"	"	Domestic	"	"	" P.E.I.	"	"	Heatherdale P.E.I.	" Archie Heatherdale P.E.I.	Mass	Roxbury
13	Forward " E.C. ✓	Elliott	32		M	"	Seaman	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney N.S.	" Ambrose Forward Sydney N.S.	N.Y.	New York
14	McGraw " ✓	Emmett	41		"	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Agnes McGraw Sydney N.S.	"	"
15	#Allain " ✓	Annie	22		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Buctouche N.B.	Father Daniel Blanchard Buctouche N.B.	Mass	New Bedford
16	" " ✓	Violet	4		"	s	"	—	—	"	French-Irish	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"
17	" " ✓	Marjorie	3		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	" " ✓	Dorothy	0	8/12	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	Le Blanc " ✓	Rosanna	32		"	"	Domestic	Yes	yes	"	French	"	"	Father Arcade Le Blanc Buctouche N.B.	"	Fitchburg
20	Leclerc " ✓	Lucie	20		"	"	"	"	"	" P.E.I.	"	"	Lot 14 P.E.I.	Aunt Mrs Madeleine Gallant Summerside P.E.I.	"	Everett
21	Drysdale " ✓	Maude A. 631" 391222 6/11/[illegible]	33		"	M	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch Left U.S. via Vanceboro Mass	U.S.A.	Waverly	Father Jeremiah Collins Vancouver B.C.	"	Waverly
22	Keirstead " I.W.J. ✓	Amy	57		f	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	Eng-Dutch	Canada	Pt Elgin N.B.	Father George H. Keirstead Moncton N.B. Canada	"	Lowell
23	Smith " ✓	Isadore Abandoned Domicile 1917. file 11316/29-2-20: 10/15/39 [illegible]	30		"	"	Trained nurse	"	"	"	English	"	West St John	Mother Mary L. West St. John N.B.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Pride " ✓	Janie M.	19		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst N.S.	Father William E. Amherst N.S.	Mass	Somerville
25	Clark " ✓	Agatha P.	28		"	"	Trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Gibson N.B.	Mother Agnes Gibson N.B.	"	Lowell
26	Hubbard " E.C. ✓	Ninis E.	18		"	"	Student nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cassilis N.B.	Father Chas Hubbard Cassilis N.B.	"	Arlington
27	Sullivan " I.W.J. ✓	Annie J.	45		f	M	Seamstress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fredericton N.B.	Husb. John Bathurst N.B.	Me	Portland
28	Lister " ✓	Mary E.	43		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Harvey Sta N.B.	Father David Harvey Sta. N.B.	"	Vanceboro
29	Harding " E.C. ✓	Margaret A.	23		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow N.S.	" Capt Peter Graham New Glasgow N.S. Grandfather	Mass	Springfield
30	" ✓	Elizabeth	0	5/12	"	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Abandoned domicile. B/N notified 19

1067/717

NOT USED

86 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

#Allain, Leroy M 1y 8mos U.S.C.

CLASS E.

1

S.S.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14-26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Emerson Hospital Jamaica Plain Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br	Br	—	canada	Cardigan P.E.I.	Vanceboro Me	Jan 8/16	C. P. R.	Jan 8/16
2	"	"	65	Yes	1911-14	Boston	Jul 1914	Worcester City Hospital Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	"	Moncton N.B.	"	Jan 10/16	"	Jan 10/15
3	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Sister Flora McIsaac 25 Atlantic ave Beverly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	"	"	—	"	Sugar Loaf	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	St Vincent's Hospital Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Rosy	Blk	Dk Br	—	"	St John N.B.	"	"	"	"
5	"	Mother	5	Yes	1913	Waverley Mass	Dec/13	Sister, Adeline, 175 Auburn St Auburndale Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Westville N.S.	"	Jan 11/16	"	Jan 11/16
6	"	Father	15	No	—	—		Taunton State Hospital Taunton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt	Blue	—	"	Sydney Mines N.S.	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	10	Yes	1915-10	So Brewer	Aug 1915	Father Fred Desprès Stone St, So Brewer Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk	Br	—	"	Rogersville N.B.	"	Jan 13/16	"	Jan 13/16
8	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	—	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	—	"	Gaspereaux N.B.	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Taunton State Hospital Taunton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	—	"	Roseneath P.E.I.	"	Jan 15/16	"	Jan 15/16
11	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Portsmouth Hospital Portsmouth, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	—	"	Springhill N.S.	"	"	"	"
12	"	Aunt	with Aunt	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Wm McKinnon 36 Evans St. Roxbury Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Dk	Blue	—	"	Heatherdale P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Brother Augustus Forward Pier 35 No River Ocean SS Co NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Br	"	—	"	Sydney N.S.	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Friend Augustus Forward Pier 35 No River Ocean SS Co. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Husb	5	Yes	1913-15	New Bedford	Aug 1910	Husband Joe Allain 150 [illegible] Ave New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	—	"	Buctouche N.B.	"	"	"	"
16	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	20	"	—	—	—	Brother Magloire LeBlanc 49 Daniel St, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Brother Edmund Leclerc 217 Broadway Everett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	—	"	Lot 14, P.E.I.	"	Jan 17/16	"	Jan 14/16
21	"	"	25	"	1913-15	Waverly	Dec 22/15	McLean Hospital Waverly Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	"	—	"	Woodstock N.B.	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	425	Yes	1904-14	Lowell Mass	May/14	Sister, Mrs Dora Sawyer 29 Ellis Court, Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Lt	Blue	—	"	Snider Mountain	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	60	"	1908-14	NY City	Jul/14	Friend, Mrs Clara Hall, 157 Congress St., Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Br	"	—	"	St John N.B.	"	"	"	"
24	"	Father	100	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Harry M. 33 Main St. Somerville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	"	Br	—	"	Amherst N.S.	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	15	Yes	1911-15	Lowell, Mass	Aug/15	Lowell Hospital Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	Gibson N.B.	"	"	"	"
26	"	Father	60	No	—	—	—	Training School for Nurses Abington Heights Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	—	"	Cassilis N.B.	"	Jan 18/16	"	Jan 18/16
27	"	Self	340	Yes	Various	Various	Jan/13	Friend Mary McGeough 7 Germain St Portland, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gr	Br	—	"	Grand Anse N.B.	"	Jan 19/16	"	Jan 19/15
28	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Employer, Chas. Keefe Vanceboro, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	Gr	—	"	Harvey Sta N.B.	"	Jan 20/16	"	Jan 20/16
29	"	Husb	10	"	—	—	—	Husband Thomas Harding 107 Westing St Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bl	Blue	—	"	New Glasgow N.S.	"	"	"	"
30	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Ivory W. Jordan

Earl Crandlemire

14-26

Immigrant Inspector.

1 S.S.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1916 **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	—	Emerson Hospital Jamaica Plain mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br	Br	—	canada	Cardigan P.E.I.	Vanceboro Me	Jan 8/16	C P R	Jan 8/16
2	"	"	65	Yes	1911-14	Boston	Jul 1914	Worcester City Hospital Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	"	Moncton N.B.	"	Jan 10/16	"	Jan 10/15
3	"	"	10	No	—	—		Sister Clara McIsaac 25 Atlantic ave Beverly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Fair	"	"	—	"	Sugar Loaf	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	St Vincent's Hospital Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Rosy	Blk	dark Br	—	"	St John N.B.	"	"	"	"
5	"	Mother	5	Yes	1913	Waverley Mass	Dec/13	Sister, Adeline, 175 Auburn St Auburndale Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Westville N.S.	"	Jan 11/16	"	Jan 11/16
6	"	Father	15	No	—	—		Taunton State Hospital Taunton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt	Blue	—	"	Sydney Mines N.S.	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	10	Yes	1915-10	So Brewer	aug 1915	Father Fred Despres Stone St, So Brewer Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	dark	Gr	—	"	Rogersville N.B.	"	Jan 13/16	"	Jan 13/16
8	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	Blk	Br	—	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Gr	—	"	Gaspereaux N.B.	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Taunton State Hospital Taunton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	—	"	Roseneath P.E.I.	"	Jan 15/16	"	Jan 15/16
11	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Portsmouth Hospital Portsmouth, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	—	"	Springhill N.S.	"	"	"	"
12	"	Aunt	With Aunt	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Wm McKinnon 36 Evans St. Roxbury mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Dark	Blue	—	"	Heatherdale P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Brother Augustus Forward Pier 35 No River Ocean SS Co NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Br	"	—	"	Sydney N.S.	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Friend Augustus Forward Pier 35 No River Ocean SS Co. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Husb	5	Yes	1913-15	New Bedford	aug 1910	Husband Joe Allain 150 Phillips Ave New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	—	"	Buctouche N.B.	"	"	"	"
16	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	20	"	—	—	—	Brother Magloire L. Blanc 49 Daniel St, Fitchburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Brother Edmund Leclerc 217 Broadway Everett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	—	"	Lot 14, P.E.I.	"	Jan 17/16	"	Jan 17/16
21	"	"	25	"	1915-15	Waverly	Dec 22/15	McLean Hospital Waverly mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	"	—	"	Woodstock N.B.	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	425	Yes	1904-14	Lowell Mass	May/14	Sister, Mrs Dora Sawyer 29 Ellis Court, Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Lt	Blue	—	"	Snider Mountain	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	60	"	1908-14	NY City	Jul/14	Friend, Miss Clara Hall, 157 Congress St., Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Br	"	—	"	St John N.B.	"	"	"	"
24	"	Father	100	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Harry M 33 Main St Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	dark	"	Br	—	"	Amherst N.S.	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	15	Yes	1911-15	Lowell, Mass	Aug/15	Lowell Hospital Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	Gibson N.B.	"	"	"	"
26	"	Father	60	No	—	—	—	Training School for Nurses Arlington Heights Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"		"	Cassilis N.B.	"	Jan 18/16	"	Jan 18/16
27	"	Self	340	Yes	Various	Various	Jun/13	Friend Mary McGeough 7 Germain St Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gr	Br	—	"	Grand Anse N.B.	"	Jan 19/16	"	Jan 19/16
28	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Employer, Chas. Keefe Vanceboro, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	Gr	—	"	Harvey Sta N.B.	"	Jan 20/16	"	Jan 20/16
29	"	Husb	10	"	—	—	—	Husband Thomas Harding 107 Hastings St Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	New Glasgow N.S.	"	"	"	"
30	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Ivory W. Jordan
Earl Crandlemire
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector In Charge

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

n

Border

Vanceboro, Me.

January, 1916.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
C Non Tex	1	1				
LASS C						
CLASSCC						
	12	12				
CLASS D						
	108	108				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	121	121				

CLASS B

	C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fe.			Dominion						Miscel.		
PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

nsit
ts 2
ents of United States
Total 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

373
57

CEIVED
N 27 1916
missioner of Immigration
NTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5 2889 ✓ 180

PORT OF Vanceboro Me,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what country a citizen before be citizen of
1	Primary E.C. Stewart	✓ Daniel	61		m	Wid	Merchant	Yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cumberland N.S.	Brother Thos A Stewart Cumberland N.S. Canada	Mass	N. Attleboro	
2	McLeod	✓ May	18		f	s	Candy Packer	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou N.S.	Mother Catherine McLeod Pictou N.S.	R.I.	Providence	
3	"	✓ Annie	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Nason J.W.J.	✓ Gertrude	28		"	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Welsford N.B.	Father Jas McKinney St John N.B. ~~Grandfather~~	Me	Holeb	
5	" "	✓ Edward	4		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	" "	✓ Elizabeth	2		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Ball	✓ Frank H	21		m	s	Telegraph operator	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Fredericton Jct. N.B.	Father Richard Ball Fredericton Jct N.B.	"	Brownville Jct	
8	Shepart	✓ Myer	27		m	S	Merchant	"	"	" Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me.	Hebrew		Glace Bay N.S.	Sister Mrs Ethel Rosenblum Glace Bay N.S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Rus
9	Haughton	✓ Marie L	22		f	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Melrose Mass	mother Clara Johnston's Mills N.B.	Mass	Melrose	
10	Kerr E.C.	✓ Thomas W	24		m	"	Railway trainman	"	"	"	Scotch ~~French~~	Canada	Chatham N.B.	Sister Nellie Kerr Nelson N.B.	"	Lawrence	
11	Roche	✓ Margaret	26		f	"	Waitress	"	"	" P.E.I.	Irish	"	Cardigan P.E.I.	Mother Mary Roche Cardigan P.E.I.	Me	Rumford	
12	Brownell	✓ Nellie M	20		"	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Oxford N.S.	Sister Mrs John Miller Oxford N.S.	Mass	Taunton	
13	Forshner	✓ Alton	20		m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pugwash N.S.	Father Andrew Forshner Pugwash N.S.	R.I.	Providence	
14	"	✓ Lillian	20		f	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	" Ephraim Peers Pugwash N.S.	"	"	
15	Sullivan J.W.J.	✓ Burnets	30		"	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Renous N.B.	Brother James Sullivan Renous N.B.	Mass	Boston	
16	MacCraig	✓ Bessie	32		f	S	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Perth N.B.	mother Caroline Perth N.B. Canada	"	Brookline	
17	Maxwell	✓ Bessie	18		"	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	St George N.B.	Father David St George N.B.	"	Southbridge	
18	Gould	✓ Daniel	24		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Rogersville N.B.	" Charles Rogersville N.B.	Me	Skowhegan	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

NOT USED

18

87

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$375	Yes	1909-14	No Attleboro Mass	Aug 1914	~~Stepson~~ John Bryden [illegible] Rd No Attleboro	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Ruddy	Lt Br	Br	—	Canada	Cumberland NS	Vanceboro Me	Dec 20/16	C P R	~~Jan~~ 20/16
2	Ex	Mother	5$	No	—	—	—	Mrs J W Fletcher (Sister) 39 Oakland Rd Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Rosy	Dark Br	Blue	—	"	Pictou NS	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	5$	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs J W Fletcher 39 Oakland Rd Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	Husb	20$	"	—	—	—	Husband Alfred Nason [illegible] Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Lt	Gr	—	"	St John NB	"	"	"	"
5	"	Father	—	.	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	Welsford NB	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Red	"	—	"	St John NB	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	10$	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Br	"	—	"	Fredericton NB	"	"	"	"
8	.	"	3000$	Yes	1904-11	Brooklyn NY	June /11	Mother, Mollie Shepard 5 Whipple St. Brooklyn NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	—	Russia	Minsk	C.P. Ry N.Y.	July /04	Fatherland	Jan 21/16
9	"	"	20$	"	1914-15	Melrose Mass	Jan /16	Melrose Hospital Melrose, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	Lt	Blue	—	Canada	Johnston's Mills NB	Vanceboro Me	Jan 21/16	C.P.R.	"
10	"	"	25$	No	—	—	—	Uncle Michael Kinnon 156 Bradford St So Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Dark	Gr	—	"	Chatham NB	"	Jan 22/16	"	Jan 22/16
11	"	.	55$	Yes	1912-15	Rumford	Jan 1915	Sister Mrs Michael [illegible] Walls St, Rumford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	"	—	"	Cardigan PEI	"	"	"	"
12	Ex	"	3$	No	—	—	—	Taunton State Hospital Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	"	"	—	"	Oxford NS	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	50$	.	—	—	—	Cousin Frank Furchner 212 Smith St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt Br	Blue	—	"	Pugwash NS	"	"	"	"
14	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Aub	"	Has dimples in cheeks	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	549$	Yes	1911-11	Boston	1911	[illegible] Memorial Hospital Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	"	—	"	Renous NB	"	Jan 24/16	"	Jan 24/16
16	"	"	25$	"	1908-15	Various	May /15	Bournewood Hospital 8 South St. Brookline Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	"	—	"	Perth NB	"	"	"	"
17	"	Father	10$	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Harry McKinley 42 Marsters St. Southbridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Br	"	—	"	St George NB	"	"	"	"
18	.	Self	20	Yes	1911-14	Skowhegan Me	Apr /14	" Mrs Victoria Hunter Skowhegan Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Red	Blue	—	"	Rogersville NB	"	"	"	"
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Ivory W. Jordan

Earl Crandlemire
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

P

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 ✓ 174

PORT OF Van Buren, Me.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Primary C.E.G. Lewkoff ✓	Ivan	20		M	S	Labourer	y	y	Russia	Russian	Canada	N.B. St. Leonard	Father Wasil Mochilaski, Dobrish, Russia	Me	Bangor
"	2	Mofrozobr " ✓	Apcekonz 505 1/72K C60 (1)-1495814	19				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Romano " "	"	"
"	3	Malutenco " ✓	Rimain	24		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Wassa Tschernigow, Gordeski, "	"	"
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	3 NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

88

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916 Class "C Nontaxable"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	y	Self	$300	y	1914-15	Me. Bangor	Aug 1915	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dck	Br	Blue	—	Russia	Mochilaski	F.Br. Halifax	Sep 23/13	Uranium	Jan 15/16
2	"	"	290	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	F.Br. "	"	"	"
3	"	"	120	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	—	"	Tschernigow	F.Br. "	Nov 27/13	Campanello	"
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

F. Br. -- Foot Bridge

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Chas E Gray
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E Miller
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Border.

Van Buren, Me.

January. 1916.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Non Tax	3	3				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
	19	19				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	22	22				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). /
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

373/58

7

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 175 PORT OF Van Buren Me.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	King Primary C.E.G.	✓ Edward	34		M	S	Laborer	y	y	Canada	French	Canada	Sigas N.B.	Father Joseph Sigas N.B	Me	Keegan
2	Massey	" ✓ John	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Sigas N.B.	"	"
3	Cote	" ✓ Odilon	54		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cabano, P.Q.	Daughter Mrs. Celestine Morin Cabano, P.Q.	"	Van Buren
4	"	" ✓ Eupheme	55		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
5	"	" ✓ Antoinette	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Celestine Morin Cabano. P.Q	"	"
6	Gagnon	" ✓ Rowell	24		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kedgwick N.B.	Fatherinlaw August Lavoie " Amqui, P.Q.	Mass	Medford
7	"	" ✓ Eva L.	23		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Father Do " "	"	"
8	"	" ✓ Marie L.	2		"	s	"			"	"	"	"	" Gr. " " " "	"	"
	~~Abandoned domicile Dir 13-8-54 File 1534579~~				Noted on manifest 4-14-54											
9	Robichaud	" ✓ Elieze	22		m	"	Labourer	y	y	"	"	"	Inkermant	" Father Luke Inkerman, N.B.	Me	Van Buren
10	"	" ✓ Derrick	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Gadon " "	"	"
11	Milliard	" ✓ Simon	42		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Connors	" " John B. Connors, "	"	Augusta
12	Macy	" ✓ Robert	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kedgwick	" " Fred Kedgwick, "	"	Van Buren
13	Morin	" ✓ Moicis	69		f	wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Notre Dame du Lac P.Q.	Daughter Josephine Morin Notre Dame du Lac, P.Q.	"	Caribou
14	Theriault	" ✓ Joseph	26		m	m	Shingle Buncher	"	"	"	"	"	Anderson, N.B.	Father Frank Dalhousie, N.B.	"	Van Buren
15	"	" ✓ Annie	21		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " in law Do	"	"
16	"	" ✓ Clifford	3		m	s	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	" Gr. Father Do " "	"	"
17	"	" ✓ Bertha	1	6	f	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	" Do " "	"	"
18	Parant	" ✓ Joseph	21		m	"	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	Campbellton	" Father Joseph Campbellton, "	"	Patten
19	Damboise	" ✓ "	48		"	"	"	y	y	"	"	"	Isle Verte P.Q.	Sister Mrs Maggie Ouellette St Clement, P.Q.	Mass	Lowell
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

19 /

---

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
					If Yes—																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	y	Self	20.	y	1902-15	Keegan Me	4-1915	No Address Keegan Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Br	—	Canada	Sigas N. B.	F.Br. Van Buren Me	12-28-15	Footbridge	12-28-15
2	″	″	20.	y	1909-15	″	3-1915	Do	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	″	—	″	″	F.Br. Van Buren Me	12-28-15	Footbridge	12-28-15
3	″	″	30.	No	—	—	—	Son Adelore Cote Van Buren Me.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	Br	Blue	—	″	Isle Verte P.Q.	F.Br. Van Buren	12-29-15	Footbridge	12-29-15
4	″	Husband	None	″	—	—	—	Do	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″	Br.	—	″	St. Octave P.Q.	F.Br. Van Buren	12-29-15	Footbridge	12-29-15
5	″	Father	″	″	—	—	—	Brother Adelore Cote Van Buren, Me	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	Blue	—	″	St. Moise P.Q.	F.Br. Van Buren	12-29-15	Footbridge	12-29-15
6	″	Self	25	″	—	—	—	Brother John Medford, Mass.	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	—	″	Kedgwick N.B.	F.Br. ″	Jan 1/16	″	Jan 1/16
7	″	Husb	–	″	—	—	—	With Husband	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″	Br	—	″	Amqui P.Q.	F.Br. ″	″	″	″
8	″	Father	–	″	—	—	—	″ Parents	″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	—	″	″	—	″	″	F.Br. ″	″	″	″
9	″	Self	18	″	—	—	—	No Address	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	Drk	″	″	—	″	Inkerman N.B.	F.Br. ″	″ 4/16	″	″ 4/16
10	″	″	15	″	—	—	—		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Blue	—	″	″	F.Br. ″	″	″	″
11	″	″	20.	″	—	—	—	Brother ″Salomon″ 10 Eastern Ave. Augusta, Me.	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Br	—	″	Connors	F.Br. ″	″	″	″
12	″	″	12	″	—	—	—	No Address	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Blue	—	″	Kedgwick	F.Br. ″	″ 5/16	″	″ 5/16
13	″	″	18	y	1901-15	Caribou Me.	Feb 1915	Daughter Mrs Guy Theriault Caribou, Me.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″	″	—	″	Notre Dame du Lac P.Q.	F.Br. ″	″	″	″
14	″	″	125	″	1911-13	Stockholm Me.	Aug 1913	Friend Henry Pelletier Van Buren, Me.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	″	—	″	Dundee N.B.	F.Br. ″	″ 6/16	″	6/16
15	″	Husb	–	″	″	″	″	With Husband	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	″	—	″	Balmoral N.B.	F.Br. ″	″	″	″
16	″	Father	–	No	—	—	—	″ Parents	″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	—	″	″	—	″	Dalhousie	F.Br. ″	″	″	″
17	″	″	–	″	—	—	—		″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	—	″	″	—	″	″	F.Br. ″	″	″	″
18	″	Self	25	″	—	—	—	Friend Luther Hall Patten, Me.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	Drk	″	Br	—	″	Campbellton	F.Br. ″	″ 10/16	″	″ 10/16
19	″	″	65	″	—	—	—	Brother Nelson 470 Moody St. Lowell, Mass.	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Blue	—	″	Isle Verte P.Q.	″	″ 18/16	″	″ 18/16
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

F.Br. - Footbridge

CLASS E.

Chas E Gray

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	y	Self	20.	y	1902-15	Keegan Me	4-1915	No Address Keegan Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Br	—	Canada	Sigas N.B.	F.Br. Van Buren Me	12-28-15	Footbridge	12-28-15
2	″	″	20.	y.	1909-15	″	3-1915	Do	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	″	—	″	″	Ft.Br. Van Buren Me	12-28-15	Footbridge	12-28-15
3	″	″	30.	No	—	—	—	Son Adelore Cote Van Buren Me.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	Br	Blue	—	″	Isle Verte P.Q.	Ft.Br. Van Buren	12-29-15	Footbridge	12-29-15
4	″	Husband	None	″	—	—	—	Do	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″	Br	—	″	St. Octave P.Q.	Ft.Br. Van Buren	12-29-15	Footbridge	12-29-15
5	″	Father	″	″	—	—	—	Brother Adelore Cote Van Buren, Me	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	Blue	—	″	St. Moise P.Q.	Ft.Br. Van Buren	12-29-15	Footbridge	12-29-15
6	″	Self	25	″	—	—	—	Brother John Medford, Mass.	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	—	″	Kedgwick N.B.	F.Br. ″	Jan 1/16	″	Jan 1/16
7	″	Husb	-	″	—	—	—	With Husband	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″	Br	—	″	Amqui P.Q.	F.Br. ″	″	″	″
8	″	Father	-	″	—	—	—	″ Parents	″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	—	″	″	—	″	″	F.Br. ″	″	″	″
9	″	Self	18	″	—	—	—	No Address	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	Drk	″	″	—	″	Inkerman N.B.	F.Br. ″	4/16	″	″ 4/16
10	″	″	15	″	—	—	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Blue	—	″	″	F.Br. ″	″	″	″
11	″	″	20.	″	—	—	—	Brother Salomon 10 Eastern Ave Augusta, Me.	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Br	—	″	Connors	F.Br. ″	″	″	″
12	″	″	12	″	—	—	—	No Address	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Blue	—	″	Kedgwick	F.Br. ″	5/16	″	5/16
13	″	″	18	y	1901-15	Caribou Me.	Feb 1915	Daughter Mrs Guy Theriault Caribou, Me.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″	″	—	″	Notre Dame du Lac P.Q.	F.Br. ″	″	″	″
14	″	″	125	″	1911-13	Stockholm Me.	Aug 1913	Friend Henry Pelletier Van Buren, Me.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	″	—	″	Dundee N.B.	F.Br. ″	6/16	″	6/16
15	″	Husb	—	″	″	″	″	With Husband	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	″	—	″	Balmoral N.B.	F.Br. ″	″	″	″
16	″	Father	—	No	—	—	—	″ Parents	″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	—	″	″	—	″	Dalhousie	F.Br. ″	″	″	″
17	″	″	—	″	—	—	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	—	″	″	—	″	″	F.Br. ″	″	″	″
18	″	Self	22	″	—	—	—	Friend Lucher Hall Patten, Me.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	Drk	″	Br	—	″	Campbellton	F.Br. ″	10/16	″	10/16
19	″	″	65	″	—	—	—	Brother Nelson 470 Moody St. Lowell, Mass.	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Blue	—	″	Isle Verte P.Q.	F.Br. ″	18/16	″	18/16
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ft. Br. - Footbridge 1

CLASS E.

Chas E Gray
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E Miller
INSPECTR. IN CHARGE

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

14—788

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 A to Z K ✓ 380 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether be Canad
visitor 1	Hall Primary Insp ✓	Joseph A	65		m	m	Minister	yes	yes	England	English	Port exit N.Y. Canada	Vancouver	Sister, N. G. Hall, Hove, Eng.	England		19
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															

Canadian Australian Line

16	Smith B.S.I. ✓	Walter	22		m	s	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Father, William [illegible], Sydney, Aust	Cal.	Los Angeles	25
17	Walker Primary Insp ✓	Robert	24		m	m	Stat. Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toowoomba	wife, Florence Harris St. Toowoomba, Aust	"	"	1125
18	Wickham Primary Insp ✓	William G	38		m	s	Trade Commissioner	yes	yes	England	English	Port exit N.Y. England	London	wife, Alice M.	England		19
Debarred	Thomas B.S.I. ✓	Edmond Ernest	38		m	m	Farm Lab	yes	yes	New Zealand	"	N.Z.	Auckland	Powell St., Avondale, N.Z.	Wash.	Seattle	
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

5 2

90

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

(OVER.)

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

14—762

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN - 6 1916 (Via) PRINCESS ADELAIDE

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	100 ✓	no				In trans to England	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	med	grey	blue	none	England	Brighton	Montreal	June 24 —	Grampian	Dec 29
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 17 1916 (Via) Princess Victoria

16	yes	self	80 ✓	no				Friend, John W Gunter, Tyndall, Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Australia	Sydney	Vancouver	Aug 4 1916	Niagara	Jany 17

Entered at Seattle, Wash (Date) JAN 18 1916 (Via)

17	yes	self	350	no				no rel	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5						Australia	Brighton	"	"	"	"

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JAN 27 (Via) RUTLAND

18	yes	self	50 ✓	no				trans to England	no	no	no	no	[redacted]	no	5	9½	sallow	brown	blue	[redacted]	England	London	"	"	"	"

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

19	no	self L.P.C.	50	no				no rel	"	"	"	no	Good	no	5	7½	med	brown	brown	Lump L wrist	New Zealand	Thames	"	"	"	18
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

George E. Owen

W.H.S. Walter H. Stowers

H.W.S. Hugh W. Smith

S.E.B.

CLASS B

John L. Zurbrick

U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—782

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—7[illegible]

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 **CLASS B.** 381 R ✓ PER N. Y. K. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether been Canad
1	[illegible] ✓	Hide	43		f	s	Teacher	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	Bro. [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	25
2	Yoshida ✓	Matsuji	27		m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fukushima	[illegible], [illegible] Fukushima, Japan		[illegible]	25
3	Ito ✓	Tomio	27		m	s	Fire Insurance clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tokyo	Father, Eiji Kanda, Tokyo, Japan	N.Y.	N.Y.	25
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
														Per [illegible] Line [illegible] Co.			
Debarred 15	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	30		[illegible]	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	Wash.	Seattle	—
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

91 N.Y.K. O.S.K

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

OF [illegible] B. C., MONTH OF [illegible], 191

14—762

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	no	self	200	yes ✓	1900 1904	Baltim[illegible]	F[illegible] '04	Friend, Mrs Geo [illegible] 206 [illegible], Seattle, [illegible] A 27252 ✓	Entered at [illegible] Wash. (Date) JAN - 8 [illegible] (Via) no	no	no	Seattle, Wash	[illegible]	no	5	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	no	self	270 ✓	no				[illegible] trans to England	Entered at (Date) (Via) no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	yes	[illegible] 60	2000 /	no				[illegible] William G [illegible] 2 [illegible]	Entered at (Date) (Via) no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15	no	self	Passport Provision Sec. 1					[illegible] 307 [illegible], Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—7[illegible]

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 ✓ 382 PER White Star – Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whethe be Canad
1	Wilkinson	Harold	17	✓	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	English	English	Canada	Vancouver ~~[illegible]~~	Mother, Nellie W Nelson, England	Wash	Seattle	25
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

92 White Star

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191 **CLASS B.**

14—762

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 13 1916 (Via) [illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	no	self	80 ✓	no				no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	br	blue	none	England	London	St John	Dec 26	Niagara	Jany 13
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

14—763

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 383

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.,

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
visito	1	Balle	Isidor	54	m	s	Clergyman	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver	Friend Rev. Dr. O'Boyle, Holy Rosary Church, Vancouver, B.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]
	2	McLaughlin	Edward Jr	27	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	New Zealand	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
visito	3	Koga	[illegible]	50	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	
visito	4	Koga	[illegible]	31	f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	
trans	5	Thibault	Madeline	30	f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	France	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	
	6	Howard	Douglas	54	m	m	retired	yes	yes	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Japan	

7 NOT USED
8 NOT USED
9 NOT USED
10 NOT USED
11 NOT USED
12 NOT USED
13 NOT USED
14 NOT USED
15 NOT USED
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18 NOT USED
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED
NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

6

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C tax

(OVER.)

MONTH OF ...., 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Oblates of Mary Rome	50 ✓	yes	2 mos 1915	Mass.	May 1915	also in trans to New England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	gray	bro	grey gray beard	France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1915	P[illegible]	Dec 30
2	no	self	100 ✓	yes	4 mos 1915	[illegible]	Dec 20 1915	A [illegible] ✓	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dec 31
3	yes	self	50 ✓	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1914	Trans to [illegible]	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	[illegible]	gray	bro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Trans to [illegible]	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	self	3- ✓	"	–	–	Dec 1915	Trans to France A 20323 ✓	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	Paris	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 7
6	yes	self	50 ✓	"	–	–	[illegible] 1915	Trans to Japan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) DEC 30 [illegible] (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via)

Entered at [illegible] (Date) JAN 1 [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] Wash. (Date) JAN 1 [illegible]

GEB George E. Brainger

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector

U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5   384

PORT OF [illegible],

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
	1	[illegible] PRIMARY ✓	[illegible]	23	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash	Seattle
yes	2	Nielsen ✓	Peter [illegible]	28	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	"	[illegible] B.C.	Father, [illegible]	Cal	S.F.
	3	O'Donnell PRIMARY ✓	Herbert	2[illegible]	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash	Seattle
	4	Willis ✓	Edith	39	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
	5	Willis ✓	[illegible]	4	f	s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
	6	Willis ✓	Dorothy	[illegible]	f	s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	27[illegible]	"	"
	7	Main ✓	Thomas	43	m	w	[illegible]	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	[illegible]	Alaska	Ketchikan
	8	Parnell ✓	William	27	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Newfoundland	English	"	"	Daughter, Mrs. L C H Hill 722 Victoria Drive, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
	9	Huggett ✓	Alice M	58	f	wd	none	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	Sister, [illegible]	"	"
	10	Huggett ✓	Linda May	22	f	s	Hairdresser	yes	yes	"	"	"	S.F. Cal	Father, [illegible] 3536 [illegible] Point Grey, B.C.	Cal	S.F.
	11	Taylor ✓	Hugh H	26	m	s	Manufacturer	yes	yes	Australia	"	Canada	[illegible] B.C.	[illegible]	"	"
	12	Forbes ✓	Christopher [illegible]	35	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	13	Nelson B.S.I. ✓	Axel	23	m	s	Machinist	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible] 67 [illegible]	"	"
	14	Lagomarsino ✓	Carlo	37	m	m	Cook	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	"	[illegible]	Father, [illegible]	"	"
	15	[illegible] ✓	Francis M.	25	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
	16	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	34	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible] 244 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	17	Kratkowsky ✓	Jacob	20	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	[illegible]	Father, [illegible]	"	"
	18	Van [illegible] ✓	[illegible]	24	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
	19	[illegible] F.S.F ✓	Francis P-20832	42	m	s	[illegible] 11-30-32.	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Mother, [illegible] Harrow, Russia	Cal	S.F.
	20	Healman ✓	Samuel	34	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
	21	Browne ✓	Donald [illegible]	52	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	England	English	"	"	Father, [illegible] Bath, England	Wash	Seattle
	22	Salmon F.N ✓	Edward	30	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
	~~23~~	~~Macdonald~~	~~Margaret~~	~~30~~			[illegible]							Bro. Victor Malcolm Island, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
	24	Kunori ✓	John CA 20-3490 5/13/39	26	m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
	25	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	31	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
Debarred	26	Fujita ✓	Chikara	31	m	m	Picture [illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	"	"	[illegible] Fukui, Japan		
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C non

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	self	200 ✓	yes	1907 1915	[illegible]	[illegible] 1915	[illegible] 221 [illegible] St., Portland, Ore													[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dec 27
2	no	self	40 ✓	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	1915	Friend, [illegible] Nelson 44-8 [illegible], Seattle, Wash					good		5	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 2[illegible]
3	no	self	92 ✓	yes	2 [illegible] 1915	Wash	[illegible] 1915	Uncle, [illegible] 223 [illegible]					good	no	5	6	med	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 29
4	yes	husb	husb	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1915	[illegible] Heights, Seattle					good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	none	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	yes	father	father	yes	"	"	"	do					good	no	-		-	-	-	none	England	Exeter	-	-	-	"
6	yes	-	-	yes	-	-	-	do					good	no	-		-	-	-	none			-	-	-	"
7	yes	self	50 ✓	yes	1898-1908 3 mos 1915	Texas	Dec 1915	no rel					good	no	5	0	fair	brn	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	yes	self	20 ✓	yes	1912 1915	Alaska	Dec 1915	[illegible], Thomas [illegible] [illegible], Alaska					good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brn	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
9	yes	self	20 ✓	yes	7 mos 1915	Seattle	Dec 24 1915	returning to reside	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	med	brn	grey	none	England	London	Montreal	[illegible]	Pomeranian	"
10	yes	self	50 ✓	yes	7 mos 1915	"	"	"					good	no	5	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
11	yes	self	25 ✓	yes	1913 1915	Cal	[illegible]	[illegible] S.F., Cal					good	no	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jan 3
12	yes	self L.P.C.	45 ✓	yes	1905 1915	Cal	[illegible] 1915	Friend, [illegible] 30[illegible] [illegible] St., S.F., Cal.					good		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	grey	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1905	[illegible]	"
13	yes	self	25	yes	1912 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1915	no rel												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	no	self	400 ✓	yes	1906 1915	[illegible]	June 1915	no rel					good		5	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 11
15	no	self	350 ✓	yes	1913 1915	Wash	Mar 1915	no rel					good		[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1901	[illegible]	"
16	no	self	20 ✓	yes	1905 1915	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	no	self	25 ✓	yes	[illegible] 1915	[illegible]	Dec 20 1915	no rel						no	5	5					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1910	[illegible]	" 17
18	yes	self	✓	yes	[illegible] 1915	Cal	[illegible] 1915	Friend, [illegible] 002 [illegible], Seattle							5	11					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
19	no	self	260 ✓	yes	1913 1915	[illegible]	[illegible] 1915	no rel							5	10					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	no	self	200 ✓	yes	1913 1915	Cal	[illegible] 1915	no rel					good		5	5					Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	June 1913	[illegible]	" 20
21	no	self	200 ✓	yes	1891 1915	[illegible]	Jan 30 1915	Friend, [illegible] 4725 - 7 [illegible], S.F., Cal					good								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Parisian	"
22	no	self	75 ✓	yes	1908 1915	Alaska	[illegible] 1915	Friend, [illegible] Seattle, Wash					good		[illegible]	0					England	[illegible]	[illegible]	1903	[illegible]	"
23																										
24	no	self	170 ✓	yes	3 mos 1915	Wash	Mar 1915	no rel					good	no	5	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	none	Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]	1903	[illegible]	" 22
25	no	self	75 ✓	yes	1904-1915 1911	[illegible] L.P.C.	[illegible] 1915	[illegible] College Seattle, Wash							5	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 24
26	no	self	200 ✓	yes	[illegible] 1915	Cal	Feb 1915	Friend, [illegible] 657 King St., Seattle					good	no	5	2½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seattle	[illegible] 1907	[illegible]	"
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) DEC 2[illegible] (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at [illegible] (Date) DEC 2[illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) DEC 31 1915 (Via) [illegible]

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN [illegible] (Via) PRINCESS [illegible]

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN [illegible] (Via) G. N. R.

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 12 [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) JAN 17 1916 (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 1[illegible] (Via) PRINCESS ADELAIDE

Entered at [illegible] (Date) JAN 17 [illegible] (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) JAN 2[illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at [illegible] (Date) JAN 2[illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

G.E.B. George E. Brunger
W.H.S. Walter H. Stowers
W.M.S. William M. Shearer
F.B.F. Frank B. Frost (signed)

H.W.S. Hugh W. Smith

Immigrant Inspector
U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6 ✓ 385 PORT OF [illegible],

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Bugeja ✓	[illegible]	23		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Malta	Maltese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 34 Strada [illegible], Malta, Malta	[illegible]	S.F.
	2	[illegible] ✓	George	22		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father, [illegible] [illegible], Greece	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	3	Stertac B.S.I. ✓	Ivan	27		m	s	Lab	no	no	Austria	Serbian	"	Victoria, BC	[illegible], [illegible], Austria	"	"
Debarred	4	Radatovich ✓	[illegible]	29		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ore	Portland
	~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~ B.S.I. ✓	[illegible]	36		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	India	E-Indian	"	Victoria BC	Father, [illegible] [illegible], India	Wash	Seattle
		Transferred to E. Indian line 4 (Error)															
	6	Tsamoudales ✓	Christos	30		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father, [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	7	Flint ✓ Primary	Charles	21		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Father, [illegible] [illegible]	"	"
	8	Flint ✓ Primary	Oscar	20		m	s	R R Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, [illegible] [illegible]	"	"
	9	Hansen ✓ Primary	Martin	24		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible]	"	"
	10	[illegible] ✓ Primary	Mike	22		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	"	"	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	11	McQuillan ✓ Primary	Thomas J	24		m	m	Accountant	yes	yes	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	Seattle
	12	[illegible] ✓ Primary	[illegible]	3[illegible]		m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Austria	[illegible]	"	"	Father, [illegible] [illegible], Austria	"	[illegible]
	13	Jaksich ✓ Primary	Mike	22		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, [illegible] [illegible]	"	[illegible]
	14	Linberg ✓ Primary	Nels	24		m	[illegible]	Logger	yes	yes	Russia	Finn	"	[illegible]	Father, [illegible] [illegible]	"	Seattle
	15	[illegible] ✓ Primary	[illegible]	25		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	"	[illegible]	Mother, [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Debarred	16	Muraki B.S.I. ✓	Shizu	22		m	s	Sewing machine agent	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	"	Vancouver	[illegible], [illegible]	Ore	Portland
		Appealed 1/18/16 Dismissed 1/27/16															
	17	Rokas ✓	Anastasios	45		m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Kamloops, BC	Bro. [illegible] Parabulia, Greece	Wash	Seattle
	18	Sacco ✓	Joseph	29		m	s	Lab	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	"	Pr Rupert	Father, Frank [illegible], It	"	"
	19	Zachoeff ✓	Dachtsiko	26		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Glacier, BC	Father, [illegible] [illegible], Russia	"	"
	20	Tezieff ✓	Dimitar	20		m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, [illegible] Jendzylan, Russia	"	"
	21	Kupoff ✓	Nicolas 6/30 [illegible] cancelled	30		m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	no rel	"	"
Debarred	22	Kring ✓	Vincenzo	60		m	wd	none	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	Father, [illegible] [illegible], Ita	Cal	S.F.
		Da VI-13451 1/18/37 CGS															
	23	Mascardini ✓ Primary	Alessio	27		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pr Rupert	wife, [illegible] [illegible], Ita	Wash	Seattle
	24	Calligari ✓	Vessio	[illegible]		m	m	Lab	yes	yes	"	S. Italian	"	Vancouver	[illegible]	"	Tacoma
	~~25~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Carl~~														Seattle
		Remains in Canada [illegible] chauffeur															
		see [illegible] wife & children see Cdn Sheet No 5 lines 4-5-6															
	26	Willis ✓	Fred	38		m	m	Plasterer	yes	yes	England	English	"	"	no rel	"	"
	27	Strom ✓	Lars	27		m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Father, Isaac [illegible]kasjarvi, Sweden	"	"
	28	Jonell ✓	Andrew	22		m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Finland	Scand	"	"	Mother, Gertrude Warnso, Aland, Finland	"	"
	29	Zamparas B.S. ✓	Nicolas	34		m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	wife, Georgia 762 Homer St, Vancouver, BC	"	"
	30	Apileopoulos B.S. ✓	Athanasios	38		m	m	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Evagelia 917 Seymour St, Vancouver, BC	"	"

NOT USED

95

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916 , 191

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	self	25 ✓	yes	1910 1913	[illegible]	1913	no rel Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) DEC 28 (Via) [illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	1910	[illegible]	Dec 27
2	no	self	175 ✓	yes	twice	N.Y.	Sept 1912	Cousin, [illegible] 29 [illegible] Entered at [illegible] (Date) DEC 27 (Via) [illegible]					good	no	5	3¼	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	1912	〃	〃
3	no	self	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	yes	1907 1911	Penn.	[illegible]	no rel					Trachoma		5	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	scar back L hand point 3rd L finger	Austria	[illegible]	Halifax	1907	〃	〃
4	no	self	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	yes	1907 1911	Wash. [illegible]	Nov 1911	no rel					Trachoma		5	0¼	med	br	gray	none	Austria	[illegible]	N.Y.	1907	[illegible]	〃
~~5~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	no				no rel					good	no	5	10	dk	blk	br	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1907	[illegible]	—
6	no	self	75 ✓	yes	1910 1912	[illegible]	1912	no rel Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) DEC 29 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria					[illegible]		5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	1910	[illegible]	Dec 27
7	no	self	100 ✓	yes	1907 1911	[illegible]	Apr 1911	no rel Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) Princess Alice					good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃
8	no	self	200 ✓	yes	1907 1911	[illegible]	1911	no rel Entered at [illegible] (Date) DEC 29 (Via) Princess [illegible]					good	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1907	[illegible]	〃
9	no	self	[illegible] ✓					no rel Entered at [illegible] (Date) DEC 28 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria					good		5	5	med	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1907	[illegible]	〃
10	no	self	100 ✓	yes	1901 1913	[illegible]	1913	no rel Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]					good		5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Princess Victoria	Austria	[illegible]	N.Y.	1903	[illegible]	—
11	yes	self	53 ✓	yes	1902 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] St., Chicago Entered at [illegible] (Date) 27 (Via) [illegible]					good		5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1906	[illegible]	—
12	no	self	120 ✓	yes	1910 [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]	no rel Entered at [illegible] (Date) DEC 29 1915 (Via) [illegible]					good		5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃
13	no	self	50 ✓	yes	[illegible] 1913	[illegible]	1912	[illegible] 503 [illegible] Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) DEC 28 1915 (Via) [illegible]					good		5	0½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃
14	no	self	[illegible] ✓	yes	1902 1913	[illegible]	Apr 1913	[illegible] [illegible] Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]					good		6	0	med	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1912	[illegible]	23
15	no	self	200 ✓	yes	1907 [illegible]	[illegible] Wash.	[illegible] 1911	no rel Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]					good		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Austria	[illegible]	Halifax	Feb 1907	[illegible]	〃
16	no	Contract Laborer						Friend, [illegible] 303 [illegible] bro, Dimetrius				yes	good		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1907	[illegible]	〃
17	no	self	100 ✓	yes	1906 1911	various	1911	282 24th St., Portland Ore. Entered at [illegible] Wash. (Date) DEC 29 1915 (Via) [illegible]				no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	br	scar R cheek	Greece	[illegible]	N.Y.	1903	Chicago	—
18	no	self	63 ✓	yes	1905 1912	[illegible]	June 1912	no rel Entered at [illegible] (Date) 28 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria					good	no	5	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	1905	[illegible]	—
19	no	self	220 ✓	no				no rel Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) Princess Victoria					good	no	5	[illegible]	med	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1913	[illegible]	〃
20	no	self	230 ✓	no				no rel Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) Princess Victoria					good		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃
21	no	self	105 ✓	no				no rel Entered at [illegible] (Date) DEC 29 1915 (Via) [illegible]							5	11½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1913	[illegible]	21
22	no	L.P.C.	8	yes	1905 1909	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Seattle Entered at [illegible] (Date) DEC 29 1915 (Via) [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	1905	[illegible]	〃
23	no	self	150 ✓	yes	2 yrs 1913	[illegible]	[illegible] 1913	no rel Entered at [illegible] (Date) DEC 31 1915 (Via) [illegible]					good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1903	[illegible]	1
24	no	self	150	yes	twice	N.Y.	June 1914	no rel					good	no	5	9¼	med	br	gray	[illegible] See No. 1150444	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃
~~25~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~18~~	~~yes~~	1905 ~~[illegible]~~	~~Wash.~~	June 1914	bro, John [illegible] 2526 So K St., Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	hazel	none	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	〃
26	yes	self	700 ✓	yes	1906 1913	Wash.	June 1913	no rel					good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Plymouth	[illegible]	Nov 1906	[illegible]	〃
27	no	self	50 ✓	yes	visit			Newspaper [illegible] 116-4th Ave N., Seattle, Wash. Entered at [illegible] (Date) DEC 31 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fr	br	br	scar under lower lip	Sweden	Sukkasjarvi	N. York	Feb 1910	[illegible]	30
28	no	self	290 ✓	yes	1911 1913	Chicago	June 1913	no rel Entered at [illegible] (Date) DEC 30 1915 (Via) [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	fr	[illegible]	blue	scar [illegible] finger	Finland	[illegible]	Quebec	May 1911	Dominion	〃
29	no	self	70 ✓	yes	1903 1911	Various	Aug 1911	bro-in-law, Stelianos Karatzajanis 119½ Second Ave So., Seattle, Wash. Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk	blk	br	[illegible]	Greece	[illegible]	N.Y.	Dec 1903	[illegible]	—
30	no	self	90	yes	twice	N.Y.	June 1910	brother, Constantinos 621 Cherry St., Seattle, Wash. Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) DEC 31 (Via) G. N. R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	med	br	br	none	Greece	[illegible]	N.Y.	June 1910	[illegible]	〃

W.H.S. Walter H. Stowers

G.E.13 George E. [illegible]

W.M.S. William M. Shearer

CLASS D.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

14—412

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7 ✓ 386

PORT OF [illegible] B. C.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Anderson ✓	Peter	22	m	s	lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	[illegible]	Father [illegible] [illegible], Sweden	[illegible]	Seattle
	2	Johnson ✓	Fred	27	m	s	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother [illegible] [illegible], Sweden	"	"
	3	Polito ✓	Francesco	30	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	"	[illegible]	wife [illegible] [illegible], Italy	[illegible]	Portland
	4	Ericson ✓	Gustav	28	m	s	lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	[illegible]	Father [illegible] [illegible], Sweden	[illegible]	Seattle
	5	Oleson ✓	Ole	20	m	s	Fisherman	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	[illegible]	Father Ole [illegible], Norway	"	"
	6	Girardi ✓	Dante	28	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	"	Vancouver	wife, Giovanna Conco, Vicenza, Italy	"	"
	7	Johanson ✓	Oscar	38	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Bro. Carl [illegible] Stockholm, Sweden	"	"
	8	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	38	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	"	"	wife, [illegible] [illegible], Italy	"	"
	9	Simion ✓	John	30	m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	"	"	Uncle, Nicolai Simion Galatz, Roumania	"	"
	10	Jakobson ✓	[illegible]	30	m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Mother, [illegible] [illegible], Finland	[illegible]	Portland
Debarred		Kostas ✓	Evagelos	2[illegible]	m	s	lab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father, Demetrios Kreshoulion, Greece	Cal	S.F.
	12	Mavrii ✓	Ioanes	38	m	s	Shoe Maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro., Panayotis Kotejani, Greece	Wash	Seattle
	13	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Norway	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
	14	Johnson ✓	Marie	31	f	m	home	yes	yes	Sweden	Scotch	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
	15	[illegible] ✓	Peter	2[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Croatian	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
	16	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Bro. P[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	17	Karas ✓	Vasileos	30	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"		[illegible] Greece	Wash	Seattle
	18	Tzchipiroff ✓	[illegible]	25	m	s	lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	[illegible]	Father, [illegible] [illegible], Russia	"	"
	19	Pastor ✓	[illegible]	42	m	m	lab	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	"	[illegible]	wife, [illegible] [illegible], Italy	"	[illegible]
	20	Stefani ✓	Vittorio	18	m	s	lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	[illegible]	Father, [illegible] [illegible], Italy	"	"
	21	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	24	m	s	lab	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Italian	"	[illegible]	Father, [illegible] [illegible], Italy		S.F.
	22	De Witt ✓	[illegible]	28	m	s	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	[illegible]	[illegible], Belgium	[illegible]	Seattle
	23	Van [illegible] ✓	[illegible]	34	m	s	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Powell River, BC	Father, Constance Kortrijk, Belgium	"	"
	24	Rohner ✓	Marie	42	f	m	home	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Port Richmond
	25	[illegible] ✓	Athanasios	2[illegible]	m	s	lab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	[illegible]	Father, [illegible] [illegible], Greece	[illegible]	Seattle
	26	Madsen ✓	Peter	38	m	s	lab	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	"	Vancouver	Mother, [illegible] [illegible], Denmark	"	"
	27	Bredeson ✓	Olaf	29	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	-	Father, Olaf [illegible], Sweden	"	Centralia
	28	Magaeff ✓	Timon	39	m	m	lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Glazier, BC	wife, Nago [illegible], Tomsk obl, Russia	"	Seattle
	29	Phillips ✓	Thomas	29	m	s	lab	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Vancouver	Father, Thomas Bunnamaddan, Ireland	Mont	Butte
	30	Aluffo ✓	Frank	24	m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	"	Calgary, Alta	Father, Joseph Felizzano a Lessandra, Italy	Cal	S.F.

505-22-82488-3/15/39 clk J.T.H. c/a 22-82488-3/25/39 clk JTH

NOT USED

36

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

11316 13

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "D"

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	30 ✓	yes	visit			no rel	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN -3 (Via) Princess [illegible]				good	no	5	0	med	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dec 30
2	no	self	21 ✓	yes	1905 1912	various	Jan 1912	no rel	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) DEC 31 (Via)				good	no	5	9½	med	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	N.Y.	1910	[illegible]	"
3	no	self	50 ✓	yes	1906 1908	[illegible]	Dec '08	Uncle, Frank Blasie 80 [illegible] St Portland Ore	Entered at (Date) DEC 30 (Via)				good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	no	self	280	yes	visits			no rel	Entered at (Date) DEC 31 (Via) G. N. R.				good	no	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	yes	self	113	yes	visit			no rel	Entered at (Date) DEC 31 (Via)				good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	no	self	155 ✓	yes	trans	N.Y.	Apr 1913	no rel	Entered at (Date) DEC 31 1913 (Via)				good	no	5	4½	med	[illegible]	blue	[illegible]	Italy	Conca	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	3
7	no	self	60 ✓	yes	1910 1912	Wash	1912	Royal Hotel 5th Ave. Seattle Wash	Entered at (Date) (Via)				good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	[illegible]	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	1910	[illegible]	"
8	no	self	100 ✓	yes	trans	N.Y.	Jan 1913	no rel	Entered at Seattle, Wash. JAN 21 (Via) Princess V[illegible]						5	7					[illegible]	[illegible]				"
9	no	self	55 ✓	yes	1906 1911	Mont & Wash	June 1911	Friend, Jim Hart 195 - 9 Ave So, Seattle					good	no	5	5	sallow	[illegible]	blue	R thumb deformed	Roumania	[illegible]	Baltimore	1906	[illegible]	"
10	no	self	100 ✓	yes	1907 1913	Ore	Jan 1913	Friend, Edward Berg 550 Hoyt St, Portland, Ore	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via)				good	no	5	11½	fr	brn	blue	none	Finland	[illegible]	N.Y.	Dec [illegible]	Lusitania	"
11	yes	Peter Kootas brother	20	yes	Assisted		Apr 1913	Bro. Peter PO Box 355, S.F. Cal	(Date) (Via)				good	no	5	7½	dk	blk	brn	mole R nostril	Greece	[illegible]	N.Y.	Sept 1910	Saxonia	"
12	no	self	180 ✓	yes	1903 1908	various		no rel	DEC 31				good	no	5	5½	med	blk	brn	2 scars R forehead	Greece	[illegible]	N.Y.	1900	Patris	"
13	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN (Via) G. N. R.						5	7					[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	2
14	no	self	50 ✓	yes	1913	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend, [illegible]	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date)												[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	3
15	no	self	050 ✓	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no rel	(Date)						5	0					[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"
16	no	self	340 ✓	yes	1907	[illegible] Ore	[illegible]	Friend, [illegible] [illegible], Ore	Entered at (Date) (Via)																	"
17	no	self	200 ✓	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	1910	no rel	Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN -2 (Via)												[illegible]		[illegible]			"
18	no	self	140 ✓	no				no rel	Blaine, Wash. (Date) (Via) G. N. R.						5	10					Russia				[illegible]	"
19	no	self	[illegible] ✓	yes	Trans	[illegible]	[illegible]	no rel	(Date) (Via) G. N. R.						5	7										"
20	no	self	150 ✓	yes	Trans	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	Seattle, Wash. JAN -4 (Via)																	"
21	no	self	25 ✓	no			[illegible]	no rel	Blaine, Wash. (Via)						5	4					[illegible]	[illegible]				"
22	no	self	[illegible] ✓	no				[illegible]	Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN -4 (Via)															[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	no	self	270 ✓	no				no rel	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 14 (Via)						5	7½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	no	self	90 ✓	yes	visit			[illegible] St. [illegible] [illegible] Richmond, Cal	Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN (Via) G. N. R.						5	2					Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	no	self	290 ✓	yes	1911 1912	[illegible]	Jan 1912	no rel	Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN -4 (Via)						5	11						[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	no	self	15 ✓	yes	1904 1908	"	1908	no rel	Blaine, Wash. (Via) G. N. R.						5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Boston	1904	[illegible]	"
27	no	self	60 ✓	yes	1908 1913	"	June 1913	Sister, [illegible] Pearson [illegible] St [illegible] Wash	Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN -5 (Via)						5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	1910	[illegible]	"
28	no	self	31 ✓	yes	Trans	N.Y.	Mar 1913	no rel	Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN (Via)					no	5	7½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	scar point [illegible]	Russia	Boston	N.Y.	1913	[illegible]	"
29	no	self	350 ✓	no				Friend, William Smith 24 [illegible] St, Seattle, Wash	(Date) JAN -5 (Via) Princess [illegible]					no	6	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Finland	[illegible]	Quebec	June 24 1913	Pretorian	"
30	no	self	100 ✓	yes	1906 1912	various	May 1912	Brother, Antonio Borghesi 467 Broadway St, S.F., Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	red	brn	grey	scar under L eye	Italy	Felizzano	N.Y.	Mar 1906	[illegible]	5

W. H. S. Walter H. Stowers
G. E. B. George E. Burnyhe
F. B. F. Frank B. Frost (signed)
W. M. S. William M. Shearer

CLASS D.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5 387

PORT OF [illegible],

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Bryant	[illegible]	37	f	s	Music Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] F. R. [illegible] Prince [illegible], B.C.	[illegible]	Portland
Debarred	2	Kalomeiec & Stakovich	Mary	26	f	m	Laundry Worker	yes	yes	Russia	Ruthenian	"	Cedar Cottage, B.C.	Sister, [illegible] Lethbridge, Alta	Wash	Seattle
		acc. by two children, see E Sheet No [illegible] lines 1+2														
	3	Schwartz	Helen	30	f	m	Waitress	yes	yes	Austria	German	"	Vancouver	Mother, [illegible] 73 E [illegible] St., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
	4	Fischer	Franz 3071	47	m	m	Barber	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	"	no rel	"	"
	5	Fischer	Helena	33	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
	6	Pulham	William 2	32	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	England	English	"	[illegible], B.C.	Father, [illegible] [illegible], Eng.	[illegible]	Seattle
	7	Skorgen	Bernhard	30	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	"	Port Hardy, B.C.	Father, Knut Gonsdalen, Norway	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	8	Hikita	Kisoshichi	37	m	m	Boarding house keeper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	"	Vancouver	Wife, [illegible] [illegible], Japan	"	"
	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	m	s	Lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	[illegible], B.C.	Father, [illegible] [illegible], Russia	"	"
	10	Piacentini	Paris	24	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	"	[illegible], B.C.	Father, Giovanni Valmontone, Roma, It.	"	Bellingham
	11	[illegible]kson	[illegible]	22	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible] 236 - [illegible], B.C.	"	Seattle
	12	Brown	David	23	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	England	English	"	"	Father, [illegible] 57 [illegible], Eng.	"	"
	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	"	[illegible], B.C.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	"	"	Father, [illegible] [illegible], It.	"	Seattle
Debarred	16	Lanstrom	John	31	m	m	Lo. engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Wife, Helena 812 Pender St., Vancouver, B.C.	Minn	Rochester
		Admitted on bond						See file [illegible] 1064.								
	17	Cavalares	Andreas	21	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	New Westminster	Father, Christos [illegible], Greece	Wash	Seattle
	18	Tsakas	Constantinos	22	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, [illegible] [illegible], Greece	"	"
	19	[illegible]	George	55	m	m	Lab	no	no	Roumania	Roumanian	"	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	"	"
		acc by child, see E Sheet No 17 Line 4														
	20	Heible	Zoe	36	f	m	none	yes	yes	Russia	English	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Los Angeles
	21	Alexiou	Efthimios	25	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father, [illegible] [illegible], Greece	Wash	Seattle
	22	McCullough	[illegible]	65	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Irish	"	[illegible], B.C.	~~Son~~ [illegible] [illegible], B.C.	"	[illegible]
	23	Petterson	[illegible]	27	m	s	Florist	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	"	[illegible]	Father, [illegible] [illegible], Denmark	"	[illegible]
		Remain in Canada. [illegible] Chairman														
	~~24~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Ignace~~	~~33~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
	25	McTernan	[illegible]	21	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Scotland	~~[illegible]~~ Irish	"	"	Sister, [illegible] 670 - [illegible], B.C.	Wash	[illegible]
	26	Bogoff	[illegible]	30	m	s	Lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	"	Bro., [illegible] [illegible], Russia	"	Seattle
	27	Taboeff	[illegible] R	37	m	m	Lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible], Russia	"	"
	28	Varelas	Georgios	38	m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Nanaimo, B.C.	Bro., Constantinos Creatina, Greece	"	"
	29	[illegible] & Lecinaros	Spiros	35	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Greek	"	Vancouver	Mother, [illegible] [illegible], Greece	"	"
	30	[illegible] & Moroff	Gregori	31	m	s	Photographer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	Bro., [illegible] [illegible], Russia	Cal	Los Angeles

NOT USED

97

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Sheet "D"

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	30✓	no				[illegible] Portland, Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 5 1916 (Via) G. N. R. none	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	no	**Criminal**	100	no				no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	red	blue	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 14 1916 (Via) Princess Victoria none	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	1912	[illegible]	"
3	no	self	20✓	yes	1904 1911	N.Y.	1911	[illegible], Peter Schwartz [illegible], Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) JAN 1[illegible] 1916 (Via) Princess Victoria	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	1904	[illegible]	"
4	no	self	150✓	no				no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) [illegible] (Via) Princess Victoria	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	no	husband	[illegible]	no				no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN [illegible] 1916 (Via) G. N. R.	Germany	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
6	no	self	170✓	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) JAN [illegible] 1916 (Via) G. N. R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	no	self	600✓	no				no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	med	[illegible]	blue	none	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	1912	[illegible]	"
8	**D.C.D. (Trachoma)**	[illegible]	[illegible]	no				[illegible] 307-8 [illegible] Seattle	no	no	no	no	Trachoma	no	5	3½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN -6 1916 (Via) Princess Victoria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
9	no	self	59✓	no				no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN -7 1916 (Via) G. N. R.	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	1913	[illegible]	"
10	no	self	65✓	yes	1904 1912	[illegible]	1912	no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) JAN -9 1916 none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	no	self	50✓	yes	[illegible] 1914	[illegible]	1914	no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	grey	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN -9 1916 (Via) Princess Victoria	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	no	self	50✓	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		Friend, [illegible] Morris 123 [illegible], Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN -9 1916 (Via) Princess Victoria	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	1913	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	self	[illegible]✓	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN [illegible] 1916 (Via) G. N. R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7
14	no	self	225✓	no				[illegible]												Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 10 1916 (Via) Princess Victoria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	no	self	[illegible]✓	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	1910	Friend, [illegible] 50[illegible], Seattle							5	[illegible]				Entered at Portal, N.D. (Date) JAN 20 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	yes	**Physically Defective**	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]			[illegible] from hospital [illegible]					fractured [illegible] accident	[illegible]	5	9½	med	[illegible]	blue	(Via) [illegible] N. R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1902	[illegible]	"
17	no	self	170✓	yes	1912 1913	various	1913	Cousin, [illegible] Pillas [illegible] Ave, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 9 1916 [illegible]	Greece	[illegible]	N.Y.	1912	Patris	"
18	no	self	120✓	yes	1904 1912	"	1912	Cousin, Constantinos [illegible] 15-4th Ave So, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN [illegible] 1916 (Via) [illegible]	Greece	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	Patris	"
19	no	self	50✓	yes	1910 1914	Wash	1914	Daughter, [illegible] 801 [illegible], Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) JAN 17 (Via)	Roumania	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	yes	self	50✓	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]				Entered at [illegible] (Date) JAN 10 [illegible] (Via)	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	no	self	730✓	yes	1907 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no rel	no	no	no	Seattle, Wash.			5	5				Entered at [illegible] (Date) JAN 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10
22	no	self	1125✓	yes	1901 1913	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	0				Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 11 (Via) G. N. R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	no	self	5✓	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	1914	[illegible]							5	8				see No 195863	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
~~24~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~good~~		~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~										"
25	no	self	17✓	no				[illegible], Ind. [illegible], V.[illegible]												Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 11 1916 (Via) G. N. R.	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	no	self	300✓	yes	times	Boston	1912	no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	med	[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 10 [illegible] (Via) Princess Victoria [illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	no	self	56✓	yes	times	Portland Me	1913	no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 10 1916 (Via) Princess Victoria [illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	Portland Me	1913	[illegible]	"
28	no	self	180✓	yes	1906 1911	[illegible]	1911	no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dk	[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 10 1916 (Via) [illegible] mole [illegible] hand	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1906	[illegible]	"
29	no	self	100✓	no				no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) JAN 10 1916 (Via) Princess Victoria [illegible]	Bulgaria	[illegible]	[illegible]	1907	[illegible]	"
30	no	self	107✓	no				no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	med	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	1913	[illegible]	"

G.E.B. George E. Brennan

W.H.S. Walter H. Stowers

H.W.S. Hugh W. Smith

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 K ✓ 388

PORT OF ,

	1	2		2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Admitted	1	Drummond	✓	Dorothy E.	25	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 700 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	2	Kostas	✓	Ioanes	35	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	[illegible]	[illegible] 57 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	3	Blakeley	✓	[illegible]	34	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
	4	Paton	✓	[illegible]	21	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
	5	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	32	m	s	[illegible]	yes	"	[illegible]	Greek	"		Father, [illegible]	"	Tacoma
	6	Sneve	✓	John	26	m	s	lab	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	"	Rogers Pass, BC	Father, [illegible] [illegible], Norway	"	"
	7	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	32	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
Disappeared	8	[illegible]	✓	George	30	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Father, [illegible]	"	"
					appealed Jan 12-1916 dissenting member B of I						Admission directed 1/27/16.	File 111035/1081					
	9	Vasilion	✓	[illegible]	22						Greece	Greek	"	[illegible]	Father, [illegible]	"	"
Debarred	10	Okada	✓	[illegible]	30	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	"	Vancouver	Father, [illegible]	"	Seattle
	11	Gorgiotes	✓	Vasileos	32	m	s	lab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Pt. [illegible], BC	Father, [illegible]	"	"
	12	Nelson	✓	Fred	25	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
	13	Gustafson	✓	[illegible]	26	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
	14	Gustafson	✓	[illegible]	27	m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, [illegible]	"	"
	15	Johnson 1/31/16	✓	John Peter	23	m	s	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father, [illegible]	"	"
	16	Gutnoff	✓	Hariton	20	m	s	lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	[illegible], BC	Father, [illegible] [illegible], Russia	"	"
					Appealed Jan 26-1916						Dismissed 1/31/16.	File 111035/[illegible]					
Debarred	17	Bisseroff	✓	[illegible]	33	m	s	lab	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible], BC	Father, [illegible] [illegible], Russia	"	"
	18	Wilkinson	✓	Fergus	21	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	"	[illegible]	Father, [illegible] [illegible], Eng	"	"
	19	Marsham	✓	Harry	2[illegible]	m	s	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible], BC	[illegible], BC	"	"
					Remain in Canada [illegible]												
	20	~~[illegible]~~		[illegible]	40				yes	yes		Russian			[illegible] 407 [illegible]	"	"
		D C 21-6017 3/13/[illegible]		appealed Jan 4-16	acc to child			[illegible]			Line 2 Sustained 2/11/16		111035/1113	[illegible]	[illegible], Jacob Frek 548 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Debarred	21	Hilzendeger	✓	John	43	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	[illegible]	[illegible] 111035/1113	"	"
				CA-21-14817-11/10/38 [illegible]													
Debarred	22	Hilzendeger	✓	Margaret	3[illegible]	f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
				appealed Jan 4-16	21-604. 3/12/[illegible]												
Debarred	23	Hilzendeger	✓	Max	10	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
				appealed Jan 4-16													
Debarred	24	Hilzendeger	✓	Katie	10	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
				appealed Jan 4-16	C/A 21-95												
Debarred	25	Hilzendeger	✓	Ben	8	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Mogomet	"	"
	26	Huvieff	✓	Batirbek	26	m	s	lab	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Vancouver	[illegible], Russia Step Father, [illegible]	Wash	Seattle
	27	Lind	✓	John	21	m	s	HR Miner	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Vancouver	Phoenix, BC Father, [illegible]	Cal	Astoria
	28	Gazdakoff	✓	Andrew	28	m	s	Teamster	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Stave Falls, BC	Zavitkoul, Russia Mother, Tilda	Wash	Clear Lake
	29	Berglund	B.S.I. ✓	Nels	39	m	s	lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Revelstoke, BC	Nordanger, Sweden Mother, Anna	"	Seattle
	30	Bohlin	B.S.I. ✓	Hilda	23	f	s	Laundress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Nordanger, Sweden	~~Wash~~	~~[illegible]~~

NOT USED

98

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION ~~AND NATURALIZATION~~ SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS I-489~~

CUS~~TOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

FO~~RMS I-488 (STATEMENT~~ OF

~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS I-489~~

CUS~~TOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7506~~

FO~~RMS I-188 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 [illegible] ✓ 288

PORT OF [illegible],

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Admitted	1	Drummond ✓ [illegible]	Dorothy E.	25	f	s	Milliner	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. William 700 [illegible], Vancouver, BC	[illegible]	[illegible]
	2	Kostas ✓	Ioanes	35	m	m	Baker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	-	New Westminster	wife, Anna 57- [illegible], New Westminster, BC	Wash	Bellingham
	3	Blackeley ✓	James [illegible]	34	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
	4	Paton ✓	William [illegible]	21	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	-	-	-	[illegible]	Father [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	5	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	32	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Greek	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	6	Sneve ✓	John	26	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	-	Rogers Pass, BC	Father, [illegible] Bardo, Norway	-	Tacoma
	7	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	32	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	Father, Martin [illegible]	-	Seattle
Disappeared	8	[illegible]loff ✓	George	30	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	9	Vasiliou ✓	[illegible]	appealed Jan 12-1916 dissenting member B of I 22	m	s	Lab	Admission directed 1/27/16. File 11095/1087.		Greece	Greek	-	[illegible]	Father, [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	Seattle
Debarred	10	Okada ✓	[illegible]	30	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	-	Vancouver	Mother, [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	11	Gorgiotes ✓	Vasileos	32	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	-	[illegible], BC	Mother, [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	Seattle
	12	Nelson ✓	Fred	25	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	-	Vancouver	Father, [illegible] [illegible]	-	-
	13	Gustafson ✓	Oscar	26	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
	14	Gustafson ✓	[illegible]	27	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
	15	Johnson 3/30/20 ✓	John Peter	23	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	-	-	-	Vancouver	Father, J. J. Johnson [illegible], Sweden	-	-
	16	Gutnoff ✓	Hariton	20	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	-	Glacier, BC	Mother, [illegible] [illegible], Russia	-	-
Debarred	17	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	Appealed Jan 26-1916 33	m	s	Lab	Dismissed 1/31/16.		File 11035/[illegible]	-	-	Hope, BC	Father, [illegible] [illegible], Russia	-	-
	18	Wilkinson ✓	Fergus	21	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	-	Vancouver	Mother, Nellie Nelson, Eng	-	-
	19	Markham ✓	Harry	2[illegible]	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	-	-	-	[illegible], BC	Father, Thos. M. [illegible], BC	-	-
	20	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	Remain in Canada [illegible] [illegible]	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	[illegible]	Russian	-	[illegible]	[illegible] 467 [illegible]	-	-
Debarred	21	(CA 21-6019 3/13/34) Hilzendeger ✓	appealed Jan 4-1916 John	acc. to child [illegible] 43	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	German	Sustained 2/17/16	11035/1112. [illegible], Sask	Brother, Jacob Frick 748 [illegible], Regina, Sask	[illegible]	[illegible]
Debarred	22	Hilzendeger ✓	appealed Jan [illegible] Margaret CA-21-14817-11/10/38	39	f	m	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	wife [illegible]	-	-
Debarred	23	Hilzendeger ✓	appealed Jan 4-1916 Max	C/A 21-604. 3/13/3[illegible] 10	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	son [illegible]	-	-
Debarred	24	Hilzendeger ✓	appealed Jan 4-1916 Katie	10	f	s	none	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	daughter [illegible]	-	-
Debarred	25	Hilzendeger ✓	appealed Jan 4-1916 Ben	C/A 21-95[illegible] [illegible]/3[illegible] 8	m	s	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	son [illegible]	-	-
	26	Hariloff ✓	Batirbek	26	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	-	Russian	-	Vancouver	Father, Magomet [illegible], Russia	Wash	Seattle
	27	Lind ✓	John	21	m	s	HR Miner	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	-	Vancouver	Step Father, Wm. N. [illegible] Phoenix, BC	Ore	Astoria
	28	Gazdahoff ✓	Andrew	28	m	s	Teamster	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	-	Stave Falls, BC	Father, [illegible] Zavitoal, Russia	Wash	Clear Lake
	29	Berglund ✓	Nels	39	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	-	Revelstoke, BC	Mother, Tilda Nordingen, Sweden	-	Seattle
	30	Bohlin ✓	Hilda	23	f	s	Laundress	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	Mother, Anna Nordingen, Sweden	~~Mich~~	~~[illegible]~~

NOT USED

98

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	self	80✓	yes	1897 1914	St Paul	Sept 1914	Sister Mrs R. [illegible] 1517 Marshall Ave, St Paul, Minn	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	Victoria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
									Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)																	
									Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) [illegible] (Via) G. N. R.																	
2	no	self	90✓	yes	1910 1912	[illegible]	Mar 1912	no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	scar on [illegible]	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	1910	Victorian	-
									Blaine, Wash. Entered at (Date) JAN 11 [illegible] (Via)																	
3	no	self	130✓	yes	[illegible] 1914	[illegible]	[illegible] 1914	no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
									[illegible] Wash. Entered at (Date) (Via)																	
4	no	self	120✓	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
									Seattle, Wash. Entered at (Date) (Via)																	
5	no	self	200✓	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11
								Friend, [illegible] [illegible] Hotel, Tacoma, Wash	Entered at (Date) JAN 12 [illegible] (Via)																	
6	no	self	115✓	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	1911	[illegible]	2
									Entered at (Date) (Via)																	
7	no	self	140✓	no				no rel	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
								Sister, [illegible] [illegible] Detroit, [illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)																	
8	yes	self	150	yes	[illegible] 1914	[illegible]	[illegible] 1914		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
									Entered at Blaine, Wash (Date) Jany 28 1916 (Via) G.N. R. [illegible] 197,260.																	
9	no	self	210✓	yes	[illegible] 1913	[illegible]	Jan 1913	no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R [illegible] finger	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Victorian	-
10	no	Passport Provision Sec. 1						Uncle, J Nakamura 1009 [illegible], S.F., Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Japan	[illegible]	Victoria	1910	[illegible]	-
									Blaine, Wash. Entered at (Date) [illegible] 13 [illegible] (Via)																	
11	no	self	165✓	yes	[illegible] 1913	[illegible]	[illegible] 1913	no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	1914	[illegible]	-
									[illegible] Wash Entered at (Date) (Via)																	
12	no	self	85	yes	1908 1913	[illegible]	Apr 1913	no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	1905	[illegible]	-
									Entered at (Date) JAN 18 [illegible] (Via)																	
13	no	self	80✓	yes	1908 1910	"	Dec 1910	no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1908	[illegible]	-
									Seattle, Wash. Entered at (Date) (Via)																	
14	no	self	80	yes	1907 [illegible]	"	"	no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1907	[illegible]	-
									Blaine [illegible] Entered at (Date) (Via) G. N. R.																	
15	no	self	200✓	no				no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Victoria	[illegible]	Boston	Quebec	May 1913	Megantic	13
									Seattle, Wash Entered at (Date) [illegible] (Via)																	
16	no	self	325✓	no				no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] R hand	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	1913	[illegible]	-
17	no	L.P.C.	18	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Feb 1912	no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Princess V[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
									Entered at (Date) [illegible] 13 1916 (Via)																	
18	no	self	140✓	no				no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	Prin[illegible]	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	1914	[illegible]	-
									Entered at (Date) (Via)																	
19	no	self	70	yes	1908 1913	[illegible]	Feb 1913	no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	1908	[illegible]	-
									CANCELLED.																	
20	no	self	75	yes	1909-1 3 mo 1914	Cal & [illegible]	Dec 1914	no rel	~~[illegible]~~															~~1904~~	~~[illegible]~~	-
								Brother, [illegible] [illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) FEB 18 [illegible] (Via) [illegible] 195972																	
21	no	~~O. L. within year~~	100	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	1904	[illegible]	4
								[illegible]	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) [illegible] 18 [illegible] (Via) [illegible] 195473																	
22	no	~~L.P.C.~~	[illegible]	no				no [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	-	-	-	-	-
								[illegible]	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) FEB 18 1916 (Via)																	
23	no	~~L.P.C.~~	[illegible]	no				[illegible]					good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	-	-	-	-	-
								[illegible]	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) FEB 18 1916 (Via)																	
24	no	~~L.P.C.~~	-	no				[illegible]					good								"	-	-	-	-	-
								[illegible]	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) FEB 18 1916 (Via)																	
25	no	~~L.P.C.~~	-	no				[illegible]														-	-	-	-	-
									Seattle, Wash Entered at (Date) JAN 15 1916 (Via)																	
26	no	self	120✓	no				no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	scar L chin	Russia	[illegible]	Portland	June 1913	[illegible]	-
								Uncle, Albert [illegible] Smith's Point, Astoria, Ore	Entered at (Date) [illegible] 1916 (Via)																	
27	no	self	300✓	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Finland	[illegible]	Quebec	[illegible] 1910	[illegible]	-
									Entered at (Date) JAN 17 1916 (Via) C. P. R.																	
28	no	self	30✓	yes	1909 1910	Wash	1910	no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	blk	bro	none	Russia	[illegible]	N.Y.	June 1909	[illegible]	-
									Seattle [illegible] Entered at (Date) [illegible] 19 1916 (Via)																	
29	no	self	200✓	yes	1900 1911	Mich	June 1911	no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]	Quebec	June 1900	[illegible]	15
								Friend, [illegible] Olson Menominee,	Entered at (Date) (Via)																	
30	no	self	90	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Sweden	[illegible]	Quebec	Aug 1914	Algerian	1

W.H.S. Walter H. Stowers
G.E.B. George E. Brunges
H.W.S. Hugh W. Smith
W.M.S. William M. Shearer

CLASS D.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10 ✓ 389

PORT OF

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Johnson ✓	Gustav	29	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	[illegible]	Father, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	2	Hanson ✓	[illegible]	30	m	s	Remains in Canada. [illegible]							[illegible]		
	3	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~m~~		~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~					[illegible]		
	4	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	27	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	5	~~[illegible]~~ ✓	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		Father, [illegible]	"	"
	6	Caravias ✓	John	25	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"		wife, Stavroula, Tripoli, Greece	Me	Portland
	7	Grosdanow ✓	Lazaros	49	m	m	Lab	no	no	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	[illegible] 2215 [illegible] St., [illegible]	"	"
	8	Reynolds ✓	William	55	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	England	English	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
	9	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	25	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
	10	Bonnet ✓	Marguerite	25	f	s	Teacher	yes	yes	France	French	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
	11	Bonnet ✓	Bertha	23	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
	12	Wagner ✓	Anton	41	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ore	Portland
	13	Popick ✓	Benjamin	22	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father, [illegible] 673 [illegible] St., [illegible]	"	"
	14	Popick ✓	Beatrice	[illegible]	f	m	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
	15	de Kroon ✓	Johannes	30	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Dutch	"		[illegible]	"	Seattle
	16	Rothstein ✓	Abe	31	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	[illegible]	wife, Bettie 763 [illegible] St.	"	"
	17	Rothstein ✓	Max	30	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Ben	"	"
	18	Bendicsen ✓	Bertha	25	f	s	Waitress	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	"	"	Malver, Norway. Father, Biassen	"	"
	19	Zakaeff ✓	Taze	20	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	Zadolisk, Russia	"	"
	20	Hanson ✓	Laura	25	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
Debarred	21	Takagi ✓	Tomojiro	39	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	"	"	Father, [illegible]		[illegible]
	22	Mariotto ✓	Battista	20	m	s	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	"	"	Father, [illegible]	"	Seattle
	23	Love ✓	Isaac	35	m	s	RR Miner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Toronto?	Sister, [illegible]	"	"
Debarred	24	Johnson ✓	Siiri	17	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	"	Vancouver	Mother, [illegible]	"	"
	25	Rigas ✓	Constandinos	27	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	New Westminster	Father, [illegible]	"	[illegible]
	26	Maerkerken ✓	Leo	37	m	s	Fireman	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	"	[illegible]	Sister, [illegible]	"	Seattle
	27	Anderson ✓	Ernst	3[illegible]	m	s	Instructor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	[illegible]	Father, [illegible]	"	"
	28	Chahoeff ✓	Paul	25	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	29	Basieff ✓	[illegible]	35	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father, [illegible] Russia	"	"
	30	Basieff ✓	Nickolai	25	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Tzei, Russia		

NOT USED

99

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "D"

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.	
1	no	self	250 ✓	yes	1907 1910	[illegible]	1910	no rel	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	br	blue		Sweden	[illegible]	Quebec	Mar 1903	[illegible]	Jan 15	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 16 1916 (Via) Princess Victoria (Via) Princess Alice
2	no	self	150 ✓	yes	visits			no rel	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	br	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]	Quebec	Jun 1908	Emp. Ireland	"	CANCELLED. See No. 105846
~~3~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~130~~	~~yes~~	~~1903 1913~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Dec 1913~~	~~no rel~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~med~~	~~br~~	~~blue~~		~~Sweden~~	~~[illegible]~~					Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 17 1916 (Via) Princess Victoria
4	no	self	50 ✓	yes	1912 1913	Wash	Feb 1913	no rel	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	med	br	blue		Finland	—	Quebec	—	Megantic	"	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 18 (Via) G. N. R.
5	yes	self	350 ✓	yes	trans	N.Y.	Jan 1907	Claims trans to [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Holland	Zwolle	N.Y.	Sept 1907	Ryndam	"	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) 17 1916 (Via) Princess Victoria
6	no	self	[illegible] ✓	yes	1907 1912	N.Y. & Wash	Feb 1912	Friend, Peter Palmos 435 John St., Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	[illegible]		1907	—	"	Entered at Seattle, Wash (Date) JAN 17
7	yes	self	48 ✓	no				Son, Jovan 508 - N First St, Portland, Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dk	br	br	scar [illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	Quebec	July 1914	Laurentic	"	Entered at Seattle, Wash (Date) JAN 18 (Via) PRINCESS ADELAIDE
8	yes	self	55 ✓	yes	dif periods		Mar 1913	wife, Mrs Mary Reynolds 920 Jefferson St, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	med	gry	blue		England	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 1905	[illegible]	"	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 17 1916 (Via) Princess Victoria
9	no	self	150 ✓	yes	1909 1911	N.Y. / trans N.Y.	May 1912	no rel	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	[illegible]	dk	br		Finland	[illegible]	N.Y.	May 1912	Baltic	"	Entered at Seattle (Date) JAN 18 1916 (Via) Princess Alice
10	yes	self	90 ✓	no				Father, J. H. Bonnet 187 Rowan St, Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	scar R. cheek	France	Tours	Quebec	1896	Unknown	"	18	(Date) JAN 18 1916
11	yes	sister	sister	no				Father, as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5				none	France	"	"	"	—	"	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 29 1916 (Via) Princess Victoria
12	no	self	80 ✓	no				Sister, Mrs Anna Klechanek 2381 - E 83 St, Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	lt	gry	br	none	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jan 1912	Unknown	"	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 23 1916 (Via) G. N. R.
13	yes	mother	90 ✓	yes	1905 1914	Ore	Nov 1914	Mother, Mrs Anna Popick 549 Terry St, Portland, Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	[illegible]	blue	none	Russia	Odessa	N.Y.	Mar 1905	—	"	Entered at Blaine, Wash (Via) G. N. R.
14	yes	mother in law	mother ~~[illegible]~~	yes	birth 1913	N.Y.	Mar 1913	Mother in law, as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	br	br		[illegible]	N.J.	Blaine	Jan 23 1916	Gn 359	"	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 18 1916 (Via) PRINCESS ADELAIDE
15	no	self	500 ✓	yes	visits			Friend, Peter Broaders Monroe, Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	br	blue	scar L. index	Holland	[illegible]	St John	Apr 1913	Virginian	"	Entered at Seattle, Wash.
16	no	self	100 ✓	yes	1907 1910	Wash	Mar 1910	Alaska Junk Co Front St, Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dk	br	gry		Russia	[illegible]	N.Y.	Mar 1907	Potsdam	"	Entered at Seattle (Via) PRINCESS ADELAIDE
17	no	self	100 ✓	"	"	"	"	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	lt	br	gry	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 23 (Via) G. N. P.
18	no	self	25 ✓	no				Friend, Mrs Pettersen 1108 Stewart St, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6				none	Norway	Molde	Quebec	Jun 1912	Emp. Ireland	"	19	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 19 1916 (Via) Princess Victoria
19	no	self	150 ✓	yes	1911 1912	Wash	Mar 1912	no rel	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	dk	br	br	L. cheek [illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	Unknown	Mar 1911	Unknown	"	Entered at Seattle (Via) PRINCESS ADELAIDE
20	no	self	120 ✓	yes	visit			Friend, Mr F. Hundwall 242 Fairview Ave, Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	br	blue	none	Sweden	Ystad	Quebec	July 1906	Dominion	"	
21	no	Passport Provision Sec. 7						no rel	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	br	R. wrist partly amp.	Japan	Shiga	Victoria	Apr 1914	[illegible] Maru	"	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 23 1916 (Via) G. N. P.
22	no	self	100 ✓	yes	trans	Phila.	Apr 1914	no rel	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dk	br	br	none	Italy	[illegible]	Philadelphia	Apr 1914	[illegible]	"	20	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN (Via) Princess Victoria
23	no	self	70 ✓	yes	2 mos 1910	Wash	Nov 1910	Friend, Edward Lengquist Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	fr	br	blue	very high forehead	Sweden	[illegible]	Quebec	May 1910	Laurentic	"	
24	no	self	45 ✓	no L.P.C.				Aunt, Mrs Rivai 1007½ Willow St, Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	br	blue	none scar R. cheek	Finland	[illegible]	St John	Nov 1913	Emp. Britain	"	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 22 1916 (Via) G.
25	no	self	160 ✓	no				no rel	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	med	br	br		[illegible]	[illegible]	St John	Apr 1914	Montrose	"	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 23 1916 (Via) PRINCESS ADELAIDE
26	no	self	150 ✓	yes	1910 1911	Alaska & Wash	1911	Friend, Jake Singer Oak Harbor, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	fr	[illegible]	[illegible]		Scotland	[illegible]	Montreal	Mar 1908	Kensington	"	21	Entered at Seattle, Wash.
27	no	self	150 ✓	yes	1906 1910	N.Y. & Minn	1910	Good Templars Hall 1109 Virginia St, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Sweden	Kalmar	N.Y.	Mar 1903	St Louis	"	(Date) JAN 22 1916 (Via) Princess Victoria
28	no	self	110 ✓	no				Bro, Sam 916 - 8 Ave So, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dk	[illegible]	br	R. [illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	Halifax	Jan 4 1914	Karlsruhe	"	Entered at (Date) JAN 25 1916 (Via) Princess May
29	no	self	300 ✓	yes	trans	Portland Me	Mar 1912	no rel	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	dk	[illegible]	br	none	Russia	[illegible]	Portland Me	Mar 1912	Unknown	"	Entered at (Date) JAN 25 1916 (Via) Princess May
30	no	self	215 ✓	yes	"	N.Y.	"	no rel	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	"	"	"	scar on forehead	—	—	N.Y.	"	"	"	

W.H.S. Walter H Stowers

G.E.B. George E. Brown

F.B.F. Frank B. Frost (signed)

H.W.S. Hugh W. Smith

CLASS D.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 624 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 ✓ 390 PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Hinkson Primary 4.2.B ✓	Gertrude	23	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Cousin, Miss A Martin 2265 York St, Vancouver, BC	Cal	S.F.
	2	Kagias B.S.I. ✓	Ioanes	20	m	s	Auto Helper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	mother, Ezgelike Levadia, Greece	Wash	Seattle
	3	Boulobasas B.S.I. ✓	Anastasios	28	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Yale, BC	mother, Marigo Levadia, Greece	"	"
	4	Govelishvili B.S.I. ✓	Pavel	32	m	m	Lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Glacier, BC	wife, Helen Gebi, Russia	"	"
	5	Larson Primary F.N.B ✓	Aaron	26	m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Vancouver	Father, Johansen Gottenburg, Sweden	"	"
	6	Winge Primary 4.2.B ✓	Eugene	24	m	s	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stettler, Alta	Father, E.O. Winge Flerke, Sweden	"	Parkland
	7	Kvick Primary 4.2.B ✓	Gustav	45	m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	Vancouver	No rel	"	Bremerton
	8	Carlson Primary 4.2.B ✓	Emma	19	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs E Johnson Britannia Beach, BC	"	Seattle
Debarred	9	~~Broussa~~ B.S.I. ✓	Davide	21	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	"	Merritt BC	Father, Antonio Osoledo, Udine, Italy	Cal	San Jose
	10	Bertoia B.S.I. ✓	Francisco	27	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Fiorina Zoppola, Udine, Italy	"	"
	11	Gogaeff B.S.I. ✓	Nicolai	42	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Glacier, BC	wife, Kalmach Tzei, Russia	Alaska	Treadwell
Debarred DEBARRED	12	Bokoff B.S.I. ✓	Maili	29	m	s	Lab	no	no	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father, Mahomet Akshow, Russia	Wash	~~Seattle~~
	13	~~Brotheroe~~ B.S.I. ✓	Margaret Emily	35	f	s	Child's Nurse	yes	yes	England	Welsh	"	"	mother, Mrs T.P. Dany Bryn, Monk St, Aberave, Wales	"	"
	14	Pantano B.S.I. ✓	Giuseppe	28	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	[illegible], BC	wife, Antonia Piceda, Calabria, Ita	Minn	St Paul
	15	Turco B.S.I. ✓	Vincenzo	29	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Francesco Oliganno, Cosen., Ita	Wash	Seattle
	16	Johnson Primary 4.2.B ✓	John c/os 20-23595	37 7/16/30	m	s	HR Miner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Vancouver	Father, J.A. Peterson Vest [illegible], Sweden	"	"
	17	Cvitkovich B.S.I. ✓	John	28	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Bro, Thomas Ukline, Croatia, Austria	"	"
	18		NOT USED													
	19		NOT USED													
	20		NOT USED													
	21		NOT USED													
	22		NOT USED													
	23		NOT USED													
	24		NOT USED													
	25		NOT USED													
	26		NOT USED													
	27		NOT USED													
	28		NOT USED													
	29		NOT USED													
	30		NOT USED													

17

100

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "D"

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916 , 191

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	self	50 ✓	yes	[illegible]			Sister, Tillie Nilson [illegible] Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 28 1916 (Via) [illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Ireland	Belfast	[illegible]	1914	[illegible]	Jan 2.
2	no	self	[illegible] ✓	no				Cousin, [illegible] [illegible] Seattle Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 22 1916 (Via) [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1914	Montrose	" "
3	no	self	130 ✓	no				Cousin, [illegible] 115-4 Ave S., Seattle Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	9½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	scar on left wrist	France	[illegible]	St. John	"	"	" "
4	no	self	95 ✓	no				no rel Entered at (Date) (Via) [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "
5	no	self	500 ✓	yes	1907 1913	[illegible]	May 1913	Friend, [illegible] Seattle, Wash. Entered at (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 scars on forehead	Sweden	[illegible]	N.Y.	1907	Baltic	" "
6	yes	self	150 ✓	yes	trans	N.Y.	Dec 1914	Bro, Hugo [illegible] Portland, Wash	"	"	"	"	good	no	6	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]	N.Y.	Dec 1914	[illegible]	" "
7	no	self	1000 ✓	yes	1906-11 1911-13	Wash	July, 1913	Cousin, John Jacobsen Navy Yard, Bremerton, Wash Entered at (Date) (Via) Anchor tattoo	no	no	no	"	good	no	5	9½	fair	[illegible]	blue	[illegible] throat	Norway	Christiansand	Halifax	Mar 1911	Victorian	" 22
8	no	self	50 ✓	no				Sister, [illegible] 2227 [illegible], Seattle Entered at (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "
9	no	self	170	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Apr 1912	no rel Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via) x [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	5	9½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R thumb [illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	Apr 1912	[illegible]	" "
10	no	self	200 ✓	yes	"	"	[illegible]	no rel Entered at (Date) JAN 23 [illegible] (Via)	"	"	"	"	good	[illegible]	5	4½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	scar [illegible] R thumb [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1912	[illegible]	" "
11	no	self	160 ✓	no				no rel Entered at (Date) JAN 25 1916 (Via) [illegible]	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd finger deformed and little finger	Russia	[illegible]	Halifax	Mar 1913	[illegible]	" "
12	no	L.P.C.	110	no				no rel	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	Halifax	1913	Czar	" "
13	no	self	160 ✓	no				J W C [illegible] Seattle, Wash Entered at [illegible] Wash. (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	G. A. P.	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	1913	Victorian	" "
14	no	self	13	yes	[illegible] 1913	[illegible]	Dec 1913	Cousin, [illegible] 231-27th [illegible] Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via) x [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1913	[illegible]	" 24
15	no	self	20 ✓	yes	1903 1908	[illegible]	[illegible] '08	no rel Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1903	[illegible]	"
16	no	self	300 ✓	yes	1902 1911	[illegible]	May 1911	no rel Entered at (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Sweden	[illegible]	N.Y.	1902	[illegible]	" "
17	no	self	100 ✓	yes	1905 1910	[illegible]	May 1910	no rel Entered at (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1905	[illegible]	" "
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

D.C.D. (Trachoma)

George E. Brunigan
Hugh W. Daniel
(Frank B. Trost signed)

CLASS D.

14—913

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12 ✓ 391

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

Debarred — Appealed Dec 27-25. Read [illegible] withdrawn [illegible]

No. on List	Family Name		Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Walsh	✓	Patrick	39	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Caverley	✓ S.S.I.	Samuel C	73	m	m	Retired	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	[illegible]	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Caverley	✓ S.S.I.	Margaret	72	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
4	Roda	✓ S.S.I.	Singh	30	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	"	E-Indian	"	Victoria	brother, [illegible], India	Ore	Portland
5	Harocop	✓	Gerasimos	33	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Greek	"	Vancouver	Sister, [illegible]	Wash	Seattle
6	Larson	✓ Primary F.S.F.	Bernard	23	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	Regina, Sask	Father, [illegible], Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
7	Edwards	✓ F.S.F.	Edgar J.	27	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	[illegible], Sask	[illegible]	Ore	Portland
8	Peterson	✓ Primary W.S.	Cristjan	48	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Vancouver	[illegible]	Wash	Seattle
9	Lunardelli	A.S.B.	Modesto	29	m	s	Baker	yes	yes	"	N Italian	"	"	Father, [illegible]	Ill	Rockford
10	Mallory	✓	William	77	m	wd	Retired	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Alice Arm B.C.	[illegible] 1604-2 [illegible]	Cal	[illegible]
11	Hill	✓	Lydia	64	f	wd	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	[illegible]	no rel	"	"
12	Wilcox	✓	Thomas	29	m	m	Logger	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	no rel	Wash	Friday Harbor
13	Acorn	✓ Primary	Jessie	8	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	[illegible]	Mont	Butte
14	Jordan	✓	William L	28	m	s	Stenographer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father, [illegible]	Wash	Seattle
15	Miller	✓	Emma	27	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	335 [illegible], Toronto, Ont.	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Miller	✓	Robert W	3	m	s	-			-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
17	McMillan	✓ Primary	Elsworth	40	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	[illegible], B.C.	[illegible]	Wash	Wenatchee
18	McMillan	✓	Robert	12	m	s	none	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
19	Butler	✓	Benjamin	64	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	-	English	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
20	Cordingley	✓ Primary	Allan	22	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	2262 [illegible]	Wash	Seattle
21	Wilson	✓ Primary	Annie	47	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Vancouver	54 [illegible], B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
22	Wilson	✓	Gladys	15	f	s	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
23	Wilson	✓	Florence	4	f	s	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
24	Scott	✓ Primary	John	36	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	wife, Annie, Scott Road, N Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
25	Rynell	✓ Primary W.S.	Emil	43	m	m	Millwright	yes	yes	"	Finnish	"	[illegible] B.C.	wife, [illegible], B.C.	"	Bellingham
26	~~Barry~~	A.S.B.	~~Daniel G.~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	English	"	Vancouver	wife, Daisy, 1494-35 Ave, S. Vancouver, B.C.	Mont	Butte
27	Atma	✓ S.S.I.	Ram	40	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	"	E Indian	"	"	[illegible], India	Cal	[illegible]
28	Waland	✓ Primary W.S.	Daniel	21	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	Father, [illegible]	Wash	Bellingham
29	Johnson	✓ S.S.I.	Charles F	21	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	English	"	[illegible]	Father, F. [illegible]	Cal	Los Angeles
30	Johnson	✓	Eric	16	m	s	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"

No. 9: Remain in Canada [illegible]

No. 13: Acc by mother who was manifested Dec 22.

No. 20: [illegible] manifested

No. 26: Remains in Canada [illegible]

No. 27: admitted Jan 3 16

No. 29: c/a 11-23 [illegible]

No. 30: c/a 23-21197 2/26/32 E.S.

NOT USED

101

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191 — **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	~~[illegible]~~ Foley Physically Defective	50	yes	1915	Minn	05	Hopetown [illegible] Battle Creek, Mich	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	dk	br	blue	none	U.S.A.	Minn	—	—	—	Dec 27
2	no	self	200 ✓	yes	many years ago			wd Entered at (Date) DEC 29 (Via)	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9		[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Canada	[illegible]ington	[illegible]	Dec 2[illegible]	[illegible] 35[illegible]	"
3	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no				wd Entered at (Date) DEC 29 1915			no		good	no	5	0			blue	none	Canada	[illegible]ington	"	"	"	"
4	no	self	850 ✓	no				wd DEC 30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	dk	br	[illegible]	India	[illegible]	Victoria	1907	[illegible]	"
5	no	self	100 ✓	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 14	[illegible] Entered at (Date) DEC 27 (Via)					good		5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	yes	self	150 ✓	yes	dif periods		[illegible] 15	wd S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA					good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]		blue	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible] Minn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25
7	yes	self	200	"	"		[illegible]	Canadian [illegible] Co. 73 [illegible] Portland [illegible] S. S. PR[illegible]					good		6	0			br	[illegible] [illegible] lip	U.S.A.	[illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"
8	no	self	100 ✓	yes	[illegible]			[illegible] Entered at (Date) DEC 2[illegible] (Via)					good		5	0			[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	27
~~9~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~200~~	~~yes~~	~~1903 1911~~	~~Ill~~	~~[illegible] 1911~~	~~[illegible] Knackto~~ ~~[illegible]~~ See No. 103845							~~5~~	~~11~~										
10	no	self	300 ✓	yes	visits			Daughter, Emily Roth Corning, Cal Entered at (Date) DEC 27 1915 (Via)					good	no	5	2		[illegible]	blue	none	Canada	St Vincent	Blaine	Dec 27 15	[illegible] 355	"
11	no	self	300 ✓	"	"			Cousin, John Roth Corning, Cal Entered at (Date) (Via)					good	no	5	3		[illegible]	br	none	Canada	[illegible], Lx	"	"	"	"
12	yes	self	300 ✓	yes	1913 1915	Wash	Dec 15	Wife, Mildred Friday Harbor, Wash DEC 29					good		5	8			blue		Canada	[illegible]	"	Dec 27 15	"	"
13	yes	mother	mother	no				Father, [illegible] Butte, Mont DEC 28					good	no							Canada	[illegible]	"	Dec 27 15	"	"
14	no	self	100 ✓	yes	1903 1910	[illegible]	1910	[illegible] Entered at (Date) DEC 31 1915 (Via)					good		5	7					U.S.A.	[illegible]ton	[illegible]	Jan 1903	P[illegible]	"
15	yes	[illegible]	75 ✓	yes	[illegible] 1890	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle, [illegible] Gibson 405 [illegible], [illegible] Colo Entered at (Date) DEC 30 (Via)					good	no	5	1			blue	none	U.S.A.	[illegible], Mich	Blaine	Dec 30 15	[illegible] 355	"
16	yes	father	father	no				[illegible] as above Entered at (Date) (Via)					good								Canada	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
17	yes	self	100 ✓	yes	[illegible] 1915	[illegible]	Dec 15	Brother 407 [illegible] St. [illegible] S. S. [illegible]					good	no	5	7			blue	none	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dec 21 15	[illegible]	"
18	yes	father	father	"				as above S. S. [illegible]					good						blue	none	Canada	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
19	yes	self	50 ✓	yes	[illegible] 1903	[illegible]	1903	Son, [illegible] [illegible]					good		5	5				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
20	yes	self	5 ✓	no	[illegible] 15	Seattle	[illegible]	[illegible] Seattle, Wash Entered at (Date) DEC 28 1915 (Via)							5					S. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
21	yes	self	500 ✓	yes	visits			wd Entered at (Date) (Via)					good	no	5	0			blue	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dec 18 15	[illegible]	28
22	yes	mother	mother	no				wd Entered at (Date) (Via)					good							none	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dec 27 15	[illegible] 355	"
23	yes	"	"	"				wd Entered at (Date) (Via)					good								"		"	"	"	"
24	no	self	100 ✓	yes	visits			wd DEC 29	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9			blue	none	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	no	self	50 ✓	yes	1892 1898	[illegible]	1898	wd Entered at (Date) DEC 29 (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	br	blue	[illegible]	Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]	1912	[illegible]	"
~~26~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~1901 1911~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	Friend, Mrs. [illegible] ~~[illegible] St. Seattle, Wash~~ See No. 195131					~~good~~		~~5~~	~~7~~										"
27	no	self	105 ✓	no				Friend, [illegible] [illegible], Cal Entered at (Date) JAN - 7 1916 (Via)					good		5	8				[illegible]	India	[illegible]	[illegible]	1907	[illegible]	"
28	no	self	50 ✓	yes	1905 1907	[illegible]	1907	[illegible] DEC 28					good	no	5	[illegible]			blue	[illegible] lip	Denmark	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dec 1905	[illegible]	"
29	yes	self	50 ✓	no				Friend, Frank L. [illegible] [illegible], Seattle, Wash Entered at (Date) (Via)					good	no	5	[illegible]					China	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	yes	self	100	no				Friend as above Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	med	br	blue	none	England	[illegible]	"	"	"	"

F. B. F. Frank B. Frost (signed.)
W. H. S. Walter H. Stowers
G. E. B. George E. Brumyes
W. M. S. William M. Shearer

CLASS E.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 12 ✓ 392

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

Remains in Canada [illegible]

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	~~Wheeler~~ ✓	~~William~~	~~43~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Painter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Canadian~~				~~wife Irene~~ ~~353 [illegible]~~	~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~
2	Nickolson ✓	John	31		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, D.A. Nicholson, Baddeck N.S.	Wash	Seattle
3	Flinn ✓	Philip	26		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father, [illegible], 36 [illegible] Rd, London, England	"	"
4	Black ✓	William	57		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] R J [illegible] [illegible]	Cal	San Diego
5	Black ✓	Mary	45		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
6	Thomas ✓	William G	32		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Penticton, BC	Father, [illegible]	Wash	Seattle
7	Plaisance ✓	Harry P.	45		m	s	Carpenter	yes	"	"	French	"	[illegible]	Sister, [illegible]	Cal	San Diego
8	Brenston ✓	Pinkney	29		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible] 54 [illegible]	Wash	Seattle
9	Kenyon ✓	Sidney	23		m	m	Printer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Nanaimo BC	wife, Lilian, Nanaimo BC	Ill	Chicago
10	Booth ✓	Arthur	23		m	s	Printer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Richard, Nanaimo, BC	"	"
11	Debarred Elder ✓ B.S.I.	Lizzie	22		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	Husband, Alex, Ladysmith, BC	Wash	Seattle
12	Debarred Elder ✓	Phyllis Ileen	3		f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"		Father, [illegible]	"	"
13	Montador ✓	Frank	23		m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Robert, Anstruther, Scotland	"	"
14	Millar ✓	William	35		m	m	Banker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	Georgetown
15	Agassiz ✓	Lewis R.A.	24		m	s	Civ. engineer	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Uncle, J.C. Bovillie, Kingston, Ont	"	Tacoma
16	Smith ✓	John R	28		m	s	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Chas [illegible], BC	"	Seattle
17	Hall ✓	Arthur	37		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas, [illegible], England	"	"
18	Denby ✓	Arthur P	30		m	s	Stenographer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Mary Denby, Filey, Yorkshire, England	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	Wright ✓	William	49		m	s	Teamster	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Son, [illegible], Farrington, England	Wash	Seattle
20	Minaty ✓	Reinhold	63		m	m	Retired	yes	yes	"	German	"	"	no rel	Cal	Alameda
21	Minaty ✓	Clara	44		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
22	Minaty ✓	William	10		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
23	Cudney ✓	Frank B	4[illegible]		m	m	Sign writer	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Father, William B, St Catharines, Ont	[illegible]	Loma Linda
24	Cudney ✓	Bertha	4[illegible]		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, [illegible], as above	Cal	"
25	Reeve ✓	Adele	25		f	s	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, J T Reeve, 11 Parnell Gardens, Hounslow, England	"	San Diego
26	Stone ✓ B.S.I.	Hattie	26		f	wd	home	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Bro., Philip Sachs, 000 Jackson Ave, Vancouver, BC	Tenn	So Memphis
27	Stone ✓	Fanny	1	10	f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Uncle, as above	"	"
28	Tompkins ✓	Joseph	2[illegible]		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta	no rel	Cal	S.F.
29	Semple ✓	[illegible]	33		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	[illegible]	Father, George, 14 [illegible] Ave, Glasgow, Scotland	Wash	Seattle
30	Knutsen ✓	Chris	25		m	s	Logger	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	Father, [illegible] Knutsen, Fikstal, Norway	"	"

NOT USED

102

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 , 191

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
								~~Friend, Mrs Charlotte~~ CANCELLED																		
1	yes	self	50	no				~~190 [illegible] St, [illegible]~~ Entered at Seattle, W. (Date) DEC 2 [illegible] (Via) Princess [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	med	br	br	none	Canada	[illegible]	Seattle	"	[illegible]	-
2	no	self	200✓	yes	visits			no ad Entered at [illegible] (Date) DEC 31 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none	England	[illegible]	Quebec	1910	[illegible]	-
3	no	self	135✓	yes	visits			no ad Entered at [illegible] (Date) JAN -5 1916 (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	med	br	blue	Dec	Canada	[illegible]	Seattle	"	[illegible]	-
4	yes	self	200✓	yes	visits			no ad Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	br	blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	-
5	yes	husb	husb	"	"			no ad	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				S.S.	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
6	yes	self	300✓	yes	1910	Winter Wash		no ad Entered at [illegible] (Date) DEC 29 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	med	br	br	none	Canada	[illegible]	Seattle	[illegible]	[illegible]	2
7	no	self	500✓	yes	visits			no ad Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) DEC 31 [illegible] (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]						Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
8	no	self	125✓	yes	visit			Friends, [illegible] Seattle, Wash Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) JAN -1 1916 C.P.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	br	br	none	Canada	Vancouver	Van	Van	C P [illegible]	-
9	yes	self	235	yes	visits			Inland Printer Tech. School 632 Sherman St. So, Chicago, Ill Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	br	br	none	"	"	"	"	-	-
10	yes	self	275	yes	visits			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fr	br	blue	none	England	[illegible]	Quebec	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
11	no	L.P.C.	5	no				Friend, Joe Pinny Hotel Paxton, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]				none	Canada		—	—	—	-
12	no	L.P.C.	nothing	no				as above Entered at (Date) [illegible] 30 [illegible] (Via) Princess Victoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	med	br	br	lost [illegible] on 3rd R finger	Scotland	Anstruther	St John	Nov 1911	Hesperian	-
13	no	self	160	yes	visits			no ad Citizens Bank of Georgetown Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	br	br	none	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dec 1911	C P R Boat	-
14	yes	self	400	yes	1885 1896	Mass	1896	Georgetown, Wash Entered at (Date) JAN -1 1916 (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	med	br	blue	scar center forehead	Canada	Bennington	"	"	"	-
15	no	self	70	yes	visits			no ad	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fr	br	blue	none	England	Bristol	Quebec	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
16	yes	self	500	no				no ad	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fr	br	blue	S.S.	England	[illegible]	St John	Jan 1907	[illegible]	-
17	yes	self	750	yes	1904 1912	Wash	Nov 1912	no ad Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JAN -3 [illegible] (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	br	blue	none	England	[illegible]	St John	[illegible]	Tunisian	30
18	yes	self	750	yes	visits			Uncle, Isaac [illegible] Wool Exchange Bldg, N.Y. City Entered at Seattle, W. (Date) DEC 30 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	br	blue	none	England	[illegible]	Boston	June 1910	[illegible]	-
19	no	self	60	yes	1912 1913	Cal	Trans & 1913	no ad Entered at Blaine, W. (Date) JAN -3 1916 (Via) G. N. R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	gry	blue	none	Germany	[illegible]	N.Y.	1911	Gellert	-
20	no	self	23000	yes	1880 1886	N Y & Cal	1886	Friend, C. Klempt 1521 Lincoln Ave, Alameda, Cal Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	blue	none	Germany	[illegible]	N.Y.	1914	Elba	-
21	no	husb	husb	yes	Texas	N.Y.	1914	as above Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]						Canada	[illegible]	Maine	Jan 1906	GN 357	-
22	no	father	father	no				as above Medical Evangelist College Entered at (Date) JAN -8 [illegible] (Via) G. N. R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fr	br	blue	none	Canada	[illegible]	Maine	Dec 3 1915	GN 357	-
23	yes	self	400✓	yes	1895 1898	Mass & Wash	1898	Loma Linda, Cal Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	blue	none	England	Birmingham	Montreal	Apr 1910	[illegible]	-
24	yes	husb	husb	yes	6 mos 1897	Buffalo	1897	as above Friend, Mrs Emberg Entered at Seattle, W. (Date) JAN 24 [illegible] (Via) Princess Victoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fr	br	br	none	England	Richmond	Montreal	Jan 1911	Ausonia	-
25	yes	self	150	yes	1911 1912	Cal	Aug 1912	La Jolla, Cal Sister, Mrs Emma Ivansky Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	bro	none	England	Manchester	Montreal	Dec 1912	Laurentic	-
26	yes	self	70	yes	visit			Florida Ave, So Memphis, Tenn. Aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"			none	Canada	Vancouver	Van	Van	Open	-
27	yes	mother	mother	no				as above Friend, Gordon Thompson Entered at Seattle, W. (Date) [illegible] 31 1915 (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	med	br	gray		England	Manchester	[illegible]	Nov 1908	[illegible]	-
28	yes	visits						[illegible] St, S.F., Cal Entered at Seattle, W. (Date) DEC 30 [illegible] (Via) Princess Victoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	br	blue		Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	1910	[illegible]	-
29	yes	self	250	yes	1909 1910	Wash	1910	no ad Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	br	blue	none	Norway	[illegible]	Boston	Mar 1908	Saxonia	-
30	no	self	70	yes	1908 1910	Wash	1910	no ad																		

G.E.B. George E. Burroughs
W.H.S. Walter H. Stevens
W.M.S. William M. Spears

CLASS E.

John E. Dunick
U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—96

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14 14-26 393

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stewart *	John D.	48		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Stewart [illegible]	Father, R. B. Stewart [illegible] Crescent, [illegible]	Cal	Long Beach
2	Stewart	Jennie	42		f	m	none	yes	yes	-	English	-	-	Father in law, as above	-	-
3	Stewart	Greta	7		f	s	-	-	-	-	Scotch	-	-	Grandfather, as above	-	-
4	Stewart	Robert	3		m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Grandfather as above	-	-
5	Christiano	Antonia	33		m	s	Contractor	yes	yes	-	[illegible] Italian	-	Pr Rupert	Mother, Rosa Car[illegible], Italy	Wash	Seattle
Debarred 6	Hewson	Alfred	17		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	-	English	-	Vancouver	Father, William 784 [illegible] St, Vancouver, BC	-	Port Angeles
7	Anderson	Mary E.	23		f	s	Stenographer	yes	yes	-	Scotch	-	-	Father, A. H. [illegible] 442 [illegible], Vancouver, BC	-	Seattle
8	Miller	Madge	28		f	m	none	yes	yes	-	English	-	-	Bro Thos K Darney 5020 Walden St, Vancouver, BC	-	Georgetown
9	Miller	Irene	3		f	s	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	Uncle, as above	-	-
10	Miller	Enid	1		f	s	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	Uncle, as above	-	-
11	Darney	Maud S	60		f	wd	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	Son, as above	-	-
~~12~~	~~Disney~~	~~Keppel~~	~~33~~ Remains in Canada		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~-~~	~~Irish~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	Father, Keppel Disney ~~Clinton, Ont~~	~~-~~	~~Seattle~~
13	Jameson	William	29		m	s	Mar Fireman	yes	yes	-	Scotch	-	-	Mother, Jane McKerrow Kilmarnock, ~~Scotland~~ Scotland	-	-
14	McCleave	Donald	42		m	s	Contractor	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	J. McCleave Halifax N.S.	-	-
15	V-16347 Shanks	William R	28		m	m	Clergyman	yes	yes	-	English	-	Hollyburn, BC	Father, William Dacotah, Man	-	Blaine
16	Shanks	Margaret	30		f	m	none	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	Father in law, as above	-	-
17	Shanks	William D	2		m	s	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	Grandfather as above	-	-
18	Crawford	Eva May	4		f	s	-	✓	✓	-	Scotch	-	Pt Grey BC	Grandmother, Mrs Eva Crawford 7th + [illegible] St, Point Grey, BC	-	Seattle
19	Jones	David Jr.	24		m	s	HR Miner	yes	yes	-	Welsh	-	Vancouver	Father, David 10 Tyafil Terrace, Treharris, Wales	-	-
20	Brown	Eliza	37		f	m	none	yes	yes	-	English	-	-	Father, Mark Bradbury 607 [illegible] St, Vancouver, BC	-	-
21	Olsen	Agnes	22		f	m	none	yes	yes	-	Scotch	-	-	Father, James Maxwell 2029 Pine St, Vancouver, BC	-	-
22	Barker	Ethel	admitted Jan [illegible] 9		f	s	none	yes	yes	-	English	-	Collingwood BC	Aunt, Elizabeth Heaney Collingwood E, BC	-	-
Debarred 23	Smithers	Emily	38		f	m	none	yes	yes	-	-	-	Vancouver	Husband, Harry 1507 Venables St, Vancouver, BC	-	-
Debarred 24	Smithers	Frederick C.	11		m	s	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	Father as above	-	-
Debarred 25	Smithers	Helen M	10		f	s	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	Father, as above	-	-
26	Harrison	Glover	22		m	s	Bank Clerk	yes	yes	-	Irish	-	-	Mother, Mrs M J Harrison 1182 Hastings E, Vancouver, BC	Mass	Haverhill
27	MacMillan	Glen R	22		m	s	Student	yes	yes	-	Scotch	-	-	Father, John R. 35- 5th [illegible], Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
28	[illegible]	Frank	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	-	Polish	-	-	Father, [illegible] 222 [illegible], [illegible], BC	-	-
29	Allan	George [illegible]	26		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	-	Scotch	-	-	[illegible], Mrs R. G. [illegible] 2334 [illegible] St, [illegible], BC	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Sprouley	Will J	21		m	s	Student	yes	yes	-	English	-	-	Father, John C 1201 Harwood St, Vancouver, BC	-	S.F.

NOT USED

103

* Myrtle Stewart - 11 - USC

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191 **CLASS E** (OVER.)

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Entered at / (Date) / (Via)
1	yes	self	700 ✓	yes	1890 1905	No Dak	1905	no ad	no	no	no	no	R forearm	25 w accident	6	1	fr	br	blue	amp R forearm	Canada	Cornwall	Blaine	Dec 31 1915	GN 359	Dec 30	Blaine, Wash. (Date) DEC 31 1915 (Via) G.N.R.
2	yes	husb	husb	yes	1890 1905	No Dak	1905	no ad	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Date) 23 (Via)
3	yes	father	father	no				no ad	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	"	"	"	none	"	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	(Date) DEC 27 (Via) G.N.R.
4	yes	-	-	no				no ad	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	-	-	-	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Date) (Via)
5	no	self	100 ✓	yes	1906 1910	Kansas		Friend, C. L. Williams 229 - 24 Ave No, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dk	br	blue	none	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Apr 190[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Seattle, Wash. (Date) 30 (Via) Princess Victoria
6	no	L.P.C.	15	no				Friend, Mr [illegible] Port Angeles, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	med	br	blue	scar lower lip	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	"	
7	yes	self	120 ✓	no				Friend, Mrs B. L. Elliott 626 W Blaine St, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	blue	none	Canada	New Westminster	Seattle	Jan 2 1916	CPR Boat	"	Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 2 1916 (Via) Princess Victoria
8	yes	husb	25 ✓	yes	visits			Citizens Bank Georgetown, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	br	none	England	Faversham	St John	Jan 1903	Lk Champlain	"	(Date) JAN 3 (Via) Princess Victoria
9	yes	father	mother	no				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	fr	br	hazel	none	Canada	Vancouver	Seattle	Jan 3 1916	CPR Boat	"	Seattle (Date)
10	yes	-	-	no				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓			blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Date) (Via)
11	yes	son in law	Mrs Miller son in law	yes	visits			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	gray	blue	none	England	Faversham	St John	Jan 1903	Lk Champlain	"	(Date) JAN 2 1916 (Via)
~~12~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~89~~	~~yes~~	~~1909 1911~~	~~Col~~	~~1911~~	~~no ad~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~med~~	~~br~~	~~blue~~	see 20 1902 41	~~Canada~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Seattle~~	~~Dec 31~~	~~CPR Boat~~	"	CANCELLED
13	no	self	150 ✓	yes	visits			no ad	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	br	gray	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Halifax	Apr 1905	Victorian	"	Seattle, Wash. (Date) DEC 30 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria
14	yes	self	50	yes	4 mos 1915	Wash	Dec 23 1915	2005½ - 2nd Ave, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	br	✓	none	Canada	Windsor, Ont	Seattle	Dec 28 1915	Victoria	" 31	S.S.
15	yes	self	100 ✓	yes	visits			Baptist Church, Blaine, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	br	br	none	Canada	Carleton Place Ont	Blaine	Dec 31 1915	GN 355	"	Blaine, Wash. (Date) DEC 31 1915 (Via) G.N.R.
16	"	husb	husb	-	-			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br	hazel	none	Canada	Bentinck, Ont	"	"	"	"	(Date) DEC 31 (Via) G.N.R.
17	"	father	father	no				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	med	br	br	none	Canada	Vancouver	"	"	"	"	(Date) (Via)
18	no	acc by Mrs Eliza Brown		yes	1914 1915	Wash	Nov 23 1915	Father, Wm J Crawford 23 W Galer St, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	med	fr	br	none	Canada	Vancouver	Seattle	Jan 3 1916	CPR Boat	"	Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 3 1916 (Via) Princess Victoria
19	no	self	80 ✓	no				no ad	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	br	gray	none	Wales	Glamorganshire	St John	Feb 10 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	Blaine, Wash. (Date) DEC 31 1915 (Via) G.N.R.
20	no	self	75 ✓	yes	1878 1888	[illegible]	188[illegible]	Friend, Mrs J W Crawford 23 W Galer St, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	br	blue	slight [illegible]	U.S.	Brantford, Ont	Seattle	Jan 3 1916	CPR Boat	"	Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 3 1916 (Via)
21	yes	husb	husb	yes	visits			Husb, Edw Olson 8017 - 1st Ave N.E., Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	br	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	Sept 1904	Grampian	"	(Date) JAN 1 1916 (Via) Princess Victoria
22	no	mother	mother	yes	1912 1914	N J	1914	Mother, Rose Barker Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	fr	br	blue	none	Canada	Ottawa	—	—	—	"	(Date) JAN 12 1916 (Via)
23	no	L.P.C.	20	no				Friend, Mrs B Taylor 2209 Western Ave, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br	br	none	England	Peckham, London	Quebec	Aug 1908	Corsican	"	
24	no	L.P.C.	mother	no				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	med	br	br	none	"	London	"	"	"	"	
25	no	L.P.C.	-	no				as above	no	no	no	no		no	✓	✓					"	-	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. JAN 10 1916 [redacted]
26	yes	self	100 ✓	yes	1913 1915	Cal	Oct 1915	Aunt, Mrs J Dias 47 Broadway, Haverhill, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	med	br	blue	mole under L eye	Canada	Victoria	Open	open	C R Ry	"	(Date) (Via)
27	no	self	100 ✓	yes	6 mos 1893	Wash	1893	Uncle, J. R. Proffitt 429 Boylston Ave, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	med	br	blue	none	[illegible]	Seattle	Blaine	Jan 3 1916	GN 350	"	(Date) 1916 (Via)
28	yes	self	35 ✓	yes	visit			Friend, [illegible] 1727 - 13 Ave, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	dk	gray	[illegible]	Canada	Ottawa, Ont	Seattle	[illegible]	CPR Boat	Dec 2	S.S.
29	no	self	80 ✓	-	-			[illegible] 60 [illegible] Place, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	med	br	br	none	Scotland	[illegible]	Montreal	1912	[illegible]	"	S.S.
30	yes	self	50 ✓	-	-			Institute of Art, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fr	br	blue	none	Canada	Winnipeg	Blaine	Jan 4 1916	GN 3[illegible]	" 3	Blaine, Wash. (Date) (Via) G.N.R.

G. E. B. George E. Brunger

W. H. S. Walter H. Stowers

F. B. F. Frank B Frost, signed

W. M. S. William M. Shearer

CLASS E.

John [illegible]

14—26 U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15 2 K ✓ 394 PORT OF [illegible],

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Duckworth ✓	James H	34		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stettler, Alta	Bro. John Stettler, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Duckworth ✓	Cora T	28		f	m	none	yes	yes	〃	–	–	– –	Bro-in-law as above	–	– –
3	Duckworth ✓	Gordon	9		m	s	–	yes	yes	–	–	–	– –	Uncle as above	–	– –
4	Duckworth ✓	Walter	5		m	s	–	✓	✓	–	–	–	– –	Uncle as above	–	– –
5	Duckworth ✓	Mildred	4		f	s	–	✓	✓	–	–	–	– –	Uncle as above	–	– –
6	Duckworth ✓	Helen	1		f	s	–	–	–	–	–	–	– –	Uncle as above	–	– –
7	Duckworth ✓	Robt	65		m	m	Retired	yes	yes	–	–	–	– –	son as above	–	– –
8	Duckworth ✓	Eleanor	60		f	m	none	yes	yes	–	–	–	– –	son as above	–	– –
9	Sinclair ✓ C/A-23-11641-2/11/31 AH	Grace	38		f	m	none	yes	yes	–	〃	〃	Vancouver	Uncle H.C. Fraser 2020-41 ave E, Vancouver, BC	[illegible]	Duncan
10 Debarred	Gujar ✓	Singh	35		m	s	Contractor	no	no	〃	E. Indian	〃	[illegible], BC	Father, [illegible] Singh Pandori, [illegible], [illegible], India	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Banning ✓	John	32		m	s	Motorman Street Ry.	yes	yes	〃	English	〃	Vancouver	Sister Mary Macclesfield, Eng	〃	San Diego
12	Evans ✓	John	2[illegible]		m	s	Coal Miner	yes	yes	–	Welsh	〃	〃	Mother, [illegible] Llandyssul, Wales	Wash	Seattle
13	Evans ✓	Thomas	30		m	s	– –	yes	yes	–	–	–	–	Father Evan Llandyssul, Wales	〃	–
14	Mussenden ✓	Nathaniel F	24		m	m	Electrician	yes	yes	–	〃	〃	〃	Father, W.J.F. [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Mussenden ✓	Louise R	22		f	m	none	yes	yes	–	English	–	〃	Father, John Morris 833-8 ave E, Vancouver, BC	〃	–
16	McLain ✓	Anna	40		f	wd	Cook	yes	yes	–	Scotch	✓ U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash	Father, [illegible] Ferguson 804-17 ave, [illegible], BC	Wash	Seattle
17	McLain ✓	Frances [illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	–	–	–	–	–	✓ –	– –	[illegible] as above	–	–
18	Foat ✓	Thomas	3[illegible]		m	s	Photographer	yes	yes	〃	English	〃	Portland, Ore	Friend, E. Conley 1927 [illegible], Vancouver, BC	[illegible]	Portland
		not manifested at time of entry on Dec 2-05														
19	Jones ✓	Owen Edward	1		m	s	none	✓	✓	–	Welsh	Canada	Vancouver	no rel acc mother	Mont	Butte
20	Copland ✓	John	38		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	–	Scotch	〃	Victoria, B.C.	no rel	Cal	[illegible]
Debarred	Moore [illegible] ✓	William	59		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	–	English	〃	N. Vancouver	[illegible] [illegible]	Wash	Seattle
22	Nielson ✓	Andrew S	19		m	s	Machinist	yes	yes	〃	Scand	〃	Vancouver	Father, Nels Alder Grove, BC	Wash	Hamilton
23	Robin ✓	Mike	23		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	Mother, [illegible] Belgrade, Servia	〃	Seattle
24	Brown ✓	David	28		m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	–	Scotch	–	–	Mother, [illegible] Edinburgh, Scotland	Mich	Detroit
25	Mutch ✓	George B	30		m	m	Contractor	yes	yes	〃	〃	–	–	Father, J.B. Mutch Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Cal	Los Angeles
		not manifested on previous entry.														
26	Forbes ✓	James W	31		m	s	〃	yes	yes	–	English	✓ U.S.A.	Oakland, Cal	Sister, A.B. [illegible] 6424 Chester St, So Vancouver B	–	Oakland
		not manifested on previous entry.														
27	King ✓ F.D.F.	[illegible] G	30		f	m	Saleslady	yes	yes	〃	Irish	〃	Seattle, Wash	Sister, Mrs [illegible] Ralston 1040-7 ave, W Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
28	Fowler ✓	Harry [illegible]	47		m	s	Bridge Foreman	yes	yes	〃	Scotch	[illegible]	Vancouver	no rel	Cal	Vallejo
29	Kemp ✓ PRIMARY 4-2-13	Herbert Ernest	28		m	m	Accountant	yes	yes	〃	English	–	〃	Father, W.A. [illegible] Nahwitti, BC	–	[illegible]
30	Kemp ✓ 4-2-13	Rose I.R. [illegible]	27		f	m	none	yes	yes	〃	〃	–	〃	Father, Harry T. Wright White Rock, BC	–	–

NOT USED

104 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—26

CLASS E

MONTH OF JAN 20, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at / (Date) / (Via)	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
									Seattle, Wash (Date) JAN - 2 1916 (Via) Princess [illegible]																			
1	yes	self	4000 ✓	yes	visits			no rel	Seattle, Wash (Date) [illegible] 1916 (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	f	br	blue	none	Canada	Fairfax, Ont	Seattle	Jan 3 1916	C P R [illegible]	Dec 31
2	yes	husb	husb	yes	birth 1903	Kansas	1903	no rel	(Date) [illegible] - 2 (Via) Princess	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	f	br	blue	none	U.S.A.	Alameda, [illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
3	yes	father	father	no				no rel	(Date) (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓				none	Canada	Stettler, Alta	-	-	-	-	-
4	yes	-	-	no				no rel	(Date) (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓				none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	yes	-	-	no				no rel	(Date) [illegible] - 2 (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓				none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	yes	-	-	no				no rel	(Date) (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓				none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	yes	son James	son James	yes	visits			no rel	(Date) (Via) Princess	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	gry	blue	none	-	Simcoe Co.	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-				no rel	(Date) JAN - 3 (Via) PRINCESS ADELAIDE	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	f	gry	blue	none	-	Garafraxa	-	Jan 4 16	-	-	Aug 3
9	yes	husb	husb	yes	visits			[illegible] husband, [illegible]	(Date) (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
10	no	L.P.C.		yes	1907 1908	[illegible]	1908	Friend [illegible] S.F., Cal	Seattle, Wash (Date) JAN - 3 1916 (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
11	no	self	400 ✓	yes	1909 1910	Cal	[illegible] 1910	no rel	(Date) JAN - 5 1916 (Via) Princess Alice	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	med	dk	br	none	England	Macclesfield	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
12	no	self	150 ✓	yes	1910 1912	[illegible]	[illegible] 1912	no rel	(Date) JAN - 5 1916 (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	med	[illegible]	br	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
13	no	self	400 ✓	yes	1901 1910	[illegible]	[illegible] 1910	no rel	(Date) (Via) G. N. R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	scar R [illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
14	no	self	500 ✓	yes	1909 1910	Ill	[illegible] 1910	[illegible] 1613 So 7th St., Springfield, Ill	Wash. (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
15	no	husb	husb	yes	visits			[illegible]	(Date) (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 16	[illegible]	-	-
16	yes	self	50 ✓	yes	1914 1915	[illegible]	[illegible] 1915	907 [illegible], Seattle, [illegible]						good		5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seattle	Jan 4 16	[illegible]	-	-
17	yes	mother	mother	-	-	-	-	[illegible]													-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	yes	self	100 ✓	yes	1914 1915	[illegible]	Dec 20 1915	Friend Isaac [illegible] 547 [illegible], Portland, Ore	(Date) (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	br	blue	none	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dec 2 1915	Gn 357	-	4
19	yes	mother	mother	no				Father [illegible] 2406½ E Park St, Butte, Mont	Seattle, Wash (Date) JAN - 2 1916 (Via) GOVERNOR	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dec 1903	[illegible]	-	-
20	no	self	200 ✓	yes	visits			Friend [illegible] England [illegible]	(Date) (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	1903	[illegible]	-	-
21	no	self	67 ✓	no	L.P.C.			Bro. F. P. Nelson [illegible], Wash	Wash. (Date) JAN - 4 1916 (Via) G. N. R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jan 4 1916	Gn 357	-	-
22	no	self	15 ✓	yes	visits			Hamilton, Wash	Seattle, Wash (Date) JAN - 5 1916 (Via) PRINCESS ADELAIDE	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 06	[illegible]	-	-
23	no	self	65 ✓	yes	1906 1906	[illegible]	[illegible]	no rel	Wash (Date) JAN - 6 1916 (Via) G. N. R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Edinburgh	[illegible]	[illegible] 1910	[illegible]	-	-
24	yes	self	150 ✓	yes	visits			Friend [illegible] 1507 - 25 St., Detroit, Mich	(Date) JAN - 6 [illegible] (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Canada	Charlottetown	[illegible]	Jan 5 1916	Gn 357	-	-
25	no	self	100 ✓	yes	visit			no rel 1105 [illegible] St. [illegible], Cal	(Date) (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	[illegible]	blue	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	S.F.	May 10 1916	C P R C S S	-	-
26	no	self	50 ✓	yes	1895 1915	Cal	[illegible] 1915	Son [illegible] 2nd [illegible], Seattle, Wash	(Date) (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	Seattle	Jan 5 16	C P C [illegible]	-	-
27	yes	self	140 ✓	yes	1900 1915	Wash	Dec 23 1915	Friend Fred Waters Vallejo, Cal	Seattle, Wash (Date) JAN - 5 1916 (Via) PRINCESS ADELAIDE	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Canada	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	5
28	no	self	165 ✓	yes	various trips			Friend T. W. Thomasson Box 571 RFD 11, [illegible], Cal	Wash. (Date) JAN - 7 1917 (Via) GOVERNOR	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Canada	[illegible]	S.F.	Jan 6 16	C P R C S S	-	-
29	yes	self	250 ✓	yes	visit			no rel	(Date) (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	med	[illegible]	gry	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
30	yes	husb	husb	-	-			no rel		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	f	br	blue	none	Canada	[illegible], Ont	-	-	-	-	-

G.E.B. George E. Brunjes
W.H.S. Walter H. Slowers
F.B.F. Frank B. Frost, signed

CLASS E.

John [illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. K ✓ 395 PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.,

acc. to mother, see [illegible] sheet No. 8 Line 3

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schwartz S.S.I. ✓	Anita	4		f	s	none	✓	✓	Canada	German	Canada	Vancouver	Grandmother, Mrs Maria Delmissier 73 E Dufferin St, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
2	Schwartz ✓	Peter	3		m	s	none	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	Grandmother, as above	-	-
3	Debarred Morgach ✓	Nykolaj	25		m	s	Farm	yes	yes	-	Ruthenian	-	Abbotsford	Father, John, Abbotsford, BC	-	Bellingham
4	Bailey ✓ Primary	August	22		m	s	Photographer	yes	yes	-	Scotch	-	Vancouver	Father, B Bailey, 3040 [illegible] St, Vancouver, BC	-	Seattle
	acc. to two children								see [illegible] sheet No. - Lines 9+10							
5	Ahawcroft ✓ Primary	John	4[illegible]		m	m	Real estate dealer	yes	yes	-	English	-	-	[illegible] 2344 Carolina St, Vancouver, BC	-	-
	C/a 20-22143-2/18/30															
6	Ahawcroft ✓	Edna	39		f	m	none	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	as above	-	-
7	Debarred Fortin ✓ S.S.I.	Albert	34		m	m	Cook	yes	yes	-	French	-	Port Moody BC	Father, Wilfred, [illegible] Pamphile, Que	Alaska	Juneau
8	Debarred Fortin (Jac. Dube) ✓	Edith	32		f	m	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	Father in law, as above	-	-
9	Debarred Landerway ✓	Gertrude	23		f	s	Waitress	yes	yes	-	Af-Black	-	Vancouver	[illegible]	Wash	Seattle
10	Harocope ✓	Robert	24		m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	-	Greek	-	-	Bro. George, 974 Granville St, Vancouver, BC	-	-
11	Malfet Primary ✓	Leo A	36		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	-	Flemish	-	-	[illegible] 743 [illegible] St, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
12	Malfet ✓	Sophie M	27		f	m	none	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	as above	-	-
13	Malfet ✓	Martin	10		m	s	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	as above	-	-
14	Malfet ✓	Nora	8		f	s	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	as above	-	-
15	Fournier ✓	Thomas	40		m	m	Private [illegible]	yes	yes	-	French	-	-	Wife, Lilian, 52 [illegible] Court, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
16	Hahn ✓	Fred C.	20		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	-	German	-	Kindersley, Sask	Father, Henry, Kindersley, Sask	Cal	Upland
17	McMillan ✓ Primary	James	31		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	-	Irish	-	[illegible], BC	Mother, Mary, [illegible], Ireland	-	Petaluma
18	Gustafson ✓	Elvin	23		m	s	Stat engineer	yes	yes	-	Scand	-	Vancouver	Father, John, Port Hammond, BC	Wash	Seattle
19	McDougall ✓ Primary	Henry	43		m	m	Salesman	yes	yes	-	Scotch	-	-	Cousin, Mrs Vint, 1516 - 4 Ave E, Vancouver, BC	-	-
20	McDougall ✓	[illegible]	40		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
21	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	2[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	[illegible] 36-2 [illegible]	-	-
22	Mesgwick ✓	[illegible]	3[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
23	[illegible] ✓ Primary	[illegible]	3[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	Seattle
24	McPhee ✓	[illegible]	3[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
25	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	20		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
26	Elliott ✓ Primary	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	-	Scotch	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
27	[illegible] ✓ F.S.F.	[illegible]	2[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seattle
28	Millar ✓ Primary	John	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	253 - 5 [illegible]	[illegible]	Seattle
29	Bulger ✓ Primary	Edward	4[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	-	-	-	[illegible]	1916 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Bulger ✓	Charles	16		m	s	Student	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-

NOT USED

105 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	mother	mother	no				Father, Peter [illegible] Senate Hotel, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	fr	br	blue	none	Canada	Little Current	Seattle	Jan 15 16	C P R Boat	Jan 5
2	no	"	"	no				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	Burnaby, BC	"	"	"	"
3	no	L.P.C. self	15	yes	visits			no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	br	blue	none	Austria	[illegible]	Montreal	04	[illegible]	"
4	yes	self	300 ✓	yes	1912 1914	[illegible]	Dec 1914	Friend, [illegible] 1[illegible] Ave, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				none	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seattle	[illegible]	C P R Boat	"
5	no	self	400 ✓	yes	1903 1906	[illegible]	Aug 1906	no rel	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6½	med	dark	blue	none	England	[illegible]	Quebec	June 1902	[illegible]	"
6	no	husb	husb	no				no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	br	br	none	England	[illegible]	Quebec	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	yes	L.P.C.	50	yes	life 1914	[illegible]	Apr 1914	no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	med	br	blue	3 fingers R hand partly amputated	U.S.A.	Bangor, Me	—	—	—	"
8	yes	L.P.C.	husb	"	"	"	"	no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	med	br	blue	none	U.S.A.	Salem, Mass	—	—	—	"
9		D.C.D. (Tuberculosis)			visits			Aunt, [illegible] Curtis 4414 - 12 Ave So, Seattle	no	no	no	no	Phthisis	no	5	6	dk	[illegible]	br	none	Canada	[illegible]	—	—	—	"
10	no	self	35 ✓	yes	1900 1907	N.Y.	1907	Friend, [illegible] 1235 - 3 Ave, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	br	grey	none	Greece	[illegible]	N.Y.	1906	[illegible]	"
11	no	self	2500 ✓	yes	visit			no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	blue	none	Belgium	[illegible]	St John	1904	[illegible]	"
12	"	husb	husb	no				no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	br	none	Belgium	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
13	no	father	father	no				no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	"	"	"	none	Canada	Portage La Prairie	Blaine	Jan	Gt N Ry	"
14	no	"	"	no				no rel	no	no	no	no		no	✓	✓					Canada	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
15	yes	self	100 ✓	yes	visits			no rel	no	no	no	no		no	5	0					[illegible]	[illegible]	Seattle	Jan 7	C P R Boat	"
16	no	self	450 ✓	no				Friend, [illegible] [illegible]pland, Cal							6	2				none	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seattle	Jan 16	"	7
17	no	self	480 ✓	yes	visits			no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	br	none	Ireland	Newtownards	Quebec	June 1904	[illegible]	"
18	no	self	50 ✓	no				no rel	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	med	br	blue	none	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	no	self	100 ✓	yes	visit			Friend, [illegible] 413 - 45 [illegible], Seattle							5	7					[illegible]	[illegible]	Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	no	~~self~~ [illegible]	[illegible]	"				[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
21	no	self	[illegible] ✓	"				[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]	Montreal	07	[illegible]	"
22	no	self	450 ✓	yes	19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	yes	self	150 ✓					[illegible] Seattle [illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	"
24	yes	self	[illegible] ✓	yes	visit			[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
25	yes	self	50 ✓	"				[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	yes	self	240 ✓	yes	visit			Friend, [illegible] [illegible] Seattle, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						[illegible]	[illegible]	Seattle	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	yes	self	420 ✓	no				[illegible] St, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10				[illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]	Montreal	1907	[illegible]	"
28	no	self	100 ✓	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	1904	no rel	no	no	no	no		no	5	8					Ireland	[illegible]	Quebec	1904	[illegible]	8
29	yes	self	50 ✓	yes	visit			[illegible] 535 [illegible] St, [illegible], Wash						no	6	4					[illegible]	[illegible]	Seattle	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	yes	father	father	no				no rel					good								"	"	"	"	"	"

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 14 1916 (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 26 1916 (Via) G. N. R.

Entered at (Date) JAN [illegible] (Via)

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 10 1916 (Via) Soo

Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN -3 1916 (Via) G. N. R.

Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN -9 1916 (Via) G. N. R.

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN -6 1916 (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 1[illegible] 1916 (Via) Princess Adelaide

Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN -7 1916 (Via)

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via) Princess

Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN -9 1917 (Via)

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 1[illegible] (Via) G. N. R.

Entered at (Date) JAN [illegible] (Via) G. N. R.

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 14 1916 (Via) President

Entered at (Date) (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 10 1916 (Via) G. N. R.

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 1[illegible] 1917 (Via) Princess Adelaide

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via)

W.H.S. Walter H. Stowers
H.W.S. Hugh W. Smith
G.E.B. George E. Brungs
F.B.F. Frank B. Frost signed

CLASS E.

John [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form ~~2~~ 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 ✓ 396

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Perkins B.S.I. ✓	Harry	33	m	s	Donkey engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	no rel	Wash	Seattle
	2	Thomson B.S.I. ✓	William	20	m	s	Gardener ~~[illegible]~~	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	"	"	Father, ~~[illegible]~~ William Glasgow ~~[illegible]~~, Scotland	"	"
	3	McKenzie B.S.I. ✓	George D	27	m	s	Dyer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, John Aberdeen, Scot	"	"
	4	Heible ✓ mts	~~[illegible]~~ Michal	acc to mother see 2 sheet no 5 line 20 ~~[illegible]~~ 18 ms	~~f~~	~~s~~	None	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	English	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Los Angeles
	5	Brodrick ✓ mts	Emmett	19	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father, [illegible] 403 - [illegible]	[illegible]	Bellingham
	6	Coyle ✓ mts	Frank	2[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Seattle
	7	Morris ✓ F&F ✓	William H	43	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Gilbert Plains, Man	Bro. Frank Gilbert Plains, Man	Cal	Los Angeles
	8	Campbell ✓ F&F	Josie	31	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Scotch	✓ U.S.A.	Seattle	[illegible] 2030 [illegible]	Wash	Seattle
	9	Shawcroft ✓ mts	Wm Joseph	1 10	m	s	None	–	–	"	English	Canada	Vancouver	[illegible] 2346 [illegible], Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
	10	Shawcroft ✓ mts	Harold Palmer	5	m	s	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	[illegible]	–	–
	11	Halliday ✓	Robert	33	m	s	Shoe Maker	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Tofield, Alta	Sister, Maggie Comber, Ireland	Cal	Oakland
	12	Gallivan ✓	Henry Murray	32	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	Sister, F. [illegible] 1587 - 3 ave [illegible], Vancouver, B.C.	[illegible]	Butte
	13	Wintemute ✓	Leotta	25	f	s	None	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	[illegible] 1440 [illegible], Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Riverside
	14	[illegible] mts ✓	[illegible]	29	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	15	[illegible] mts ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seattle
	16	Mc[illegible] mts ✓	[illegible]	34	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	[illegible]	Father, [illegible]	[illegible]	Seattle
	~~17~~	~~Tolcarp~~ mts	~~[illegible]~~	Remains in Canada [illegible] 20	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S.F.
	18	M[illegible] F.&F. ✓	William H	25	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Father, [illegible]	[illegible]	Seattle
	19	[illegible] ✓ F.&F.	[illegible]	45	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible] 4007 [illegible], B.C.	"	"
	20	Apance ✓ F.&F.	[illegible]	30	f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible] 331 [illegible], B.C.	"	"
	21	Matthews ✓	Mary G.	21	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, [illegible] 3934 Main St, Vancouver, B.C.	"	Vancouver
	22	Wick ✓	Iver Thoresen	30	m	s	Fisherman	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Prince Rupert, B.C.	no rel	"	Seattle
	23	Coulter ✓ mts	Roy F	27	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Father, [illegible] Toronto, Ont	"	"
	24	[illegible] ✓ mts	[illegible]	24	m	s	Elec. [illegible]	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	[illegible] 10[illegible], B.C.	"	[illegible]
	25	Dode ✓ F.&F.	John [illegible]	43	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Pr Rupert, B.C.	Friend, [illegible] 2730-5 [illegible]	"	Seattle
	26	Odishaw ✓	Jonathan	22	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	No Battleford, Sask	[illegible] No Battleford, Sask	Cal	Turlock
	27	Cochrane ✓	James	51	m	m	C Miner	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Nanaimo, B.C.	wife, Margaret Nanaimo, B.C.	Mont	Laurel
	28	Krohn B.S.I. ✓	Elmer	33	m	s	[illegible] Miner	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Granby Bay, B.C.	Bro., [illegible] [illegible]	Wash	[illegible]
	29	Smart ✓	John [illegible]	27	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	Sister, [illegible] 235 [illegible], Vancouver, B.C.	"	[illegible]
	30	Okada B.S.	Yuhei	30	m	s	Fish	yes	yes	–	Japanese	"	Vancouver	mother, Yuma Kitora, Munakata, Japan	Cal	S.F.

Con 6-20463 9-1-34 acc. parents on 2 sheet no line 5

C/a-30-26622-5/5/36 F.H.C.

Trans to D Ohut Edward L Laurence, chairman

NOT USED

106

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

17+5
F[illegible]
52.3

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

L.P.C.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	self	15	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 11 1916 (Via) Princess Victoria	Canada	Toronto, Ont				Jan 8
2	no	self	70 ✓	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	br	blue	none Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via)	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	May [illegible]	[illegible]	"
3	no	self	50 ✓	yes	3 mo 1910	Mich	Apr 1910	Friend, Andrew Boyd 1838 Lucile St., Seattle	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none (Date) JAN 17 1916 (Via)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	yes	mother	mother	no				Father, [illegible] Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN -5 1916 (Via) G. N. R.	Canada	[illegible]	Seattle	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	yes	self	80 ✓	yes	visit			Cousin, C. C. [illegible] Bellingham, Wash	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) JAN -8 1916 (Via)	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 355	"
6	no	self	150 ✓	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 355	"
7	yes	self	90 ✓	yes	1877 88	N. York	May 1888	Father, [illegible] 3024 - 21st St., Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Seattle	Jun [illegible] 6	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	self	100 ✓	yes	[illegible] 1916	[illegible]	[illegible] 1916	Bro., [illegible] Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	5½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 2? 1916 (Via)	Canada	[illegible]	"	"	"	9
9	no	father	father	no				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at (Date) (Via)	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 355	10
10	no	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Entered at Seattle, Wash (Date) JAN 10 1916 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	self	21 ✓	yes	1904 1912	various	Apr 1912	Uncle, W. J. Brown 1214 West St., Oakland, Cal	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	10	med	br	blue	none C. P. R.	England	[illegible]	Philadelphia	[illegible] 1904	[illegible]	"
12	yes	self	60 ✓	yes	1908	Boston	1908	Friend, [illegible] 614 Washington St., Butte, Mont	"	"	"	"	good	no	[illegible]	0	med	br	grey	none (Date) JAN 1? 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jun 2 1910	SW 355	"
13	no	self	75 ✓	yes	visit			Aunt, Mrs. H. R. Martin 1023 Main St., Riverside, Cal	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	5½	fr	br	blue	none (Date) JAN 16 1916 (Via)	Canada	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
14	no	self	888 ✓	yes	1907	[illegible]	1907	Friend, [illegible] 404 [illegible] St., [illegible] City, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Date) JAN 1? 1916 (Via)	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	no	self	125 ✓	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 6	[illegible] 355	"
16	no	self	300 ✓	yes	visit			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	9½	med	br	blue	no. 145867	Canada	[illegible]	Seattle	[illegible] 6	[illegible]	"
~~17~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~150~~										~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~					~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~1909~~	~~[illegible]~~	"
18	yes	self	125 ✓	yes	1907	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend, [illegible] [illegible], Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	yes	self	108 ✓	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend, [illegible] 720 - [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	yes	self	120 ✓	yes	visit			[illegible] 22[illegible], Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at [illegible], Wash. (Date) (Via)	England	York	[illegible]	1906	[illegible] Champlain	11
21	yes	self	50 ✓	no				House of Providence Vancouver, Wash	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	5	fr	br	grey	[illegible] Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via)	Norway	Hammingar	Montreal	May 1908	Laurentic	"
22	no	self	50 ✓	no				Cousin, Mrs Christ Skothun 226 - 3 Ave No., Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	good	"	no	5	10	med	br	blue	Vancouver tattooed back of hand Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via)	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seattle	Jan 22 1916	C.P.R. [illegible]	"
23	no	self	116 ✓	yes	visit			Friend, E. G. [illegible] 1324 - 6 Ave No., Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Date) JAN 1? 1916 (Via) G. N. R.	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jan 1?	Victorian	"
24	no	self	80 ✓	"	"			Friend, N. [illegible] 412 [illegible] St., Bellingham, Wash	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible], Me	Seattle	Jan 12 1916	C.P.R. [illegible]	"
25	yes	self	[illegible] ✓	yes	1892 1910	[illegible]	Nov 1912	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	5	11½	[illegible]	br	[illegible]	[illegible] (Date) [illegible] 1916 (Via)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 1910	[illegible]	12
26	no	self	[illegible]20 ✓	no				Uncle, [illegible] [illegible], Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	br	Princess V[illegible] Entered at Seattle, Wash (Date) (Via)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	yes	self	70 ✓	no				Friend, William McLeod [illegible], Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	Princess Alice (Date) JAN 1? 1916 (Via)	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1908	[illegible]	"
28	no	self	120 ✓	yes	1902-07 1915	various	Aug 1915	Friend, L. Mohring [illegible], Wash	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] (Date) JAN 12 1916 (Via) Princess Victoria	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	Apr 1902	[illegible]	"
29	no	self	[illegible]0 ✓	yes	visit			Friend, [illegible] [illegible], Wash	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	[illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
~~30~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~250~~	~~no~~				Uncle, J. Nakamura 1009 [illegible] St., S.F., Cal	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~blk~~	~~br~~	~~6 upper gold teeth~~	~~Japan~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Victoria~~	~~May 1906~~	~~[illegible]~~	

W.H.S. Walter H. Slovens

F.B.F. Frank B. Frost, signed

G.E.B. George E. [illegible]

CLASS E.

John E. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

11-418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. [illegible] ✓ 397 PORT OF [illegible],

No. on List.	Family Name		Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Larsen	✓ WHS 11070 5	Nils	22		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	[illegible]	Father, [illegible]	[illegible]	Seattle
2	[illegible]	✓ WHS	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	wife, [illegible]	-	-
3	Lende ~~[illegible]~~	✓ WHS	[illegible]	35		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	Father, [illegible]	-	-
4	[illegible]	✓ WHS	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	Father, [illegible]	-	-
5	Taylor	✓ WHS	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	-	English	-	-	wife, [illegible]	-	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	✓ 4&D	[illegible]	45		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	Father, [illegible]	-	Bellingham
7	Main	✓ 4&D	Horace R	19		m	s	Stenographer	yes	yes	-	-	-	New Westminster	327 - 12 St, New Westminster BC Father, [illegible]	-	Seattle
8	Bagshaw	✓ WHS	Frank	32		m	s	~~Draughtsman~~ Draftsman	yes	yes	-	-	-	Victoria	770 [illegible], Victoria, BC	[illegible]	San Luis Obispo
9	Lancaster	✓ 4&D	[illegible]	35		m	m	Contractor	yes	yes	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10	Lancaster	✓ 4&D	Margaret R	35		f	m	none	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
11	Lancaster	✓ 4&D	Jack	2	6	m	s	-			-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
12	Sommerville	✓ WHS	Margaret	44		f	[illegible]	Dressmaker	yes	yes	-	Irish	-	[illegible] Point, BC	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tacoma
13	Haggart	✓ 4&D	Joanna McC	21		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	-	[illegible]	-	-	2200 [illegible] W, [illegible]	-	Seattle
14	Fountain	✓	Elizabeth	50		f	[illegible]	none	yes	yes	-	English	-	[illegible], BC	[illegible]	-	-
15	Kemp	✓ 9a 2/18/27-P16C	Margaret C T	53		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seattle
16	Kerr	✓ WHS	George	23		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	-	[illegible]	-	Victoria	34 [illegible], Victoria Bro. Vincent	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Faunt	✓ WHS	Archibald	29		m	m	Real Estate	yes	yes	-	English	-	Regina, Sask	1141 Rae St, Regina, Sask Brother-in-law	Cal	Long Beach
18	Faunt	✓ WHS	Marion	23		f	m	none	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	as above wife, Christina	-	-
19	Jensen	✓ WHS	Hans S	39		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	-	Scand	-	Viking, Alta	Viking, Alta Father, [illegible]	Wash	Bellingham
20	Schurman	✓ 4&D	John [illegible]	41		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	-	English	-	Vancouver	[illegible] Father, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Schurman	✓ No. 21-10551-3 appealed	[illegible]	5		f	s	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	[illegible] uncle, Louis Fritz	Cal	[illegible]
22	Debarred Hilzendeger	✓	Barbara	5		f	s	-	✓	✓	21+22 See file 11039/1112	German	-	Mt. [illegible]ville, Sask	748 [illegible] St, Regina, Sask sister, Nellie Evanson		
23	Rotas	✓	Andrew	30		m	s	Butcher	yes	yes	-	Scand	-	Vancouver	618 Hastings E, Vancouver, BC Bro. Jacob	Wash	Seattle
24	Yager	✓ WHS	James Samuel	44		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	-	German	-	Rock Mt. House, Alta	Rock Mt House, Alta wife, Lillian A	-	-
25	Ripley	✓ WHS	Chas. J	45		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	-	English	-	Regina, Sask	1928 Ouett St, Regina, Sask wife, Olive	Cal	Sacramento
26	Dixon	✓	Thomas	37		m	m	Saw Filer	yes	yes	-	Irish	-	Barnet BC	Barnet, B.C. Father, Alfred McKinnell	Ore	Mabel
27	Hockaday	✓ WHS	Lillian C.	24		f	m	none	yes	yes	-	English	-	Vancouver	924 - 7 Ave E, Vancouver, BC wife, Evelyn M	Mont	Butte
28	Debarred Allan	✓	Thomas H	36		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Debarred from 25- Dismissed 2/2/16	File 11035/1196		Kamloops, BC	Kamloops, BC Bro. Moese	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	~~Douthillier~~		~~Joseph~~	60		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	-	~~French~~	-	~~Montreal~~	~~St. Clodise, Que~~ Father, [illegible]	-	Seattle
30	Abercrombie	✓ 4&D	[illegible]	31		f	s	none	yes	yes	-	English	-	Kerrisdale	[illegible]chester, Eng	[illegible]	New Orleans

NOT USED

397

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 16, 191

CLASS E

3/27

14—26

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
								Entered at				Seattle, Wash.			(Date) JAN 12 1916					(Via) Princess Victoria						
1	no	self	10 ✓	yes	visits			no rel	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 2
								Entered at				[illegible] Wash.			(Date) [illegible] 12 1916					(Via)						
2	no	self	130 ✓	yes	1900 1912	various	[illegible] 1912	no rel	no	no	no				6	0					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	06	[illegible]	-
								Entered at				Blaine, Wash.			(Date) JAN 18 19[illegible]					(Via) G. N. R.						
3	no	self	2000 ✓	yes	1901 1910	Colo	1910	no rel							5	3					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	08	[illegible]	-
								Entered at				Seattle, Wash.			(Date) JAN 13 19[illegible]					(Via) Princess Victoria						
4	no	self	55 ✓	yes	1904 1907	various	1907	Friend, [illegible] 2250-10 Ave [illegible], Seattle	no						5	2				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
								Entered at							(Date)					(Via) Princess Alice						
5	no	self	140 ✓	no				Bro. Hugh H. [illegible] 912-5 Ave Seattle							5	[illegible]				G. N. R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
								Entered at				Blaine, Wash.			(Date) JAN 13					(Via)						
6	yes	self	50 ✓	yes	1892-93 1900-07	various	1907	[illegible] Carlisle, Wash							5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	Carleton	Blaine	Jan 1 1916	Gn 355	-
								Entered at							(Date) JAN 13 1[illegible]					(Via)						
7	yes	self	80 ✓	yes	visits			Friend, G. G. [illegible] 1531 Grant St, Bellingham, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	-
								Entered at							(Date)					(Via)						
8	yes	self	144 ✓	no				no rel							5	7				none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
								Entered at				Seattle, Wash.			(Date) JAN 14 1916					(Via) President						
9	yes	self	300 ✓	no				Friend, [illegible] Tilbury [illegible], Cal	no	no	no				5	11				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1907	[illegible]	13
								Entered at				[illegible]			(Date) [illegible]					(Via) [illegible]						
10	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no				no rel				Seattle, Wash.			5	6					[illegible]		[illegible]	1907	[illegible]	-
								Entered at							(Date)					(Via)						
11	yes	father	father	no				no rel													Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
								Entered at							(Date) JAN 13					(Via) Princess Victoria						
12	no	self	60 ✓	yes	1909 1912	[illegible]	1912	Friend [illegible] 5125 [illegible] Tacoma, Wash							5	5				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	June 1909	[illegible]	-
								Entered at				Seattle, Wash.			(Date) JAN 16 1916					(Via) Princess						
13	no	self	150 ✓	yes	visits			Friend, B. J. Elliott 916 W Blaine St, Seattle							5	7					Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
								Entered at				Blaine, Wash.			(Date) JAN 14 1[illegible]					(Via) G. N. R.						
14	yes	self	[illegible] ✓	no				Brother-in-law, J. F. [illegible] 4026 [illegible] Ave, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0				[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jan 4 1916	C.P.R.	-
								Entered at							(Date) JAN 13 1916					(Via)						
15	yes	self	250 ✓	no				[illegible] Portland, Ore							5	8					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
								Entered at				Seattle, Wash.			(Date) JAN 15 1916					(Via) Princess Victoria						
16	no	self	50 ✓	no				Friend, Robert [illegible] 904 [illegible], Seattle							5	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	Seattle	[illegible] 16	[illegible]	-
								Entered at							(Date) JAN 14 1916					(Via) President						
17	yes	self	400 ✓	no				no rel	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	5	7				[illegible]	England	[illegible]	Montreal	1905	[illegible]	14
								Entered at							(Date) JAN 1[illegible]					(Via)						
18	yes	husband	husband	no				no rel				Seattle, Wash.			5	4					England	[illegible]	Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
								Entered at							(Date) JAN 17 1916					(Via) Princess Alice						
19	no	self	50 ✓	yes	1901 1905	various	May 1905	no rel	no	no	no	good		no	6	0	fr	br	blue	none	Denmark	[illegible]	Boston	1901	[illegible]	-
								Entered at				Blaine, Wash.			(Date) JAN 1[illegible]					(Via) G. N. R.						
20	no	self	200 ✓	yes	visits			Friend, J. H. McLean [illegible]							5	10				G. N. R.	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 16	Gn 355	-
								Entered at							(Date)					(Via)						
21	no	husband	husband	-	1912 1912	[illegible]	1912	[illegible]							5	6					[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
								Entered at							(Date) [illegible] 18 [illegible]					(Via)						
22	no	L.P.C.	father					[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	-
								Entered at				Blaine, Wash.			(Date) [illegible] 14 1916					(Via) G.						
23	no	self	60 ✓	yes	1904 1910	various	Fall 1910	Brother-in-law, Nels Evanson 1273-7 Ave, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fr	br	blue	R little finger crippled	Norway	[illegible]	N.Y.	Apr 1904	Celtic	-
								Entered at				Seattle, Wash.			(Date) JAN 17 1916					(Via) Princess						
24	no	self	75 ✓	yes	1890 1910	various	Apr 1910	no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	br	blue	cut at [illegible]	Canada	Fort Burwell, Ont	Seattle	Jan 17 1916	CPR Boat	-
								Entered at				Blaine, Wash.			(Date) JAN 14 1916					(Via)						
25	no	self	45 ✓	yes	birth to 1906	N.Y.	May 1906	Uncle, M. H. Ripley RFD No 5 Box 230 Sacramento, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	gray	br	scar [illegible] lip	U.S.A.	Redwood, N.Y.	Blaine	Jan 14 1916	Gn 355	-
								Entered at							(Date) JAN 16					(Via)						
26	no	self	120 ✓	yes	visit			no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	med	br	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyshannon	Quebec	1886	Unknown	15
								Entered at							(Date) JAN [illegible]					(Via)						
27	no	self	30 ✓	yes	1905 1913	[illegible]	May 1913	Brother, David [illegible] 104 E Granite St, Butte, Mont	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	med	[illegible]	blue	none	England	Kent	N.Y.	1884	[illegible]	-
28	Contract Laborer			yes	1892 1900	Chic	1906	Friend, Paul Seidel ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible], Wash	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	7	med	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	England	Wolverhampton	[illegible]	1891	[illegible]	-
~~29~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~40~~	~~yes~~	~~1883 1913~~	~~various~~		no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	gray	blue	none	Canada	Longueuil, Que	—	—	—	-
								Entered at							(Date) JAN 18 191[illegible]					(Via)						
30	yes	self	350 ✓	yes	over 1907	[illegible]	1907	Claims [illegible] to [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	India	Bombay	[illegible]	[illegible] 1909	[illegible]	-

W.H.S. Walter H. Stowers
G.E.B. George E. [illegible]
H.W.S. Hugh W. Smith
W.H.S. Walter H. Stowers, (signed)

CLASS E.

John [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—26

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 19 ✓ 398 PORT OF VA[illegible] B.C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kelly ✓	James C	33		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	[illegible]	36 Mother, Mary Richibucto, N.B.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	MacKinley ✓	Angus	31		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Father, [illegible] [illegible], Scotland	Wash	Seattle
3	Switzer ✓ PRIMARY	Dalton	30		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	[illegible], Alta	Father, R. H. Switzer Youngstown, Alta	"	"
4	Switzer ✓	May R	28		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father [illegible] [illegible]	"	"
5	Switzer ✓	Russell F	5		m	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	[illegible] as above	"	"
		1-102546 fa 9-13-32														
6	Tippet ✓ PRIMARY	Henry J	31		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	802 [illegible], Vancouver, B.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Hart ✓	Irene	26		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Cal	Los Angeles
8	Fawkes ✓ F.O.F.	Matthew M	35		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, [illegible] [illegible], Eng	[illegible]	[illegible]
		30-[illegible] 9-[illegible]-35														
9	Marriott ✓ B.S.I.	Frank H	33		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kamloops, B.C.	Father, [illegible] [illegible] Co., N.S.	Cal	S.F.
10	~~Leake~~	Jennie	33		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Vancouver	Husb, Morris 431 Georgia St, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
		Remains in Canada [illegible]														
11	Strohm ✓	Winnifred A	32		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Husb, E. C. Strohm Nelson, B.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Gregg ✓	Harry	23		m	s	Violinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kamloops	Mother, [illegible] [illegible]	Wash	Seattle
13	Symons ✓	John Francis	30		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	[illegible] 2001-3 [illegible], Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	[illegible]
14	Aabey ✓ F.O.F.	Isaac	31		m	m	Farmer	no	yes	"	"	"	Magrath, Alta	Father, William Magrath, Alta	Cal	S.F.
15	Bonnet B.S.I. ✓	Henri	32		m	m	Farmer	no	no	"	French	"	[illegible], Sask	Wife, Marie [illegible], Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
16	Dunlop ✓	Dinah M	49		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	[illegible] 2037-3[illegible], Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Long Beach
17	Snelgrove PRIMARY ✓	Janet	49		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Husb, J. H. [illegible] 1305-1[illegible], Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
18	Snelgrove ✓	Ernest	19		m	s	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
19	Cole ✓	Richard Jr.	27		m	s	Lawyer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Bro. Dr. William Cole Winnipeg, Man.	"	[illegible]
20	Hiscock ✓ PRIMARY	Fred	29		m	s	Fisherman	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	Father, George [illegible] St, Vancouver, B.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Nergjer ✓ PRIMARY F.O.F	Albert	30		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Kindersley, Sask	[illegible] Kindersley, Sask	Wash	Seattle
22	Begg ✓ PRIMARY	Wm [illegible]	53		m	m	Retired	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Mother, [illegible] [illegible] Court, Toronto, [illegible]	Cal	Long Beach
23	Bresnahan ✓	John	30		m	s	Farmer	no	yes	"	Irish	"	[illegible]	Mother, Margaret 935 [illegible] St, Montreal	Wash	Seattle
24	Caldwell ✓ B.S.I.	Earl V.	19		m	s	Farm Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible], B.C.	Father, ~~[illegible]~~ H. Caldwell, [illegible], B.C.	"	"
25	Haywood ✓ B.S.I.	Richard B	24		m	s	H.R. Miner	yes	yes	"	English	"	Lytton, B.C.	Sister, [illegible] Lytton, B.C.	"	[illegible]
26	Edwards ✓	Richard E	29		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wetaskiwin, Alta	Bro, Isaac H. [illegible], Wetaskiwin, Alta	"	"
27	Crawford ✓	Arthur J ✓ 2/10/46	23		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Wife, Minnie [illegible], Vancouver, B.C.	"	Seattle
28	Davis ✓ PRIMARY F.O.F.	Albert T	34		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Pipestone, Man	Bro, Geo. H. Pipestone, Man	Cal	S.F.
29	Davis ✓ PRIMARY F.O.F.	Walter A.	31		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro, as above	"	"
30	Bampton ✓ PRIMARY F.O.F	George	33		m	s	Fisherman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	Bro, William [illegible], B.C.	Wash	Anacortes

NOT USED

108

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

✱ Forest - 3 - U.S.C.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 [illegible], 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14-26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33	
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no	self	400 ✓	yes	visits			no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	br	gray	none	Canada	[illegible]	Blaine	Jan 16 1916	GN 357	Jany 15	Entered at [illegible] Wash. (Date) JAN 16 1916 (Via) G. N. R.
2	no	self	80 ✓	yes	1904 1911	[illegible]	1911	no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	br	blue	none	Scotland	[illegible]	N.Y.	1904	[illegible]	-	- Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 22 1916 (Via) Princess Victoria
3	yes	self	100 ✓	yes	visits			no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	blue	none	Canada	[illegible]	Seattle	Jan 1916	C.P.R. Boat	- 17	(Date) JAN 18 1916 (Via) Princess Alice
4	yes	husb	husb	"	"			no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	blue	none	England	[illegible]	Portland	1903	[illegible]	- -	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) [illegible] 13 1916 (Via) Princess [illegible]
5	yes	father	father	no				no rel	no	no	no	no	good	✓			med	br	blue		Canada	[illegible]	Seattle	1916	C.P.R. Boat	- -	Entered at [illegible] (Date) JAN 21 1916 (Via) C. P. R.
6	yes	self	300 ✓	yes	times	N.Y.	1907	Bro, Phillip 11 Cottage Ave, Ansonia, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk	blue	large scar forehead	England	Bebington	N.Y.	Feb 1907	Etruria	- -	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 19 1916 (Via) G. N. R.
7	yes	self	25	no				Bro, William 508-E 4th St, Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	blue	none	Canada	Montreal	Blaine	Jan 1916	GN 357	- -	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 24 1916 (Via) PRINCESS ADELAIDE
8	no	~~[illegible]~~ self	100	yes	visit			no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	br	blue	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	Halifax	1911	Empress	- -	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 17 1916 (Via) Princess Victoria
9	yes	self	150	yes	1910 1915	Cal	Nov 1915	Wife, Elizabeth 1125 Franklin St, S.F., Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	br	blue	none	Canada	Halifax	Seattle	Jan 18 1916	C.P.R. Boat	- -	see No. 196044
~~10~~	~~yes~~	~~husb~~	~~husb~~	~~yes~~	~~1900 1908~~	~~Colo~~	~~Dec 1908~~	~~no rel~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~				~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~June 1906~~	~~[illegible]~~	-	CANCELLED Seattle, Wash. (Date) FEB 1 1916 (Via) N. C. R.
11	yes	husb	50 ✓	yes	visits			Bro, Walter Gustman 41 E 34 St, N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	blue	none	England	London	N.Y.	Dec 1911	Majestic	- -	Entered at (Date) (Via)
12	yes	self	40 ✓	no				Brother-in-law, J. Farmer 420-59 St W, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	blue	none	England	London	Quebec	1911	Dominion	- -	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 21 1916 (Via) GOVERNOR
13	no	self	150 ✓	yes	1907 1910	[illegible]	Aug 1910	Uncle, Joe Russell W Oakland, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	blue	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	N.Y.	1907	Philadelphia	- -	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 17 1916 (Via) Princess Victoria
14	yes	self	150 ✓	yes	1884 1904	Utah	Mar 1904	no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	br	br	none	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City, Utah	Seattle	Jan 18 1916	C.P.R. Boat	- -	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 15 1916 (Via) Princess [illegible]
15	yes	self	20	yes	visits			Father, J. H. Bennett 187 [illegible] Ave, Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	br	blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Quebec	1910	[illegible]	- 18	(Date) JAN 21 1916 (Via) GOVERNOR
16	yes	self	100 ✓	no				no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	blue	none	Canada	[illegible]	C.P.	Jan 23 1916	CP&RCS	- -	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 21 1916 (Via)
17	no	self	200	yes	visits			no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Entered at (Date) (Via)
18	no	self	150 ✓	yes	1912 1914	N.Y.	1914	no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9				none	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	- -	Entered at (Date) JAN 18 1916 (Via) PRINCESS ADELAIDE
19	yes	self	100 ✓	yes	1914 1915	Cal	Apr 1915	Father, Richard Anaheim, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	br	gray	nose not straight	"	Melita, Man	Seattle	Jan 1916	C.P.R. Boat	" "	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 24 1916 (Via) G. N.
20	yes	self	120 ✓	yes	visit			Bro, Ernest [illegible] Mills, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blond	br	blue	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Blaine	Jan 24 1916	GN 355	" "	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 18 1916 (Via) PRINCESS ADELAIDE
21	no	self	200 ✓	yes	1903 1907	[illegible]	June 1907	no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br	blue	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	Boston	Dec 1903	Ultonia	" "	Entered at (Date) JAN 21 1916 (Via) GOVERNOR
22	no	self	300 ✓	yes	1915	Cal	Nov 1915	Son, Jim Long Beach, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	br	blue		Canada	[illegible]	Seattle	Jan 2 1916	C.P.R. Boat	- -	(Date) JAN 11 1916 (Via) Princess V[illegible]
23	no	self	100 ✓	yes	visit			Cousin, Miss Forham 422-22 St, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	br	blue	[illegible]	Canada	Montreal	Seattle	Jan 20 1916	"	" "	Blaine, Wash. (Date) (Via) G. N. R.
24	no	self	50	no				no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½				none	Canada	[illegible]	Blaine	Jan 19 1916	GN 359	" "	Sumas, Wash. (Date) JAN 20 1916 (Via) C. P. R.
25	no	self	35 ✓	no				Mother, Mrs Ann Mahoney Snohomish, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	med	br	blue	none	England	Braintree	Quebec	May 1907	Virginian	" "	Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) (Via) C. P. R.
26	no	self	100	no				Aunt, as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk	blue	[illegible]	England	St Albans	Quebec	May 1910	Megantic	- -	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 20 1916 (Via) G. N. R.
27	no	self	5	yes	visits			no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	br	blue	Eyes twitch	Scotland	[illegible]	Quebec	Nov 1912	Patricia	" "	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 24 1916 (Via) PRINCESS ADELAIDE
28	yes	self	40	yes	~~1886~~ 1886 1888	Conn	Nov 1888	no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	med	br	gray	nail L index split	Canada	Brandon	Seattle	Jan 21 1916	C.P.R. Boat	- -	Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via)
29	yes	self	400	"	"	"	"	no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¼	med	br	gray	none	-	-	"	"	-	- -	(Date) (Via)
30	no	self	60	no				Anchor Fish Co. Anacortes, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	br	blue	none	England	[illegible]	St John	Apr 1908	Lk Champlain	- -	

W.H.S. Walter H. Stowers
G.C.B. George C. Bringes
F.B.F. Frank B. Frost, signed
H.W.S. Hugh W. Smith

CLASS E.

John [illegible]

U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

14-26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20 K 8 ✓ 399

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

1	2		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Walker ✓		Joseph	35		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	no rel	Mass	Boston
2	McWilliam ✓		John	24		m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	-	"	U.S.A.	Seattle	Bro. W. D. Winnipeg, Man	Wash	Seattle
3	Gundersen ✓		Jens	43		m	s	Fisherman	yes	yes	"	Scand	Canada	New Westminster	Mother, Christina RR No 1, New Westminster, B.C.	"	Tacoma
4	Hunter ✓		Alec H	41		m	m	Manufacturer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Sister, Isabella 3562 - [illegible], Vancouver, B.C.	-	Seattle
5	Hunter ✓		Jessie	38		f	m	none	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	sister in law, as above	-	-
6	Hunter ✓		George	11		m	s	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	Aunt, as above	-	-
7	CA 3-6-29 ggal Baletas ✓		Panagiotes	24		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	"	Greek	"	Kamloops	Father, [illegible], [illegible], Greece	-	Seattle
8	~~Edwards~~	F.B.F	Richard A.	29		m	s	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	"	English	"	Wetaskiwin	Father, Thomas [illegible], England	Wash	Hoquiam
9	Clark ✓	F.B.F	John R	40		m	m	Bank manager	yes	yes	-	Scotch	-	[illegible]	[illegible] Bank of Commerce [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Clark ✓		Elizabeth	36		f	m	none	yes	yes	-	"	-	-	as above	-	-
11	Clark ✓		Elizabeth H.R.	5		f	s	"	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	as above	-	-
12	Hawkins ✓	F.B.F	Andrew	37		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Tompkins, Sask	Bro. Nils Tompkins, Sask	Wash	Seattle
13	McWilliams ✓		Murdock C	30		m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	-	Scotch	-	Medicine Hat	Mother, Mrs [illegible] 1061 [illegible], Medicine Hat, Alta	"	[illegible]
14	Werner ✓		Harris c/a 23-69733-1/17/39 SE	32		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	-	Hebrew	-	Vancouver	none	-	Seattle
15	Werner ✓		Marie	25		f	m	none	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	none	-	-
16	Werner ✓		Annie	7		f	s	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	none	-	-
17	Werner ✓		Rose	4		f	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	none	-	-
18	Werner ✓		Aaron	2		m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	none	-	-
19	Partap ✓		Singh	29		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	"	E Indian	"	Cloverdale	Father, [illegible] [illegible], India	"	"
20	Whittington ✓		James E.	27		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	-	English	"	Edmonton	Father, Richard Upper [illegible], England	"	"
21	Litsas & Leader ✓	B.S.	Nicholas	30		m	s	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	-	Greece	-	Vancouver	Father, James Fanari, Greece	"	-
22	Hedden ✓	Primary F.B.F	Augustine R	32		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	-	English	"	-	wife, Amythist R 1132 - 14 Ave E, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	San Diego
23	Macdonald ✓		Margaret	30		f	m	none	yes	yes	-	Scotch	-	"	Father, J.W. Simpson 349 [illegible] St, Winnipeg, Manitoba	Mont	Butte
24	Macdonald ✓		Marguerite C	6		f	s	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	Grandfather, as above	-	-
25	Wyatt ✓	F.B.F	William	25		m	m	Auto Mechanic	yes	yes	-	English	-	"	wife, [illegible] 3222 - 10 Ave W, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
26	Harris ✓		Harold W	37		m	s	Boot-maker	yes	yes	-	"	-	Galiano Id, B.C.	Father, Major Harris Abbottsfield, England	Cal	S.F.
27	Betsworth ✓	F.B.F	Edwin L	19		m	s	apprentice Pressman	yes	yes	-	"	-	Vancouver	Father, Edwin 2232 - 14 Ave W, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
28	Vickers ✓	F.B.F	Frederick J	45		m	s	Sewing machine agent	yes	yes	-	"	-	Saskatoon, Sask	Sister, [illegible] 262 [illegible] St, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	[illegible]
29	Westman ✓		Charles	27		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Scand	-	Rossland, B.C.	Father, C.A. Westman [illegible], Sweden	Wash	Seattle
30	Christian ✓		Alfred Edward	20		m	s	Painter	yes	yes	-	English	-	Vancouver	Mother, Ada 647 [illegible] St, Vancouver, B.C.	"	-

NOT USED

109

39

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at / (Date) / (Via)	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	no	self	200 ✓	yes	1901 1911	Mass	191[illegible]	Bro. Hugh Woburn, Mass	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 19 1916 (Via) Princess Alice	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	2	fr	gray	br	none	P.E.I.	[illegible]	Seattle	Jan [illegible] 1916	CPR Boat	Jany 8
2	yes	self	20 ✓	yes	1915 1916	Wash	Jan 13 1916	Reps. Hotel Seattle, Wash	(Via) C.P.R. [illegible]	"	"	"	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	none	Canada	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
3	no	self	25 ✓	yes	visits only			Convention Nor. Luth. Church of America Tacoma, Wash	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 23 1916 (Via) G. N. R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	blue	none	Norway	Malden	Quebec	June 1901	unknown	" 19
4	no	self	175 ✓	yes	1887 1891	N.Y.	1891	Bus. ad 500 Maritime Bldg, Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 19 1916 (Via) Princess Victoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fr	gray	blue	[illegible]	Canada	New Hamburg	Seattle	Jan 20 1916	CPR Boat	-
5	no	husb	husb	yes	visits			As above	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 19 1916 (Via) Princess V[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	blue	none	Canada	[illegible]	"	"	"	-
6	no	father	father	"	"			as above	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	-
7	no	self	120 ✓	yes	1901 1911	[illegible] Wash	[illegible]	Friend, [illegible] Seattle, Wash	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 20 1916 (Via) [illegible]	"	"	"	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
~~8~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~130~~	~~no~~				~~Aunt, Mrs. A. [illegible] Skykomish, Wash~~						~~[illegible]~~		~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~blue~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Ireland~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	
9	no	self	500 ✓	yes	1900	[illegible]	Feb 1906	no ad	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 21 1916 (Via) GOVERNOR	"	"	"	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	gray	[illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1902	[illegible]	"
10	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]			" "	Entered at Seattle, [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via)	"	"	"	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	no	father	father	no				" "	Entered at Seattle, [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via)					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1916	CPR [illegible]	"
12	no	self	100 ✓	yes	1878 1911	[illegible]	[illegible] 1911	Friend, Martin Mark Seattle, Wash	(Date) [illegible] (Via) Princess Alice	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	med	[illegible]	blue	none	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Seattle	Jan 20 1916	CPR Boat	"
13	yes	self	20 ✓	yes	1907 1915	[illegible]	[illegible] 1915	Cousin, James McWilliams [illegible], Wash	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
14	no	self	1150 ✓	yes	visits			Son, Peter [illegible] 73-18 Ave, Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 20 1916 (Via) Princess V[illegible]	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	[illegible]	med	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	- 20
15	no	husb	husb	"	"			[illegible] as above	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via)	"	"	"	"	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Quebec	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
16	no	father	father	no				[illegible] as above	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 20 1916 (Via) Princess V[illegible]	"	"	"	"	good		"	"	"	"	"	none	England	[illegible]	"	"	"	-
17	no	-	-	no				[illegible] as above	Entered at (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Canada	[illegible]	Seattle	Jan 21 1916	CPR Boat	-
18	no	-	-	no				[illegible] as above	Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	[illegible]	"	"	"	-
19	no	self	300 ✓	no				Bro. Bobbie Seattle, Wash	Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 23 1916 (Via) G. N. R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	[illegible]	br	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1907	[illegible]	-
20	no	self	60 ✓	no				Bro. Albert Seattle, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 21 1916 (Via) Princess [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	br	hazel	L eyebrow	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 1910	[illegible]	-
21	no	self	51 ✓	yes	1907 1912	various	July 1912	no ad	Entered at [illegible] (Date) JAN 20 1916 (Via) [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dk	blk	br	amp. at end middle finger	France	[illegible]	N.Y.	Aug 1907	unknown	-
22	no	self	200 ✓	yes	~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~	visit ~~Cal~~		no ad	(Date) JAN 21 1916 (Via) [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	br	blue	[illegible]	England	Cardiff	[illegible]	[illegible] 1903	Parisian	-
23	no	self	25 ✓	yes	1905 1906	Wash	1906	Friend, James H. Finland Hotel, Seattle, [illegible]	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 2[illegible] 1916 (Via) [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept 1905	Pretorian	-
24	no	mother	mother	no				Father as above	(Date) [illegible] (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Canada	Winnipeg	[illegible]	Jan 22 1916	GN 35[illegible]	-
25	no	self	150 ✓	yes	1900 1910	Iowa & [illegible]	[illegible] 1910	Friend, J. R. Smith Hotel [illegible], Seattle	Seattle, Wash (Date) JAN 2[illegible] 1916 (Via) Princess Victoria / GOVERNOR	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 [illegible]	Canada	Stratford	Seattle	Jan 2 1916	CPR Boat	-
26	no	self	85 ✓	yes	1904 1904	Cal	1909	no ad	Seattle, Wash. (Date) [illegible] (Via) Princess Victoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	br	blue	none	England	Woolwich	[illegible]	Apr 1903	Parisian	" 21
27	no	self	35 ✓	no				Friend, Harry [illegible] 722 Pike St, Seattle	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	br	blue	[illegible]	Canada	Winnipeg	Seattle	Jan 25 1916	CPR Boat	-
28	no	self	200 ✓	yes	1874 1877 1910 1913	Ohio Wash	Jan 10 1913	Mother, Mrs. R. L. [illegible] [illegible], Cal	Seattle, Wash (Date) JAN 21 1916 (Via) PRINCESS [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	med	br	blue	[illegible]	New Zealand	Christchurch	N.Y.	1872	unknown	-
29	no	self	725 ✓	yes	times	N.Y.	Dec 1909	Bro. Leonard Travelers Hotel, Seattle	(Date) JAN 21 1916 (Via) Princess Victoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	br	gray	none	Sweden	[illegible]	N.Y.	Dec 1909	Lusitania	-
30	no	self	65 ✓	yes	visits			Aunt, Mrs. Gilson Crossley 213 Clay St, Seattle	Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	gray	none	Canada	[illegible]	Seattle	Jan 22 1916	CPR Boat	-

G.E.B. George E. Bringes

F.B.F. Frank B. Frost, signed

H.W.S. Hugh W. Smith

CLASS E.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Border

Vancouver, B.C

January, 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	10	8	2			1
Ch Taxable	6	6				
Ch Non Tax CLASS C	25	23	1 1	#		3
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	162	141 1	16 3	#	1	
CLASS E	286	270	14 2	#		
TOTAL	489	449	39	#	1	4

CLASS B

LAN.		C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. [illegible]			O.S.K.			NYK			Dominion		
DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—				3	1	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	1	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	4
~~Tourists~~ Visitors	5
Residents of United States	11
Total	20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

373
59

Japanese 12
Four males admitted.
Two females "
Five males debarred.
One " deferred.

RECEIVED
FEB - 1 1916
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21 At K 400

PORT OF VANCOUVER B.C.,

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Braidwood	Elizabeth	20		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Scottish	Canada	[illegible]	Father, [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Braidwood	Elizabeth	4		f	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Grandfather [illegible]	-	-
3	Braidwood	Alexander	2		m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible] [illegible]	-	-
4	Dickson	Samuel John	42		m	s	Laundryman	yes	yes	-	-	-	Calgary, Alta	mother, Susanna 2802 Hillsdown, Alta	Cal	S.F
5	Sacht	Louis F	45		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	-	German	-	[illegible], B.C.	mother, [illegible] Hamburg, Germany	Wash	Seattle
6	Frey	Harry W	38		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	-	English	-	[illegible], B.C.	wife, Jessie [illegible] B.C	-	-
7	Jonsson	Bjorn	39		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	-	[illegible]	-	Vancouver	sister, [illegible] 2920 [illegible], Vancouver, B.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Salter	Frank	24		m	s	Meat Cutter	yes	yes	-	English	-	"	Father, Joseph Nelson, B.C	Ore	Portland
9	Cattle	Frank L	44		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Red Deer, Alta	Friend, W. H. Scott [illegible], Alta	Cal	Marysville
10	Hynes	Thomas J	23		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	-	Irish	-	Vancouver	Bro, W. J. 504 Hastings W, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
11	Whidden	Roy	25		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	English	-	"	Bro, A. S. Whidden 755 - 9 ave W, Vancouver, B.C.	-	-
12	Raine	John B	34		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father, John 349 Pender E, Vancouver, B.C.	Wyo	Rock Springs
13	Smalley	[illegible]	45		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	-	[illegible], Alta	wife, [illegible] [illegible], Alta	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Olsen	[illegible]	40		m	s	Fisherman	yes	yes	"	Scand	-	Vancouver	Bro, [illegible] [illegible], B.C.	"	Seattle
15	[illegible]	Oscar L	28		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	-	"	-	[illegible], B.C.	Father, [illegible] [illegible], Sweden	-	-
16	Murakana	Kadaichi	30		m	s	Proprietor Rooming house	yes	yes	-	Japanese	-	[illegible]	Father, [illegible] [illegible], Japan	-	-
17	Harrison	Robert	21		m	s	Teamster	yes	yes	-	English	-	"	[illegible] [illegible], Alta	-	[illegible]
18	Glanville	George Benj	63		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	-	New Westminster, B.C.	Bro, H. J. Victoria drive, Vancouver, B.C.	"	Bellingham
19	Seale	Percy	34		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	-	-	"	[illegible]	sister, [illegible] 406 - [illegible], B.C.	[illegible]	S.F
20	Seale	Florence	33		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	-	-	"	"	sister as above	-	-
21	Seale	Janet	9		f	s	-	yes	yes	"	-	"	-	aunt as above	-	-
22	Seale	Margaret	7		f	s	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	aunt as above	-	-
23	Dyburgh	Cecil A	29		m	m	Millwright	yes	yes	"	Scotch	-	[illegible], B.C.	wife, Martha [illegible], B.C.	Wash	Bellingham
24	Johnson	Fred	25		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	Father, Robert L. 591 - [illegible], Vancouver, B.C.	Ill	Chicago
25	Frederickson	Carl	27		m		Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Canadian, Sask	Father, J. T. Frederickson Canadian, Sask	Wash	Seattle
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

11
5
8

110

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	husband	35	no				[illegible] C [illegible], Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jany 2[illegible]
2	yes	father	father	no				Father as above	"	"	"	"	good	no					blue	none	Scotland	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
3	yes	"	"	"				Father as above	"	"	"	"	good	no					grey	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blaine	Jan 25 1916	GN 355	"
4	yes	self	50	yes	1908 1915	Cal	Dec 1915	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	[illegible]	Seattle	Jan 22 1916	CPR Boat	"
5	no	self	100	yes	1887 1903	N.Y. + Neb.	Nov 1903	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brown	blue	mole left eyebrow on forehead	Germany	[illegible]	N.Y.	1887	[illegible]	22
6	no	self	50	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	grey	blue	none	England	[illegible]	Quebec	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	yes	self	10	no	[illegible] trips to Alaska			Canadian [illegible] Skagway, Alaska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	[illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	no	self	40	yes	1913 1915	Ore.	Jan 7 1916	Friend, Frank Friedman [illegible] Wash St., Portland, Ore	no	no	no	good	good	no	6	1	med	lt	blue	L thumb [illegible]	Canada	Oxford	Seattle	Jan 23 1916	CPR Boat	"
9	no	self	160	yes	1871 1884	Ohio	Dec 1894	Friend, John Williamson Marysville, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	brown	blue	none	USA	Bloomfield, O.	Blaine	Jan 23 1916	GN 355	"
10	no	self	100	yes	twice	N.Y.	Jany 1909	Cousin, Mr Brown 601-7 Ave, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Black Lyon	N.Y.	Jany 1909	Celtic	24
11	no	self	50	no				Cousin, as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Truro, N.S.	Seattle	Jan 25 1916	CPR Boat	"
12	no	self	400	yes	1910 1915	Mont + Cal	Nov 1915	Uncle, Edward McCourt Rock Springs, Wyo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brown	grey	[illegible] R finger	Canada See [illegible] 1911	[illegible]	Blaine	Jan 24 1916	GN 355	"
13	no	self	20	yes	1874 1893	Cal	Jan 1893	Friend, [illegible] [illegible]ington, Wash	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	11	med	brown	blue	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jan 25 1916	GN 355	"
14	no	self	700	yes	1914 1915	[illegible]	Nov 1915	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	no	self	100	yes	1908 1912	[illegible]	June 1912	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	5½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	1908	[illegible]	"
16	no	self	200	no				Friend, Kiyoshi Murakami [illegible] Main St., Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Japan	[illegible]	Victoria	Dec 1907	Bellerophon	"
17	no	self	40	no				Son, Charles [illegible]polis, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	blue	none	Canada	[illegible]	Seattle	Jan 30 1916	CPR Boat	"
18	no	self	100	yes	visits			Son, A.A. Glanville 1531 Grant St. Bellingham, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brown	grey	none	Canada	Exeter, Ont	Blaine	Jan 24/25 1916	GN Ry	"
19	yes	Employer F. Griffin & Co	100	no	"			Friend, Johnson & Higgins California St. S.F., Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	blue	none	England	[illegible]bridge	Montreal	June 1912	Virginian	"
20	yes	husband	husband	no				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	none	England	[illegible]ingham	"	"	"	"
21	yes	father	father	no				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	"	[illegible]borough	"	"	"	"
22	yes	"	"	no				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	"	Stonebridge	"	"	"	"
23	no	self	200	yes	~~1907~~ [illegible]	Mich	Dec 1907	Friend, Arthur Glanville 1531 Grant St., Bellingham, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	grey	x scar [illegible] L. little finger	Canada	[illegible] Ont.	Blaine	Jan 26 1916	GN 355	"
24	no	self	150	no				Y.M.C.A. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	England	Bradford	Montreal	Jany 1905	Ottawa	"
25	no	self	185	no				Friend, Mrs H. Sigurson Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	brown	brown	x 3rd finger [illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	Seattle	Jan 20 1916	CPR Boat	"
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 25 1916 (Via) G.N.R.
Entered at (Date) (Via)
Entered at (Date) (Via)
S.S. Princess [illegible]
Entered at Seattle, Wash (Date) (Via)
Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 23 1916 (Via) Princess Victoria
Entered at (Date) JAN 23 1916 (Via) Princess [illegible]
Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 23 1916 (Via) Princess Victoria
Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 23 1916 (Via) G.N.R.
Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 23 1916 (Via) Princess Victoria
Entered at (Date) (Via)
Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 24 1916 (Via)
CANCELLED. (Date) CANCELLED. (Via) CANCELLED.
Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 2[illegible] 1916 (Via) Princess Victoria
Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 26 1916 (Via) Princess Victoria
Entered at (Date) JAN 2[illegible] 1916 (Via)
Entered at (Date) JAN 29 1916 (Via)
Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 26 1916 (Via) G.N.R.
Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) FEB 1 1916 (Via)
Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via)
Entered at (Date) (Via)
Entered at (Date) (Via)
Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 25 1916 (Via)
Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) FEB [illegible] 1916 (Via)
Entered at (Date) [illegible] 1916 (Via) Princess [illegible]

George E. Brungar

Signed Frank B. Frost, Hugh W. Smith

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central [illegible] South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—7[illegible]

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 A 1 K M 10 7 ✓403 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Refused Debarred	Laurridsen ✓ B.S.I.	Alfred	24		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Alberta	Drumheller	Wife Annie Laurridsen Hjørring, Denmark	Cal	Redondo Beach
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

111

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B.

(OVER.)

14—702

OF Victoria, B.C., MONTH OF January, 1916

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	(to [illegible] only) no	L.P.C. self	31	no	–			Uncle Martin Christiansen Redonda Beach, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Med	Br	Blue	160 no.	Denmark	Kragelund	Halifax	1915 Mar. 15	Corsican	1916 Jan. 8
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B. S J Buford Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

14—702

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 ✓ 404

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
18745 no	✓ 1	Yarrow Primary EH ✓	Minnie F	60		F	M	None	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Husband Alfred F Yarrow. London, England	Wash	Seattle
18745 "	✓ 2	Duncan Primary EH ✓	Emily J	47		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Sam E Duncan, London, England	"	"
18745 "	✓ 3	Matthews Primary EH ✓	Emma	64		"	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Alfred Yarrow. London, England.	"	"
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

112

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916 Class C Taxable.

																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—										Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																			
									Entered at						(Date)					(Via)						
1	yes	husband	yes	✓ yes	trans.	N Y	1915 Sept	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	Gr	Blue	145 — no	England	London	Pr Adelaide N Y	1915 Sept 13	St Louis	1915 Nov. 17
									Entered at						(Date)					(Via)						
2	"	self	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	good	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	125 —	"	"	Pr Adelaide	1915 Sept	"	" 17
									Entered at						(Date)					(Via)						
3	"	Mrs Yarrow	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good		5	2	"	Gr	Blue	130	"		Pr Adelaide	1915 Sept 13	"	" 17
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SS Pr Adelaide ..... Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11-413

S J Bunford Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 ✓ 405

PORT OF Victoria BC.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	1	Hargy	Primary HWC ✓	John	47		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Left U S at Seattle Wash	White River	No relatives	Wash	White River
"	2	Wickstrom	Primary EH ✓	Olaf	52		"	"	Gold miner	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Left U S at Seattle Alaska	Ruby	Brother John Wickstrom Duluth, Minn	"	Seattle
Debarred "	3	King	✓ BSI	Barnard Woolen	31		"	"	Waiter	"	"	England	English	BC	Victoria	Father James King Taunton, England	"	"
"	4	Bardsley	✓ BI	Samuel	26		"	"	Press Feeder	"	"	"	"	Left U S at Sumas Wash	Seattle	Mother Matilda Bardsley Vancouver, BC	"	
"	5	Nicholson	Primary EH ✓	Roderick	35		M	M	Ship carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Vancouver	Brother Donald Nicholson Albert Head, BC	"	
✓	6	Nicholson	Primary EH ✓	Kate	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"		Father John Campbell Glenndale, Scotland	"	
"	7	Smith	BSI ✓	David L	30		M	S	Theatrical	"	"	"	"	Left U S at San Francisco Cal	Los Angeles	Father Wm Smith Edinburgh, Scotland	Cal	Los Angeles
"	8	Nelson	Primary HWC ✓	Hans	32		"	M	Machinist	"	"	Denmark	Scand	BC	Victoria	Father John Nelson Fir Denmark	Wash	Seattle
"	9	Lappan	Primary HWC ✓	Garnet N	30			S	Special police	"	"	England	English	Left U S at Seattle Wash Wash	Seattle	No relatives		
Debarred	10	Aymjeum	BSI ✓	Adolph	36		"	M	Textile merchant	"	"	Russia	German	BC	Victoria	Father Jos Aymjeum Lotz Russia		
"	11	Smith	Primary EH ✓	Harold B.	24		"	S	Theatrical	"	"	England	English	Left U S at San Francisco Cal	Oakland	Father Wm S Smith Oakland, Cal	Cal	Oakland
"	12	Moore	Primary EH ✓	William E.	30		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"		BC	Victoria	Father Wm E Moore Gateshead on Tyne England	Wash	Seattle
	13			NOT USED														
	14			NOT USED														
	15			NOT USED														
	16			NOT USED														
	17			NOT USED														
	18			NOT USED														
	19			NOT USED														
	20			NOT USED														
	21			NOT USED														
	22			NOT USED														
	23			NOT USED														
	24			NOT USED														
	25			NOT USED														
	26			NOT USED														
	27			NOT USED														
	28			NOT USED														
	29			NOT USED														
	30			NOT USED														

113

H W Cunningham

x Alex Nicholson 3½ USC

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916 Class C Non Taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	25 ✓	yes	1915 Sept-Dec	Wash	1915 Dec.	White River Lumber Co White River Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	140 no	Ireland	Ballycastle	BC Vancouver	1910 July	Makura	1915 Dec 26
2	"	"	100 ✓	"	1888-89 1897-1915	Wash Alaska	1915 Dec. 23.	No address	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	11	"	"	Br	185	Sweden	Slofter	Quebec	1888 July	unknown	" 30.
3	no	L.P.C.	20	"	1910 1915	Wash Cal.	1915 July.	Friend W Robinson Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10	Dark	Blk	Br	140 Small scar on chin	England	Taunton	St Johns	1906 Mar	Lake Manitoba	" 31
4	yes	"	25.00 ✓	"	1911 1915	Colo Cal Minn Wash	1915 Dec 24.	Friend Mrs Annie Hungerford Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	"	"	"	136 Small scar upper lip	"	Manchester	Halifax	1886 –	Bavarian	" 31
5	"	"	180 ✓	"	1906 1915	Wash	1915 Sept.	House 3305 2nd Ave. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Blue	171 no	Scotland	Lewis	Montreal	1906 May	Corinthian	1916 Jan. 2
6	"	husband	✓	"	1910 1915	"	1915 Sept.	do	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	3				135	"	Gleenndale	NY	1910 July	unknown	" 2
7	"	self	60 ✓	"	1914 1915	Cal	1915 Dec 18.	New Broadway Hotel Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	1½			Br	160		Edinburgh	Halifax	1905 Mar.	Sardinian	" 4.
8	"	"	50 ✓	"	1908 1916	Wash	1916 Jan	Wife Tyra Nelson, Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	160 Tattoo l. arm,	Denmark	Fir	NY	1908 Mar.	U. S	" 8
9	"	"	25 ✓	"	1911 1916	"	1916 Jan	Father Thomas S Lappen, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	–	"	"	Hazel	195 no	S. Africa	Somerset	Halifax	1911 Nov.	Majestic	" 8
10	"	L.P.C.	1	"	1914 1916	NY Texas Ore.	1916 Jan. 1.	No address	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	dk Br	Br	135 Left forefinger missing	Russia	Lotz	NY	1914 Sept	unknown	" 12.
11	"	"	50 ✓	"	1909 1914	Cal	1916 Jan 8	Ret. to home, Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"		"	5	11	Dark	Br	Blue	140 no	England	London.	Montreal	1909 Oct	Dominion	" 13.
12	"	"	75 ✓	"	1911 1915	Alaska Wash	1915 Dec	Ferguson Hotel Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	Fair	Red-br	"	137	"	Newcastle on Tyne	Quebec	1906 July	Canada	" 13.
13									"	"	"	"		"												
14									"	"	"	"		"												
15									"	"	"	"		"												
16									"	"	"	"		"												
17									"	"	"	"		"												
18									"	"	"	"		"												
19									"	"	"	"		"												
20									"	"	"	"		"												
21									"	"	"	"		"												
22									"	"	"	"		"												
23									"	"	"	"		"												
24									"	"	"	"		"												
25									"	"	"	"		"												
26									"	"	"	"		"												
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—412

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

406

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
18740 no ✓	1	Isaacson B.S.I. ✓	John	27		M	S	Placer miner	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	B C	Atlin	Father Isaac Johnson. Joffo, Finland	Wash	Seattle
18740 " ✓	2	Gustafson Primary E.H. ✓	Edward	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife [illegible] Gustafson Joffo, Finland		
18744 " ✓	3	Rendoumas B.S. ✓	Nicolas	27		"	S	Coal miner	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Nanaimo	Father Gus Rendoumas. Skriekouks [illegible]		
18748 " ✓	4	Derak B.S.I. ✓	Alex	36		"	M	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	"		Wife Kate Derak. Nanaimo. B.C.		
18852 " ✓	5	Navrogerges B.S.I. ✓	Georgias	36		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Prince Rupert	Wife Mary Navrogerges. Ikaria, Greece.		
15851 " ✓	6	Divino B.S.I. ✓	James	24		"	"	Coal miner	"	"	Italy	Italian (S.)	"	Smithers	Wife Catherine Divino Castiania, Italy.		
18850 " ✓	7	Divino B.S.I. ✓	Peter	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Maria Divino [illegible]ania, Italy		
15853 " ✓	8	Rapter Primary E.H. ✓	Georgios	41		"	"	Fisherman	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	[illegible]	Friend D K Clumgrane. Victoria, B.C.		
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

114

E. [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916 Class "CC."

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	470 ✓	yes	1905 1915	Mich	1915 Apr.	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Lt br.	Blue	175 — no	Finland	Jeffo	SS Sol Duc Me Portland	1909 Jan	Marion	1915 Oct 27
									Entered at						(Date)											
2	"	"	1100	✓ "	1907 1911	Idaho Wash	1911 July	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	"	—	"	165	"	"	SS Sol Duc N.Y.	1907 Oct	Baltic	" 27
									Entered at						(Date)					Scar 3d finger						
3	"	"	50 ✓	"	1907 1911	Wash	1911 Sept	"	"	"			good	"	5	7	"	Blk	Br	155 l. hand	Greece	Kriekoma	SS Pr Adelaide "	1907 ~~Dec.~~	Laura	Nov. 11.
									Entered at						(Date)					(Via)						
4	"	"	57.60 ✓	no	—		—	"	"	"			good	"	5	7	Dark	—	"	150 no	Austria	Kolruck	SS Pr Adelaide Halifax	1912 Apr 5.	unknown	" 18.
									Entered at						(Date)					(Via)						
5	"	"	324 ✓	yes	Trans	N.Y.	1911 Jan.	Brother Nick Nar-zogeoje Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	good		5	3½	"	—	"	140 —	Greece	Ikaria	Pr Adelaide N.Y.	1911 Jan.	Alice	" 22.
									Entered at						(Date)					(Via) Scar l.						
6	"	"	100 ✓	"	1901 1910	Pa Ore.	1910 Apr.	Friend Joe Matonchi Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	good				"	—	"	155 not	Italy	Carlino	Pr Adelaide "	1901 Mar 13	unknown.	" 22
									Entered at						(Date)					(Via) l. d finger						
7	"	"	100 ✓	"	1901 1912	Pa Ore.	1911 Apr.	Friend do	"	"	"	"	good		5		Med	—		160 l. hand broken	"	"	Pr Adelaide "		"	" 22
									Entered at						(Date)					(Via)						
8	"	"	307 ✓	"	1907 1904	Pa Mo.	1909 Feb.	No address.	"	"	"	"	good				Dark	"	"	1[illegible] no	Greece	[illegible]	Pr Alice Philadelphia	1907 Mar.	"	" 24.
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SS Sol Duc .... International S. S. Co.
" Princess Adelaide Canadian Pacific Ry.
" Alice

CLASS CC.

11—413

S J Beeford Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—415

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

SHEET NO. 5 ✓ 407

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
no	1	Christianson	Primary HWC ✓ Engelbret	30	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Sask	Regina	Father Clirit Kristiansen Webbro, Norway	Wash	Seattle
"	2	Elliott	Primary MGP ✓ Robert	29	"	"	Button maker	"	"	England	English	BC	Victoria	Aunt Mrs Wm Burman Victoria BC	Cal	San Francisco
"	3	Smith	Primary HWC ✓ James W	34	"	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Walter Smith New Romley, Kent, England	Wash	Cle Elum
"	4	Smith	Primary HWC ✓ Beatrice M.	33	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Frederick Wm Bryan London, England	"	"
"	5	Smith	Primary HWC ✓ Violet	4	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
"	6	~~Scott~~	Primary MGP ✓ ~~Maud~~	30	F	"	School ~~Teacher~~	yes	yes	England	English	"	"	Mother Mary K Scott London, England	Cal	Los Angeles
"	7	Nardini	BSI ✓ Ottorino	27	M	"	Waiter	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Brother Abrondo Nardini Rome, Italy	"	San Francisco
Debarred "	8	Sabbadin	BSI ✓ Lorenzo	18	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	(N). Ont	Fort William	Father Pietro Sabbadin Riese, Italy	"	Bakersfield
"	9	Spillios	Primary EH ✓ William Dave	27	"	M	Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	BC	Victoria	Brother Geo Spillios Edmonton, Alberta	"	Los Angeles
x "	10	Spillios	Primary EH ✓ Jessie A Verified 503a-11316 B.V.S Seattle file 4/39/404 4/1/39 S.C. C.C.C	33	F	"	None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Nanaimo	Father P B Miller Diller, Neb	"	"
"	11	Jackson	Primary EH ✓ Caroline M.	55	"	"		"	"	England	English	"	"	Husband Thomas A Jackson Nanaimo, BC	Wash	Seattle
"	12	Jackson V-1615	Primary EH ✓ Albert E.	22	M	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"
"	13	Jackson	Primary EH ✓ George A	15	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"
"	14	Jackson	Primary EH ✓ Thomas A. Verified 5030-11316 B.V.S. Seattle file 4/39/405 4/1/39 Sc C.C.C.	55	"	M	Fish merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Elizabeth M Turk London, England	"	"
"	15	Jackson	Primary EH ✓ Daisy E.	23	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister do	"	"
"	16	Jackson	Primary EH ✓ Nellie	13	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11090/319	17	Forsgren	Primary EH ✓ Andrew	27	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Vancouver	Father Nels Fred Forsgren Burtrask, Sweden	Ore	Warren
"	18	Mate	~~Primary~~ EH ✓ Marion A	34	F	"	None	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Victoria	Brother D Tate Victoria BC	Mont	Conrad
"	19	McKay	BSI ✓ Alexander	19	M	"	Electrician	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Alberni	Father Alex McKay Alberni BC	Wis	[illegible]
"	20	Muirvold	BSI ✓ Annie	28	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Prince Rupert	Brother John Muirvold Prince Rupert, BC	[illegible]	[illegible]
Debarred	21	Bass	BSI ✓ William	22	M	"	Musician	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Vancouver	No relatives	Wash	Seattle
"	22	Reifman	Primary HWC ✓ Victor	22	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria			
"	23	Stern	Primary EH ✓ Mamie 4a 20-58677 12/10/36 cmT	54	"	M	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Selma Stern Victoria, BC	Texas	San Antonio
✓ "	24	Forsberg	Primary EH ✓ Eric	26	"	S	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Ucluelet	Father Olaf Forsberg Malverget Sweden	Wash	Carlsburg
"	25	White	Primary EH ✓ Effie	25	F	"	Clerk	"	"	England	English	Sask	Regina	Aunt Mrs Albert Morrison Regina, Sask	"	Seattle
"	26	Stern	Primary EH ✓ Selma	57	"	M	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	BC	Victoria	Friend Geo Perdue Victoria BC	Texas	San Antonio
Debarred	27	Larson	BSI ✓ Gunner CA-23-58114-10/19/37	35	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Father Lars Larson Gutland Sweden	Ill	Chicago
"	28	McKinnon	BSI ✓ Norman	35	"	"	Clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother May McKinnon Tarbert Harris, Scotland	Cal	Los Angeles
"	29	Mickel	BSI ✓ David	24	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Osetia	"	"	Father George Mickel Galiat, Russia	Alaska	Flat City
"	30	Mickel	George	20	"	"				"	"	"	"	do	"	"

NOT USED

H W Cunningham

x Chester Morrison 16 USC.
Levine " 12 "

115

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

M. G. Phillips

CLASS D.

134
115
39

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Jan. , 1916 Class D.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	125	yes	1907 1910	Minn	1910 Mar	Friend Andy Hansen. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Br	Blue	145 L forefinger deformed	Norway	Wello	Halifax	1907 Apr.	Virginian	1915 Dec 26.
2	"	"	100	"	1913 1914	Cal	1914 July	No address	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7½	"	"	"	148 no	England	Manchester	Quebec	1909 May	"	" 27.
3	"	"	385	no	–	–	–	Friend Mr Cooper Cle Elum, Wash	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	½	Med	[illegible]	Br	160 [illegible]	"	Folkstone	Quebec	1913 May	Emp. of Ireland	" 28.
4	"	husband		"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Fair	[illegible]	Blue	140 Mark lower lip	"	London	"	"	"	" 28
5	"	father		"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	good	"	Child						"	"	"	–		" 28
6	"	self	600	"	–	–	–	Y M C A Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	2	Med	Br	Gr	102	"	London	Montreal	1913 May	Laurentic	29
7	"	"	100	yes	1911 1912	Pa Cal Wash	1911 Feb	No address	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Br	150 Scar forehead	Italy	Rome	NY	1911 Oct.	Ryndam	31
8	"	Cousin Pozzecon LPC	70		trans	NY	1913 Apr	Cousin Gene Pozzecon. Bakersfield Cal	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4¾	Med	Br	Blue	130 Mole upper lip	"	Riese	"	1913 Apr	unknown	" 31
9	"	self	180	"	1909 1913	Cal Texas	1913 July	No address	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8½	Dark	Blk	Br	190 no	Greece	Mazaica	"	1904 Mar 27	Hamburg	" 31
10	"	husband		"	1882 1900	Iowa Neb Cal.	1910 Mar	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	Med	Br	"	230	Iowa	Donohue	–	–	–	" 31
11	"	"	75	no	–	–	–	Friend Cyrus Bate. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	"	"	Blue		England	London	St John	1913 Feb	Royal Edward	1916 Jan 1
12	"	father		"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	1	"	"	Br.		"	Margate	"	"	"	" 1
13	"	"		"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10	"	"	Blue		"	"	"	"	"	" 1
14	"	self	200	"	–	–	–	Wife Caroline M Jackson. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10½	"	"	"	160	"	"	Quebec	1913 Oct	Laurentic	" 5.
15	"	father		"	–	–	–	Mother do	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	130	"	"	St John	Feb 1913	Royal Edward	" 5.
16	"	"		"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	good	"							"	"	"	"	"	" 5.
17	"	self	170	yes	1910 1913	Wash Ore Minn	1913 June	Sister Mrs Hilda Almroth. Warren, Oregon.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	11	Fair	Br	Blue	160	Sweden	Burtrask	Boston	1910 July	Ivernia	" 5.
18	"	"	100	no	–	–	–	Friend Darley Mitchell Conrad, Mont.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	"	Br	150	Ireland	Portadown	Montreal	1914 Aug	Royal Edward	" 8
19	"	"	97	yes	1900 1914	Minn Wis	1914 Oct.	Brother Kenneth McKay Kenosha, Wash.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue.	145	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	1900 Aug.	Alexandria	" 8.
20	"	"	60	"	trans	NY	1914 Dec.	Sister Mrs Margaret Hagli Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	3½	Med	"	"	126	"	Hitteren	NY	1914 Dec.	Bergensfjord	10.
21	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)		250	"	trans	NY	1908 –	Frye Hotel Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	gonorrhea	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Br	155 [illegible]	Russia	Stolz	NY	1900	unknown	" 11.
22	"	"	140	"	1900 1908	Ill	1908 May	do.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	145 Scar on chin	"	Derbitchen	Quebec	1900	"	" 11.
23	"	"	1600	"	1885 1908	Texas	1908 Jan	No address.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	–				125 no.	"	Warsaw	NY	1885 Aug	"	" 12.
24	"	"	100	no	–	–	–	Sister Mrs Anna Sulberg. Carlsburg, Wash	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	–	Fair	Br	"	195	Sweden	Malmberget	Quebec	1910 June	Emp. of Ireland	" 14.
25	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	Brother Sydney White Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6½	Med	"	Br.	140	England	Luton	St John	1913 Mar.	Royal Edward	" 18
26	"	husband	200	yes	1875 1908	Cal Texas	1908 Jan.	No address.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	–	"	Br	Br.	11[illegible]	Russia	Warsaw.	NY	1875	unknown	" 19
27	"	niece Assisted	40	"	1905 1910	Wash	1910 May	Niece Dorothy Carlson Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10	Fair	Blk		135 Scar l. cheek	Sweden	Gotland	"	1905 Dec.	NY	" 19
28	"	self	90	"	1906 1913	Cal	1913 July	No address	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	145 Scar l. jaw	Scotland	Tarbert Harris	Boston	1906 Nov.	Arabic	20
29	no	"	70	"	[illegible] 1915	Wash	1915 Dec.	Cousin Sam Sullivan. Flat City, Alaska.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	Dark	Blk	Br	170 L forefinger	Russia	[illegible]	Van BC	190- Mar.	Emp. of China	" 24.
30	"	"	70	"	trans	Portland Maine	191- Apr.	do	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	"	"	"	110 Scar top head	"	"	Portland Me	191- Apr.	unknown	24

S J [illegible] Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

11—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6 L K 14–20 / 8 ✓ 408

PORT OF Victoria BC ,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Glover	Primary HWC ✓ George Walter ✓ 19308 0726	37		M	M	Harness maker	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Duncan	Father Jas J Glover Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Auburn
2	Glover	Primary HWC ✓ Laura Edith	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law do	"	"
3	Glover	Primary HWC ✓ Lena Elizabeth	8		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
4	Glover	Primary HWC ✓ Laura Wilma	3		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Fraser	Primary HWC ✓ Arthur Forbes	32		M	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Sask	Mokomis	Brother David Fraser Mokomis, Sask.	"	Seattle
6	Jones	Primary HWC ✓ Robert Lemuel	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	African (blk)	BC	Victoria	Father Wm Jones Liverpool, England	"	"
7	Blunden	Primary HWC ✓ Cecil Robert	45	1	"	M	Minister	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Daughter Mrs Ivy Thompson Vancouver, BC	"	"
8	Blunden	Primary HWC ✓ Mary	52		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Blunden	Primary HWC ✓ Reginald	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister do	"	"
10	Mc Keand	Primary EH ✓ Fred C	28		"	"	Real estate	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria	Sister Mrs Winnifred Hamilton Victoria, BC	Cal	San Francisco
11	Macauley	Primary MGP ✓ Alexander	54		"	"	Supt of mines	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Capt D G Macauley Victoria BC	Wash	Tacoma
12	Alcorn	Primary MGP ✓ William	37		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Sask	Alingly	Friend Phillip Avery Alingly Sask	Cal	Livermore
13	Alcorn	Primary MGP ✓ Catherine	34		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Alice Parkinson Blackburn, Eng.	"	
14	Hadlow	✓ Primary MGP Hannah	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BC	Royal Oak	Father John Kennedy Salt Coats, Sask.		San Francisco
15	Hadlow	✓ Primary MGP John	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
16	Hadlow	✓ Primary MGP Sybil	6		F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	Hadlow	✓ Primary MGP Mariam	1	6	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	do	"	"
18	Walbridge	Primary MGP ✓ Victoria	28		F	M	"	yes	yes		Welsh	Alberta	Calgary	Husband E M Walbridge Calgary Alberta	Wash	Seattle
19	Allen	✓ Primary MGP Minnie	19		"	S	Waitress	"			English	BC	Victoria	Father Wm Allen Victoria, BC	"	"
20	Newlands	Primary MGP ✓ Lawrence	38		M	M	Cement mfgr.	"	"	"	Scotch			Father Wm Newlands Kingston, Ont.	NY	Oswego
21	Newlands	Primary MGP ✓ Winewood	39		F	"	None	"	"	"	"			Father Donald Frazier Victoria, BC	"	"
22	Newlands	Primary MGP ✓ Patricia	7		"	S	"			"				Grandfather do	"	"
23	Newlands	Primary MGP ✓ Mary	3		"	"	"	—	—		"			do	"	"
24	Branson	Primary MGP ✓ John E	26		M	"	Mechanical engineer	yes	"	"	English			Father John G Branson Sidney	Wash	Seattle
25	Branson	Primary MGP ✓ Nelson L	23		"	"	Auto mechanic			"				do.	"	"
26	Turner	Primary MGP ✓ Joseph M	25		"	M	Accountant			"				Father Wm A Turner Silverton, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
27	Turner	Primary MGP ✓ Margaret	25		F	"	None							Father Theodore La Page Salt Spring Island, BC	"	"
Debarred 28	Tibbets	BSI ✓ George	18		M	S	Printer	"	"		"			Father George Tibbits Victoria BC	Wash	Port Angeles
29	Pulfer	Primary MGP ✓ Robert C	36			M	Farmer	"	"		"	Sask	Weyburn	Brother James Pulfer McTaggart, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
30	Pulfer	Primary MGP ✓ Fannie	25		F		None	"	"			"	"	Bro. in law do		

NOT USED

116 30

H W Cunningham

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M. G. Phillips

E. [illegible]

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916 CLASS E

14–26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	150	✓ yes	1913 visit	Wash.	1913 July	Father in law Jacob Mogg Auburn, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Lt Br	Br	175 Mole cheek near nose	Canada Ont	Beaverton	✓	✓	/	1915 Dec. 25
2	"	husband	✓	"	1886-13 1913 visit	Wash Cal N Dak	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4½	"	Br	"	121 Small moles on face	US N Dak	Turtle Mountain	✓	✓	/	" 25
3	"	father	✓	"	1913 visit	Wash	"	Grandfather do	"	"	"	"	good	"	Child		Fair	"	Gr	– no	Canada BC	Vancouver	/	✓	–	" 25
4	"	"	✓	"		"	"	do	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	Lt Br	Br	✓	"	Duncan	·	✓		25
5	"	self	240	✓ no	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Blue	174 Nail deformed middle finger left hand	Scotland	Inverness	Halifax	1904 Apr	Pomeranian	" 25
6	"	"	125	✓	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10	Dark	Blk	Br	178 Several upper teeth gold	Canada N S	Liverpool	–	–	–	" 25
7	"	"	350	✓ yes	1915 visit	Wash	1915 Dec. 23	Res 1425 Harvard ave Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7½		Gr	Gr	185 no	England	London	Quebec	1902 Oct	Southwark	" 27
8	"	husband	✓	no	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	–	Br	155	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	" 27
9	"	father	✓	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	3¼		Br		105 Hair grows long on temples	"	Worthing	"	"	"	" 27
10	"	self	100	✓ yes	1910 1915	Cal	1915 Dec	110 Lick Bldg San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10½	Fair		Blue	250 no	Canada Man	Winnipeg	✓	✓	✓	" 27
11	"	"	150	✓ "	1911 1915	Nev.	1915 Apr	Cousin Mrs D W Mc Leal Tacoma, Wash	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10	Ruddy	Gr	"	200	" N S	Baldock	✓	–	–	" 27
12	·	"	300	✓	1878 1905	N Y Cal	1905 Nov	Sister Emily Dirrion Livermore, Cal	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	186	U.S. N Y	New York	–	–	–	" 27
13	·	husband	✓	no	–	–	–	Sister in law do	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5½			Br	130 "	England	Blackburn	St John	1912 Apr	Emp. of Ireland	" 27
14	"	"	100	✓ "	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	Dark			135	"	York	Halifax	1891 Mar	Parisian	" 27
15	"	father	✓	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	✓	✓				✓	Canada Sask	Carnduff	✓	✓	✓	" 27
16	"	"	✓	"	–	–	–		"	"	"	"	good	"	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	"	Craik	✓	✓	–	" 27
17	·		✓	"	–		–		"	"	"	"	good	"	✓	✓		–		✓	" BC	[illegible]	–	–	–	" 27
18	·	husband	50	✓ yes	1914	Wash	1914 Mar.	Y W C A Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	–	Med	Br	Blue	106	" Ont	Toronto	–	✓	–	" 27
19	·	self	17	✓ "	1915	"	1915 Dec 25	No address	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5			Br	125	" BC	Victoria	–	✓	–	" 27
20	"	"	190	✓ "	1903	"	1903 Apr	do	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	–	Fair		Blue	178	Ont	Kingston	–	✓	–	" 27
21	"	husband	✓	no	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	9	Dark		Br	148	"	"	–	✓	–	" 27
22	"	father	✓	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	good	"	✓				✓		" BC	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 27
23	"		✓	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	good	"	✓	–			✓		"	"	✓	✓	✓	" 27
24	"	self	100	✓ yes	1915	Wash	1915 Dec.	Friend Jessie M Warren Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10	Med	Br.	Hazel	146	England	Cannock	Halifax	1910 Mar	Tunisian	" 27
25	"	"	150	✓ "	visit 1915	"	1915 Feb.	do	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7			Br	176	"	"		"		" 27
26	"	"	200	✓ "	1890 1893	N Dak	1893 Sept.	Sister Mrs C B Kennedy Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	3			Blue	180	U S S Dak	Lead	✓	✓	✓	" 27
27	"	husband	✓	"	1913	Cal.	1913 May	do	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6				125	England	Jersey	Quebec	1892 –	unknown	" 27
28	"	L.P.C. self	10	✓	1915 visit	Wash	1915 Dec 23	Bro in law Lee Ponquette Port Angeles Wash	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	Fair	Lt br		140	Canada N S	Halifax	–	–	–	" 28
29	·		600	no	–		–	No address	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	150	" Ont	Hastings	✓	·	–	" 28
30	·	husband	✓		–		–	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6		"		125	"	"	✓	✓	✓	28

CLASS E. 14–26

S J [illegible] Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 7 K J ✓ 409

PORT OF Victoria BC.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pulfer	Primary M G P ✓	Arnold	6		M	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Weyburn	Uncle James Pulfer, Mc Taggart, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Pulfer	Primary M G P ✓	Byrle	5		F	"	"	–	–	"	"			do		
3	Pulfer	Primary M G P ✓	Maxwell	3		M	"	"	–		"	"			do		
4	Gillespie	Primary E H ✓	Victor	30		"	M	Cigar merchant	yes	ye	"	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Sister Mrs Stan Porter Victoria, BC	"	San Francisco
Deported	Merriman	B S I ✓	Fannie	54		F	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Cobble Hill	Bro in law T Merriman Victoria, BC	Mass	West Harwich
6	Brock	Primary E H ✓	Myra	43		"	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Man	Winnipeg	Husband James A Brock Winnipeg, Man	Ore	Falls City
x 7	Gould	B S I ✓	Ella	39		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	BC	Victoria	Friend Mrs Robert Watson Victoria, BC	Wash	Spokane
8	Gould	B S I ✓	Alexander	2		M	S	None	–	–	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Perkins	Primary H W C ✓	William Henry	24		"	"	Farm labourer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Saanichton	Friend F Martin Saanichton, BC	"	Seattle
10	Martin	Primary M G P ✓	Fern	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	Cobourn	Brother Wm L Martin Cobourn, Ont	"	"
Deported	Forsythe	B S I ✓	John	36		"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Sister Mary Woods Victoria, BC	"	"
2 12	Goodfellow	Primary E H ✓	Robert T	58		"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Sask.	Prince Albert	Wife Margaret Goodfellow Prince Albert, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
13	Baker	Primary E H ✓	Louie F	21		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father F C Baker, Prince Albert, Sask	"	"
14	Leak	B S I ✓	Sherman	20		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Alberta	Calgary	Father Frederick Leak Calgary, Alberta	Ore	Portland
15	De Long	Primary M G P ✓	Myrtle	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	BC	Nanaimo	Husband John De Long, Nanaimo, BC	Wash	Seattle
16	De Long	Primary M G P ✓	Morris	3		M	S	None	–	–	"	"	"	"	Father do		
17	Strick	Primary H W C ✓	William N	30		"	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alberni	Brother James Strick Alberni, BC	Cal	Sacramento
18	Strick	Primary H W C ✓	Maud	35		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law do	"	"
19	Tilly	Primary E H 9/a-22-55 72-4-2-36 CHB ✓	Herbert D	48		M	"	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Wife Hilla Tilly Victoria BC	Mass	Boston
20	Brennan	Primary M G P ✓	James	28		"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father James Brennan Airdale, Scotland	Wash	Seattle
21	Smith	Primary E H ✓	Alexander	41		"	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife May Smith Victoria BC	"	"
22	Williams	Primary M G P ✓	James	30		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Soda Creek	Wife Margaret Williams Soda Creek, BC	Ore	Portland
23	Carson	Primary E H ✓	Ernest R	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Alberta	Gleichen	Father John Carson, Blackie, Alberta	Cal	San Francisco
24	Carson	Primary E H ✓	Christina	19		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Long Hardesty, Alberta	"	"
25	Anderson	Primary E H ✓	Amanda M	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Man	Fox Warren	Father Wm Anderson. Fox Warren, Man.	"	Los Angeles
26	Waller	Primary M G P ✓	Nellie	21		"	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	BC	Anyox	Husband Geo A Waller Anyox, BC	Wash	Cheney
27	Graham	Primary H W C ✓	James	58		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	Man	Fox Warren	Brother Edward Graham Fox Warren, Man.	Cal	Riverside
28	Nelson	Primary E H ✓	Norman	32		"	"	Quartz miner	"	"	"	Scand	BC	Prince Rupert	Bro Walter Nelson, Prince Rupert, BC	Wash	Seattle
29	Mc Carter	Primary M G P ✓	Lawrence O	27		"	"	Builder	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria	Father Wm Y Mc Carter Victoria, BC	"	"
30	Le Ple	Primary M G P ✓	Anton	23		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	French	Sask	Buffalo Head	Father Anton Le Ple. Buffalo Head Sask	Cal	Lodi

/ NOT USED

H W Cunningham

x Gilbert Gould U S C

117 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M. G. Phillips

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1916 **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

14—25

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	father	✓	no	–	–	–	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) DEC 28 1915 (Via) Princess Alice no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	–	–	–	–	no	Canada Sask	Weyburn	✓	✓	–	1915 Dec 28
2	"	"	✓	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		"	"	✓	✓	✓	" 28
3	"	"	✓	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	–	–	–	–	–		"	"	✓	✓	✓	" 28
4	"	self	50✓	yes	1912 1915	Cal	1915 Dec. 20	Dudley Apt. 172 6th St. San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) DEC 29 1915 (Via) Princess Alice "	"	"	"	good	"	6	–	Med	Br	Gr	152	" BC	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 29
5	no	L.P.C.	50	"	1898 1899	Mass	1899 Feb	Sister Emma Deason, West Harwich, Mass	"	"	"	"	Goiter	"	5	0	Dark	"	"	105 Goiter r. neck	England	Worcester	Quebec	1877 Sept	unknown	" 30
6	yes	husband	100✓	no	–	–	–	Sister Mrs. H F Carter Falls City, Ore	Entered at (Date) DEC 30 1915 (Via) Princess Alice "	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	165	Canada Ont	Peterboro	✓	✓	✓	" 30
7	"	self	100✓	yes	1913	Wash Colo	1913 Jan	Father Thomas Gould Spokane, Wash	Entered at "	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Dr	"	Blue	115	Ireland	Limerick	N Y	1886 June	Oceanic	" 30
8	"	mother	✓	no	–	–	–	Grandfather do.	Seattle, Wash. (Date) DEC 31 1915 (Via) Princess Alice "	"	"	"	good	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Canada BC	Victoria	✓	✓	–	" 30
9	"	self	75✓	"	–	–	–	No address	Entered at "	"	"	"	good	"	5	6¼	Med	Br	Blue	150 Left thumb deformed	England	Church Studdon	Quebec	1911 May	Emp. of Britain	" 30
10	"	"	77✓	yes	visit 1915	Ore	1915 July	"	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) DEC 30 1915 (Via) Princess "	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	Br	Gr	155	"	Plymouth	Montreal	1904 June	Parisian	" 30
11	no	L.P.C.	20	"	"	Wash	1915 Sept	"	Entered at "	"	"	"	good	"	5	8¼	"	"	Blue	152 Scar forehead	Scotland	Greenich	Halifax	1905 Dec	Numidian	" 30
12	yes	"	525✓	"	1914 1915	Cal	1915 Apr.	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10	"	Gr	"	140 no	Canada Ont	Peterboro	✓	✓	✓	" 30
13	"	"	400✓	no	–	–	–	"	Seattle, Wash. DEC 30 "	"	"	"	good	"	5	9	"	Br	"	140	" Sask	Prince Albert	✓	✓	✓	" 30
14	"	"	155✓	yes	1903	Mich	1903 –	Friend Lester Morral, Portland Ore.	Entered at (Via) Princess "	"	"	"	good	"	6	–	Fair	"	"	160	" Ont	Windsor	✓	✓	✓	" 30
15	"	husband	15✓	"	1915	Wash	1915 Apr	Sister Mrs Jane McDonald Seattle, Wash	Entered at "	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med		Br	125	"	Blenheim	✓	✓	✓	" 30
16	"	father	✓	"	1915	"	.	Aunt do.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) DEC 31 1915 (Via) President "	"	"	"	good								" Alberta	Edmonton	✓	✓	✓	. 30
17	"	self	120✓	"	trans	N Y	1904 May	Sister in law Mrs Edwin Oats Sacramento, Cal	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8¾	Med	Br	Blue	190 no	England	Oak Hill	N Y	1909 May	Adriatic	" 31
18	"	husband	✓	"	1910	Cal	1910 Dec	Sister do	Newport, Vt. (Date) JAN 6 1916 (Via) C. P. R. "	"	"	"	good	"	5	2			Br	152	"	St Buryan	Montreal	1915 Sept	Missanabie	" 31
19	"	self	150✓	no	–	–	–	Brother in law A S Fuller Boston, Mass.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 5 1916 (Via) Princess Alice "	"	"	"	good	"	5	11	Fair		Blue	200	"	High Wycombe	St John	1903 Mar	Lake Megantic	" 31
20	"	"	155✓	yes	1911	Ill Wash	1911 May	Friend John Hodge Seattle, Wash	Entered at "	"	"	"	good	"	5	11	"	"	"	178	Scotland	Cross Hill	Quebec	1911 May	Dominion	" 31
21	"	"	151✓	no	–	–	–	Friend John Jefferson Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) DEC 31 1915 "	"	"	"	good	"	5	7½	Med	"		156	"	Johnson	Montreal	1911 June	Cassandra	" 31
22	"	"	75✓	yes	1907 1908	Wash	1908 Jan	Friend Harry Fielding Portland, Ore.	(Date) (Via) President "	"	"	"	good	"	5	10½	"	Gr		178	Canada BC	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 31
23	"	"	325✓	"	1893 1894	Cal	1894 Apr	Sister Lathrop Wright, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	"	Br		145	N B	Sussex	✓	–	–	" 31
24	"	husband	✓	no	–	–	–	Sister in law do	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	2			Hazel	100	England	Wooler	Halifax	1903 Mar.	Ionian	" 31
25	"	father	50✓	yes	1891 1906	Wis	1906 Sept.	Aunt Kate Grant. Los Angeles, Cal.	Entered at (Date) JAN 5 1916 (Via) Princess "	"	"	"	good	"	5	6			Br	105	US Wis	Milwaukee	✓	✓	–	" 31
26	"	husband	50✓	"	1894 1902	Mo Wash.	1902 Sept	Mother Elizabeth Crandell Cheney, Wash.	Seattle, Wash. (Date) 31 1915 (Via) Princess Alice "	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Fair			132	US Mo	Alton	✓	–	–	" 31
27	"	self	50✓	"	1893 1897	Cal	1897 Jan.	Sister Jennie McKechnie Riverside, Ca	Entered at "	"	"	"	good	"	5	11½	Med	Gr	Blue	180	Canada Quebec	Bristol	✓	✓	–	" 31
28	"	"	100✓	no	–	–	–	Friend Albert Johnson Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash. (Via) Princess Alice "	"	"	"	good	"	5	10	"	Br	"	150	Norway	Trondhjem	Quebec	1901 July	unknown	1916 Jan. 2
29	"	"	175✓	yes	1914 1915	Wash	1915 Oct.	YMCA Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Br	150	Canada Sask	Moose Jaw	–	✓	–	" 2
30	"	"	85✓	"	1892 1910	Cal N Dak	1910 Mar	Sister Mrs P Hellwig Lodi Cal	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	185	US N Dak	Fessenden	✓	✓	–	" 2

CLASS E-1 14—25

S J Bu[illegible] Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—2[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—20

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ata

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8 L K 11-28 ✓ 410

PORT OF Victoria B.C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit befo citi
1	Bay	✓ Primary EH Ludvig	40		M	M	Master mariner	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	BC	Prince Rupert	Wife Tudrem Bay Prince Rupert, BC	Wash	Seattle	193 Den
2	Martindale	Primary MSP ✓ John	31		"	S	Sailor			"	English	"	Esquimalt	Father John Martindale Liverpool, England	"	"	193 Eng
3	Bailey	✓ Primary HWC Charles Wm	29		"		Artist			"	"	Man	Winnipeg	Brother Thomas H Bailey Victoria, BC	Cal	San Diego	193 "
4	Dunderdale	Primary MSP ✓ Thomas	27		"	M	Hockey player			"	"	BC	Victoria	Father Thomas Dunderdale Winnipeg, Man	Ore	Portland	193 Aust
5	Dunderdale	Primary MSP ✓ Lillian	23		F	"	None			"	Scand	"	"	Father Nicholas Nicholls Victoria, B	"	"	193 U
6	Hobbs	Primary EH ✓ Walter M.	24		M	S	School teacher			"	English	Sask	Mazenod	Father Arthur Hobbs Watford Ont	Cal	Los Angeles	193 —
7	Osborn	✓ Primary MSP Arthur G.	30		"	M	Salesman			"		Left U S at Seattle Wash	Seattle	Father Arthur Osborn Medicine Hat, Alberta	Wash	Seattle	193 —
8	Osborn	✓ Primary MSP Lura E	27		F	"	None			"		Left U S at Seattle		Father in law do.	"	"	193 U S
9	Orsborn	✓ Primary MSP Alan G.	1	2	M	S	"	—	—	"		Left U S at Seattle "	"	Grandfather do.	"	"	193 —
10	Davies	✓ Primary EH Charles F	45		"	M	Hotel prop.	yes	yes	"	Welsh	Alberta	Chipman	Father G W Davies Ft Sask, Alberta	Cal	San Francisco	193 —
11	Davies	✓ Primary EH Eunice	38		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law do	"	"	193 Wa
12	Kippen	✓ Primary HWC Hugh	57		M	"	Farmer	"	"	—	English	Sask	Carlisle	Son Duncan Kippen Carlisle, Sask.	"	San Diego	193 —
13	Kippen	✓ Primary HWC Catherine	52		F	"	None			"	Scotch	"	"	do.	"	"	193 —
14	Irvine	✓ Primary MSP Delmar	23		M	"	Hockey player			"	English	Man	Winnipeg	Wife Mildred Irvine Winnipeg, Man.	Ore	Portland	193 —
15	Murray	✓ Primary MSP Thomas R	22		"	S	"			"	Scotch	"	"	Father W W Murray Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	193 —
16	Saken	✓ BSI Peter	27		"	M	Farmer			"	Russian	Sask	Blaine Lake	Wife Sophia Saken Blaine Lake, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	193 Ru
17	Stevenson	Primary HWC ✓ George	59		"	S	Clerk			"	Scotch	Alberta	Edmonton	Brother Walter Stevenson Edmonton, Alberta	"	San Diego	19
18	Doffern	Primary EH ✓ Richard	35		"	M	Laborer			"	Irish	BC	Victoria	Wife Emma Doffern Thornton, England	Mont	Butte	19 Eng
19	Ramsay	✓ BSI Andrew	25		"	S	Wood worker			"	Scotch	Left U S at Seattle Wash	Tacoma	Father Andrew Ramsay New Westminster, BC	Wash	Tacoma	193 —
20	Bramley	Primary EH ✓ Henry	26		"	M	Carpenter			"	English	BC	Victoria	Wife Edith Bramly Victoria, BC	"	Seattle	193 Eng
21	Bolton	Primary HWC ✓ Pansy L	33		F	S	Librarian			"	"	Alberta	Edmonton	Grandmother Mrs B Hummel Chesterville, Ont.	Cal	Riverside	193
22	Pickett	Primary EH ✓ William	28		M	"	Cannery man			"	"	BC	Vancouver	Father C A Pickett Asquith, BC	Wash	Seattle	193 —
23	Ostrander	Primary EH ✓ Percival B.	28		"	"	Farmer			"	Irish	Sask	Moose Jaw	Mother Sarah E Ostrander Moose Jaw, Sask.	Cal	Los Angeles	193 —
24	Cobb	✓ Primary EH Henry	25		"	"	Carpenter			"	English	BC	Shawnigan	Friend Charles Gardner Shawnigan, BC	Wash	Seattle	193 —
25	Johnson	BSI ✓ Emil H	25		"	"	Farmer			"	Scand	Sask	Morse	Mother Mrs Ellen Johnson Evansville, Minn	"	Rochester	193 U
26	Cosgrove	Primary EH ✓ Albert B.	22		"	"	"			"	Irish	Man	Winnipeg	Father James B Cosgrove Winnipeg Man.	"	Seattle	193
27	Berg	Primary EH ✓ Hans	30		"	"	"			"	Scand	Sask	Lancer	Friend Fred Saunders Lancer, Sask.	"	"	193 No
28	Young	Primary EH ✓ Alex W	34		"	M	Com'l traveler			"	English	BC	Vancouver	Wife Ira A Young Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco	193
29	Anderson	Primary HWC ✓ Clarence	25		"	S	Farmer			"	Scand	Sask	Lancer	Friend Ed West Lancer, Sask.	Wash	Graham	193 U
30	Cowen	Primary HWC ✓ Charles E.	25		"	M				"	English	"		Wife May Cowen Lancer, Sask.	Ore	Portland	193

NOT USED

118

H W Cunningham

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M. S. Phillips.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	50	no	—	—	—	Friend Geo J Johnson Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	165 no	Denmark	Copenhagen	St John	1911 Dec 23.	Emp. of Britain	1916 Jan. 3
2	"	"	145	yes	1914 visit	Wash	1914 Jan	No address	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	"	"	"	130 Tattoo r. thumb	England	Liverpool	Victoria	1911 Dec	Princess Alice	" 3
3	"	"	150	yes	trans.	N Y	1910 Nov	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	9	"	Br	"	150 Mole upper lip	"	Market Harbor	N Y	1910 Nov.	Mauretania	" 3
4	"	"	100	"	visit 1915	Wash	1915 Dec	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	"	Br	"	160 no	Australia	Melbourne	Vancouver	1891 June	unknown	" 3
5	"	husband	✓	"	1892 1908	N Dak	1908 Apr.	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	"	Lt br	"	150	US N Dak	Emerson	✓	✓	✓	" 3
6	"	self	180	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	-	Med	Br	Br	165	Canada Ont	Watford	✓	✓	—	" 3
7	"	"	50	yes	1913 1915	Wash	1915 Dec 24.	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	11	Fair	"	Gr	140	"	Toronto	✓	✓	—	" 3
8	"	husband	✓	"	1898-1903 1913-15	Ill Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	Med	Dk br	Gr	125	US Ill	Chicago	✓	✓	✓	" 3
9	"	father	✓	"	1914 1915	Wash		"	"	"	"	"	good	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada B C	Vancouver	✓	✓	✓	" 3
10	"	self	200	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	Dark	Br	Br	150	" Ont	Toronto	✓	✓	✓	" 4
11	"	husband	✓	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	"	"	130	Wales	Cardiff	Quebec	1903 May	unknown	" 4
12	"	self	500	yes	1911	N Y	1911 Jan	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	-		Gr	Blue	210 R thumb deformed	Canada Ont	Stratford	✓	✓	✓	" 4
13	"	husband	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	"	Br	Blue	145 Mole under r. jaw	"	London	✓	✓	✓	" 4.
14	"	self	75	"	1912	Ill N Y	1912 Jan.	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	11½	Fair	"	Br	165	"	Barrie	✓	✓	✓	" 5
15	"	"	100	"	1893 1911	N Y Ill	1911 June	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	137	US N Y	Buffalo	✓	✓	✓	" 5
16	"	"	85	no	-	-		Friend Wm Posniko Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	3	Med	"	"	170	Russia	Kofkas	Quebec	1899 June	unknown	" 5
17	"	"	400	"	-	-		No address	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8		Gry	"	140	Canada Quebec	Quebec	-	✓	✓	" 5
18	"	"	180	yes	1911 1912	Cal	1912 Apr.	Friend Wm Brown Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6½	"	Br	"	150	England	Geleden	St John	1909 Nov.	Lake Manitoba	" 6
19	"	"	100	"	1912 1915	Wash	1915 Dec 24	No address	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Br	140	Canada Man	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	" 6
20	"	"	600	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	Med	Gr br	Blue	160	England	Oldham	Montreal	1905 May	Kensington	" 6
21	"	"	150	yes	1888 1911	Ohio	1911 Sept	School of Library Service Riverside, Cal.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Gr	128	Canada Ont	Morrisburg	✓	✓	—	— 6
22	"	"	125	"	1906 1909	N Dak	1909 June	Friend Miss Lily McLeod, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	-	Med	"	Br	186	Canada P E Is	Melvin Grove	✓	✓	✓	" 7
23	"	"	100	no	—	—	—	Friend H F. Petermeyer Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10		"	Blue	160	Canada Sask	Moose Jaw	✓	✓	✓	— 7
24	"	"	100	yes	1902 1913	Wash	1913 Mar	Father Geo Cobb Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	good		5	11			Br	150	B C	New Westminster	✓	✓	✓	7
25	"	"	120	"	1890 1911	Minn	1911 Sept	Cousin Bert James Rochester, Wn.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8½		"	Blue	140	U S Minn	Evansville	✓	✓	✓	" 7
26	"	"	225	no	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	good		5	9				150	Canada Man	Melita	✓	✓	—	" 7
27	"	"	300	yes	1901 1909	N Dak	1909 May	"	"	"	"	"	good		5	10	Fair			154	Norway	Stavanger	N Y	1901 Mar	Oceanic	" 7
28	"	"	200	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	good		5	6½	Med			190	Canada Ont	Clifford	✓	✓	—	" 7
29	"	"	125	yes	1890 1910	N Dak	1910 Oct	Father A T. Anderson, [illegible], Wash	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10				170	" Sask	[illegible]	—	✓	✓	" 7
30	"	"	190	no	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8¾				150	"	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	" 7

CLASS E.

14—26

S J Bigford Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1 2 K 7 ✓ 411

PORT OF Victoria BC ,

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Van Dervelde Primary HWC ✓	John	30		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Alberta	Lail Mead	Uncle Colville Cantaire Cremona Alberta	Cal	San Diego
2	Colwell Primary HWC ✓	Martin J.	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Didsbury	Father Moses Colwell	"	"
3	Colwell Primary HWC ✓	Fred W.	25		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
4	Gerow Primary EH ✓	William G	18		"	"	auto mechanic	"	"	"	French	BC	Victoria	Father [illegible] Gerow Victoria BC	Mont	Glendive
5	Helenus Primary HWC ✓	John	43		"	M	mill wright	"	"	"	Finnish	"	New Westminster	Wife Elizabeth [illegible] New Westminster BC	Wash	Olympia
6	Rowell Primary EH ✓	Frank H.	30		"	S	Cook	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Father Chas Rowell Leicester England	"	Seattle
7	Dobson Primary EH ✓	Frank	36		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Esther Dobson Vancouver BC	"	"
8	Rippon Primary MGP ✓ Ca 20-934	Frank	27		"	"	Carpenter 10-14-39 30m	"	"	"	"	"	Granny Bay	Brother Thomas W Rippon Vancouver BC	Mont	Butte
9	Mitchell Primary HWC ✓	Henry	35		"	"	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	Metchosin	Brother Geo Mitchell Metchosin BC	Cal	Riverside
10	Lilly Primary MGP ✓	Jessie	58		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	Man	Winnipeg	Sister Mrs Thomas Rutherford Winnipeg Man	Wash	Seattle
11	Forward Primary MGP ✓	Element	33		M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	English	BC	Victoria	Sister Mrs P Murphy Victoria BC	Alaska	Ketchikan
12	Noble Primary EH ✓	Annie Louisa	53		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle John Jarvis Birmingham England	Wash	Seattle
13	Gruber Primary EH ✓	Robert	55		M		Farmer	"	"	"	German	Alberta	Wainwright	Friend Chas Jannion Wainwright Alberta	"	"
14	Davidson Primary MGP ✓	Nellie	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	4th N 5th ✓ Wash	Seattle Seattle	Sister Miss Lama Hooper Victoria BC		
15	Slater Primary HWC ✓	Harry	30		M	S	Fruit packer	"	"	"	"	BC	Peachland	Mother Ellen Slater Toronto Ont	Cal	San Diego
Departed	Saunders BSI ✓	Charles	30		"	"	Diamond drill runner	"	"	"	"	"	Nanaimo	Brother Geo Saunders Bristol England	"	Kenrick
17	Hadad Primary MGP ✓	Simon	25		"	M	Coal miner	"	"	"	Syrian	"	"	Father Michael Hadad Glace Bay Cape Breton	Wash	Seattle
18	Hadad Primary MGP ✓	Susie	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law do	"	"
19	Irvine Primary EH ✓	Asa	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Man	Crandell	Mother Sarah Irvine Crandell Man	Cal	San Francisco
20	Nicholson Primary EH ✓	John	31		"	"	R.R contractor	"	"	"	Scotch	BC	Vancouver	Father D A Nicholson Badeck N.S	Wash	Seattle
21	Smith BSI ✓	Rosa M CR 23-64579	40		F	M	Rooming house 9-21-38 clh	"	"	"	French	"	Victoria	Husband Fred Sm[illegible] Victoria BC	"	"
22	Cooper Primary MGP ✓	Minerva H	50		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Man	Portage la Prairie	Brother Dr H H Sinclair Walkerton Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
23	Powell BSI ✓	William	39		M	S	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Alberta	Chinook	Friend Wm H Davis Chinook Alberta	"	San Diego
24	Weatherby Primary EH ✓	Elizabeth	35		F	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	Sask	Rothern	Husband Hiram Weatherby Rothern Sask	"	Watsonville
25	Weatherby Primary EH ✓	Hugh	4		M	S	"	—	—	"	English	"	"	Father do	"	"
26	Calder Primary EH ✓	George	23		"	"	Student	yes	yes	"	Irish	Alberta	Medicine Hat	Uncle J A Calder Regina Sask	"	Long Beach
27	Calder Primary EH ✓	Grace	58		F	Wd	None	"		"	"	"	"	Brother in law do.	"	"
28	Heaton Primary EH ✓	Thomas	55		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lone Butte	Wife Eleanor Heaton Lone Butte Alberta	"	Los Angeles
29	Dalman Primary EH ✓	Ernest	31		"	S	"			"	English	"	Staverly	Friend Mark Sanders Staverly Alberta	"	San Pedro
30	Ildstad Primary EH ✓	Guy	24		"	"	"			"	Scand	BC	Quatsino	Father Thomas Ildstad Quatsino BC	Ariz	Oatman

NOT USED

119

H Wanningham

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M. G. Phillips

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *January*, 191*6*

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	160 ✓	yes	1885 1908	Iowa	1908 Mar	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Med	[illegible]	Blue	200 Stiff left forefinger	US Iowa	Harper	✓		✓	1916 Jan. 7
2	"	"	150 ✓	"	1886 1903	Mo Neb.	1903 Dec		"	"	"	"	good	"	6	5½	"	"	"	180 no.	Mo	Maitland	✓		✓	" 7
3	"	"	155 ✓	"	1890 [illegible]	Mo Neb.	1903 Dec		"	"	"	"	good	"	6	-			"	180 Eyes slightly crossed	"	"	✓		✓	" 7
4	"	"	75 ✓	no	-	-	-	Uncle William Hurst. Glendive, Mont	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10	"	"	"	180 no.	Canada B.C	Victoria	✓	-	✓	" 8
5	"	"	60 ✓	"	-	-	-	Cousin Chas Helenius Olympia, Wash	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Fair	Lt br	"	150	Finland	[illegible]	Halifax	1902 Mar	Tunisian	" 8
6	"	"	111 ✓	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6½	"	Br	"	138	England	Leicester	St John	1907 Mar	Emp. of Britain	" 9
7	"	"	135 ✓	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	Med	"	"	165	Canada Ont	[illegible]	✓	-	-	" 10
8	"	"	165 ✓	yes	1913 visit	Cal	1913 Apr.		"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7			"	140	England	Nottingham	Montreal	1906 May	Virginian	" 10
9	"	"	200 ✓	"	1910	"	1910 July	Friend A Lovekin Riverside, Cal.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7½	"	"	Br.	155	England	London	Quebec	1908 May	Lake Champlain	" 10
10	"	"	50 ✓	no	-	-		Niece Mrs Minnie Ferguson Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	-		"	Blue	130 mole on chin	Canada Ont	Dundas	✓	-	-	" 10
11	"	"	50 ✓	yes	1900 1915	Alaska	1915 Dec	Wife Sophia Forward Ketchikan, Alaska	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	9	"	"	"	150	" Cape Breton	Sidney	✓	/	/	" 10
12	"	"	51 ✓	"	trans	Portland Me	1909 Nov	Mrs A Welsh Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	3		Lt br	Br	125	England	Witham	Portland Me	1909 Nov	Canada	" 11
13	"	"	[illegible] ✓	"	1860 1903	Iowa	1903 Dec.	No address.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10	Dark	"	Blue	180	US Iowa	Mt Pleasant	.	-	-	" 11
14	"	husband	11 ✓	"	1913 1916	Wash	1916 Jan. 11.	Husband William Davidson Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	good		5	5	Med	Br	Hazel	108	Canada Ont.	Bracebridge				
15	"	self	302 ✓	"	191[illegible]	Cal	1913 Apr	No address	"	"	"	"	good		5	9½	"	"	Blue	138	"	Toronto	✓	-	✓	" 12
16	"	Contract Laborer	[illegible]	"	1915	Mont	1915 Aug	Diamond Drill Cont. Co Keswick, Cal	"	"	"	yes	good	"	5	5	"	"	"	140 Spot tattooed bk l wrist	England	[illegible]	Quebec	1904 Oct	Bavarian	" 12
17	"	"	520 ✓	"	191[illegible]	Man	1914 Jan	No address	"	"	"	no	good	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Br	130 small mole on face	Syria	Altena	"	1904	unknown	" 12
18	"	husband	✓	no	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	"	"	130	"	Mozzeme	"	1901 July	"	" 12
19	"	self	100 ✓	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	good	"	5	9	Med	Br	"	136	Canada Man	Crandell	✓	-	✓	" 12
20	"	"	100 ✓	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	-	"	"	"	165	" N S	Baddeck	✓	-	-	" 13
21	"	"	600 ✓	yes	1888 191[illegible]	Mo Wash	1908 June	Friend J A Freas Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4			Gr.	140	Switzerland	Sumiswold	N Y	1888 Aug	unknown	" 13
22	"	"	500 ✓	"	[illegible]	Cal	1914 Nov	Mrs Geo Ambler Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	"		Br.	132	Canada Ont	Napier	✓	✓	✓	" 13
23	"	"	100 ✓	"	1876 1904	Iowa Mont	1904 Aug	Father J C Powell San Diego, Cal	"	"	"	"	good		5	8	Dark	"	Gr.	150	US Iowa	Grinnell	-	-	✓	
24	"	husband	100 ✓	"	trans	N Y	1882 June	Sister Mrs M E Sunny Watsonville, Cal	"	"	"	"	good		5	4	Med		Br	125	Ireland	Dublin	N Y	1882 June	unknown	14
25	"	father	✓	no	-	-	-	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	good	"	✓	✓		✓	-	✓	Canada Sask	Rosthern	-	-	✓	14
26	"	self	250 ✓		-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br.	15[illegible]	" Alberta	Medicine Hat	-	-	✓	14
27	"	"	200 ✓	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	[illegible]	Ireland	Belfast	N Y	1885 June	unknown	14
28	"	"	190 ✓	yes	1862 1910	Pa	1910 Mar.	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8½	Med	White	Blue	170	Canada Ont	Smiths Falls.	✓	✓	-	14
29	"	"	100 ✓	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	-	Dark	Br	Br	150	England	Birmingham	St John	1908 Apr	Victorian	14
30	"	"	170 ✓	yes	1846 1904	N Dak	1904 Jan.	Friend Wm Clancy Oatman, Arizona					good		5	7¼	Med	"	Blue	176	US N Dak	Grand Forks	✓	✓	-	14

CLASS E. 14—26 S J Bergford Immigrant Inspector. in Charge 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10 K K H J ✓ 412 PORT OF Victoria B.C,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	De Young Primary EH ✓	Simon B	48		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Alberta	Youngstown	Son Arthur D De Young Youngstown Alberta	Wash	Seattle
2	De Young Primary EH ✓	Maria	46		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	* Adams Primary EH ✓	Luster J	64		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Champion	Son A A Adams Champion, Alberta	Cal	Los Angeles
4	Adams Primary EH ✓	Jessie	52		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Adams S Ca 4-15-2 Primary EH ✓	Luster J, Jr	29		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother do	"	"
6	Lithgow S. S. ✓	John	75		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son John Lithgow Newport, Wash	"	"
7	Rudd Primary EH ✓	John	29		"	S		"	"	"	Scand	BC	Sichart	Cousin Olaf Hallingsby Sichart, BC	Wash	Hoquiam
8	Dart Primary M&P ✓	Gus	26		"	"		"	"	"	Scotch	Alberta	Enchante	Father Almond Dart Pongwest, Alberta	Wash	Seattle
9	Kittelson Primary M&P ✓	Carl	31		"	"		"	"	"	Scand	"	Barons	Brother Kit Kittelson Barons, Alberta	"	"
10	Hopkins Primary EH ✓	James H	54		"	M		"	"	"	English	Ont	Lindsay	Wife Mary Hopkins Lindsay, Ont	Ore	Corvalis
11	Miller Primary EH ✓	Melville T	41		"	S	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Alberta	Lawrenburg	Brother John J Miller Lawrenburg Alberta	Cal	Los Angeles
12	Greenhorn Primary M&P ✓	Stewart	23		"	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	BC	Victoria	Father Wm Greenhorn Edinburgh, Scotland	Wash	Seattle
13	Healey Primary SJB ✓	Abel	44		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	English	Sask	Bridgeford	Brother James A Healy Bridgeford, Sask	Cal	San Diego
14	Healey Primary EH ✓	Annie	43		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Albert Healy Bridgeford, Sask	"	"
15	Anderson Primary EH ✓	Stella	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elfros	Friend Hugh Bole Elfros, Sask	"	Los Angeles
16	Anderson Primary EH ✓	Beula	3		"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
17	Anderson Primary EH ✓	William	2		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rigden Primary EH ✓	Harry	32		"	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Moose Jaw	Wife Annie Rigden Moose Jaw Sask	"	San Francisco
19	x Hampton BSI ✓	Annie	53		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	Man	Newdale	Husband Wm John Hampton Newdale Man	Ore	Oakland
20	Baron Primary H&F ✓	Jeanne	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	Frech	Alberta	Coronation	Father Henri Baron Coronation, Alberta	Wash	Seattle
21	Maynes Primary EH ✓	Albert	36		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Hanna	Wife May Maynes Hanna, Alberta	V	"
22	Debarred Grant ✓ BSI	Mabel	30		F	"	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Mother Julia Proctor Victoria BC		"
23	Debarred Grant ✓ BSI	John	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
24	Debarred Grant ✓ BSI	Arthur	4		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Debarred Grant BSI ✓	Donald	1		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Henderson Primary EH ✓	Walter Bishop	50		"	M	Merchant	yes	yes	"	Irish	Ont	Stayner	Brother R G Henderson Slocan, BC	Cal	Pomona
27	Benson Primary M&P ✓	Futhnie	47		F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	Scand	BC	Vancouver	No relatives	Wash	Seattle
28	Huxby Primary M&P ✓	Neil	59		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Sask	Gilroy	Brother John Huxby Gilroy Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
29	Huxby Primary M&P ✓	Thomas L	20		"	"		"	"	"	"			Father do	"	"
30	Williamson Primary EH ✓	Wallace	28		"	"	Accountant	"	"	"	Scotch	Alberta	Calgary	Friend W. F. Kirkley Calgary Alberta		San Jose

NOT USED

120

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H W Cunningham

M. G. Phillips

x Jennie Hampton 20 USC

* Rowena Adams 20, USC
William 11

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 1916. **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	100	✓ yes	1890 1909	Mass	1909 June	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	145 no	Canada N S	Pommquette	✓	✓	✓	1916 Jan 14
2	"	husband	✓	"	1890 1909	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	"	"	"	125 "	"	Havre Boucher	✓	✓	✓	" 14
3	"	self	300✓	"	1851 1910	Ill	1910 apr.	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	2	"	Br	"	200 "	US Ill	Ills City	✓	✓	✓	" 14
4	"	husband	✓	"	1864 1910	N Y Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	"	"	"	130 "	" N Y	New York	✓	✓	✓	" 14
5	"	self	200✓	"	1886 1909	Ill	1909 June	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	9	Fair	Br	"	150 "	" Ill	Keithsburg	✓	✓	✓	" 14
6	"	"	200✓	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	Gr	"	140 "	England	Dunstable	Quebec	1857 June	unknown	" 14
7	"	"	100✓	yes	1913 visit	Wash	1913 Feb.	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10½		Br		158 "	Norway	Hole	"	1910 May	Victorian	" 14
8	"	"	150✓	"	1890 1906	N Dak	1906 Mar.	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	2	Med			187 "	US N Dak	Towner	✓	✓		" 14
9	"	"	250✓	"	1884 1904	Wis Kansas	1904 May	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8				150 "	" Kansas	Almena	✓	✓	✓	" 14
10	"	"	100✓	no	—	—	—	Friend J J Thurston Corvallis, Ore	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10		Gr		156 "	Canada Ont	Lindsay	✓	✓	✓	" 14
11	"	"	100✓		—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	Br	"	140 "	"	Peterboro	✓	✓	✓	" 14
12	"	"	75	✓ yes	1910	N Y	1910 Aug	Wife Pauline Greenhow Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	9½	Fair			165 "	Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	1906 Sept	Corinthian	" 14
13	"	"	400✓	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No address.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	"	"	148 "	England	Rochdale	"	1903 June	Kensington	" 14
14	"	husband	✓	yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	-	"	"	Br	130 "	"	"	"	"		" 14
15	"	"	50✓	yes	1888 1905	Minn	1905 Apr.	Mother in law Mrs Amundson Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	3½				158 "	US Minn	Rochester	✓	✓	✓	" 14
16	"	father	✓	no	—	—	—	Grand mother do.	"	"	"	"	good	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ "	Canada Sask	Elfros	✓	✓	✓	" 14
17	"	"	✓	"	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	good	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Seaman	✓	✓	✓	" 14
18	"	self	700✓	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Br	165 "	England	Folkestone	Montreal	1886 Sept	unknown	" 14
19	"	husband	75✓	yes	1884 1904	Mich	1904	Brother in law James Hdkaning Oakland, Ore	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	"	Gr	Blue	125 "	Canada Ont	Owen Sound	✓	✓	✓	" 15
20	"	father	50✓	no	—	—	—	Sister Cecile Baron Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	Fair	Br		140 Mole [illegible]	France	Paris	Quebec	1905 June	Mt Temple	" 15
21	"	self	100✓	"	—	—	—	Friend Wm Wilson Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	Ruddy	"		178 no	Canada Ont	Blyth	✓	✓	✓	" 15
22	"	L.P.C. ~~husband~~	144	yes	1910 1911	Wash	"	Husband Ernest T Grant Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	2	Med	"	"	120 Scar r. jaw	" Ont	Owen Sound	✓	✓	✓	" 15
23	"	L.P.C. ~~father~~	✓	yes	1910 1911	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	good	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	B C	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 15
24	"	L.P.C.	✓	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	good	"	✓	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" 15
25	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	good	"	✓	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" 15
26	"	self	300	✓ yes	1890 1892	Mich	1892 June	Wife Elizabeth E Henderson Pomona, Cal.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	200	Ont	Stayner	✓	✓	✓	" 15
27	"	"	50✓	"	1893 1894	Wash	1894 Apr.	Friend Miss Lily Nordt Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	-				150	Iceland	Prottlefizza	Quebec	1880 —	unknown	" 15
28	"	"	200✓	"	1911	Ill	1914 Jan.	Brother Wm Huxley Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10			Hazel	150	Canada Ont	Hillsburg	✓	✓	✓	" 15
29	"	"	200✓	no	—	—	—	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	9¼	Fair	"	Br	145 "	"	Ferguson	✓	✓	✓	" 15
30	"	"	100✓	"	—	—	—	Father R J Williamson San Jose, Cal					good		5	11	"	"	Blue	142 "	"	Brampton	✓	✓	✓	" 16

CLASS E. 14—26 S J Buford Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 L. K 14—26 ✓ 413

PORT OF Victoria BC,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citi befo citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	McKitrick Primary EH ✓	William Roy	26		M	M	Electrician	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Mother May A McKitrick Victoria, BC.	Wash	Seattle	19
2	McKitrick Primary EH ✓	Kathleen	23		F	″	None	″	″	″	″	″	″	Father John McDonald Victoria, BC	″	″	19
3	McKercher Primary MSP ✓	D Bennet	37		M	S	Farmer	″	″	″	″	Sask	Moose Jaw	Brother Donald A McKercher Bateman, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	19
4	Whitaker Primary EH ✓	Douglas	18		″	″	Clerk	″	″	″	English	Alberta	Calgary	Mother Mrs Ada Adcock Calgary, Alberta	Wash	Seattle	19 Eng
5	Smyth BSI ✓	Robert	37		″	M	Farmer	″	″	″	Irish	″	Craig Myle	Mother Annie Smyth Toronto, Ont	Cal	San Diego	19
6	Smyth BSI ✓	Annie Jessie	27		F	″	None	″	″	″	Scotch	″		Father John Ross Marshes West Bay, NS	″	″	19
7	Graville Primary EH ✓	Elvin	32		M	S	Farmer	″	″	″	English	Sask	Swift Current	Father James Graville Eugene, Oregon	Wash	Seattle	19 U
8	Jameson Primary EH ✓	John A.	35		″	″	″	″	″	″	Scotch	Alberta	Halkirk	Father Wm C Jameson Calgary, Alberta	″	″	19
9	Woodcock Primary EH ✓	Ethel M	38		F	″	School teacher	″	″	″	English	BC	Victoria	Friend A C Bass Victoria, BC	″	″	19 Eng
10	Gillette Primary HWC ✓	Leona	23		″	″	″	″	″	″	Scotch	Ont	Kingston	Mother Alice Gillette Kingston, Ont	″	″	19 U
11	Dempster Primary EH ✓	Marian	18		″	″	Domestic	″	″	″	″	BC	Victoria	Father John Dempster Victoria, BC	″	″	19 Scot
12	Beck Primary MSP ✓	Henry A R	22		M	M	Bookkeeper	″	″	″	English	Man	Winnipeg	Father H H Beck Victoria, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	19
13	Beck Primary MSP ✓	Millicent	22		F	″	None	″	″	″	″	″	″	Father in law do.	″	″	19
14	Beck Primary MSP ✓	John		6	M	S	″	—	—	″	″	″	″	Grandfather do.	″	″	19
15	Halliday Primary MSP ✓	Garnet R	23		″	″	Clerk	yes	yes	″	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Father Geo Halliday Victoria, BC	″	San Francisco	19
16	Rust Primary HWC ✓	Frederick C.	27		″	″	Civil engineer	″	″	″	English			Father C H Rust Victoria, BC	Wash	Seattle	19
Debarred	(Laing) BSP ✓	Edward John	37		″	M	Gardner	″	″	″	″	Left U S at Seattle Wash	Seattle	no rel.	″	″	
Debarred	Woodruff (Laing) BSP ✓	Jessie	26		F	″	Prostitute	″	″	″	″	Left U S at Seattle		Mother Annie Brown, East Sooke, BC	″	″	
19	Johnson Primary EH ✓	Gunder 505-1136 BO - 4/28/36	29		M	S	Farmer	″	″	″	Scand.	Alberta	Isley	Brother John Johnson Isley, Alberta	″	″	19 U
20	Robertson Primary EH ✓	William	32		″	M	Carpen	″	″	″	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Wife Lucy Robertson Victoria BC	Cal	San Francisco	19 Scot
21	Humphries Primary EH ✓	Sarah	30		F	S	Domestic	″	″	″	English	Alberta	Calgary	Cousin Geo. Fowler Calgary, Alberta	Wash	Seattle	19 Eng
22	Watkins Primary ✓	Richard G W	58		M	M	Farmer	″	″	″	″	″	Lethbridge	Son Bernad G Watkins Lethbridge, Alberta	Cal	San Diego	19
23	Watkins Primary ✓	Frances	54		F		None	″	″	″	″	″	″	do	″	″	19
24	Watkins Primary EH ✓	Dorothy	19		″	S	″	″	″	″		″	″	Brother do.	″	″	19
25	Watkins Primary EH ✓	Gwyneth	18		″	″	″	″	″	″		″	″	do	″	″	19
26	Whitney Primary EH ✓	David J	50		M	M	Farmer	″	″	″		″	″	Brother Albert J Whitney Lethbridge, Alberta	″	″	19
27	Whitney Primary EH ✓	Nancy	49		F	″	None	″	″	″		″	″	Brother in law do.	″	″	19
28	Evans BSI ✓	Edith M	42		″	Div	″			″		BC	Victoria	Sister Mrs Sydney Child Victoria, BC	″	Los Angeles	19
29	Longley Primary MSP ✓	Harry	30		M	M	Court steno					″		Wife Lily Longley Victoria, BC	Wash	Seattle	19 Eng
30	Patton Primary HWC ✓	Daniel	48		″	″	Farmer				″	Alberta	Midnapore	Son Frank Patton Midnapore Alberta	Cal	Los Angeles	19 U

NOT USED

121

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H M Cunningham

M. E. Phillips

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

14-26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	100	yes	1914 1915	Wash	1915 Dec	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 15 1916 (Via) Princess no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Br	Blue	160	Canada BC	Victoria	✓	–	✓	1916 Jan 16
2	"	husband	(	no	–	–	–	"	Entered at (Date) (Via) "	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	142	"	"	✓	✓	–	" 16
3	"	self	300	yes	1913	Mont	1913 Mar	"	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 17 (Via) "	"	"	"	good	"	5	7			Hazel	162	Ont	Sandringham	✓	✓	✓	" 17
4		"	50	no	–	–	–	"	Entered at (Date) (Via) "	"	"	"	good	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	Gr	135	England	Scarborough	St John	1913 Jan 1	Hesperian	" 17
5	"		5000	"	–	–	–	"	Entered at (Date) (Via) "	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	160	Canada Ont	Port Elgin	✓	–	–	" 17
6	"	husband	(	"	–	–	–	"	Entered at (Date) (Via) "	"	"	"	good	"	5	7			Gr	140	N S	West Bay	✓	✓	–	" 17
7	"	self	150	yes	1883 1907	Ore Wis	1907 Nov	"	Entered at (Date) (Via) "	"	"	"	good	"	6	–				165	US Wis	Randolph	✓	✓	–	" 17
8	"	"	150	no	–	–		"	Entered at (Date) (Via) "	"	"	"	good	"	5	10½	Sdy			175	Canada Ont	Artemesia	✓	✓	–	" 17
9	"	"	25	"	–	–	–	Friend Mrs Dorothy Hedly West Seattle, Wash.	Entered at (Date) (Via) "	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	Med		Br	120	England	Northleigh	Montreal	1906 May	Lake Manitoba	" 17
10	"	"	50	yes	1893 1900	Pa	19[illegible]	Uncle J A Blair Seattle, Wash.	Entered at (Date) (Via) "	"	"	"	good	"	5	5¼			Blue	130	US Pa	Nelson	✓	✓	✓	" 17
11	"	"	25	no	–	–	–	Friend Mrs H S P S. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at (Date) JAN 18 1916 (Via) "	"	"	"	good	"	5	1½	Fair	Br		103	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	1910 Dec	Corinthian	" 18
12	"	"	150	yes	1915	Wash	1915 Mar.	Uncle Edward Newall Los Angeles, Cal.	Entered at (Date) (Via) "	"	"	"	good		5	11	Med		Br	150	Canada Man	Winnipeg	✓	✓	✓	" 18
13	"	husband	(	"	1915	"	"	do.	Entered at (Date) (Via) "	"	"	"	good		5	3	Fair		Blue	100	Ont	Toronto	✓	✓	–	" 18
14		father	(	no	–	–	–	do.	Entered at (Date) (Via) "	"	"	"	good	"							Man	Winnipeg	✓	–	–	" 18
15	"	self	150	yes	1901 1906	Cal	1906 Sept.	Brother Geo W Halliday San Francisco, Cal	Entered at (Date) JAN 18 1916 (Via) "	"	"	"	good	"	5	9½	Fair	Br	Gr	140	Ont	Arnprior				" 18
16	"	"	35	"	1914 1915	"	1915 Nov.	No address.	Entered at (Date) (Via) "	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	Med	"	Hazel	150	"	Toronto	✓	✓	✓	" 18
17	"	Criminal	(	"	1907-10 1913-16	Wash Cal	1916 Jan 17.	Ret to H Lawrence Apts Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	Dark	-	Gr	156	"	Chatham	✓	✓	✓	" 18
18		Prostitute ~~husband~~	(	"	1915-16	Wash	1916 Jan 13.	Husband James Laing Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	Med	"	"	125	BC	East Sooke	✓	✓	✓	" 18
19	"	self	100	✓	1886 1894	Minn	1895 –	No address.	Entered at (Date) JAN 19 (Via) "	"	"	"	good	"	5	11	Fair	Br	Blue	155	US Minn	Fisher	✓	–	–	" 19
20	"	"	100	"	1907-9 1909-12	Cal	1912 June 24	"	Entered at (Date) JAN 19 1916 (Via) "	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	Med	Br		157	Scotland	Arbroath	Halifax	1909 Mar 20	Emp. of Britain	" 19
21	"	"	47	no	–	–	–	Friend C.M. Crawford Seattle, Wash.	Entered at (Date) (Via) "	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	[illegible]		Br	125	England	Sparsholt	Quebec	1907 Sept	Tunisian	" 19
22	"	"	850	"	–	–	–	No address	Entered at (Date) (Via) "	"	"	"	good	"	5	11	Med	Br	Blue	232	"	Goytre	"	1901 June	Numidian	" 20
23	"	husband	(	"	–	–	–	"	Entered at (Date) (Via) "	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	Br	Br	125	Africa	Port Elizabeth	"	"	"	" 20
24	"	father	(	"	–	–	–		Entered at (Date) (Via) "	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Dark	"	Gr	120		Ponty Pool	"	"	"	" 20
25	"	"	(	"	–	–	–		Entered at (Date) (Via) "	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	"	"	Br	116	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
26	"	self	400	"	–	–	–		Entered at (Date) (Via) "	"	"	"	good	"	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	210	Canada Ont	Kingston	✓	✓	–	" 20
27	"	"	(	"	–	–	–	"	Entered at (Date) (Via) "	"	"	"	good	"	5	6		Br		130	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" 20
28	no	"	75	yes	1909-12 1913-15	Cal Alaska	1915 May	"	Entered at (Date) JAN 20 (Via) "	"	"	"	good	"	5	4			Gr	155 Scar l. forearm	BC	Victoria	–	–	–	" 20
29	yes	"	200	"	1907-09	Wash	1909 Mar	"	Entered at (Date) JAN 21 (Via) "	"	"	"	good	"	5	10	Fair		Hazel	148	England	Leicester	Halifax	1906 Mar.	Pretorian	" 20
30	"	"	200	"	1868 1901	Iowa Ill	1901 –		Entered at (Date) (Via) "	"	"	"	good	"	6	0	Med	"	Blue	190 Small scar over r eyebrow	US Ill	Rockford				" 21

CLASS E. 14-26 S J Burford Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12 ✓ 414

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Patton Primary HWC ✓	Burd	43		F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Midenapore	Son Frank Patton Midenapore, Alberta	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Ingram Primary M 40 ✓	Fannie B	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	African (blk).	BC	Cumberland	Husband Lewis W Ingram. Cumberland. BC.	"	"
3	Richard Primary HWC ✓	Emille	55		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	French	Sask	Richard	Son Bichan Richard Richard. Sask.	"	"
4	Richard Primary HWC ✓	Arthemia	51		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
5	Richard Primary HWC ✓	Lucile	51		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nephew do.	"	"
6	Hynes Primary EH ✓	William	37		M	M	Physician	"	"	"	Irish	Alberta	La Combe	Sister Mamie Hynes. La Combe, Alberta	"	"
7	Hynes Primary EH. ✓	Helen M.	35		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law do.	"	"
8	Campbell Primary EH ✓	Alexander M	45		M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Daughter Jean Campbell. La Combe, Alberta	"	"
9	Campbell Primary EH. ✓	Laura B	36		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	do.	"	"
10	Currie Primary EH. ✓	William D.	29		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	Sask	Perdue.	Wife Effie Currie Perdue, Sask.	Wash	Tacoma.
	Appealed 2/3/16. Dismissed 2/10/16. File 11035/1122.															
Debarred	Grant BSI ✓	Ernest Frank	44		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	BC	Victoria	Wife Mabel Grant. Victoria BC.	"	Seattle
12	Newbery Primary EH ✓	Alex	31		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Sask	Moose Jaw.	Friend W K Cross. Moose Jaw, Sask.	Cal	San Diego
13	Atton Primary HWC ✓	Amos	49		"	"	Merchant.	"	"	"	"	Alberta	Hardisty	Wife Charlotte Atton Hardisty, Alberta	Idaho	Boise
Debarred	Mc Adams BSI ✓	Penelope R.	55		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary	Father James McAdams. North River P E Is.	Wash	Seattle
15	Gile Primary EH. ✓	John.	71		M	Wd	Retired merchant.	"	"	"	English	Ont.	Smith Falls.	Sister in law Mrs Ellen Washburn Smith Falls, Ont	Ore	Salem
16	Mc Callum BSI ✓	William	55		"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Alberta	Wetaskawin	Daughter Mrs R D Campbell. Ponoka, Alberta	Wash	Seattle
17	Mc Callum BSI ✓	Jessie	55		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter do.	"	"
Debarred	Mallory BSI ✓	Gordon E.	29		M	"	Civil engineer	"	"	"	"	B.C	Victoria	Wife Edith Mallory. Victoria, BC.	"	"
19	Vermilyea Primary HWC ✓	Alice M.	51		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	Alberta	Calgary	Husband John W Vermilyea. Calgary, Alberta	Cal	Los Angeles
20	Vermilyea Primary HWC ✓	Florence R 11215/6981	13		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do.	"	"
21	Evans Primary HWC ✓	William J	34		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	Irish	BC	Victoria	Father Wm J Evans. Toronto, Ont	"	Fullerton
22	Evans Primary HWC ✓	Fannie E.	34		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	do.	"	"
23	Williams Primary EH. ✓	Thomas	40		M	"	Boiler maker	"	"	"	"	"	Esquimalt	Wife Eliza William. Esquimalt, BC.	Wash	Seattle
24	Lecusson Primary EH. ✓	Joseph ca 2-259710 3-23-33 Jcm.	36		"	"	Hotel proprietor	"	"	"	French	Man.	Norwood	Father in law Joseph Lanoix Winnipeg, Man.	Cal	Los Angeles
25	Lecusson Primary EH. ✓	Clara	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do.	"	"
x 26	Johnson Primary EH. ✓	Rose	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	BC	Cowichan Lake	Husband Horace Johnson. Cowichan Lake, BC.	Wash	Seattle
27	Bookey Primary M 40 ✓	William J B.	29		M	S	Surveyor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Victoria	Uncle James Bookey. Vancouver, B.C.	Ill	Chicago
28	Burroughs Primary EH. ✓	William J	56		"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Sask	Chaplin	Wife Mary Ellen Burroughs. Chaplin, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
29	Burroughs Primary EH. ✓	George	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	Mother do.	"	"
30	Taylor. Primary EH ✓	Malcolm	31		"	"	Farmer.	"	"	"	Scotch		Mazenod.	Mother Martha Taylor. Grand View Man	Wash	Seattle

NOT USED

122 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H W Cunnington

M. G. Phillips

x Leo Johnson 5, USC
Norman " 3 "
Edward " 2 "

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916.

CLASS E

14-26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	husband		yes	1873 1901	Iowa	1901 —	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	5	Med	Br	Br	140 no Entered at Seattle, Wash. JAN 21 1916 (Date) GOVERNOR. (Via)	US Iowa	Orchard	✓	✓	✓	1916 Jan. 21.
2	"	"	42	"	1880 1908	Ill.	1908 Apr.	Son Le Key Ingram Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"		good	"	5	5	Black	Blk	"	140 Entered at Seattle, Wash. JAN 21 1916 (Date) GOVERNOR. (Via)	Va "	Richmond	✓	✓	✓	" 21
3	"	self	1100	"	1915	Cal	1915 Mar	No address	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Blue	175 Entered at Seattle, Wash. JAN 21 1916 (Date) GOVERNOR. (Via)	Canada Que	Quebec	✓	✓	✓	" 21
4	"	husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	"	Gr	Blue	220 Entered at Seattle, Wash. JAN 21 1916 (Date) GOVERNOR. (Via)	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" 21
5	"	self	100	"	1899	"	1899 June	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	3	"	Blk	Br	120 Entered at Seattle, Wash. JAN 21 1916 (Date) GOVERNOR (Via)	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" 21
6	"	"	700	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	"	Br	Gr	135 Entered at Seattle, Wash. JAN 21 1916 (Date) GOVERNOR. (Via)	P E Is.	Darnly	✓	✓	✓	" 21
7	"	husband		"	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	140 Entered at Seattle, Wash. JAN 21 1916 (Date) GOVERNOR. (Via)	Ont	Simcoe	✓	✓	✓	" 21
8	"	self	600	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	—	"	Gr	Gr	160 Entered at Seattle, Wash. JAN 21 1916 (Date) GOVERNOR. (Via)	"	Pembroke.	✓	✓	✓	" 21
9	"	husband		yes	1879 1885	Ill.	1885 —	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	120 Entered at Seattle, Wash. JAN 21 1916 (Date) PRINCESS ADELAIDE. (Via)	" US. Ill	Ohio Town.	✓	✓	✓	" 21
10	"	self	150	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	11	Med	"	Blue	158 no lobe l. ear	Canada Ont	Lanark	✓	✓	✓	" 21
11	no	Contract Laborer		yes	1879-1910 1915-1916	N Y Wash.	1916 Jan 20.	Mrs Hamptons Rooming House 915 5th ave Seattle	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8¾	Dark	Blk	Br	185 Entered at Seattle, Wash. JAN 21 1916 (Date) GOVERNOR. (Via)	"	Gananoque	✓	✓	✓	" 21
12	yes	"	75	no	—		—	Wife Alice Newberry San Diego Cal.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	156 no Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) PRINCESS ADELAIDE. (Via)	"	Richmond Hill	✓	✓	✓	" 21
13	"	"	130	yes	1872 1916	Idaho N Dak.	1906 —	Half Brother Wm Hall Boise, Idaho	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	1	"	Gr	"	200	"	Hanover	✓	✓	✓	" 21
14	"	L.P.C.	12	"	1898 1908	N Y Mass	1908 June	Y W C A Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	136 Seattle, Wash. FEB 12 1916 (Date) PRINCESS ADELAIDE. (Via)	P E Is.	West River	✓	✓	✓	" 22
15	"	"	150	no	—	—	—	Sister in law Mrs Reuben Git Salem, Oregon.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	11	Dark	Gr	~~Brown~~	140 Entered at Seattle, Wash. JAN 31 1916 (Date) Prince Geo (Via)	Ont	Kitley	✓	✓	✓	" 22
16	"	self	206	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	—	"	"	Blue	162 Entered at (Date) (Via)	"	Van Kleek Hill	✓	✓	✓	" 22
17	"	husband		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	"	Gr Br	"	100	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" 22
18	"	~~self~~ L.P.C.	6	yes	1908-9 1916	Wash	1916 Jan 20	Waterhouse T.C. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	1¼	Ruddy	Br		196 Scar l. chin Teeth Seattle, Wash. JAN 22 1916 (Date) (Via)	"	Warkworth	✓	✓	✓	" 22
19	"	husband	200	"	1913	N Y	1913 June.	Brother Chas Lingham Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	Fair	Gr	Br	160 gold filled Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) PRINCESS ADELAIDE. (Via)		Queensboro	✓	✓	✓	" 22
20	"	father		"	1913		"	Uncle do.	"	"	"	"	good	"	Child		Fair	Br	Blue	Nail Left forefinger deformed Entered at Seattle, Wash. JAN 22 1916 (Date) PRINCESS ADELAIDE (Via)		Belleville	✓	✓	✓	" 22
21	"	self	130	"	1910 1913	Cal	1913 Sept.	Mother in law Elizabeth Henry Fullerton, Cal.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	11	Med	Dk Br	Gr	165 Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) PRINCESS ADELAIDE. (Via)		Toronto	✓	✓	✓	" 22
22	"	husband		"	188 1913	"	"	mother do.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Ruddy	Br	Br	140 no Entered at Seattle, Wash. JAN 23 1916 (Date) PRINCESS ADELAIDE (Via)		Kingston	✓	✓	✓	" 22
23	"	self	100	"	1915 1916	Wash	1916 Jan 21.	No address	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10	Med		Blue	160 Entered at Seattle, Wash. 1916 (Date) PRINCESS ADELAIDE (Via)	England	Dartford	Halifax	1897 Oct 26	Uroca.	" 23
24	"	"	700	"	1907 1908	N Y	1908 Apr.	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	"	"	150 (Date) PRINCESS ADELAIDE (Via)	France	Cazera	N Y.	1907 Sept	Philadelphia	" 23
25	"	husband		no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6			Gr	110 Entered at Seattle, Wash. JAN 23 1916 (Date) PRINCESS ADELAIDE. (Via)	Canada Man	Rzanci Kazar	✓	✓	✓	" 23
26	"	"	50	yes	1890 1914	Mich Wash	1914 Mar.	Sister Mrs May Huck Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	good ✗	"	5				Gr	110 Seattle, Wash. JAN 25 1916 (Date) PRINCESS ADELAIDE (Via)	Hungary	Buda Pesth	N Y	1890 —	unknown	" 23
27	"	self	250	"	~~1908~~	N Y.	1910 Mar	No address	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	154 Entered at (Date) PRINCESS ADELAIDE (Via)	England	Whitchurch	Halifax	1910 Mar	Virginian	" 24
28	"	"	400	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	"	Gr	Blue	150 Entered at (Date) PRINCESS ADELAIDE (Via)	Canada Ont	Carlton Place	✓	—	—	" 24
29	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Ruddy	Br	Blue	137 JAN 1916 (Date) PRINCESS ADELAIDE	"	Blenheim	✓	✓	✓	" 24
30	"	"	165	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	11	Dark	Gr Br	Gr	155	Man	Carman	✓	✓	✓	" 24

CLASS E. 11-26 S J Busfard Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border

Victoria, B.C.

January 1916.

	TOTAL	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	1	–	1			
CLASS B						
B Taxable	3	3				
B Non Tax	12	10	2			
CLASS C						
	8	8				
CLASS C						
	30	27	3			
CLASS D						
	221	208	13			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	275	256	19			

CLASS B

+ + –

+ + –

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	11
Total	11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black). /
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean. ✓
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

14—30

373

60

RECEIVED
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13 A to K L to Z 14—26 ✓ 415 PORT OF Victoria BC,

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of a cit befo citi
1	Hayward	Primary SAWC ✓ Sidney C	35		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wife Amelia Hayward. Victoria. BC	Ill	Springfield	196 Eng
2	Sissons	Primary EH ✓ Martin H.	30		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Sask	Kincaid	Friend Alfred Findlay Kincaid. Sask.	Wash	Seattle	1967
3	Buchanan	Primary EH ✓ Alan H.	43	✓	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dirt Hill	Friend John Lavender Dirt Hill, Sask.	Cal	San Diego	196
4	Buchanan	Primary EH ✓ Marian	32	/	F	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father John Labelle. Espanola. Ont	"	"	1967
5	Buchanan	Primary EH ✓ Margaret	5	/	"	S	"	—	—	"	English	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"	196
6	Buchanan	Primary EH ✓ Alan	3	/	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	196
7	Buchanan	Primary EH ✓ Grace	2	/	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	196
8	Labelle	Primary EH ✓ Grace	25	/	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	Father John Labelle, Espanola, Ont	Wash	Seattle	196 U S
9	Lort	Primary EH ✓ Cecilia F.N.	24	/	"	M	"	"	"	"	English	BC	Victoria	Father Wm GM Rolston Victoria BC	"	"	1967
10	Lort	Primary EH ✓ John	2	/	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"		Grandfather do	"	"	196
11	Lort	Primary EH ✓ Anthony		/	"	"	"	—	—	"	"			do			
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

H W Cunningham

123

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E. [illegible]

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	200	yes	1915 visit	Wash	1915 Jan	Brother Ernest H Haywood Springfield Ill.	no	no	no		good	no	5	10½	Fair	Br	Blue	163 Scar forehead	England	Waterloo	St John	1907 Apr	Emp. of Ireland	1916 Jan 24
2	"	"	100	no	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"		good	"	5	11½	Med	Br	Gr	165 no	"	Pontefract	Halifax	1906 Apr 10	Victoria	" 24
3	"	"	2100	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"		good	"	5	11			Blue	165	"	London	St John	1891 Aug	Corsican	" 24
4	"	husband	✓	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"		good	"	5	1	Dark	"	"	110	Canada Ont	Glengary	✓	✓	✓	" 24
5	"	father	✓	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"		good	"	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Sask	Moose Jaw	✓	✓	✓	" 24
6	"	"	✓	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"		good	"	✓	✓		✓		✓	Ont	Penteury	✓	✓	✓	" 24
7	"	"	✓	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"		good	"	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Sask	Moose Jaw	✓	✓	✓	" 24
8	"	Bro. in law A H Archer	✓	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"		good	"	5	1	Med	Br Lt	Gr	110	Ont	Prescott	✓	✓	✓	" 24
9	"	husband	100	yes	1891 1897	Wash	1899 Sept	Husband Ross A Lort Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"		good	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Gr	120	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	–	24
10	"	father	✓	no	–	–	–	Father do	"	"	"		good	"	✓	✓				✓	"	"	✓	✓	–	24
11	"		✓	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"		good	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	–	✓
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 24 1916 (Via) PRINCESS ADELAIDE

CLASS E

14—26

S J Burford Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Border

Waddington, N.Y.

January, 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	[illegible]
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
	3	3				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	3	3				

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			[illegible]						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____________

Tourists ____________

Residents of United States ____________

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

373
61

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 K 8 11—1504 ✓ 54

PORT OF Huddington, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cit befo citi
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Gesler, Primary I. B.W. ✓	Clarence	23		m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Morrisburg	Mother, Mary Gesler, Morrisburg, Ont.	N.Y.	Adams	Nati
2	Howe, Primary I. B.W. ✓	Milton	21		..	..	Machinist	..	..	..	..	..	Iroquois	Father, Austin Howe, Iroquois, Ont.	..	Watertown	
3	Glass, ✓	Henry	29		..	..	Farmer	..	..	..	..	..	Wales	Father, John Glass, Wales, Ont.	..	Lisbon	
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29	3	NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

124

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

CLASS E

11—1594

MONTH OF January, 1916.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	$22.00 ✓	yes	2-weeks 1914	Adams, N.Y.	July 1914	Uncle, Joseph Genter R.F.D. No. 1 Adams, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Grey	None	Canada	Morrisburg	Waddington Ward N.Y.	Jan. 6, 1916	Ferry	Jan. 6th
2	"	"	57.00 ✓	"	1 mo 1914	Watertown, N.Y.	June, 1914	Brother-in-law Samuel Kane 198 Middle St. Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	Scar on palm of left hand	"	Iroquois	" Ward N.Y.	" 12th	"	" 12th
3	"	"	70.00 ✓	"	1 month 1915	Lisbon, N.Y.	Feb. 1915	Uncle, William Glass R.F.D. No. 5, Lisbon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Br	Scar on left Elbow	"	Hulis	"	" 14th	"	" 19th
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

Ward N.Y. Waddington and Morrisburg Ferry

Frank B. Keane
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

Border

Warroad, Minn

January, 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	3	3				
TOTAL	3	3				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. &c.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

RECEIVED
JAN 29 1913
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean. ✓
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

14—36

$\frac{373}{62}$

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 ✓ 336 PORT OF Warroad Minn,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grier, ✓	Alex	32	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Sask. Canada	Ogema	(Bro) Sam Grier, Ashwood, Sask.	Minn	Budget
2	Bates, ✓	Albert A.	61	"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hanley	(Bro) Austin E. Bates, Hanley, Sask.	"	Warroad.
3	Bates, ✓	Stanley E.	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father.	"	"
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30	3	NOT USED													

NOT USED

125

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self.	$100.00 ✓	Yes	1893 1908	Illinois & N. Dak.	Aug. 1908.	(Bro) Thomas H. Grier, Badger, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2½	Med	Dk. Bro.	Blue	Crooked little finger left hand.	Ireland	Randalstown	Warroad, New York	Jan. 2, 16 Feb. 1893	C.N.Ry. #22 State of California	Jan. 2, 1916
2	"	"	$1300.00 ✓	"	Born	Minn	May 1906.	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Bro. Gray	"	None	Minnesota	Spring Valley	Warroad	Jan 6 1916	C.N.Ry. #06	Jan. 6, 1916
3	"	"	$300.00 ✓	"	"	S. Dak.	" 1906.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	S. Dak.	Madison	"	"	"	" " "
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. N. Ry. Canadian Northern Railway.

CLASS E.

D. M. A. Gribble

Kenneth C. McKenzie

14—86 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

14—7[illegible]

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1   A to R   M to Z   J   ✓   279

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.   PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Visitor 1	Primary Playfair	Guy Wm.	33	-	m	s	Missionary	yes	yes	Canada	English	W. Africa Nigeria	Ilorin	No Relative		
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

326

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191 Class B

(OVER.)

Entered at Pembina, N. D. (Date) JAN 20 1916 (Via) N. P. R.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$1 180	yes	1909-11 1915	Chicago Det	Aug 1915	Congregational Church Winnipeg, Man.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Bl	None	Can	Man. Baldur	Montl	Aug. 4/15	2nd cabin Hesperian	Jan. 19
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector. In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 A K J ✓ 280

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Mo	1 ✓	Olesen	✓ B S 1 Nils	34		m	M	printer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Melita Man	Mother: Heetgen — 61 Sjolands St, Aalund, Denmark	Utah	Brigham
"	2 ✓	"	✓ Irene	33		f	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law "	"	"
"	3 ✓	"	✓ Nils Christian	12		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
"	4 ✓	"	✓ Vilborg	10		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
"	5 ✓	"	✓ Hilmar	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
"	6 ✓	"	✓ Ove	5		m	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

127

CLASS C. TAXABLE. CLASS C. TAXABLE

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	7 V	yes	Trans	N. Y.	mch 31 1915	frd: Denmark Jensen Brigham, Utah	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	md	dbr	blu	[illegible] left eyebrow	Denmark	Aalus	N. Y.	mch 31 1915	Frederick VIII	Jan 7.
2	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	[illegible] l. lower lip	"	Orretalev	"	"	"	" 7
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	l. Brown		none	"	Aalus	"	"	"	" 7
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bla	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 23 1916 (Via) C. P. R.

Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 23 1916 (Via)

Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 23 1916 (Via) C. P. R.

Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 23 (Via) C. P. R.

Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 23 (Via) C. P. R.

Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 23 1916 (Via) C. P. R.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

CLASS C. TAXABL

14—413

Immigrant Inspector. Chas E. Carr Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3   281

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Zelikovsky	Minnie	23	F	M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	327 Pritchard ave Winnipeg Man	No relatives	Ill	Chicago
"	2	Oseran	Annie	20	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	72 Lou Stad ave Winnipeg Man	" "	"	"
"	3	Peil	Katharina	36	F	M	"	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	Left U.S. at Pembina N. Dak. Bowesmont	Mother Katharina Shatz, Nikolajetoka, Russ.	N.D.	Bowesmont
"	4	"	Alexander	10	M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	5	Young	Jennie	18	F	S	domestic	"	"	Scotland	English	U.S.A.	Roosevelt Minn	"No relatives	Minn	Roosevelt
"	6	Humphrey	Charles	27	M	S	Boilermaker	"	"	Wales	Welsh	U.S.A.	Fargo, N.D.	Father Thomas Humphrey, 2 Middle Road Coedpoeth Wrexham Wales	N.D.	Fargo
"	7	Gormally	Peter	27	"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	England	Irish	U.S.A.	Henrietta Oklahoma	Mother Catharine, Commercial Inn, Call Lane, near Wigan, Lancashire, Eng.	Mont	Missoula
"	8	Pedersen	Jacob	29	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Lindsay Neb.	None	Minn	Sleepy Eye
"	9	Hendry	Charles	18	M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Can.	12 Polson av Winnipeg	" "	Ill	Chicago
"	10	Harrison	Charles	58	M	S	mfg. agent	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	E. Liverpool	No Relatives	Ohio	E. Liverpool
"	11	Serebrin	Max	23	M	S	painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	612 Talbot ave Winnipeg Man	No relatives	Minn	St Paul
"	12	Maskell	Elsie	22	F	S	Governess	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	father: James Waterhall, Debden, England	N.Y.	Brooklyn
"	13	Gold	Sarah	55	F	M	none	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	No relatives	"	New York
"	14	Goldberg	Rose	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
"	15	Donald	John	21	M	S	granite cutter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	837 Alverstone St. Winnipeg Man	father: John Kemnay Aberdeenshire Scotland	Minn	St Cloud
"	16	Achino	Eugene	19	M	S	cook	"	"	Italy	No. Italian	"	60 Belamy St Edmonton Alta	father: Giuseppe Magerano Bitallo Italy	Ind	Indianapolis
"	17	Young	Archibald	22	"	"	Plasterer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father A Young 4 Temple Pl. Loch Gelly Scotland	Mich	Detroit
"	18	Berg	Marshall	28	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Rushmore	None	Minn	Rushmore
"	19	Rogerski	Jakub Wladislaw	23	M	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	No Relatives	Ill	Chicago
"	20	Arnason	Maria	52	F	M	none	"	"	Iceland	Scand	U.S.A.	Cottonwood Minn	Niece: Gunnlaugur Snorrason Horsavik Iceland	Minn	Cottonwood
"	21	Skogen alias Woods	Andrew	25	M	S	Electrician	"	"	Norway	Scand	Can.	39 Martha St. Winnipeg Man	Father Ole Skogen, Drammen, Nor.	N.D.	Grand Forks
"	22	Bebak	Frank	27	M	S	Coal miner	"	"	Russia	Polish	U.S.A.	Wilton N.D.	No Relatives	N.D.	Wilton
"	23	Javorilak	Elias	26	"	"	Clergyman	"	"	Austria	Russian	Can.	Narol Man.	Uncle Andrew Fispok, Nurzyna Galicia Austria	Pa.	So. Canaan
"	24	McAdam	Joseph	20	M	S	Machinist	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Wycollar Sask	father: James, 30 Mt Cashel St., Belfast, Ireland	Ill	Aurora
"	25	Agemis	John	24	"	"	Factory Operative	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	622 Main St. Winnipeg Man.	Mother – Anizos, Krupista, Greece	"	Marion
"	26	Cell	Isaac	30	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Heb.	U.S.A.	Mpls Minn	Bro. M. Cell, Letpi, Russia	Minn	Mpls.
"	27	Jarvis	Mary	49	F	M	None	"	"	Eng.	English	Can. Man.	Swan River	Gath – Edward Underhill, 107 Victor St. Walsall, Eng.	Colo	Denver
"	28	Myrold	Fritz	29	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Fayder, N.D.	Father John – Storham, Norway	N.D.	Vang
"	29	Ozak	Ernest	28	M	M	Metal Spinner	"	"	Russia	Lettish	Can.	Lac du Bonnet Man.	Father David Talsen, Courland, Russ.	Ill	Chicago
"	30	Shulman	Saul	22	M	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	40 Arlington St. Winnipeg, Man.	Cousin Nathan Shulman, Berditchef, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland

NOT USED

128   30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

F

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

Class C, non-taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	husb	45	yes	1910 1914-1915	trans N.Y. Chicago Ill	april Dec 1915	husb: Sam 4722 So. State St Chicago Ill	No	no	No	No	Noyes, Minn.	DEC 30 1915	C.P.R.	good	No	5	7	fair	D Br	Bro	dimple chin	Russia	Mikolaif	N.Y.	april 1910	Cedric	1915 Dec. 27.
2	no	"	40	"	1914-1915	Chicago Ill	Dec	father: Peter Zalkovsky	"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn.	DEC 30 1915	C.P.R.	"	"	5	5	"	gra		none	"	"	N.Y.	april 1910	"	" 27
3	"	Husb.	10	yes	1912-1915	Bowesmont N.D.	Dec 24/15	Husb - David Bowesmont, N.D.	"	"	"	"	Pembina, N.D.	DEC 28 1915	N.P.R.	"		6	1	med	Br			"	Nizny Debrinka	Boston	apr. 1912	?	" 27
4	"	Father	"					Father	"	"	"	"	Pembina, N.D.	DEC 29 1915	N.P.R.									"	Baranitow	"			" 27
5	"	"	20	"	1900-1915	Roosevelt Minn	Dec 22 1915	father, Wm - Roosevelt, Minn	"	"	"	"	Pembina, N.D.	DEC 29 1916	N.P.R.	total blindness right eye		5	—	"	D Bro	"	blind right eye	Scotland	Edinburgh	Hlfx	Feb 1900	?	" 29
6	no	self	30	yes	1911-1915	Fargo N. Dak.	Oct 1915	friend Mr Rush Fargo N.D. (Fargo Ornamental Wks)	"	"	"		Pembina, N.D.	DEC 29 1915	N.P.R.	good	No	5	7	fair	Lt Br	Bl		Wales	Coedpoth	Boston	Aug 1911	Franconia	" 28
7	No	Self	50	yes	1913-Oct/15	Henrietta Okla.	Oct 1915	Uncle: Patrick J. Gormally Box 175 Missoula Mont.	"	"	"	"	Pembina, N.D.	JAN 2 1916		"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Bl		England	Wigan Lancashire	N.Y.	June 27 1913	Cedric	" 28
8	"	"	120	"	May-Dec 1915	Lindsay Neb	Dec 7 1915	Cousin: Hans Pedersen Sleepy Eye, Minn	"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn.		G.N.R.	"	"	5	6	fair	Br.	Bl		Denmark	Bonnet	"	March 1911	Lusitania	" 30
9	No	"	45	yes	1911-Oct 1915	Chicago Ill	Apl 1915	Father George Hendry 5927 Eggleston Chicago Ill	"	"	"		Noyes, Minn.	JAN - 1 1916	C.P.R.	good	"	5	8	fair	M.	Bl	none	Scotland	Aberdeen	Portland Me	Dec. 1911	Lake Erie	" 31.
10	"	"	2000	"	1895-1915	[illegible] Dec 7/15		No address	"	"	"	"		JAN 4 1916	C.N.R.		"	6	6	Dk	Gr	Br.	Rt. eye scar	Engl.	London	N.Y.	Sept. 1895	St. Paul	" 31.
11	"	"	120	"	1914-1915	St Paul Minn	Nov 5 1915	frd: Albert Shapiro, 246 E 14th St. St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn.	JAN - 5 1916	C.P.R.	"	"	5	4	Md	Bro	Bro	scar left jaw	Russia	Charkow	Que	1912	Lake Mich	1916 Jan 4
12	yes	"	100	"	1914-1915	New York N.Y.	Dec 24 1915	frd: C.T. Hart 531 E 17 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	CANCELLED.			"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	see No 49804	Ireland	Domkle	N.Y.	June 11 1914	Mauretania	" 3
13	No	"	275	"	1908-1915	N.Y.	July 1915	husb: Abraham - 45 Columbia St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	CANCELLED.			"		5	1	"	bro	gra	see No 49803	Austria	Radomisla	"	1908	?	" 4
14	"	mother	none	"	"	"	"	stepfather "	"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn.	JAN 10 1916	G.N.R.	"	"	4	11	"	"	bro	None	"	"	"	"	?	" 4
15	"	self	40	"	1914-1915	Long Cove Me & Var	Sept 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	Ranier, Minn.	JAN - 7 1916	D.W. & P.	"	"	5	7½	"	"	blu	None	Scotland	Kemnay	Portland	apr 6 1914	Andania	" 6
16	"	"	80	"	1912-1915	Indianapolis Ind.	June 1915	Bro: Pietro - 177 Bright St, Indianapolis, Ind	"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn.	JAN 10 1916	C.P.R.	"	"	5	5	"	dk bro	bro	scar inside of middle finger left	Italy	Maserano	N.Y.	Sept 1912	La Lorraine	" 6
17	Yes	"	660	"	1914-1915	Detroit Mich.	Dec 24 1915	Home	"	"	"		Noyes, Minn.	JAN 7 1916	G.N.R.			5	5	fair	Lt Br	Br.		Scotland	Largo	Halifax	Apr 1913	Scandinavian	" 6
18	No	"	100	"	1907-1915	Rushmore Minn	Dec 31 1915	"	"	"	"	"	Ranier, Minn.	JAN 12 1916	D.W. & P.	"		5	7½	Dk	Bl.		left hand	Norway	Christiansen	"	May 14 1903	—	" 6
19	—	—	85	—	1912-1915	Chgo Ill	Nov 1915	Father Frank Lezin 1460 Chicago ave Chgo Ill	"	"	"		Noyes, Minn.	JAN 10 1916	G.N.R.		—	6	9	Dk	Br	Br	none	Russia	Warsaw	N.Y.	May 1912	?	" 10.
20	"	"	45	"	1891-1915	Cottonwood Minn	Nov 15 1915	husb: Ingaldur Cottonwood Minn	"	"	"	"	CANCELLED.				"	4	10	"	Bro	gra	see 49840	Iceland	Aebyrgi	Que	July 1891	Vancouver	" 10
21	—	—	750	—	1913-1915	Virginia Minn	May 1915	friend Erling Moang 204 So 3rd St. Gd Forks N.D.	"	"	"		CANCELLED.				—	5	7	"	Br	Bl	see 49846 scar left	Norway	Drammen	N.Y.	apr 1913	Olympia	" 7.
22	—	—	50	—	1907-1915	Milton N. Dak	Dec 1915	Father - Martin - Milton, N. Dak.	"	"	"		Buffalo, N. Y	JAN 13 1916	M.C.R.		"	5	5½		Gr		jaw wart under	Russia	Warsaw Andrejowka	"	1907	?	" 12.
23	"	"	$375	"	1905-12-1915	So. Canaan Pa.	Nov 12-1915	Mother Ekaterina, Russ. Monastery So. Canaan, Pa.	"	"	"		Noyes, Minn.	JAN 17 1916	G.N.R.		"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Gr	scar over eye 50lb	Austria		"	Apr 1905	Rhein	" 10.
24	yes	"	42	"	1914-1915	Aurora Ill	Sept 1915	Aunt: Mrs Mable L. McAdam, 213 Hyland Ave, Aurora, Ill	"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn.	JAN 18 1916	C.P.R.		"	5	8	Md	Br	"	None	Ireland	Belfast	"	May 1914	Cameronia	" 17
25	No.	"	$350	"	1910-1915	Haverhill Mass & War	Feb 1915	Cousin Athas Zaranis, 215 N. Market St., Marion Ill.	"	"	"		Noyes, Minn.	JAN 18 1916	C.P.R.		"	5	7		Bro	Bro		Greece	Krupista	"	Dec 6-1910	Oceanic	Jan. " 15
26	"	"	$120	Yes	8-1915 to 12-1915	Mpls Minn	Dec 28 1915	Boarding House: 623 Dupont Av. N. Mpls. Minn.	"	"	"		Noyes, Minn.	JAN 17 1916	C.P.R.		"	5	5		Blk	Gr.		Russia	Sedka	?	1911	?	" 17
27	Yes	"	$50	"	July 1908 to 8-1915	Denver Colo.	Aug 1915	Son, Fred'k Harry 3515 Tennyson St., Denver Colo.	"	"	"		Neche, N. D.	JAN 18 1916			"	4	11		Br.	Blue		England	Stafford	Phil.	Oct 1906	Southwark	" 17
28	No	"	$60	"	2-1915 to 12-1915	Ryder N.D.	Dec 1915	Fr. Theo. Harner Yang N.D.	"	"	"		Noyes, Minn.	JAN 20 1916	C.P.R.		"	5	10		Bro		scar chest	Norway	Storham	"	June 24 1914	Alsatian	" 17
29	"	"	30	"	1908-1915	Chicago Ill		Wife Anna - 3645 No. Carling St Chgo Ill	"	"	"		Noyes, Minn.	JAN 22 1916	C.P.R.		"	5	10		Bro	Or	mole	Russia	Riga	N.Y.	May 1908	Denmark	" 19
30	No	"	$175	Yes	1914-1915	Cleveland	June 1915	Father, Hyman Shulman, 2578 East 37th St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	5	8	dark	M.	Br	None	Russia	Berditchef	New York	Jan. 14 1914	Kronprinzessin Cecilie	Jan. 18

Harry J. Walters
Stephen J. Lamatz
John A. Williams
Immigrant Inspector.
Ernest R. Russell
Thomas A. Mullins

Chas. E. Lane
Inspector in Charge.

14-413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4 ✓ 282

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Tacchetto BSI ✓	Luigi	44		m	m	cement worker	yes	yes	Italy	No Ital	Canada	306 King St Winnipeg Man	Wife: Tereta: monte Belluna Italy	Minn	Duluth
"	2	Smith Primary H.F.W. ✓	John	25		"	S	steel worker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch		St Regis Hotel Winnipeg Man	Father: William Shaw Top, Newmains, Lanarkshire, Scotland	Ohio	Youngstown
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

2

129

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	*	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	self	90 ✓	yes	1905 1913 1914 1915	St Paul & Minn var.	May 3 1915	frd: Guilliemo Pinerioli (—) Duluth, Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Md	gra Blk	bro	none	Ital	Monte Belluna	N.Y.	may 22 1914	France	1916 Jan 21
2	"	"	58 ✓	"	may 1915 Jan 1916	Youngstown, Ohio	Jan 19, 1916	Bro: Hugh – 99 Fruit St., Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	Br	Gr	Deformed nail 3rd fin. left hand	Scotland	Old Cumrock	Quebec	may 16 1905	Grampian	" 21

Entered at Ranier, Minn. JAN 27 1916 (Via) D.W. & P.

Entered at Noyes, Minn. JAN 23 1916 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Harry N Walters Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5 A K ✓ 283

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
Mr.	✓ 1	Kutscher BS ✓	Afanasy or Fred C/A 4-HC 1607 6/17/35	27	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Can	The Pas man	Father - Pawel - Bzu-czky, Kiev, Russia	Conn	Waterbury
"	2	Klopotowsky BS ✓	Jufim	325	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Fedor -	"	"
"	✓ 3	Cecenowsky BS ✓	Dimitry C/A-11-6018-2/13/31-HP.	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Father - Iwan - Lisky-znoza, Kiev, Russia	"	"
"	4	Ochimanka BS ✓	Leonty	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Wife Jelena - Pruzany, Grodensky, Russia	Ind	Gary
"	✓ 5	Borysuk BS ✓	Gregor	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Olexy - Pruzany, Grodansky Russia	Wyo	Kemmerer
"	✓ 6	Kowganka BS ✓	Paul	26	m	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father: Maxim " Russia	"	"
"	✓ 7	Ilaszuk BS ✓	Iwan	24	m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Gryggory - Pruzany Grodansky Russia	"	"
"	✓ 8	Kube BS ✓	Rudolph	34	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Brown man	Wife: Amelia - Kostopol, Volinsky Russia	Mich	Dowagiac
"	9	Izkorfat BS ✓	Fedko	60	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	"	887 Redwood Ave Winnipeg man	Wife Jedwiga - Trembovla, Janow, Gal Aust	N.D.	Wilton
"	✓ 10	Karpowicz BS ✓	Ignatz	27	m	s	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	134 Pacific Ave " man	Mother - Maria Kas-tus, Berozy, Grodinsky Russ	Mich	Detroit
-	✓ 11	Antonszczyszyn BS ✓	Michal	28	m	s	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	"	Neepawa man	Father - Judaz, Kozlow, Gal Aust	Minn	Duluth
"	✓ 12	Jarvczuk BS ✓	Sergius	23	m	s	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	The Pas man	Mother - Maria - Sla-wiszcze, Kiev, Russia	Pa	Phila
"	✓ 13	Melnik BS ✓	Alexy	30	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	560 Selkirk ave Winnipeg man	Bro Damian - Zazkow, Kiev Russ	"	"
"	14	Schmidt al Smith BS ✓	Chase	29	f	S	dress-maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father: Leib - Kalisk, Witobsky Russia	N.Y.	New York
Debarred	15	Cesar BS ✓ appealed Jan 8 16	Miron	29	m	m	Labrer	"	"	"	Russian	"	91½ Main	Wife - Dorza - Jusko-wiec, Podolsky Rus	Conn	Waterbury
"	✓ 16	Satkowsky BS ✓	Adam	29	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	grove St Winnipeg man	mother: agnieska - Jarnow, Radomski, Russia	Minn	Minneapolis
	✓ 17	Geldhof BS ✓	Alons C/A 2-17-27	36	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Belg	Flemish	"	77 Plan quil St Boniface	Wife adele - Staden, W. Vlanderen Belg	Mich	Detroit
"	✓ 18	Koza BS ✓	Jozef	35	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	278 Pritchard Ave Winnipeg man	Wife - Maria - Magda Gorny, Gal Austria	N.D.	Wilton
Debarred	19	Smoluk BS ✓	Frank	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beausejour man	wife: Mariana - Zbaraz, Galicia austria	Mich	Detroit
3010	✓ 20	Baselt BS ✓	Eduard	40	m	Wd.	Farm Labr	No	No	Russia	German	Can	Waldersee man	Father Ferdinand - Doroszyn, Volina, Russ	N.D.	Fullerton
✓	✓ 21	Matjass BS ✓	Leontij C/A-11 26658-2/25/31-HP	28	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	The Pas man	Father Piotr - Pruzany, Grodinsky, Russ	Ind	Gary
"	✓ 22	Pouch BS ✓	Iwan	34	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Agafia Zarecky	"	"
Debarred	23	Adamkiewicz BS ✓	Hypolit or Harry	22	m	s	Labr	No	No	"	Polish	"	369 Redwood Ave Winnipeg Man	Father: "Franciszek" - Wladimierz, Wolina Russia	Pa	McKeesport
"	✓ 24	Zarecky ✓	Alexander	29	m	S	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	18 McDonald St Winnipeg man	Sister: Elena - Pruzany, Grodansky Russia	Mich	Detroit
"	✓ 25	Korunos BS ✓	Onufry 10 5847gl-99 4/1/35	31	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Russia	"	"	118 Barber St "	Wife Anna - Pruzany Grodinsky, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
"	26	Buszuk BS ✓	Luka	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	109 Aikins St.	Father - Olexy -	"	"
	27		NOT USED													
	28		NOT USED													
	29		NOT USED													
	30		NOT USED													
			NOT USED													

25

130

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. / SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$78 ✓	No	—	—	—	Cousin-Hyhory-130½ Locust St. Waterbury	No Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) DEC 30 1915 (Via) G. T. R.	No	Nr	No	Good No		5	8	Med	Br	Hazel	None	Russia	Szulaky	Hfx.	May 1912	?	Dec. 28
2	"	"	70 ✓	"	—	—	—	Cousin Michal Kaze-nowsky, 130½ Locust St. Waterbury	" Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) DEC 30 1915 (Via) G.T.R.	"					5	7	"	"	Gr.		"	Stupka	Que.	apr 1912	?	" 28.
3	"	-	90 ✓	"	—	—	—	Cousin Michael Kaze-nowsky	" Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) DEC 30 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"				5	8	Dk	Br	Bl.		"	Szulaky	"	may 1913	Barcelona	" 28.
4	No	"	59 ✓	yes	trans	N.Y.	Oct. 1911	Friend Steve Sofronowich, 1616 Carolina St. Gary Ind	" Entered at (Date) (Via) C. P. R.	"	"				5	3	Med	"	Gr.		"	Pruzany	N.Y.	Oct. 1911	?	" 28.
5	"	"	80 ✓	"	trans 1911	N.Y.	Feb 1911	frd: Alexiy Romanuk Kemmerer, Wyo	Entered at " (Date) DEC 30 1915	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	Bro	Blu	pits on forehead	"	"	"	"	Kursk	" 30
6	"	"	125 ✓	No	-	-		Cousin Jakym Kowganko Kemmerer, Wyo	" Noyes, Minn. (Date) DEC 30 1915	"					5	4	"	D Bro	gray	scar forehead	"	"	Hfx.	1912	?	" 30
7	"	"	150 ✓	yes	trans 1913	N.Y.	april 1913	frd: Wladimir Jeromal Kemmerer, Wyo	Entered at " (Date) DEC 30 1915	"	"	"			5	6	"	"	bro	none	"	"	N.Y.	apr 1913	?	" 30
8	"	"	74 ✓	No	—	—		frd: Edward Bonitoskey 0105 Hill St, Dowagiac, Mich	" Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) DEC 30 1915	"	"	"	"		5	3½	"	"	gra			Kostopol	Que	aug 2 1913	?	" 30
9	"	Son	25	"	—	—	—	Son, oleksa Wilton N. Dak.	" CANCELLED Gr. Cert. No 271034 Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 5 1916 G. N. R.	"	"	"			5	3	"	Br	Br.	forehead	Austria	Dolhy	"	may 1912	?	Jan 4
10	"	Self	300 ✓	yes	1911 1913	Detroit Mich.	July 1913	No address.	" Entered at Neche, N. D. (Date) JAN 6 1916 (Via)	"	"		Good No		5	7	Dk	Br	Gr	cut left forefinger	Russ.	Kartuz Berozy	Hfx.	1911	Kursk	" 4.
11	"	-	50 ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend-Louis Stewart 411½ Michigan St. Duluth Mn	" Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 5 1916 (Via) G. N. R.	"	"	"				5	6	"	Br	None	Aust.	Janow	Que	apr 1914	Kroonland	" 5.
12	"	-	165 ✓	"	—	—	—	Bro-Simon-638 N. 7 St. Phila Pa.	" Noyes, Minn. (Date)	"	"				5	10½	Dk	Br	Br.		Russia	Kazanic	Hfx	Nov. 1913	Czar	" 5.
13	"	"	270 ✓	"	—	—	—	Friend-	" Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 11 1916 C. P. R.	"	"				5	8			Gr.		"	Buzkow	"	may 1911	(?)	" 5
14	"	"	86 ✓	"	—	—	—	Sister: Feigel Parr — 474 E 135 St. Bronx, New York N.Y.	" " "	"	"	"			5	7	"	D Bro	Bro	"	"	Kalisk	"	aug 1913	Kursk	" 6
15	**Contract Laborer**			"	—	—	—	Friend-Bill Dufro 119 Park Ave. Waterbury Conn.	" Yes Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 10 1916 G. N. R.	"					5	4			Gr.	scar on chin	"	Janskorum	"	mch 1914	Russia	" 8.
16	"	"	96 ✓	"	—	—	—	frd: Wladislaw Rudnik 420 Main St. N. E. Minneapolis Minn	" " No JAN 11 1916 C. P. R.	"	"	"			5	7	"	Bro	gra		Russia	Iarlow	"	May 10 1912	Noordam	" 8
17	No	"	170 ✓	"	—	-	—	No address.	" CANCELLED	"					5	5	"	Bl.	Dk	Cert No 211149	Bulg.	Studen	Hfx.	apr 1914	Sporlan	" 10.
18	"	,	50 ✓	"	—	—	—	Friend Martin Petak, Wilton, N. Dak	" " "	"					5	4	-	Br.	Bl.	"	Austria	Olivinno	"	apr 1912	Noordam	" 11.
19	**Contract Laborer**	"	200	"	—	—	—	Cousin: Ludwik Vorynczak 35 Summer St. Detroit, Mich	" " Noyes, Minn. (Date) NOV 27 1915 G. N. R.	"	"	"			5	4	"	Bro	gra		"	Kletowce	St John	mch 1911	Montezuma	" 15
20	Yes	"	87 ✓	Yes	1910 1914	Scranton, Passaic,	Mar. 1914	Bro-in-law. Julius Schultz c/o Jno Summer Fullerton, N.D.	" (Date) JAN 13 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"				5	5½	"	Bro	Bro	Mole near eye	Russia	Dorożyn	N.Y.	Mar. 1910	?	Nov. 18 1915
21	No	"	70 ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend. Leonty Ginam No. 1616 Carolina St. Gary Ind	" " (Date) JAN	"					5	5	"		Bl	None	"	Pruzany	St John	Feb 1912	?	Jan. 18
22	"	"	80 ✓	"	—	—	—	No address.	" "	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"		Hfx.	mch 1912	Canada	" 18.
23	No	**L.P.C.**	86	No	—	—	—	Bro. Juzef-1242 Market St, McKeesport, Penna	" Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 21 1916 C. P. R.	"	"	"			5	9	"	Bro	Gra		"	Radowicze	Que	may 1913	?	" 19
24	"	"	130 ✓	"	—	—	—	Bro: Joseph-842 Kirby Ave Detroit, Mich	" Entered at " (Date) JAN 24 1916	"	"	"				6	"	"	"	mole on neck	"	Pruzany	Hfx	mch 1912	?	" 20.
25	"	"	25 ✓	yes	trans	Portland	1913	Cousin, Alexander Korunos 5564 E 28 Cleve.	" " G. N. R.	"	"	"			5	3½	"	Br	Bl	left jaw	"	Lichotczilce	Portland	Mch 1913	Pisa	" 24
26	"	"	180 ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend-	" " "	"	"	"			5	8	"	"	"	None	"	Pruzany	Halifax	May 1912	Lituania	" 24
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS CC.

14-413

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6. K 8 7 ✓ 284

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

1	2	2		2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Wolfe	B S 1 ✓	Anna	19		F	S	None	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Can	Ste Anne de Chene Man.	No Relatives	NY	New York
"	2	Christensen	B S 1 ✓	Harald 1A-1-229133-1/20/38-80	16		m	S	farm laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	226 Kensington St St. James Man.	mother: Katrina Hjørring, Denmark	Neb	Cozad
"	3	Kutscher	B S 1 ✓	Michael	32		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russ.	"	Man. The Pas	father Pavel Szulatzky, Kiev, Russia	Conn	Waterbury
"	4	Veltschka	B S 1 ✓	Justin	25		m	m	"	No	No	"	"			Wife Jendochia Lukaszowka, Kiev, Russ.	"	"
"	5	Musberger	B S ✓	Ida	21		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	German	"	839 Manitoba Ave Man. Winnipeg	father Rudolf Kaminska Ordolsky, Russia	Minn	Hastings
"	6	Shmailik	B S ✓	Michael	24		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian		325 Jarvis Ave	Mother Natalia Listoska Grodinsky, Russ.	Ind	Michigan City
"	7	Frankel	B S 1 ✓	Marian	28		F	m	None	"	"	"	Hebrew		286 Jarvis Ave	Grandmother Schlame Kiszner, Miezerich Volin Russ	Conn	Bridgeport
Debarred	8	Kowtonowski	B S 1 ✓	Peter	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian		123 Barber St	Wife Tatiana Bere- Szklo, Volinsky, Russ.	Wisc.	New Richmond
"	9	Roger	B S 1 ✓	Jules	52		m	m	machinist	"	"	Belgium	Flemish		129 La Fleche St St Boniface Man.	mother: Ursulla Moorseele, Belgium	Mich	Detroit
"	10	Manmista	B S 1 ✓	Peter	34		m	m	laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Lac du Bonnet Man.	Wife: Johanna Teuva, Finland	Minn	Duluth
"	11	Erickson	B S 1 ✓	Edward	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Erick Gormo Hamina, Finland	"	"
"	12	Puczka	B S 1 ✓	Andrej	27		m	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	133 Barber St Winnipeg Man.	Wife: Susanna Derkala, Volinsky Russia	Ill	Chicago
"	13	"	B S 1 ✓	Nykyta	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law "	"	"
"	14	Makoszewicz	B S 1 ✓	Kazimir	30		m	S	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Tuxedo Man.	father: Justinus Pozerwa, Kovna Russia	"	Waukegan
Debarred	15	Arabej	B S 1 ✓	Alexander	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	The Pas Man.	father: Pawel Pruzany, Grodansky Russia	Ind	Gary
"	16	Czepelewicz	B S ✓	Wlas	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Fiodor Pruzana, Grodansky, Russia	"	"
"	17	Januschko	B S ✓	Vasily	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Daria Pruzana, Russia	"	"
"	18	Lindmark	B ✓	Robert	19		m	S	farm Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Sask. Theodore	Mother Maria Kjelefte, Sweden	Minn	Windom
Debarred	19	Onofriew	B S 1 ✓	John	24		m	S	"	No	No	Russia	Russian		Sask. Conde	father Justin Ozrine, Podolsky Russ.	NY	New York
"	20	Maurer	B S ✓	Peter	56		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	German		516 Redwood Ave Winnipeg	Cousin Joe Vogel Kaminga, Saratov, Russ.	Minn	Mpls.
"	21	"	B ✓	Katharina	54		F	m	None	"	"	"	"					
"	22	Piske	B ✓	Reinhard	24		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brown Man.	father: Martin Kostopol, Volinsky, Russia	Mich	Dowagiac
"	23	Kosmach	✓	Stepan	30		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	The Pas Man.	wife Marta Pruzany Grodansky Russia	Wyo	Kemmerer
Debarred	24	Czwiluk	✓	Nykyta	24		m	m	labr					"	123 Barber St Winnipeg Man.	Wife: Kristina Lachewce Volinsky Russia	Ill	Chicago
"	25	Cecchi	B S ✓	Mazzareno	27		m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	So Ital	"	Cement Spur Man.	wife: Anna Genga Ancona Italy	Mich	Detroit
"	26	"	B ✓	Luigi	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Isidoro Genga Ancona Italy	"	"
"	27	Mei	B ✓	Cruciano	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Candida Genga, Ancona, Italy	"	"
"	28	Falcioni	✓	Lorenzo	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Genga Ancona Italy	"	"
"	29	Adamkiewicz	B ✓	Adolf	24		m	S	packer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	369 Redwood ave Winnipeg Man.	father Franciszek Korytenska, Volinsk Russia	Ill	Chicago
Debarred	30	Sztoban	B S ✓	Jan	39		m	m	Laborer	No	No	"	"		1120 Aberdeen Ave	Wife Anna Milchowa Ul., Warsaw Russ.	NJ	Jersey City.

NOT USED

131 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

(OVER.)

																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Bro-Joseph	14	yes	1909 1914	N.Y.	aug 1914	Mother-Gredu-85 E 10-12 E. 11 N.Y.	No Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) JAN 17 1916 (Via) M.C.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med	Br	Br	None	Russia	Kovna		April 1907	?	Dec. 27		
2	no	self	72	"	trans Pt Huron		apr 1914	fr'd John Rasmussen, Cozad, Neb. Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) DEC 29 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	L Bro	"	scar back of left middle finger	Denmark	Hjorring	Hlfx	apr 9 1914	Dominion	" 27		
3	yes	"	84	"	1911 1913	Ansonia Conn.	Sept. 1913	Bro-Hryhory-130½ Locust St. Waterbury, Conn. Entered at Niagara Falls, N.Y. (Date) DEC 30 1915 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		Br	Hazel	None	Russia	Izulaky	"	may 1914	Russia	" 28		
4	No	"	105	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Entered at Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10				scar outer corner of rt eye	"	Monastery Szeza	"	April 1913	?	" 28		
5	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	friend Phil Meyer Box 441 Hastings, Minn. Entered at Noyes, Minn. DEC 28 1915 C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dk	Br		None	"	Kaminka	Que	Nov. 1910	Prinz Adalbert	" 28		
6	"	"	94	-	—	—	—	friend Iwan Dimmesky T. K. Dachenko, 808 9 St. Michigan City Ind. Entered at Ramier, Minn. DEC 30 1915 D.W.&P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Gr	right little finger amputated	"	Dobolky	Hlfx	mch 31/13	Uranium	" 28		
7	"	Husb.	90	"	—	—	—	Husb-Max-193 Stevens St. Bridgeport Conn Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 2 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Med	Br	None	"	Mezerich	Que	Sept 1911	Teutonic	" 28		
8	"	LPC ~~Self~~	($8-10)		—	—	—	Dr. Lill New Richmond, Wis.	"	"	"	"	Chronic Rheumatism		5	6	"	"	Br		"	Bereszko	"	Sept 1911	Barcelona	" 28		
9	"	"	148	"	trans 1913	N.Y.	mch 1913	None Detroit, Mich. Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 1 1916 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	tattoo soldier left forearm	Belgium	Moorseele	N.Y.	mch 1913	Olympic	" 29		
10	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Cousin H. Riippa, 14 E 4th St Duluth, Minn Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) DEC 29 1915 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Bro	blu	partially bald	Finland	Teuva	Hlfx	mch 24 1911	Victorian	" 29		
11	"	"	110	yes	1911 1913	Duluth Minn	Sept 1913	frd: " " Entered at (Date) DEC 22 1915 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	deformed nail middle finger left hand	"	Hamina	N.Y.	may 1911	Oscar II	" 29		
12	"	"	125	No	—	—	—	Bro in Law: Wasyl Matwiejchuk 1147 So. Ashland St, Chicago, Ill Entered at (Date) DEC 30 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	gra	Pockmarked	Russia	Lechowce	Hlfx	may 1912	?	" 29		
13	"	"	125	"	—	—	—	" " Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) DEC 30 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	D Br	bro	none	"	"	"	Oct 1912	?	" 29		
14	"	"	250	"	—	—	—	Cousin: Antonas Salawlie 1433 Victor St Waukegan, Ill Entered at (Date) (Via) G.N.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gra	"	"	Pozerwa	"	July 21 1913	Volturno	" 29		
15	"	LPC	30	"	—	—	—	frd: George Czepelawicz 1616 Carolina St. Gary, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Bro	"	"	"	Pruzany	"	Dec 1912	?	" 29		
16	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Cousin: Geo Czepelewicz 1616 Carolina St. Gary, Ind. Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 10 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt Br	blu	scar left jaw	"	Pruzany	N.Y.	Feb 2 1911	Kursk	" 29		
17	"	"	115	"	—	—	—	frd Geo Czepelawicz 1616 Carolina St. Gary, Ind Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 10 1916	"	"	"	"	Partial blindness left eye		5	7½	"	Bro	bro	white spot left eye	"	St John	"	apr 1913	?	" 29		
18	yes	self	37	"	-	-	-	Uncle Ole Peterson Windom, Minn. Entered at (Date) DEC 29 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	~~Good~~	No	5	3		Med	Bl	scar left index	Sweden	Hjulsfors	Que	Sept 1912	?	" 29		
19	"	"	80	Contract Laborer			—	Uncle-P. E. Zobchook 139 Mulberry St. Central Labor Agency Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 11 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"			5	3		Br	Br	None	Russia	Sosnorozky	Hlfx	April 1912	Campania	" 29		
20	No	"	100	"	—	—	—	Bro Joseph - 212 26 Ave N. Mpls Minn Entered at (Date) JAN 2 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6		Gr	Gr		"	Kaminga	Hlfx	Sept 14/12	Czar	" 29		
21	"	Husb.		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"		4	11		Br	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29		
22	"	self	75	"	—	—	—	frd: Edward Bondosky, 105 Hill St, Dowagiac, Mich Entered at (Date) DEC 30 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	bro		"	Kostopol	Que	May 19 1914	Pallanza	" 30		
23	"	"	185	"	—	—	—	frd: Wladimir Jeroma Kemmerer, Wyo Entered at (Date) DEC 30 1915 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	D Bro	"	scar left jaw	"	Smolany	Hlfx	Nov 1912	?	" 30		
24	"	Contract Laborer					—	Uncle: Marcin Jezewski care of ... 2318 ... St. Chicago, Ill Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) DEC 31 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gra	scar on rt ...	"	Lisky	Que	Sept 15 1913	Oceanic	" 30		
25	"	"	134	yes	1913	trans N.Y.	apr 1 1913	Cousin: Aurelio Cecchi 654 Riopelle St, Detroit Mich Entered at (Date) DEC 31 1915 (Via)	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	blu	scar on lips cheek bone	Italy	Gengo	N.Y.	apr 1913	Stampalia	" 31		
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin; " Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	gra	left thumb finger	"	"	"	"	"	" 31		
27	"	"	60	No			—	friend; " Entered at (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	D Br	bro	none	"	"	Que	apr 28 1914	Ionian	" 31		
28	"	"	102	"	—	—		" " Entered at (Date) CANCELLED	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar on forehead & neck Warr 197939	"		"	"	"	" 31		
29	"	"	150	yes	1914	trans N.Y.	mch 1914	Bro: Juzef - 4849 Elizabeth St. Chicago, Ill Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	gra	scar back left index finger	Russia	Wladimir	N.Y.	mch 1914	Kroonland	" 31		
30	Contract Laborer		3	No	-	-	-	Bro-Michal-459 Grove St. Jersey City	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	-	Br	Bl	partially bald	Russia	Warsaw	Que	Oct 7/09	Megantic	- 31		

CLASS D.

14-413

Jos. E. Clare
Immigrant Inspector. Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 ✓ 285

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Wle.	Primary CRK ✓ John	51		M	M	Coal miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Can.	Edmonton alta	Father Joseph Edelschratt Germany	Minn	St Paul
"	2	"	CRK ✓ Louise	29		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mike Zeif Kolloch Germ	"	"
"	3	Calloway	✓ Alfons	36		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	St. Boniface man	Bro. Aregus Adegheem, Bel	Ill	Moline
Ca 10/2/35 2-30080 Pk "	4	Dahl	Primary ICM ✓ Borghild	30		F	S	Clerk	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Edmonton alta	Brother: Sverre Leirre Pilestredet 94, Kristiania, Nor.	Ind	Gary
"	5	Weiner	Primary ICM ✓ Tillie	27		"	M	—	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg man	Brother: Max Shmaltz, Ka-niokl, Russia	Pa	Phila.
"	6	Fintis	Primary ICM ✓ Demetrios	28		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Edmonton alta	Father: Antonio: Octonia, Greece	Ill	Chicago
"	7	Wadjunen	Primary ICM ✓ Leon	31		"	M.	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Winnipeg man	Wife: Mary: Elucins, Russia	Neb	Lincoln
"	8	Orfei	ICM ✓ Julio	24		"	S	"	"	"	Italy	S Ital	"	Winnipeg Man	Father: Pietro Jenga, Ancona, Italy	Minn	St. Paul
"	9	"	ICM ✓ Domenico	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joachino " "	"	"
"	10	"	ICM ✓ Galiano 4a 14-31	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
"	11	Stroppa	ICM ✓ Davide	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Adelia " "	"	"
"	12	"	Primary ICM ✓ Gaetano	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosina Falcioni "	"	"
"	13	Falcioni	Primary ✓ Luciano	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Giuseppa ~~Rosaria~~ Rosaria Ancona Italy	"	"
"	14	Alexandrow	Primary ✓ Andrew	35		"	"	Locksmith	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Regina Sask	Wife: Mary: Brzezowka, Cherson, Russia	Mich	Detroit
"	15	Kenny	Primary ICM ✓ William	22		"	S	Chaffeur	"	"	"	Lith.	"	Winnipeg	None	Pa	Phila.
✓ "	16	Hochmann	Primary ✓ Harry	28		M	S	Merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	311 Alfred Ave Winnipeg man	father: Isaac Mielnica, Galicia, austria	N. Y.	New York
"	17	Knoppel	Primary ICM ✓ Ernst	39		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Winnipeg	Father: J Knoppel, Henson Switzerland F/L	Minn	St. Paul
"	18	"	Primary ICM ✓ Katherina	26		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
"	19	Brealey	ICM ✓ Mary	43		F	D	—	"	"	England	English	"	"	Aunt: M J Lowe 13 W St. Arrenton Nottingham Eng	Ill	Chicago
"	20	"	ICM ✓ William	18		M	–	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
"	21	Hilmann	Ca 8-1 ICM 5-866 — 11/25/33 ✓ Augusta	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Russia	German	"	"	None	Iowa	Muscatine
"	22	Korkin	ICM ✓ Gregor	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Le Pas, Man.	Father: Peter Korkin, Savodash, Russia	Wis	Kenosha
"	23	Webb	Primary ✓ Edith	24		F	"	Factory Operative	"	"	England	English	"	163 Ross Ave Winnipeg	Aunt: Elizabeth Howells, 4 Hulme St Elmbury, England	Man	Springfield
"	24	Lesanok	Primary ✓ Peter c/4 3/17/31 ES	22		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Le Pas, man.	Father: Fred Lesanok, Kief, Russia	Wis.	Kenosha
"	25	Rabinovich	Primary ✓ Schmiel 1492	22		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	581 Redwood Av Wpg	None	Minn	St Paul
"	26	Willemyns	Primary ✓ Cyril	30		"	"	F. Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	65 Thibault St St Boniface Man	Mother: Constance, Moorseele, W Flanders, Belg	Ill	Moline
"	27	Boem	✓ Peter	33		"	M	Laborer	"	No	Russia	German	"	322 Powers St Wpg	Mother Louisa: Teller Samarsky, Russia	Kas	Kansas City
"	28	Solomon	✓ Nathan	33		"	S.	Tailor	"	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	495 Notre Dame St., Wpg	No relatives	Pa	Phila.
"	29	Friedman	✓ Morris	21		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg	Father: Chaim Pritchard St Wpg	NY	New York
"	30	Garvey	Primary ✓ Michael	27		"	"	Machinist	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father: Michael 8 Balmoral St Belfast, Ireland	Mich	Detroit

NOT USED

132 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	$132	Yes	1910 1911	Wis	Jan 1912	Bro-in-law Frank Messer 15417 Lawrence Av. St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	Good Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) DEC 2 1915 (Via) D.W. & P.	no	5	6	Med	Br	Br	Powder mark left eye lid	Germany	Kolfleck	Baltimore	Nov 26 1910	Koln	Dec 23
2	"	Husb.		Yes	"	Wis	July 1912	Sister Mary Messer 15417 Lawrence St St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	" Ranier, Minn. (Date) DEC 2 1915 (Via) D.W. & P.		5	3½	Lt	Bl		none	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	self	153	Yes	1905 1911	Moline Ill	1911	Friend Leon Van Domme, 617 5 Ave, Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn. DEC 28 1915 (Via) C.P.R.		5	6	Lt	Br	Bl		Belg.	Oeleghem Ill		1908	?	" 27
4	"	"	175	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Jacob Peterson 409 Monroe St., Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn. (Via) G.N.R.		5	8	Fair	Br	Br	Freckled face	Norway	Vadso	Halifax	Feby 1st 1914	Bergensfjord	" 29
5	"	"	57	"	—	—	—	Husband: Max Weiner 4324 S. Durfor St Phila	"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn. DEC 30 1915 (Via) C.P.R.		5	1	Dark	Bl	Br		Russia	Kaminka	"	1911	—	"
6	"	"	400	Yes	I.T. 1914	New York City	Sept 5 1912	None	"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn. DEC 30 1915 (Via) G.N.R.		5	7	Med	Bl	Br	None	Greece	Octonia	N.Y.	Sept 1912	Taormina	" 28
7	"	"	215	No	—	—	—	Fred: Wm Erploff 191 S. 1st St. Lincoln, Neb	"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn. (Via) C.P.R.		5	3	Lt	Br	Blue	Scar right eyebrow	Russia	Elucrus	Halifax	Mar 31 1903	Birma	"
8	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Friend: Antonio Barbarossa, 502 Petit St. St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn. DEC 29 1915 (Via) C.P.R.		5	5½	"	Br	Br	Scar on chin	Italy	Jenga Ancona	Quebec	Apr 28 1914	Ionian	"
9	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn. DEC 29 1915 (Via) C.P.R.		5	9½	"	"	"	Mole left forehead	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn. DEC 29 1915 (Via) C.P.R.		5	5				Scar left jaw	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	100	Yes	I.T. 1913	N.Y. City	Apr 2 1913	Cousin Antonio Barbarossa 502 Petit St St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn. DEC 29 1915 (Via) C.P.R.		5	6	"	Bl		Scar right forehead	"		New York	Apr 1913	Stampalia	"
12	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Cousin " "	"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn. DEC 29 1915 (Via) C.P.R.		5	7½		Br	Br	Scar middle of chin	"		Quebec	Apr 28 1914	Ionian	"
13	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Friend " "	"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn. DEC 29 1915 (Via) C.P.R.		5	3	"	Bl	Br	Scar left index finger	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	65	Yes	I.T.	New York	Apr 1913	Friend Fred Prokofiew 254 Erskine St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn. DEC 28 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	Hernia Wintrust	5	8		Br	Haz		Russia	Kolasowka	N.Y.	Apr 19 1913	Adriatic	"
15	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Friend: Bernard Silber 813 Percy St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	CANCELLED.	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Blue	Let 1/4/16		Riga	Halifax	Nov 1907	Lusitania	"
16	"	"	5000	Yes	1907 1911	N.Y. Detroit	1911	Cousin: Isaac Tessner 1421 Bluecher St New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	JAN 8 1916 (Via) C.P.R.		5	6½	"	Aub	gr	Mole left side nose	Austria	Milnica	N.Y.	1907	Arcadia(?)	" 30
17	"	"	200	"	1913	N.Y.	1913	Uncle: A. Glass 229 Pleasant Ave, St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn. JAN 8 1916		5	8	Fair	Br	Blue		Switzerland	Henson	"	Apr 1913	Barbarossa	Jany 3 1916
18	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn. JAN 4 1916		5	5	Med	Br	Gr		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	4000	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn. (Via) C.P.R.		5	5	Fair	Br	Br		England	Nottingham	Quebec	June 1914	Alsatian	"
20	"	Mother	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn. JAN 5 1916		5	10	"		Blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	80	"	—	—		Cousin: Mrs Stella Hose 528 E. 7th St. Muscatine Ia	"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn. JAN 4 1916 (Via) G.N.R.		5	3	"	Bl.	"		Russia	Warsaw	Halifax	Jany 1912	—	"
22	"	"	110	"	—	—	—	Friend Nick Cronak 410 Mebley St. Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn. JAN 5 1916		5	8	Med	Br	Blue		"	Senoska	Portland	Dec 1909	—	"
23	"	"	68	"	—	—	—	Uncle: Chas Jackson 10 Stebbings St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn. JAN 4 1916		5	1	"	Br	Gray		England	Bury	Quebec	Sept 1913	Empress of Ireland	"
24	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Friend Nick Cronak 410 Mebley St. Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	Ranier, Minn. JAN 7 1916 (Via) D.W. & P.		5	11	Fair	Br	Blue		Russia	Kief	"	June 1913	Wittekind	"
25	"	"	116	"	—	—		No address	"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn. JAN 4 1916 (Via) C.P.R.		5	10½	Med	Dr Br	Gray		"	Katerinoslaw	Halifax	Jany 1914	Alsatian	" 24
26	"	"	100	Yes	1911 1914	Detroit Mich	Jany 1914	B/L Cyril Van Nuneberghe Moline, Ill	"	"	"	"	JAN 6 1916 (Via) C.P.R.		5	8		Br			Belgium	Moorseele	N.Y.	Feby 1911	Kroonland	"
27	"	"	140	"	1906	Kansas City Kas	Jany 1913	Friend Johannes Schwalger 937 ... St, Kansas City	"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn. JAN 4 1916 (Via) C.P.R.		5	9		Br	Gray		Russia	Provender	"	Feby 1906	—	"
28	"	"	220	"	1899 Nov 1914	Phila Pa various	Nov 1914	Mother: Anna 518 Greenwich St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	JAN 8 1916 (Via) C.P.R.		5	6	"	Dr Br	Br		"	Bielostock	Phila	Sept 1899	Pennland	"
29	"	"	895	No	—	—	—	Cousin Morris Golden 382 E 14th St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	Detroit, Mich JAN " (Via) C.P.R.		5	6	"		Haz		"	Kopatkewicz	Quebec	June 1911	—	"
30	Paro	"	100	Yes	1910	Phila Pa	July 1914	None	"	"	"	"	" "		5	9	"	Dr Br	Gray	—	Ireland	Dundalk	N.Y.	Apr 18 1910	Furnessia	" 5

John C. Williams

Stephen J. Barrett

Immigrant Inspector.

Ernest R. Rucase

Thomas C. Miller

Walter Elam

In Charge.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 ✓ 286

PORT OF [illegible], MAN.,

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
yes	1	Plewniak ✓	John	27		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Wolseley Hotel Higgins ave Winnipeg man	father: Paul – 29 Warsaw St, Lublin, Russia	Ohio	Dunglen
No	2	Handelman ✓	Abraham	19		M	S	furrier	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	222 Stella ave Winnipeg man	Grandfather Herschel Handelman, Sochora, Russia	Minn	Minneapolis
Debarred "	3	Levine ✓	Earl	18		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	98 Powers st.	No Relations	"	St Paul
"	4	Kirichenko B S 1 ✓	John	26		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	637 College ave Winnipeg man	father: Wasyly – Krivojrog, Cherson, Russia	"	"
"	5	Serebrin ✓	Sam C/233-313 5.6.29 EAH	19		M	S	Photographer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	612 Talbot ave Winnipeg man	No relatives	Ill	Chicago
"	6	Kosatzky B S 1 ✓	Jacob	20		m	s	cattle buyer	"	"	"	"	"	323 Jarvis st. Winnipeg man	father – Mendel – Jeziorzw, Lomzy, Russ	Min.	St Paul
"	7	Karunos B S 1 ✓	Alexiz	30		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	The Pas man	Wife Katrina Pruzanow grodinsky Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
"	8	Rodniansky B S 1 ✓	Meyer	30		M	M	factory hand	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	99 Hallett ave Winnipeg man	wife: Rosie – Poltawa, Poltawa Russia	Minn	St Paul
"	9	Borzuk B S ✓	Emilian	28		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	130 Higgins St. Winnipeg man	mother – Luzia – Kazkow Kiev. Russ.	Pa.	Phila.
Admitted	10	Krieg [illegible] 16 B S 1 ✓	Maria	70		F	Wd.	none	"	No	Hungary	German	"	247 Young St. Winnipeg man	Son: Adam – 47 Dobak Gassen Budapest Hungary	Ohio	Cincinnatti
"	11	Feldman B S 1 ✓	[illegible]	19		M	S	teamster	"	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	54 Flora ave Winnipeg man	father: Abraham – Monerska Uyezda Minsk Russia	Mich	Detroit
"	12	Witnovsky B S 1 ✓	Isaac	20		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	503 Alfred ave Winnipeg man	father: Chaim – Pavlocz, Kiev, Russia	Minn	St Paul
"	13	Gooke B S ✓	Louis	18		M	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	102 Lorne St Winnipeg man	father: Chaim – Beleczekow, Kiev Russia	"	"
"	14	Tittelmeier B S 1 ✓	Daniel	18		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Miami man	father: Joseph – Novo Sad, Volinsky, Russia	Pa	Phila
"	15	Miller B S 1 ✓	Reinhold C/1 119/25 H C/a 5 or 7/20/26	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Christian " " "	"	"
"	16	Dova B S 1 ✓	Antoni	25		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Osborne man	Bro – Tomasz – Czortkow Gal Austria	Minn	Duluth
"	17	Chytoransky B S ✓	Aaron	23		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Clarendon Hotel Winnipeg man	father: Moische – Vinetce, Padolska, Russia	N.Y.	New York
Debarred	18	Shapera [illegible] 16 B S ✓	Joseph	16		M	S	Book keeper	"	"	Austria	"	"	796 Main St Winnipeg man	No relatives	"	"
"	19	Altman B S 1 ✓	Joseph	25		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	"	"	Kildonan West man	father: Hersch – Shwanitz, Padola Russia	Minn	St Paul
"	20	Betagole B S 1 ✓	Saul	24		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	95 Aiken St Winnipeg man	father: Leib – Geidelberg Prishib, Tavry, Russia	Ill	East St Louis
"	21	McMillan B S 1 ✓	Clara	18		F	S	domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Kindersley Sask	father: Thomas – 77 Disraeli St, Belfast, Ire	Oa	Toledo
Debarred	22	Cirkin B S 1 ✓	al Harry Aaron	21		M	S	painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	427 Flora Winnipeg man	mother: Gisi – Zeravitz, Mogilow, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
"	23	Berman B S 1 ✓	11215–11391 George	19		M	S	Barber	"	"	Roumania	"	"	Burrows ave Winnipeg man	father: Zeilig – Dolosani, Roumania	Minn	Minneapolis
"	24	Marks B S ✓	al Gittel Katie	18		F	S	factory hand	"	"	Russia	"	"	98 McKenzie St Winnipeg man	No relatives	Ill	Chicago
"	25	Mochson B S ✓	Louis C/a 1/23/28	28		M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	271 Dufferin ave Winnipeg man	Mother: Riwka – Milaslawich, Mogileff, Russia	Minn	Minneapolis
"	26	Raber B S ✓	Wolf	31		M	M	brick layer	"	"	"	"	"	673 Alfred ave Winnipeg man	Wife: Dwore – Bresnau, Volinsky, Russia	Ill	Chicago
"	27	Mallauch B ✓	Victoria	18		F	M	none	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	104 Lorne ave	No Relatives	Minn	St Paul
"	28	Sieberg B S 1 ✓	Henry Edward	18		M	S	clerk	"	"	Scotland	German	"	159 Kilbride ave Kildonan West man	grandfather, Christian Sieberg, West St, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
"	29	Seynaere B S 1 ✓	Cyrille	47		M	M	mason			Belgium	Flemish	"	129 Desalt St. St Boniface man	Wife: Eliza – Moorseele, Belgium	Mich	Detroit
"	30	Geymonpre B S ✓	Roches	36		M	S	Bricklayer	no		Belgium	Flemish	"	129 Rue la fleche St Boniface Man	Mother Louise Moorseele Belgium	"	"

NOT USED

133 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 26 1916, 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at / (Date) / (Via)	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	self	410 ✓	yes	1909	trans N.Y.	Sept 1909	Bro in law: Julian Slamka Box 61, Dungler, Ohio	Noyes, Minn. DEC 31 1915 C.P.R.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Md	Bro	Blu	forehead & scar left	Russia	Lublin	N.Y.	Sept 1909	Graf Waldersee	1915 Dec 31
2	"	"	76 ✓	"	1913	T.S. New York N.Y.	Mcl 1913	No address	Noyes, Minn. JAN - 4 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	D Bro	gra	scar left jaw	"	Sochora	"	Jan 1913	?	1916 Jan 3
3 **Contract Laborer**	"	"	17 ✓	No	—	—	—	friend Sam Epstein 330 Kentucky St., St Paul Minn	Noyes, Minn. JAN 8 1916 C.P.R.	"	"	"	yes	"	–	5	6	"	Blk	Br	None	"	Near Kiev	Que	1913	?	" 3
4	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	No address	CANCELLED	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	10	"	D Bro	gra	[illegible]	Russia	Krivoprog	Hfx	May 1910	Hesperian	" 4
5	"	"	75 ✓	yes	1913	St Paul Minn	July 1913	frd: Miss Mellie McCoy 523 E 42nd St. Chicago, Ill	Noyes, Minn. JAN - 6 1916 C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	bro		cheek	"	Charkow	"	July 1912	Kursk	" 4
6	"	"	350 ✓	"	trans	~~Baltimore~~ Md	May 1912	No address	Noyes, Minn. JAN - 5 1916 G.N.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Dk Br	Br	None	"	Jedwerno Bulli	mme	May 1912	?	" 4
7	"	"	100 ✓	No	—	—	—	Cousin: Pawel Januskiewicz E 2441 Orange St., Cleveland, Ohio	Noyes, Minn. JAN - 9 1916 C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn.	"	5	6½	"	"	Hazel		"	Lichoselcz	Hlfx	Apr 1912	Astonia	" 4
8	"	"	180 ✓	"	—	—	—	frd. Sam Fine 184 Indiana St. St Paul Minn	Noyes, Minn. JAN - 6 1916 G.N.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gra		"	Poltawa	"	Jan 1914	Tunisian	" 4
9	"	"	110 ✓	"	—	—	—	Cousin Michael Galishuk, 638-728 [illegible]	Noyes, Minn. FEB 1 1916 C.P.R.	–	–	–				5	6½	Dk	Br	Gr		–	Rzazkow	"	Nov 1913	Birma	. 4
10	"	son	39	yes	1908 1910	Bisby Ariz Ivard	Oct 1910	Son: Johann — 1263 State Ave, Cincinnati Ohio	Noyes, Minn. JAN - 8 1916 C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gra	"	front teeth gone	Hungary	Band	N.Y.	1908	?	" 5
11	"	self	115 ✓	No	—	—	—	No address Detroit, Mich.	CANCELLED	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	D bro	bro	None Sec No 198067	Russia	Lwow	Que	1913	?	" 5
12	"	"	128 ✓	"	—	—	—	No address	Noyes, Minn. JAN - 8 1916 C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar left	"	Zavlocz	Hlfx	Feb 1912	Birma	" 5
13	"	"	102 ✓	"	—	—	—	Cousin: Magdalena Müller 956 No 5th St Philadelphia Pa	Ranier, Minn. JAN - 6 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	neck scar over ~~left eye and forehead~~	"	Beleczekow	"	Feb 1913	?	" 5
14	"	Cousin to whom destined	50 ✓	"	—	—	—	"	Ranier, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blu	~~Birth marked~~	"	Movograd	Que	May 23 1914	Samland	" 5
15	"	sister to whom destined	42 ✓	"	—	—	—	sister: "	Noche, N. D. JAN - 6 1916 C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	gra		"	"	"	"	"	" 5
16	"	self	32 ✓	"	—	—	—	Friend Louis Stern at 411½ Michigan, 12 Duluth Minn	Noyes, Minn.	–	–	–				5	8		Br		None	Austria	Liveloura	St. John	Oct 1911	?	. 5
17	"	"	80 ✓	"	—	—	—	Bro: Jack — 165 Ellen St, New York, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	several gold teeth	Russia	Winetcz	Que	Aug 10 1914	Cassandra	" 6
18 **Contract Laborer**	"	"	72	"	—	—	—	friend: Pesach Cohen 646 E 6th St New York, N.Y.	CANCELLED	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	Aub	"	[illegible] cavity back	Algeria	Ledowitz	"	1913	Mt. Roza	" 6
19	"	"	95 ✓	"	—	—	—	No address	Noyes, Minn. JAN - 8 1916 G.N.R.	"	"	"				5	5	"	D Br	blu	front of right ear	Russia	Shwanitz	Hlfx	Feb 1913	Grampian	" 6
20	"	"	131	yes	1913	East St Louis Ill	Nov 17 1913	frd: J. Pechenson 136 No 6th St, East St Louis Ill	Noyes, Minn. JAN 21 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark bro		none	"	Gidelberg	N.Y.	Jan 5 1913	Patricia	" 6
21	Yes	Bro to whom destined	42	No	—	—	—	Bro: Thomas — Toledo, Ia		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	L bro	blu	"	Ireland	; oagh	Que	May 18 1914	Lake Manitoba	" 6
22 **Contract Laborer**	"	"		"	—	—	—	frd: Louis Grosofsky 420 Catherine St Philadelphia Pa.	Noyes, Minn. JAN - 5 1916	"	"	"	yes	"	–"	5	6½	Md	D Bro	gra	long scar left index finger	Russia	Jeravity	"	July 18 1913	Letitia	" 6
23	"	"	115 ✓	"	—	—	—	frd: Schultz Zouber — 2303 8th ave So., Minneapolis Minn.	Noyes, Minn.				No			5	6	"	"	bro	left cheek bone two scars	Roumania	Botosani	"	Sept 15 1913	Willehad	" 7
24	"	"	49 ✓	"	—	—	—	Bro: Alexander — 1220 Laflin St, Chicago Ill	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	L Br	blu	none	Russia	Bordichuf	"	Nov 1913	Russia	" 7
25	"	"	200 ✓	"	—	—	—	No address	CANCELLED	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	md	Bro	Bro	Sec No 198086		Milaslawicl	"	July 1913	Ascania	" 7
26	"	"	103 ✓	yes	1913	Chicago Ill	Dec 1913	Bro in law: Joel Lizak 1247 Miller St, Chicago Ill	Noyes, Minn. JAN 19 1916 G.N.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blu	scar r jaw	"	Ludvipol	"	July 2 1913	Montezuma	" 7
27	"	Husb.	20	No	—	—	—	Husb. Joseph — 301 Eagle St., St Paul Minn	Noyes, Minn.	–	–	–	–			5	—		Br	gr	None	Austria	Ozernowitz	;	Aug 1912	?	" 7
28	"	father	50 ✓	"	—	—	—	frd: John Anner c/o Wells Fargo Express Co, St Paul Minn	JAN 10 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	mole left chin, scar left	Scotland	Glasgow	Hlfx	April 10 1913	Scandinavian	" 8
29	"	self	190 ✓	yes	1913	trans N.Y.	Apr 1913	frd: Jules Dupont 3482 Jefferson Ave, Detroit, Mich	Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	D Br	bro	cheek scar	Belgium	Moorseele	N.Y.	Apr 1913	Olympic	" 8
30	"	"	165	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Bl	S. Jaw	Belgium	Moorseele	Montreal	Aug 1912	Montezuma	" 8

335 2

CLASS D.

14-413

Immigrant Inspector. Chas. E. Clapp

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9 ✓ 287

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Kopelow Primary S.S. ✓	Morris	20		M	S	Carpenter	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	709 Burrows Av. Wpg Man	None	Minn	St Paul
"	2	Nathanson Primary S.S. ✓	Max	20		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	70 Pritchard Av. Wpg Man	"	Mass	Boston
"	3	Dieter S.S. ✓	Saul 505	22 11-22-20-31 Den		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Bird's Hill, Man.	Uncle Samuel Sirota Prockurow, Gidaliz, Russia	Mich	Detroit
"	4	Krugliak Primary S.S. ✓	Isaac 11215/10279	25		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	Father: Samuel, 136 Pritchard Av. Winnipeg, Man	Ohio	Lorraine
"	5	Peses Primary ✓	Kesel	40		"	M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	432 Magnus Av. "	Mother: Rivka, 23 Hospitalew Rd. Odessa, Russia	Pa	Rankin
"	6	Lilchook, Primary 2131 w ✓	Victor	21		"	S	Butcher	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Brother, Morris Lilchook, Ovruch, Minsk, Russia	Mich	Detroit
"	7	DeConick Primary ✓	Hyppolit	44		"	"	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	St. Alphonse Man.	Brother, Theophile, assenede, W. Flanders	Mich	Detroit
"	8	Andreen 2cm ✓	Charles	19		"	"	Waiter	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Winnipeg Man.	Mother Sophia Andreen Gothenberg Sweden	Minn	Duluth
"	9	Goffman 2cm ✓	Israel	19		"	"	Machinist	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	" Man	Father, Jacob, 991 Selkirk Av. Wpg Man.	"	Minneapolis
"	10	Ernasson 2cm ✓	Markus	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	Iceland	Scand	"	Brandon, Man	Uncle Arni Ernasson, Brandon Man.	"	"
"	11	" 2cm ✓	Josurier	19		F	"	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Arni Ernasson Brandon Man.	"	"
"	12	Talalovich 2cm ✓	Nickola	38		M	M	Labr	"	"	Serbia	Serbian	"	889 Manitoba Av. Winnipeg Man	Wife, Mary, #62 Alexander St. Belgrade, Servia.	Pa	Donora
"	13	Hertnagel 2cm ✓	Elizabeth	30		F	"	None	"	"	Germany	Eng.	"	Winnipeg, Man.	No relatives	Minn	St Paul
"	14	" 2cm ✓	Herbert	7		M	–	–	–	–	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
"	15	" 2cm ✓	Threasa	4		F	–	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	16	" Primary 2cm ✓	Winnifred	3		F	–	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	17	Gustason 2cm ✓	Charles	30		M	S	Labr	Y	Y	Sweden	Scand	"	Jeffre, B.C.	Br. Christ Langaajo, Sweden	"	Minneapolis
"	18	Johnson 2cm ✓	Magnus	41		" 4/5/36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Nelson Man.	Br. Erick, Appellro, Dolorne Sweden	"	"
"	19	Herman 2cm ✓	Elisa	24		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	St. Boniface Hosptl. St. Boniface, Man.	Fath, Herwick, W. Flanders, Belgium	Mich	Detroit
"	20	Perill 2cm ✓	Giovanni	21		M	S	Labr	"	"	Italy	North Italian	"	322 Boyd Av. Winnipeg Man	Fath. I. Perill Faus, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	21	Welgenhof 2cm ✓	Entoni	22		"	"	Lumberman	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Prince Albert Sask.	Mother - Dalantje Zupphen, Holland	Mich	Kalamazoo
"	22	Bernstine 2cm ✓	Harry	27		"	"	Jeweler	"	"	Roumania	Heb.	"	226 Dauphin Av. Winnipeg Man	No relatives	Pa.	Pittsburg
"	23	Koffman 2cm ✓	Max	22		"	"	Butcher	"	"	Russia	"	"	558 Pritchard Av. Winnipeg Man	Fath" Pinkas, Losiacz Russia	Minn	Minneapolis
"	24	Fenson 2cm ✓	Daniel	21		"	"	Merchant	"	"	Austria	"	"	650 Anderson Av. Winnipeg Man		Pa.	Philadelphia
"	25	Perelman Primary 2cm ✓	Pearl	28		F	M	None	"	"	Russia	"	"	482 Flora Av. Winnipeg Man	Unc. Morris Perelman, Krosnapoly, Russia	N.Y.	N.Y. City
"	26	Mannikel Primary 2cm ✓	Max C/a 10/10/24	28		M	"	Carptr	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	Wif, Symta Lutz Russia	Mich	Detroit
"	27	Kuzmicz Primary S.J.S. ✓	Wasily	36		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	Russian	"	The Pas. Man.	Wife - Godrusky, Matrona, Malecze, Russia	N.Y.	N.Y. City
"	28	Austin Primary 2cm ✓	Frank	33		"	"	Pool Room Manager	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Winnipeg. 883 Selkirk	No relatives	Minn	Mpls.
"	29	Pesenko Primary S.J.S. ✓	Grygory	19		"	"	Labr	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Winnipeg Man 518 Talbot Av.		Ind	Michigan City
"	30	Piero Primary S.J.S.	Guiseppe	18		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ital. (North)	"	Winnipeg Man	Mother" Luiga, Cordenons Udine, Italy	Ohio	Cleveland

NOT USED

Line 25 - son, maurice, aged 6. U.S. Ci

134 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	106	No	—	—	—	None	No	No	No	No	Entered at Noyes, Minn. Good	No	5	8	(Date) JAN -8 1916 Med	Br	Gr.	(Via) C. P. R. None	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw	Quebec	May 25 1913	Vaderland	Jany 5
2	"	"	110	Yes	1911	Boston, Mass	Dec 1911	B/L Isaac Titelbaum 527 Hanover St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	Entered at Noyes, Minn. "		5	4	(Date) JAN 6 1916 "	"	Br.	(Via) " N. R.	"	Kamenobrod	Halifax	July 1910	Uranium	" "
3	"	"	118	"	Transit 1911	Portland, Me	Apr. 5 1911	None	"	"	"		Entered at Noyes, Minn. "		5	5	(Date) JAN 10 1916 "	Dr Br	Gray	(Via) G. N. R.	"	Proskurow	Portland Me	Apr. 5 1911	Southwark	" "
4	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	Uncle Noghem Lertzman 214 11th St. Lorraine, O	"	"	"		Entered at Noyes, Minn. "		5	2	(Date) JAN 11 1916 "	Br	Blue	(Via) C. P. R.	"	Glogosz	St John	Jany 7 1914	Lake Michigan	" 7
5	"	"	145	Yes	Trans. 1910	Phila	Mch 1910	B/L Zalman Liffman Rankin, Pa	"	.	.	"	Entered at Noyes, Minn. "	"	5	5½	(Date) JAN 11 1916 "	Br	Br.	(Via) G. N. R.	"	Odessa	Phila	Mar 1910	—	" 7
6	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"		Entered at "	"	5	3	(Date) JAN -8 1916	Br	Br.	(Via) C. P. R.	~~Russia~~	Oziernam	Quebec	June 1911	Montfort	Jan 8
7	"	"	500	No	—	—	—	Friend, Albert Vanhuizel, 610 Holcomb St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"		Entered at Noyes, Minn.		5	7	(Date) JAN 8 1916	Br	Gray	(Via) C. P. R. ~~None~~	Belgm	Winchel	Halifax	April 16 1908	—	Jan. 7
8	Yes.	"	$110	Yes.	1906 to 1913	Duluth Minn	-1913	No address Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	"	5	11	(Date) JAN 12 1916 Fr.	Bld		(Via) G. W. & P.	Sweden	Gothenburg	N.Y.	May 1906	Oceanic	" 9
9	No	"	$80.	No	—	—	—	No address Mpls. Minn	"	"	"		Entered at Noyes, Minn.	.	5	2	(Date) JAN 1 1916 Med	Br	Bro.	(Via) G. N. R.	Russia	Odessa	Mtl	June 1906	?	" 10
10	"	"	$70.	"	—	—	—	Cozn. John Sigurdson, 539 Macounta St, St. Paul Minn	"	"	"		Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	5	10	(Date) JAN 12 1916 Fr.	"	Gr.	(Via) C. P. R.	Ireland	Stapswek	Que.	May 7-1913	Grampian	" 10
11	"	"	$70.	"	—	—	—	Cozn – (Same as above)	"	"	"		Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	5	1	(Date) JAN 12 1916 Lt	Br.	"	(Via) C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
12	"	"	$50.	Yes.	1903 to 1913	Pittsburg Pa	Apr. 1913	Bro. Nik Paslovich Donora, Pa.	"	"	"		Entered at Noyes, Minn.		5	4½	(Date) JAN 13 1916 Med	Br	Hz	(Via) C. P. R. [illegible] crippled left hand	Servia	Belgrade	N.Y.	3/6/1903	?	"
13	"	"	$60	No	—	—	—	Husbd. Otto Hertnagel 65 W. 7th St. St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"		Entered at Noyes, Minn. ~~Pregnant~~ 4 mos.		5	3	(Date) JAN 11 1916 "	Bro	Gr.	(Via) [illegible] R. None	England	Liverpool	Que.	June 16-1913	Tunisian	" 11
14	"	?	—	"	—	—	—	Fath. Same as above	"	"	"		Entered at Noyes Good	"	—	—	(Date) JAN 1 1916			(Via) C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
15	"	—	—	"	—		—	Fath. " " "	"	"	"		Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	—	—	(Date) JAN 11 1916 Lt	Blond	Blue	(Via) C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
16	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		Entered at	"	—	—	(Date) JAN 11 1916	Bro	"	(Via) C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
17	"	Self	$100	No	—	—	—	Fr. Charles Holdem, 3rd Ave N. 629 - Mpls Minn	"	"	"		Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	5	8	(Date) JAN 13 1916 Med	Br	Bro.	(Via) G. N. R.	Sweden	Langasjo	St. Johns	May 1913	Empress of Ireland	" 12
18	"	"	$500.	Yes	1910 to 1912	Mpls Minn	1912	Fr. Charles Holdem, 629 - 3rd Av. N. Mpls. Minn	"	"	"		Entered at Noyes, Minn.		5	6	(Date) JAN 13 1916 Dk	Br	Blu	(Via) G. N. R.	"	Appeltre	N.Y.	1910	Mauritania	" 12
19	"	"	$80.	No	—	—	—	Bro. Meodule, #1349 Jefferson Av. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"		Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	5	6	(Date) JAN 13 1916	Br	Bro	(Via) C. P. R.	Belgium	Mooreledge	"	May 13- 1914	Lapland	" 13
20	"	"	$60.	Yes	trans	N.Y.	Mar. 1911	Bro. Lewis Perill 301 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"		Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.	"	5	7	(Date) JAN 13 1916	Br	Blu	(Via) M. C. R. scar rt.	Italy	Fano	"	Mar. 1911	Emp. of Britain	" 13
21	Yes	"	$260.	No	—	—		Bro.in law- D. Van Loor, 608 Florence St, Kalamazoo, Mich	"	"	"		Entered at Ranier, Minn	"	5	8	(Date) JAN 14 1916 Lt	"	Bro.	(Via) G. W. & P. forefinger	Holland	Zutphen	Hal.	Apl. 9. 1913	Royal Edwd.	" 13
22	No.	"	$400.	Yes.	1905 to 1908	Pittsburg Pa.	1908	Father, Percy, #152 Elm St, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"		Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	5	7	(Date) JAN 15 1916 For.	Bro	Blu	(Via) C. P. R. None	Roumania	Brailer	N.Y.	1905	Pottsdam	" 13
23	"	"	$325.	No	—			Cousin M. Rosenberg, 2719 Bloomington Av. Mpls.	"	"	"		Entered at CANCELLED.	"	5	7	(Date) Med	Bro	Gr	(Via) Freckles	Russia	Kerp.	Que.	1911	?	" 13
24	"	"	$155.	"		—	—	Uncle, Sam Rosenwald, S.E. Cor. 4th & Ritner Av, Phila, Pa.	"	"	"		Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	5	7	(Date) JAN 23 1916			(Via) C. P. R. None	Austria	Stryj	"	Aug 25 1912	Megantic	" 13
25	"	"	$150.	Yes.	1908 to 1913	N.Y.	1913	Husbd. Julius, #54 E. 112th St. N.Y. City.	"	"	"		Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	"	4	11	(Date) JAN 20 1916			(Via) RUTLAND.	Russia	Belystock	N.Y.	1908	?	" 13
26	"	"	$159.	No	—	—	—	Fr. Sam Cohen, 104 Benton St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"		Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	5	4	(Date) JAN 15 1916 Dk		Bro	(Via) G. N. R.	"	Lutz	Halifax	Jan. 25 1913	(Birma) Oscar	" 14
27	"	"	$120.	Yes	1907 1911	N.Y. City	June 1911	Fr. Henry Oppenheim, 314 Green St, N.Y. City	"	"	"		Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.	"	5	7½	(Date) JAN 19 1916 Lt	Bro		(Via) M. C. R.	"	Chevonik	"	Mar. 1914	?	" 14
28	"	"	$700	"	1901 to 1906	San Francisco Cal.	1912	No address, Mpls, Minn	"	"	"		Entered at Ranier, Minn	"	5	6	(Date) JAN 1 1916 "	Bro	Gr	(Via) Ranier, Minn.	Finland	Abbo	San Francisco Cal.	1901	Alcenos.	" 14
29	"	"	$100.	No	—	—		Fr. Karstantin Dashenko 702 Chicago St, Michigan City, Ind	"	"	"		Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	5	7	(Date) JAN 15 1916 Dk	Br	Bro	(Via) Noyes, Minn.	Russia	Waterlova	Que.	Aug. 12 1911	Canada	" 14
30	"	"	$77.	Yes	trans	N.Y.	Mar 1914	Fr. Antoni Fodini 3187 No 32nd St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	Entered at Noyes, Minn. "	"	5	3	(Date) JAN 14 1916 "	Br.	Blu	(Via) Noyes "	Italy	Cordenons	N.Y.	May 10 1914	La Touraine	" 14

Harry J. Walters
Stephen J. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

11-418

Thomas C. Walter

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10 A K - 10 ✓ 288

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Mr	1	Resnikow BS1 ✓	Ester	25	f	m	none	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Can.	881 Redwood ave Winnipeg Man	Father in law Wolfe 35 Kristo Jesteminecar, Russ. Grand father	N Y	Rochester
"	2	BS ✓	Ette	4	f	s	—	— —							
Debarred	3	Antonuik appealed BS ✓ Dec 13 16	Feodor	29	M	M	laborer	yes yes	Dismissed 1/28/16 File 11035/1077	Russian	"	90 1/2 Higgins ave Winnipeg Man	Wife: Titiana Zertkiw, Podolski Russia	Conn	Waterbury
Debarred Debarred	4	Woronuik appealed BS ✓	Pavlo	31	m	m	Labourer	Dammed Ai	"	"	"	Man Afton	Wife Matiena Nikolajew, Podolsky Russ.	"	"
CA 11-3-25	5	Shorin BS1 ✓	Mitrofan	21	m	s	Labourer	" "	"	"	"	969 1/2 Bellows ave Edmonton	Father Dimitri Zlatoye, Saratov, Russ.	Ohio	Barberton
"	6	De Bonnet V-15359 BS1 ✓	Odeil	30	m	m	"	" "	Belgium	Flemish	"	382 1/2 Notre Dame ave St Boniface	Father Charles Moorsele, Belg	Mich	Detroit
"	7	" ✓	Marie	28	f	m	None	" "	"	"	"		Son in law	"	"
"	8	Roelens BS ✓	Alois	39	m	m	Labourer	" "	"	"	"	77 Planquet St	Wife Clementine Zarren W. Flanders, Belg.	"	"
"	9	Geldhof BS ✓	Julius	30	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Rene bro Zarren W. Flanders	"	"
"	10	Mancher BS ✓	Peter	27	m	m	"	No No	Russia	German	"	516 Redwood av Winnipeg	Cousin Jos Vogel, Rus Kamenka Saratov	Minn	M'pls
"	11	" BS1 ✓	Amalia	26	f	m	None	" "	"	"	"			"	"
"	12	Domaszewsky BS1 ✓	Maria	32	f	m	"	yes yes	Austria	Polish	"	138 Pritchard av	Father Piota Jaworsky Lubacza, Kulerska, Gal. Austr.	Ill	Chicago
"	13	Kowalski BS ✓	Wincenty or Sam	51	m	m	Labourer	" "	Russia	Polish	"	120 Lorne St.	Wife Tesfila Kelce, Kielecka, Russ.	N D	Wilton
"	14	Vierman BS ✓	Schmuel	20	m	s	Peddler	" "	"	Hebrew	"	127 River St W. Sask. Prince Albert	Bro. Yankel Hory Mogilow, Russia	Ohio	Cincinnati
"	15	Schirka BS1 ✓	Feodor 5-19464 fr 8/12/31	23	M	S	laborer	" "	"	Russian	Canada	Eva Sask.	father: Trofim Praskurow, Podolsky Russia	Minn	Minneapolis
"	16	Mestyr BS1 ✓	Juzef ca 7-53052 11-2-35	24	M	M	"	" "	"	Polish	"	Box 839 Saskatoon, Sask.	Wife: Eva " " Russia	"	"
"	17	Pleczinsky BS1 ✓	Feodor	20	M	S	"	" "	"	Russian	"	Box 113 Saskatoon, Sask.	father: Piotr Praskurow, Podolsky Russia	"	"
Debarred	18	Marinic Dec 18/16 BS ✓	Anton	33	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	597 Flora ave Winnipeg Man	father: Andrej Buczaya, Podolsky, Russia	Ill	Chicago
Debarred	19	Smatt Dec 18/16 BS ✓	Annie	22	F	S	domestic	" No	"	"	"	850 Manitoba ave Winnipeg Man	father: Mikola Brody, Russia	Mich	Detroit
"	20	Bordinuk BS1 ✓	Gregori Ex 1-30-24 Dom	24	M	S	laborer	" yes	"	"	"	The Pas, Man	father: Iwan Hoskowce, Podolsky Russia	Ill	Chicago
"	21	Zugman BS1 ✓	Pesach al Peter	21	M	S	carpenter	" "	"	Hebrew	"	478 Manitoba ave Winnipeg Man	father: Schmul Zugman Trostenietz Podolsky, Russia	Minn	Minneapolis
Debarred	22	Malaszewski Dec 18/16 BS1 ✓	Julian	32	M	M	laborer	" "	"	Russian	"	266 Pritchard ave Winnipeg Man	Wife: Anastasia Mezeryz, Volinsky, Russia	Ohio	Youngstown
"	23	Kaminowicz BS1 ✓	Schiemon	23	M	S	carpenter	" "	"	Hebrew	"	170 Burrows ave Winnipeg Man	father: Nathan Stavisk, Tomzynsk Russia	Minn	St Paul
"	24	Oblander BS ✓	Johann Friedrich nts (Reg) 3-10-31	33	m	m	Labourer	No No	ex 8-24757	German	10-12-31	266 Alfred ave	Mother Katherina Kulinsky, Saratov, Russ.	Mich	Clifford
"	25	" BS1 ✓	Maria	26	f	m	None	yes yes	"	"	"		M-in-law		
"	26	" ✓	Hilda	6	f	s	—	— —	"	"			Grand-father		
"	27	Geraghty BS ✓	Martin	31	m	m	Labourer	" "	Ireland	Irish	"	265 Lansdowne ave	Wife Anne Irvin- ford Co. Mayo, Ireland	Ill	Chicago
"	28	Mitez 505 3/7/34 BS1 ✓	Mikolay 505 3/7/34	24	m	m	"	" "	Russia	Russian	"	2829 ave "F" Saskatoon	Father Mikifor Kurow, Podolsky, Russ.	Mich	Detroit
"	29	" 5/18/30 BS ✓	Mary	22	f	m	None	No No	"				Son in law		
"	30	Pachowat BS1 ✓	Mojsej	35	m	m	Labourer	" "	"	"		40 3/4 Ave "D"	Wife Tatiana	"	"

NOT USED

135 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191 Class D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Husb. pd	90	No	—	—	—	Husb. Leib - 1000 Joseph Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No Entered at Noyes, Minn.	Good	No	5	1	Med	Br	Bk	None (Date) JAN 12 1916 (Via) G.N.R.	Russia	Jekaterinodar	Hfx.	Mch 14/14	Kursk	Jan 8
2	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"				8
3	Contract Laborer	Self	110	"	—	—	—	frd; Pete Wizyzuk 119 Park ave, Waterbury, Conn	"	"	"	Yes	"		5	9	"	"	"		"	Berdun	St John	apr 24, 1913	Mt Temple	" 8
4	Contract Laborer	"	120	"	—	—	—	Cousin Andrej Struzik 107 N ... St	"	"	"	yes Entered at Ranier, Minn.	"		5	6½		Gr		(Date) JAN 11 1916 (Via) D.W. & P.	"	Chot-Kowce	Que	July 3/13	Tyrolia	" 8
5	Yes	Cousin	20	Yes	1913	Barberton Ohio	Mch 1913	Cousin Afanasy Rattigan 413 E Lake Ave	"	"	"	" Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	10	"	Br	Gr	(Date) JAN 11 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	"	Ragat-Okin	Portland	Jan 1913	?	" 8
6	No	Self	339	transit N.Y.			apr 9/13	friend Victor Ornaert 564 Elliott St. Detroit	"	"	"	" Entered at			6	9	Dk			middle left finger off ½ joint (Date) JAN 11 1916 (Via)	Belg	Rolleghem Kappelle	N.Y.	apr 4/13	Olympic	" 10
7	"	Husb.	"	"				"	"	"	"	" Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	4	"	Br	Bl	None (Date) JAN 11 (Via) C.P.R.	"	Moorsele	"			" 10
8	"	Self	140	No	—	—	—	Mr J. A. Aerts	"	"	"	" Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	6	"	Br		scar left jaw (Date) (Via) C.P.R.	"	Zearan	Que	May 3/12	Montezuma	" 10
9	"	"	180	Yes	1910 1911	Detroit Mich & Van.	1911	friend Camille Quick- Detroit apt, 372 Baldwin	"	"	"	" Entered at			5	9	Dk	Bk	Bl	None (Date) JAN 11 1916 (Via)	"	Staden	"	Aug 1912	"	" 10
10	"	Bro.	50	No	—	—	—	Bro Joseph - 212-26 ave No, Mpls. Minn Brother	"	"	"	" Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	6	"	"	Bl	(Date) (Via) C.P.R.	Russia	Kamunga	Hfx.	Sept 13/12	Czar	" 10
11	"	Bro-in-law	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	" Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	2		Gr		(Date) JAN 14 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	"	Raiva-	"	Mch		. 10
12	"	Husb.	100	"	—	—	—	Husb-Josef - 4821 Bishop St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	" Entered at Pembina, N.D.			5	2	Dk	Br		Birthmark (Date) JAN 18 1916 (Via) N.P.R.	Austria	rusta	Que.	1911	?	" 10
13	No	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Cousin Frank Bebok Bx. 122, Wilton, ND	"	"	"	CANCELLED			5	8				Cole left ... See No 19437 (Date) (Via)		Brily nat.	Hfx.	May 5/12	Noordam	" 10
14	Yes	"	100	"	—	—	—	friend Louis Kallax 751 N. Court St. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	" Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	9		Gr		None (Date) JAN 22 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	"	Hory	"	July 1913	Gres- kursten	" 10
15	No	"	98	"	—	—	—	frd; Juza Derus, 1601, 5th St So, Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gra	" (Date) JAN 22 (Via) C.P.R.	Russia	Iwan- Powce	'	Mch 29 1913	Kursk	" 11
16	"	"	98	"	—	—	—	" "				Entered at Noyes, Minn. " "	"		5	6		bro		" (Date) JAN 22 1916 (Via) C.P.	"	Braskurow	"	Oct 1912	?	" 11
17	"	"	146	"	—	—	—	Cousin ; "				Entered at " " "	"		5	9	"	"	blu	" (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	Mch 29 1913	Kursk	" 11
18	"	"	100	"	L.P.C.	—	—	Cousin; Jakub Antonuk 2486 Blue Island ave West, Chicago Ill				Entered at " " "	"		5	10	"	red	bro	" (Date) (Via)	"	Nova Jouzica	"	July 15 1913	Roon	" 11
19	"	"	45	"	L.P.C.	—	—	Sister; Mrs Rosie Antonyk, 170 Otis St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	" Noyes, Minn.	"		5	4	"	D Br	gra	" (Date) JAN 12 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	"	Brody	Mntl	Mch 1912	?	" 11
20	"	"	54	"	—	—	—	friend Jakub Antonuk 2486 Blue Island ave West Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	CANCELLED	"		6	—	"	L Bro	blu	See No 19847 (Date)		Koskowce	Hfx	apr 25 1914	Bulgaria	" 11
21	"	"	101	"	—	—	—	frd; Walter Cook, Humbolt av, Minneapolis Minn,	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	Bro	gra	mole r N cheek mole on chin (Date)	"	Trostenietz	Que	Aug 1914	Megantic	" 11
22	"	Bro to whom destined	20	"	L.P.C.	—	—	Bro; Joseph - 123 Central ave Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	" Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"		5	8	"	L Bro	blu	growth left ear (Date) JAN 14 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	"	Mezerycz	"	June 1913	?	" 11
23	"	self	92	Yes	1912 1913	New York N.Y.	Jan 1913	Not address St. Paul Minn,				Entered at "	"		5	3	"	Bro	gra	scar inside N index finger (Date) JAN 13 1916 (Via) C.P.	"	Stavisk	N.Y.	Nov 1 1912	Barbarossa	" 11
24	"	"	130	Yes, transit Portland			Nov 28/11	Mrs Bro-in-law alex Kabobel, R. 1, Clifford Mich	"	"	"	" Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	7	Dk	Br	Bl	None (Date) JAN (Via)	"	Bavilun	Portland	Nov 28/11	Canada	" 11
25	"	Husb.	No	"	—	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	" Entered at Noyes	Pregnant		5	1		Gr		(Date) JAN 13 1916	"	Allen-bach	Hfx.	Dec 4/12	Birma	" 11
26	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" Entered at Noyes, Minn.		—	—			Br	Bl	(Date) JAN (Via) G.N.R.	"	Auvilona Castle	"	May	Emp. Brit	. 11
27	"	Self	120	"	—	—	—	Cousin Martin Garvon 3125 Archer ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Dk	Br	Bk	scar over rt. eye (Date) JAN 22 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	Ireland	Leon row	Que	1914	Emp. Brit	" 11
28	Yes	"	200	"	—	—	—	Cousin Joseph Nistyfor (—) Detroit Mich	"	"	"	" Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	7			Bl	None (Date) (Via)	Russia	Prasku- Stato	Hfx.	apr 1912	?	" 12
29	"	Husb.	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" Noyes, Minn.			6	—		Fr		(Date) JAN (Via) C.P.	"	szyn	N.Y.	Dec 1913	?	" 12
30	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hfx.	Mch 17/13	Potsdam	12

CLASS D.

14—413

Immigrant Inspector. Geo. E. Clem
Inspector in Charge

524—21256

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11 Z K Cy ✓ 289

PORT OF [illegible],

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.		Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Mo	1	Sergeiczuk	B S ✓	Timofej	22	m	S	laborer co. 7-18641	yes	yes	Russia	Russian 3-23-33	Canada 24 M	West Kildonan Man	mother: Tanasia Ramin-Karzgrsky, Russia	Conn	Ansonia
"	2	Miewar	✓	Wasily	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	The Pas Man	father: Emilian Pinsk, Minsk, Russia	Ind	Hammond
"	3	Schimanesky	✓	Peter	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	99½ MacDonald St Winnipeg Man	wife: Marfa – Gaszow Kief Russia	Ill	Chicago
"	4	Pleech	B S 1 ✓	Isaac	23	m	s	clothing presser	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	887a Jarvis Ave	Aunt Leah Katz Wachnovka, Kiev, Russia	Pa	Phila
"	5	Krivarnezka	B S ✓	Luka	38	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	227 Parr St Winnipeg Man	Wife – Evdokya Rzyzkow, Kiev, Russia	Ind	Hammond
"	6	Tischenko	B S 1 ✓	Akim	41	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	579 Flora Ave	Wife – Galateya Isaica, Kherson, Russia	Ill	Chicago
"	7	Zaretzke	B S 1 ✓	Feodor	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	104 Pacific Ave	Father Victor – Gusa, Ny Gerbunsky, Russia	Ind	Gary
"	8	Schemruk	B S ✓	Jakob	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Zachar	"	"
Debarred "	9	Swietetzky	B S ✓	Akafij	35	m	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	328 Jarvis Ave	Wife Anastasia – Zhuy Zivotow, Kiev, Russia	Ind	Michigan City
"	10	Shapiro	B S ✓	Samuel	18	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	534 College Ave	Father Isaac, Minsk, Russia	NY	New York
"	11	Lambrecht	B ✓	George	33	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	German	Canada	257 McGregor St Winnipeg Man	Bro: John Ramsrdezyn, Saratoff Russia Bro in law "	Cal	Fresno
"	12	"	✓	Katherine	36	f	m	washer woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"
"	13	cfe 23/48778	✓	BSB 4/17/36 Marie	13	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	14	"	✓	c/a 23-557 2-9 Pauline	11	f	S	6/25/37 cmt. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	15	[illegible]	B ✓	Marynka	24	f	m	kitchen girl	No	No	Austria	Ruth	"	752 Burrows Ave Winnipeg Man	sister: Tatka Gubernise wicz, Zbarasz, Galicia, Austria	N.Y.	New York
Debarred	16	Johanson	B ✓	Berit	55	f	S	domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Hyas Sask.	No relatives	Minn	Domaas
Debarred	17	"	✓	Christina	15	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	18	"	✓	Alma	15	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	19	Pavluk	✓	Paulina	16	f	S	Laundress	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	516 Sella Ave Winnipeg Man	Grandmother Helena Pruk, Slimacz, Gal. Aust.	"	Minneapolis
"	20	Hucal	B S ✓	Wasyl	23	m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	Ruthen.	"	886 Manitoba Ave	Father Nikolaj – Chrosky, Husiatyn, Gal. Aust.	"	St Paul
"	21	Wineberg	✓	Ishal Harry	19	m	s	Butcher	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	476 Dufferin Ave	Mother Bessie – Jelenetz, Bessarabia, Russia	"	Mpls
"	22	[illegible]	B S ✓	Charles	20	m	S	News agent	"	"	"	"	"	495 Flora Ave Winnipeg Man	No relatives	Pa	Scranton
"	23	"	✓	Alice	11	f	S	none effected 1/25/16	"	"	Dismissed 2/2/16	File 1193	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred "	24	[illegible]rko	B S ✓	Pawel	24	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Russian	Canada	The Pas Man	mother – Paraskewa Pruzany, Grodinsky, Russia father – Zachar –	Ind	Gary
"	25	Macejuk	B S ✓	Andrej	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	26	Ramquist	✓	Louisa		f	S	domestic	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Watrous Sask.	sister: mrs Gustava Jonson, Ulesater Evestad, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
"	27	Bolter	B S ✓	al Dore Fiola	21	f	S	factory operator	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	588 Pritchard Ave Winnipeg Man	mother: Malke Bolter, Zitomer, Kief, Russia	Ill	Chicago
"	28	Gurska	B S ✓	Petronela	22	f	m	None	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	148 Gluston St	Bro. Julian Skevesky, Mulnica, Gal. Austria	Pa	McKeesport
"	29	Schwartz	B S ✓	al Dora Dobra	20	f	S	furrier	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	497 Pritchard Ave Winnipeg Man	father: Srul Jaas, Roumania	N.Y.	New York
"	30	Jarist	✓	Irma	17	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	708 Pritchard Ave Winnipeg Man	Frd: Srul Schwartz, Jaas, Roumania	"	Brooklyn

NOT USED

136 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	self	100	yes		trans N.Y.	aug 20 1911	Bro: Kalenty — 30 × 26 Ansonia, Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Md	Bro	gra	None	Russia	Kamin-Kaszyrsky	N.Y.	aug 20 1911	Lituania	Jan 12
2	"	"	95	"		trans N.Y.	Sept 5 1913	frd: Fred Putko 417 W. State St Hammond, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blu	mole left neck	"	Pinsk	"	Sept 5 1913	Altonia	" 12
3	"	"	77	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	DBr	Bro	None	"	Skabin	Que	Jul 5 1914	Canada	" 12
4	"	"	140	"	—	—	—	Cousin-Moine Oleech 326 Ditzwater St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Gr		"	Stack-nowka	St John	mch 7/13	Temple	" 12
5	"	"	80	Yes		trans N.Y.	apr 4/14	Friend-Dany Olisky 322-15 St., Hammond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br	Gr	[illegible]	"	Przibin	N.Y.	apr 4/14	Pres. Lincoln	" 13
6	"	"	148	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk		None	"	Nowy Mlyny	Hfx	may 24/13	Czar	" 13
7	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Friend Steve Ouprue 28 [illegible] Norwich, N.B. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br	Bl		"	Dobuczyn	Que	may 8/14	Samland	" 13
8	"	"	150	Yes		trans N.Y.	Jan 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	mole rt temple	"	Orniszany	N.Y.	Jan 1911	Kursk	" 13
9	"	L.P.C.	90	No	—	—	—	Friend-Konstantin Wa-chenko, 202 Chicago [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gr	Long scar left cheek	"	Kary Zivoltow	Hfx	mch 31/13	Burma	" 13
10	"	"	67	Yes	1905 1914	N.Y. City	June 1914	Uncle Ben Newman 228 E 28 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	Chronic ~~suppurative~~ ~~[illegible]~~		5	7	"	Dk Br	Br	None	"	Minsk	N.Y.	Dec 1905	?	" 13
11	"	"	300	"	1911 1912 1914	Milwaukee Wis.	Oct 1914	frd; Mike Metzler 5513 E St., Fresno, Calif	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	8	"	"	"	scar back of neck	"	Kamiszyn	Boston	apr 21 1911	Zeeland	" 14
12	"	Husb	none	"	1911 1912	"	Sept 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blu	Pock marked	"	Katrinestadt	"	"	"	" 14
13	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	none	"	Kamiszyn	"	"	"	" 14
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14
15	"	L.P.C.	37	No	—	—	—	Husb: Jakiem 602 E 6th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blu	"	Austria	Zbaracz	Hlf	Nov 1909	?	" 14
16	"	Section 11	10	"	—	—	—	Daughter: Mrs Breta Johnson, Tomaas, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Langaasgaars	Que	Sept 1914	Royal Edward	" 14
17	"	L.P.C. mother	none	"	—	—	—	sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14
18	"	L.P.C. "	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	" 14
19	yes	Father	20	"	—	—	—	Father-Wasyl-313 Main St., Mpls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	W	Br	Bl	sce 16. 148482	Austria	Grabicz	?	1913	?	" 14
20	No	self	33	"	—	—	—	Friend-Dennis [illegible] [illegible] Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br		"	Chorosky	Que	may 1911	?	" 14
21	"	"	81	"	—	—	—	Cousin Sam [illegible] 620 Lindale Ave Mpls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Br		Russ.	Jedneta	"	July 1913	Lake Mich.	" 14
22	yes	"	81	"	1910 1912	Scranton Pa	July 27 1912	father; Joseph — 324 Holsted St., Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar rt of rt eye	"	Clitta	N.Y.	Sept 1910	?	" 15
23	no	Bro	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	DBro	Bro	none	"	"	"	"	?	" 15
24	"	L.P.C. (8-10)		—	—	—	—	frd " Leonty Szimanko 815 Carolina St, Gary, Ind	"	"	"	"	Partial blindness both eyes		5	6	"	Bro	gra	irregular pupils Partial blindness both eyes	"	Dobuczyn	Hfx	apr 15 1914	Bremen	" 15
25	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	Friend-[illegible] Szimanko,	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	"	Dk Br	Gr	None	"	Kozlow	"	mch 1912	Pallanza	" 16
26	"	"	33	yes	1896 1903 1905 1914	Chicago Mpls Minn	July 1914	frd; Mrs Per Skanse 1209 7th St S. Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	L Bro	gra		Sweden	Lindsborg	N.Y.	Sept 1905	Teutonic	" 15
27	"	"	90	No	—	—	—	Cousin; Elis Marks 1220 Schlin St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red bro		scar middle forehead	Russia	Zitomer	Que	mch 1914	?	" 15
28	"	Husb	35	"	—	—	—	Husb-Mick-1242 Market St. McKeesport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk Br	Br	None	Austria	Milnica	—	apr 1912	?	" 17
29	yes	sister to whom destined	50	"	—	—	—	Sister mrs [illegible] Finkelstein 289 East 7th St New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Jaas	Hlfx	Jan 1914	Potsdam	" 17
30	"	Bro to whom destined	50	yes	1913	New York N.Y.	July 1913	Bro: [illegible] 283 So. 2d St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Berland	N.Y.	July 1903	?	" 17

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12 2 5 6 ✓ 290

PORT OF ,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Cozzarin ✓	Davide	20		m.	S	Labr.	Y.	Y.	Italy	Itli (No.)	Can.	300 Pacific Av. Winnipeg Man.	Mother, Luiga Cordenons, Udine, Italy	O.	Cleveland
"	2	Paulon ✓	Giacinto	35		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft. Nelson	Wife, Elisa Cordenons, Udine, Italy	"	"
"	3	Mucignat ✓	Marco	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	518 Talbot Av. Winnipeg	Wife Teresa Cordenons, Udine, Italy	"	"
"	4	De Anna ✓	Angelo	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	The Pas Man.	Wife, Teresa Cordenons, Udine, Italy	"	"
"	5	De Vries ✓	Peter Jacob Cornelius	20		"	S.	Gardener	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	B453. Man. Louise Brdg	Mother, Anna Duivedrecht, Holland	Wis.	Green Bay
"	6	De Vries ✓	William	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lot 46 E Kildonan Man.	Moth Anna Duivedrecht Holland	"	"
"	7	Caluch ✓	Ludwik	23		"	"	Frm Lbr	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	133 Barber Winnipeg Man	Fath Jakub #54 Trembacka, Warsaw, Russ.	Mch.	Detroit
"	8	Polson ✓	Nelson	54		"	"	Trapper	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Alta. Athabasca Ldg	Bro. Pier Hantagen, Sweden	"	Waskegon
"	9	Solosano ✓	Angelo Ibanez	32		"	"	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	1102-2nd St. West Calgary, Alta	Bro. Ignacio Victoria Allato Spain	Wash.	Spokane
"	10	Solovay ✓	Harry	32		"	m.	Carptr	"	"	Russia	Russn.	"	356 Martin Winnipeg Man	~~Wif~~ Fath. Marsh Mgoloki, Russia	Mch.	Detroit
"	11	Nelson ✓	Otto Andreas	19		"	S.	Lbr	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Argyle Man.	Fath Jens C. Gillind, Denmark	Ill	Chicago
"	12	Peterson ✓	Henry	22		"	"	Frm. Lbr.	"	"	"	"	"	Stonewall	Fath. Anton, Jogslou, Denmark	"	"
"	13	Nelson ✓	Axel	35		"	"	Labr.	"	"	Sweden		"	Royal Oak Hotel Winnipeg Man	Mother Lesso Nelson Tomtrason Sweden	Minn	Mpls.
"	14	Weitzke ✓	Julius	23		"	"	Frm. Lbr	"	"	Russia	German	"	Man Plumas	Fath Johann, Drozgny, Volina Russ	Tex	Littlefield
"	15	Zidick ✓	Schmal	24		"	"	Frm. Lbr.	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	560 Selkirk Winnipeg Man	Mother Anna, Smasky Trak Vitepsk Russ.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
"	16	Van Dade, ✓	Oscar	33		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	64 Desmeurons St. St. Boniface Man.	Wife, Rmaa Van Dade, Zedelgham, Belgium	Mich.	Detroit
"	17	Ringard, ✓	Richard	28		M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	64 Dumoine St Boniface, Man	Wife, Sylvia Ringard, Zedelghem, Belgium	"	"
"	18	Kohe, ✓	John	33		M	M.	Locksmith	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Transcona Man.	Wife, Hulda, Turcheb, Russia	Wisc.	Milwaukee
"	19	Carlson, ✓	Oscar	[illegible]		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Camp 26, Hudson Bay	Mother, Louisa Quelle, Sweden	Minn.	St. Paul
"	20	Schlemper, ✓	Daniel	18		M	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	"	Medicine Hat	Father, John, Besarabiinn, Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	21	Lerman, ✓	[illegible]	24		M	S.	Salesman	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	310 Stella Winnipeg Man	Father, Aaron Lerman, 310 Stella, Winnipeg, Man.	Minn	St. Paul
"	22	Lerman, ✓	Harry	20		M	S.	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	310 Stella Winnipeg, Man	Father, Aaron Lerman, 310 Stella, Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
"	23	Desterheff ✓	August	49		m	m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Russian	"	Man Transcona	Wife [illegible] Russia	Wisc	Milwaukee
"	24	Dodofin ✓	Paul	31		m	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	597 Flora ave Winnipeg Man	father; John greaynokin, Russia	Ia.	Waterloo
"	25	" ✓	Catherine	39		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law "	"	"
"	26	[illegible] ✓	Frank	37		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	Bohemian	Canada	403½ [illegible] ave Winnipeg Man	wife; Maria Colinsky Russia	Wisc	Milwaukee
"	27	Cohen ✓	Philip	28		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	146 Selkirk ave Winnipeg Man	father; Michal Grapoisk Mogilow, Russia	"	"
"	28	" ✓	Eske	25		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law "	"	"
"	29	Mazanek ✓	Frank	49		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	926 Manitoba ave Winnipeg Man	wife; Edna- Czarokow Colinsky, Russia	"	"
"	30	Mejedli ✓	Josef	37		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	430 Atwood St Winnipeg Man	wife; Maria- Czarokow Colinsky Russia	"	"

NOT USED

137

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-115

son Nicholas; Dodokin age 6 M S
Rose Dodokin age 4 M S

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	No	self	$135	Yes	trans	Pt. Huron mich	may 1914	Father Antonio 3703 Clark Av. Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Br.	Blu	~~Scar lft cheek~~ & chin	Italy	Cordenons	Quebec	may 10 1914	Andania	Jan. 14
2	"	"	$162	"	"	N.Y.	May 1914	Fr. Giovanni Fedesco 3703 Clark Av. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Br.	Blu.	None	"	"	N.Y.	may 1914	San Giovanni	" 14
3	"	"	$132	"	"	"	apr. 23 1914	Fr. Augustino Bianget 3703 Clark St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Bro.	Bro		"	"	"	apr 23 1914	America	" 14
4	"	"	$115	"	"		mch 27 1913	Fr. Antonio Iadinzi, 3703 Clark St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Dk Bro.	"	Dimple in chin	"	"	"	mar 27-1913	?	" 14
5	"	"	$65	No	—	—	—	Aunt. Mrs Mary Schonten Green Bay Wis.	"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn.	"	5	9	Fr.	Lt Bro	Blu	None	Holland	Amsterdam	Quebec	June 1912	Corsican	" 14
6	"	"	$65	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Mary Schonten Green Bay, Wis.	"	"	"	CANCELLED		"	5	10	"	Lt Bro.	"	Deformed tip left index	"	"	"	may 26-1911	Virginian	" 14
7	"	"	$130	"	—	—	—	Bro. Jan, 543 Seward St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Lt Bro.	"	None	Russia	Warsaw	"	1912	Montezuma	" 14
8	Yes	"	$200	Yes	trans	?	may 1914	Fr. James Clamer, Muskegon, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Bro.	Blu.	"	Sweden	Koutagen	"	1911	Laurentic	" 14
9	No	"	$580	"	1906 to 1914	N.Y.	apr. 1914	No address. Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn.		"	5	6½	"	Dk Bro.	Bro	"	Spain	Victoria	St. John	Dec 10 1914	Hesperian	" 15
10	"	"	$238	"	1907 1912	N.Y. Newark	1912	No address Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Bro.	"	"	Russia	Mosloki	N.Y.	1907	Corinthian	" 7
11	Yes	"	$190	"	trans	Portland, Me	19..	Bro. Thorald Peterson 435 Maple Wood Rd, Lk Forest Chicago	"	"	"	"		"	5	8	"	"	Blu	Scar lft little finger	Denmark	Fyrretsler	Portland Me	mar 1911	Ausonia	" 7
12	No	"	$75	Yes	"	"	apl. 1914	Bro. Thorwald, (same as above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Bonslow	"	apl. 1914	"	" 17
13	"	"	$50	"	1908 to 1913	Mpls Minn	1913	Bro Amel Nelson ad ?, Mpls, Minn	"	"	"			"	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Bro		Sweden	Comtrasen	N.Y.	1908	?	" 7
14	"	"	$60	"	trans.	N.Y.	mch. 1913	Fr. Sam Oswald Littlefield Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Bro.	Gry	C.P.R.	Russia	Drazgny	"	mar 1913	?	" 17
15	"	"	$230	"	"	Phila, Pa.	apr 1913	Uncle, Louis Fidich 587-10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn.	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Blu		"	Jeliszkoy	Phila Pa	apl. 1913	Marion	" 7
16	"	"	$300	No			-	None. Looking for work	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn.		"	5	9	"	Lt Br.	Blu	None	Belgium	Zedelgham	Portland Me	apr. 1912	Cymric	" 18
17	"	"	$430	"			-	None. Looking for work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Br.	Blu L.H.	Tattoo marks R.H. anchor	Belgium	Zedelgham	New York N.Y.	1908	Lapland	" 18
18	"	"	$100	"			-	Bro-in-Law Dan Derke 19 Av, 7??, Milwaukee, Wisc	"	"	"	"		"	5	9	"	Dk Br.	Br.	None	Russia	Malinski	Halifax	May 6 1913	[illegible]	" 18
19	"	"	$100	Yes	trans 1913	Mpls. Minn	1913	Bro. Gust Carlson, Rosabelle St. 105, St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"		"	5	8		Lt Br.	Bl.	None	Sweden	Onelli	Halifax	1907	[illegible]	" 18
20	"	"	$140	No			-	Bro. Dan Slinger, Minnesse, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Br.	Br.	None	Russia	Kwarakaun	Halifax	july 30 1910	Brandenburg	18
21	"	"	$75	"			-	~~Visit~~ Edison Hotel, St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"		"	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	None	Russia	Lubar	Quebec	aug 1912	Sevantic	" 18
22	"	"	$75	.				~~Visit~~ Hotel Edison, St Paul, Minn	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	Br.	Br.		Russia	Lubar	Quebec	aug 1912	Sevantic	" 18
23	–	.	260	"	1907	St Louis mch		Bro-in-Law Dan Deche 742-1?th St, Milwaukee, Wisc	"	"	"			"	5	7			Blu	" C.P.R.	"	Warsaw	Halifax	may 6/13	[illegible]	" 18
24	yes	"	[illegible]	"	1914	Mo	1914	Bro-in-Law John Klinoff 16 Merriman St, Waterloo Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk.	Bro	"	"	Grigznaka	N.Y.	1903	Noordam	" 19
25	"	Trust	none	"	"	"	"	Bro " "	"	"	"			"	5	5	"	Bro	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
26	No	self	60	No	-	-	-	Frd: Frank Costa 608, 16th St, Milwaukee, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	Julozk	St John	apr 15 1913	Montfort	" 19
27	"	"	220					Bro: Max 1?3 608 16th St Milwaukee, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Md	"		"	"	Trapoiak	Que	Nov 15 1913	Grampian	" 19
28	"	Trust	none	"	-			Bro-in-Law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Bro		Mole left cheek	"	Zerawcz	"	"	"	" 19
29	"	self	80	"				Frd: Frank Costa 608 16th St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gra	Scar inside left wrist	Austria	?	N.Y.C.	may 21 1913	Maw	" 19
30	"	"	70	Yes	trans	Portland Me	1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blu	Scar left little finger	Russia	Czarakow	Portland Me	apr 4 1912	Zeeland	" 19

Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 14 1916 (Via) C.P.R.

JAN 17 1916

JAN 19 1916

JAN 20 1916

CLASS D.

11—413

~~Stephen J. Lemetz~~

Signed Ernest R. Russell Immigrant Inspector.

Thomas C Miller

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

n 8
v

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L 9
~~M~~ to Z 7

✓ 291

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

PORT OF ,

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
gr	1	Narotzkyj	B S 1 ✓	Pavel	26	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Can	2031 Winnipeg St. Regina Sask	father - Victor - [illegible] Kiev, Russia	Mich	Detroit
"	2	Diamond	✓	Jacob or Jack	17	m	S	Butcher	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	487 Alfred Ave Winnipeg man	uncle - Jacob Diamond ( ) Volinsky, Russia	Minn	St Paul
"	3	Waldman	B S 1 ✓	Jack	22	m	S	Brick layer	"	"	"	"	"	128 Brazier St	No Relatives	Ill	Chicago
"	4	Wagelaar	B S 1 ✓	John Gerhard	32	m	M	Laborer	yes	"	Holland	Dutch	"	75 Water St. Edmonton Alta	father; Abraham 9? Emme St Enschede, Holland	Mich	Holland
"	5	Kallar	B S 1 ✓	Samuel	20	m	S	Electrician	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	226 Dufferin ave Winnipeg, man	No Relatives	Minn	St Paul
"	6	~~Oak~~	B S 1	~~Ernest~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	metal ~~spinner~~	"	"	"	~~Lettish~~	"	Lac [illegible] man	father - David - Talsyn Courland, Russia	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
		see Montreal letter of Jan 1916. No. 11															
"	7	~~Kuntz~~	✓	John	26	m	S	Butcher	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Shamrock Hotel Edmonton Alta	No Relatives	Minn	St Paul
"	8	Smekens	B S 1 ✓	Armand	27	m	S	laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Archibald St. St Boniface man	father; Adrian Orbille, West Flanders, Belgium	Mich	Detroit
"	9	Strobbe	B S 1 ✓	Benonie	29	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dugald St St Boniface, man	Bro: Dominick Sterpe mere, East Flanders Belgium	"	"
"	10	Berkehagen	B S 1 ✓	Wilhelm	42	m	M	"	"	"	Russia	Dutch	"	141 Meade St Winnipeg, man	No relatives	Russia Wis	Almena
"	11	Barber	B S 1 ✓	Gilel Benjamin	21	m	S	painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	477 Flora ave Winnipeg man	father; Abram Kormy, Mogelow, Russia	Ill	Chicago
		montreal file 11041		Jan 19	1916												
"	12	Amon	✓	Michael C	45	m	M	barber	"	"	Hungary	German	"	510 Victoria ave Regina Sask	none in Hungary	Minn	St Paul
"	13	Glass	B S 1 ✓	Maximilian	23	m	S	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	382 Selkirk ave Winnipeg man	father: Meyer Kovnat, Vitebsk, Russia	Cal	San Francisco
"	14	Gallo	B S 1 ✓	Gaspare	37	m	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	No Ital	"	The Pas, man	wife; Emma Torradura, Padova, Italy	Ill	Chicago
"	15	De Carli	B S 1 ✓	Enrico	27	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother - Santa - Capel, Treviso, Italy	"	"
"	16	Carturan	B S 1 ✓	Giovanni Battista	41	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife - Luigia - Termo mia, Padova, Italy	"	"
"	17	Pavaro	B S 1 ✓	Ernesto	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife - Rosa - Carraro San Giorgio, Padova, Italy	"	"
"	18	Mazurak	B S 1 ✓	John	33	m	M	farm laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Howell Sask	Wife - Palina - Krasnostav, Lubelska, Russ.	Wis	Armstrong Creek
"	19	Petwood	B S 1 ✓	Winifred	20	f	S	waitress	"	"	England	English	"	General Hospital Winnipeg man	father Herman, 51 College Rd. Devonport England	Minn	St Paul
"	20	Burak	B S 1 ✓	Kazimierz	19	m	S	laborer	"	"	Russia	Lithuan	"	1111 Gladstone St Winnipeg, man	Uncle; Victor Burak, Godutisk, Vilna, Russia	Mich	Detroit
"	21	Ovischoff	B S 1 ✓	Moise	33	m	M	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	689 J Corazion	father - Gavrillo Kamyszyn, Saratov, Russia	Mich	Menominee
"	22	"	✓	Dasia	31	f	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
"	23	"	✓	Nina	7	f		—	—	—	—	"			grand father		
"	24	Kanzeloff	B S 1 ✓	Andrey	14	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	936 Manitoba av	Father - Pavel - Kamyszyn Saratov, Russia	"	"
"	25	Irvaine	✓	Ada	32	f	M	Singer	"	"	England	English	"	9649-106 St. Edmonton Alta	Father - Josiah Gosriel 12 Whitefriars Crescent, Westcliff on Sea	Ill	Chicago
				C/A 1-258623	1-48-31												
"	26	Segal	B S 1 ✓	David	22	m	M	welder	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	716 College Ave Winnipeg man	grandfather; Joseph Probutok Volinsk, Volina Russia	Mass	Boston
"	27	alias Philip Hlebowicz	✓	Philip	26	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	618 - 1st. St. Calgary Alta	Father - Elias - Schnevice, Minsk, Russia	Ind	Michigan City
"	28	Goncharoff	✓	John	35	m	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Russian	"	597 Flora ave Winnipeg man	father Alexy - Chmelovoye, Chetsor, Russ. Vasilaw	Mich	Detroit
"	29	"	✓	Agrafina	31	f	M	None	"	"	"	"			No relatives	"	"
Departed	30	Stltzer	B S ✓	Augusta	12	f	M	"	"	"	"	German	Canada	Disseldorf Alta		Wis	Milwaukee

NOT USED

138

24

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

~~INDEXED~~
A to L 9
M to Z 7
✓ 291

SHEET No. 13

PORT OF [illegible],

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
gr	1	Narotzkyj ✓	Pavel	26	m	S	Laborer	no	No	Russia	Russian	Can	2031 Winnipeg St. Regina Sask	father- Victor- [illegible] Kiev, Russia	Mich	Detroit
"	2	Diamond ✓	Jacob or Jack	17	m	S	Butcher	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	487 Alfred ave Winnipeg Man.	uncle- Jacob Diamond ( ) Volinsky, Russia	Minn	St Paul
"	3	Waldman ✓	Jack	22	m	S	Brick Layer	"	"	"	"	"	128 Brazier St.	Mrs [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
"	4	Waaglaar ✓	John Gerhard	32	m	M	Laborer	yes	"	Holland	Dutch	"	75 Water St. Edmonton Alta	father; Abraham 9? Emmastraat St Enschede, Holland	Mich	Holland
"	5	Kallar ✓	Samuel	20	m	S	electrician	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	226 Dufferin ave Winnipeg	No Relatives	Minn	St Paul
"	6	~~Oak~~	~~Ernest~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~metal spinner~~	"	"	"	~~Lettish~~	"	Jonan, Man. ~~Lucky Point~~	~~father- David- Talsyn Courland, Russia~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
		see memo of letter of June 1/16 No. 116														
"	7	Kuntz ✓	John	26	m	S	Butcher	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Shamrock Hotel Edmonton Alta	No Relatives	Minn	St Paul
"	8	Inckers ✓	Armand	27	m	S	laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Archibald St. St Boniface Man	father; Adrian [illegible] Oedelem, Flanders, Belgium	Mich	Detroit
"	9	Strobbe ✓	Benonie	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fitzgerald St. St Boniface Man	Bro: Dominick [illegible] wife East Flanders Belgium	"	"
"	10	Berkehagen ✓	Wilhelm	42	m	M	"	"	"	Russia	Dutch	"	141 Meade St Winnipeg Man	No relatives	Wis	Winona
"	11	Barber ✓	Abel Benjamin	21	m	S	painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	477 Flora ave Winnipeg Man	father; abram Romny, Mogilow, Russia	Ill	Chicago
		memo file 11041		19, 916												
"	12	Amon ✓	Michael	45	m	M	barber	"	"	Hungary	German	"	310 Victoria ave Regina Sask	one in Hungary	Minn	St Paul
"	13	Glass ✓	Maximilian	23	m	S	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	382 Selkirk ave Winnipeg Man	father; Omeyer Kovnat, Vitebsk, Russia	Cal	San Francisco
"	14	Gallo ✓	Gaspare	37	m	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	No Ital	"	The Pas, Man.	wife; Emma Torreglia, Padova, Italy	Ill	Chicago
"	15	De Carli ✓	Enrico	27	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother- Santa- Copel, Treviso, Italy	"	"
"	16	Carturan ✓	Giovanni Battisto	41	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Luigia- Sermo mia, Padova, Italy	"	"
"	17	Pavaro ✓	Ernesto	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Rosa- Carrara San Giorgio, Padova, Italy	"	Armstrong
"	18	Mazurak ✓	John	33	m	M	Farm laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Howell	mr. Wife- Valeria- Krasnostav, Lubelsk, Russ.	Wis	~~Owex~~
"	19	Atwood ✓	Winifred	20	f	S	waitress	"	"	England	English	"	General Hospital Winnipeg Man	father Herman 51 College Rd Devonport England	Minn	St Paul
"	20	Burak ✓	Kazimierz	19	m	S	laborer	"	"	Russia	Lithuan	"	911 Gladstone St Winnipeg Man	Uncle; Victor Burak, Godutisk, Vilna, Russia	Mich	Detroit
"	21	Avisenoff ✓	Moise	33	m	M	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	689 J Corydon ave	father Gavrilo Kamyszyn, Saratov, Dim. [illegible]	Mich	Menominee
"	22	"	Daria ✓	31	f	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-father	"	"
"	23	"	Nina ✓	1	f		—	—	—	"	"	"			"	"
"	24	Kamyziloff ✓	Andrey	19	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	936 Manitoba ave	father- Pavel- Kamyszyn Saratov, Gub.	"	"
"	25	Irvaine ✓	Ada	32	f	M	singer	"	"	England	English	"	9649-106 St Edmonton Alta	father- Josiah Gabriel Westcliff on sea 12 Whitefriars Crescent	Ill	Chicago
"	26	Segal ✓	David	22	m	M	welder	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	716 College Ave Winnipeg Man	grandfather; Joseph Probutok Volinsk, Volina Russia	Mass	Boston
		1A 1-258623		1-28-31 ck												
"	27	alias Philip Hlebowicz ✓	Philip	26	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	618- 1st St. Calgary Alta	Father- Elia- Uchno- Minsk, Russia	Michigan	City
"	28	Goncharoff ✓	John	35	m	M	~~Machinist~~	"	"	"	Russian	"	597 Flora ave Winnipeg Man	Father alexy- Chmeto voye Chersonsk Russ. Vasilow	Mich	Detroit
"	29	"	Agrafina ✓	31	f	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Dusseldorf Alta	No relatives	"	"
Departed	30	Stoltzer ✓	Augusta	12	f	M	"	"	"	"	German	Canada			Wis	Milwaukee

NOT USED

168

24

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS D.

D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24 25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																									1916.
1	No	Self	$ 125	No	—	—	—	friend Moses Poliak 230 Williams Ave	No	No	No	No Good Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	No	5	9	med	br	br	vein in left [illegible]	Hun.	[illegible]	Hfx	Mch 1913	Birma	Jan 18
2	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	Bro. Sidney 179 E. 7 St, St Paul Minn	"	"	"	" Entered at (Date) JAN 19 1916	"	5	7	"	"	gr	left hand	"	Volinsky	Que	apr 1904	?	18
3	"	"	130	"	—	—	—	Cousin: Abram Goodfriend 2017 [illegible]	"	"	"	Noyes, M. (Date) JAN 21 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	"	5	6 1/4	Br			None	"	Novograd Volinsky	Hfx	Mch 1907	?	18
4	yes	"	32	"				frd: Herman Waysche[illegible] R.F.D #6, Holland, Mich	"	"	"	" JAN 19 1916 G.N.R.	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	blu	small scar	Holland	Emschede	St John	apr 19 1911	Montezuma	19
5	No	"	50	"	—	—	—	No address St Paul Minn	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn. (Date) 20 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	"	5	6	"	D	br bro	left jaw	Russia	Odessa	"	1913	?	19
6	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~1905 1914~~	~~NY & Van.~~	~~Aug 1914~~	~~Wife Anna 3645 Pauling St. City~~	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr	pock marked	"	Riga	N.Y.	may 27/05	Denmark	19
7	yes	"	400	yes	1903 1914	St Paul Minn & Van.	16/14	father Alexander ( ) So. St Paul Minn	"	"	"	Entered at (Date) (Via)	"	5	7	medium	br	bl	None	Austria	Gadoff	N.Y.	may 18/03	Kaiser der Grosse	1916 apr. 9
8	"	"	110	No	—	—	—	frd: Gustaf Soenen 22 Robb Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	Br	gra	"	Belgium	Sen der Bille	St John	mch 20 1913	Athenia	jan 20
9	"	"	83	yes	trans	N.Y.	apr 13 1913	" Detroit Mich	"	"	"	" JAN 20 1916 C.P.	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	"	Puttle	N.Y.	apr 1913	Baltic	20
10	"	"	190	"	1911	Chicago Ill	Aug 1911	frd: Benjamin Wolf, Almena Wis.	"	"	"	Noyes C.P.	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Br	"	"	Russia	morzeczyn	Hfx	apr 1913	Unk	20
11	"	friend	92	No	—	—	—	frd: Louis Plotkin 1331 So. Avers Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kovny	"	June 23 1914	Dwinsk	20
12	"	self	35	"	—	—	—	sister: Mrs Joseph Steinbrucker, 445 So. 4th Ave So. St Paul Minn	"	"	"	Entered at (Date) (Via)	"	5	4	"	bro	blu	scar on n	Hungary	Zichyfalva	"	1901	?	19
13	"	"	250	yes	1913	San Francisco Cal.	July 1914	frd: Phobe Nathan 1427 Haight St San Francisco	"	"	"	Seattle, Wash. JAN 28 1916	"	"	4 1/2	"	dbro	bro	forehead	Russia	Kovnat	San Francisco	1913	?	21
14	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	friend Emilio Campagnolo, 1104 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	JAN 21 1916 C.P.R.	"	5	6 1/2	"	blk	gra	None	Italy	Torradura	Que	may 11 1914	Scolian	21
15	"	"	180	yes	trans	N.Y.	may 23/14	Cousin—	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn. JAN 1916 C.P.R.	"	5	6	"	br	br	scar left cheek	"	Vassola	NY	may 23/14	France	21
16	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Bro— Modesto— 1056 Indiana Ave. Chgo Ill	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"	5	7 1/2	"	gr	br	scar left jaw	"	Pernomia	Que	may 17/14	Scotian	21
17	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	friend Valentino Pagniza 11534 - 56 St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	br	gr	None	"	"	"	"	"	21
18	yes	sister	20	"	—	—	—	sister Mrs Maria Miszak Armstrong Ave Racine	"	"	"	Noyes, M. JAN 8 1916	"	5	8				Birthmark left forehead	Russ.	Krasnostav	"	may 9/13	Montrose	21
19	No	self	16	"	—			frd: John McGep 24 Summit Ave St Paul Minn	"	"	"	JAN 2 1916	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	England	Devonport	Que	Sept 22 1913	Royal Edward	21
20	"	"	11	"			—	Cousin: Josef Burak, 1154 Chene St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Pembina JAN 2	"	5	4 1/2	fair	Bro	blu	scar back left thumb	Russia	Godutisk	Hfx	may 19 1912	?	22
21	"	"	385	"	—	—	—	Sister Lepiada Zotonn 8 Polich Ave, Menominee Mich	"	"	"	Pembina	"	5	6	Med	br	gr	scar on chin	"	Gorzany Buyerak	Que	apr 1911	?	22
22	"	Husb.	"	yes	trans	Portland	me Dec 1912	Sister—	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	br		None	"	"	Portland	Dec 1912	?	22
23	"	Father	"	"				aunt—	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn.	Spinal accident	"	"	"	br	"	Spinal curvature	"	Kamjoggy			?	22
24	"	self	129	"	"	Pt Huron Mich	May 8/13	friend Pavel Podmaniczky Coff, 320 Hills Ave, Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	Good No		5	4	"	dk	Bl	None	"	"	Que	may 8/13	Ultonia	22
25	yes	"	110	"	1912 1914	Jan trans Van.	June 1914	friend J. C. Matthew 406 No. American Bldg	"	"	"	Noyes, M. JAN 2 1916 G.N.R.	"	5	4	"	dk	Bl	scar left cheek	Engl.	London	N.Y.	June 1912	New York	22
26	"	"	120	No				frd: Jack Goldstein 11 Arlington St Chelsea, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	Noyes, M. JAN 24	"	5	3	"	D	Bro Bro	scar base left thumb	Russia	Volinsk	Hfx	Mch 1905	Dominion	24
27	"	"	33	yes	1910 1912	Seattle Wash & Van.	May Nov. 1912	friend Konstantin Dachenko, 808 3rd St Michigan City Ind	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn. JAN 28 1916 C.P.R.	"	5	6				Scar rt. forehead	"	Nehnevice	N.Y.	Feb 1910	?	24
28	No	"	170	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	br	gr	None	"	Nikola Zelo Bolvo	Que	June 19/14	Willehad	24
29	"	Husb.	"	"	1912	Milwaukee	July	half sister: Mrs Alvina Sochinske, 449 3rd St, Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Jaroslensk	"			24
30	yes	Assisted	34	yes	1912 1914	Wis	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blu	"	Germany	Meuedorf	Hfx	aug 1912	Unk.	24

CLASS D.

11-413

Immigrant Inspector. Jack Nelson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14 ✓ 292

PORT OF [illegible]IPEG, MAN.,

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Duverne	albert	29		m	M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	( ) Cambridge St. Winnipeg Man	Father Edward Kettervoorde, Belg. F in law	Mich	Detroit
″	2	″	Mary	31		F	M	None	″	″	″	″				″	″
″	3	Gazke	Ben	26		m	S	Engine Helper	″	″	Russia	German	( ) ″	Farmalgie Ave. ″	Father Christ- Kanomune, Russia	Minn	Minneapolis
″	4	Skalinak	Kazma	22		m	S	Labourer	″	″	″	Russian	″	162 Heggenslow Wpg.	No Relatives	Mich	Muskegon
″	5	Cindler	Joe	18		m	S	Egg candler	″	″	″	Heb.	Can.	114 Luder st	Father, Tefa Rotchuv. Russia	Minn	St Paul
″	6	Batren	Fred	33		m	M	Labourer	No	No	″	Russian	″	937 alfred, Wpg.	Bro. Miron, Grozny Barak Russ.	Mich	Menominee
″	7	″	Nagimi	48		f	M	none	″	″	″	″	″	″ ″	Bro in law	″	″
″	8	″	Asie	16		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	″	″	″	″ ″	Uncle	″	″
″	9	″	Jim	13		m	S	none	″	″	″	″	″	″ ″	″ ″	″	″
″	10	Babusci	Tony ✓22/01	21		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Ital.	″	747 alfred Ave	Father Luigi - Lucca, nei Marco, Italy	Pa	Dalina
″	11	Binder	Gertrude CA-14-35111-3/19/38 WFy	19		f	M	Shirt maker	″	″	Russia	Hebrew	″	649 Selkirk Ave.	Bro. Jack - Entinfler, Polesky, Russia	Minn	Mpls
Debarred	12	Hettzer	Hedvig	8		f	S	none	No	No	″	German	Canada	Düsseldorf Alta	No relatives	Wis	Milwaukee
Admitted	13	Swensson	Sven	56		m	M	Real estate agent	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	″	Lusaana alta	wife: amelia - Vastra Skanegatan #1B. Goteborg Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
Admitted	14	Larson	Elfreda	21		f	S	house keeper	″	″	″	″	″	″	father: Lars Benson Bytorp, Halland, Sweden	″	Benson
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

14

339

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1916
1	No	self	$310	Yes, trans		N.Y.	May 19/13	Friend Maurice [illegible] Christiaenz, 85 Jefferson [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Med	Fr	Gr	None	Belg.	Kettlerode	N.Y.	May 19 1913	Rotterdam	Jan 20
2	"	Husb.	"	"		"	June 1913	Mpls. Husb. Med.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br		"	"	Denise	"	June 1913	"	" 20.
3	"	self	70	No	—	—	—	Co. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	Russ.	Volina	Halifax	Aug 1913	Prinz Wilhelm	" 20.
4	"	"	400	"	—		—	Rio Lora 569 Michigan Ave, Muskegon Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bl	Br	"	"	Bohuslav	Boston	Mch 1913	?	" 20.
5	"	self	90	"	—	—	—	No address. St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	gr	none.	Russia	Rodehuv	Quebec	1912	Laurentic	" 21
6	"	self	550	No.	—	—	—	Nephew Sam Jannorof 320 Wells Av. Menominee Mich	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"	Blk	Br	"	"	Dearnoy Borak	Halifax	Mar 27 1913	Kursk	" 24
7	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br	gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
8	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
9	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
10	"	self	86	Yes trans		N.Y.	June 1912	Sister: Louiza Angelucci, Galena Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Brz	"	Italy	Lucchei Marco	N.Y.	June 1912	Menezia	" 24
11	"	"	78	No	—	—	—	Husb. Herschel, 2104 Chicago Ave. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Br	"	"	Russia	Grodno	Halifax	Jan 21 1913	Dominion	" 24
12	"	Accepted	none	Yes	1912 1914	Milwaukee U.S.	July 1914	aunt: Mrs Albina Sochinski, 449 39 St, Milwaukee, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	Br	Blu	"	"	Mardorf	Klula	Aug 1913	Unk	" 24
13	"	self	$165	"	1909 1916 T.S. 1913 1906	Minneapolis Minn	Spring 1913	son: Sven - 963 14th Ave So. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Br	Bro	4th & 5th fingers left hand off 2nd joint	Sweden	Warberg	N.Y.	Nov 2 1909	Oscar II	" 24
14	"	"	2—	"	1911	"	Oct 1911	Cousin: Mrs Esther Seberg Box 2, Benson, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blu	N cheek	"	Bytorp	"	Nov 1906	Baltic	" 24
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Stephen J Samitz

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

14-413

Thomas C Miller

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15 K K Gy ✓ 293

PORT OF [illegible],

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State.	City or Town.	Of wh… a citize… before… citizen…
1	Scott	Iedie Ruby	30	–	F	S	stenographer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mannville Alta	father – Thomas H. – Mannville Alta	Ill	Hinsdale	
2	Zelikovsky	Rosie	13		f	S	none	–	–	"	Hebrew	"	327 Pritchard ave Winnipeg Man	Sister in law: mrs Sophie Mittelman, 327 Pritchard ave Winnipeg	"	Chicago	
3	Camm	Hubert Lyle	22	–	m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	84 Charles St.	father [illegible] 84 Charles St. Wpg Man	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred 4	Kosky	Matt	29	–	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Finnish	"	Portage la Prairie Man	friend Mack M[illegible] sister, Portage la Prairie	Minn	[illegible]	Fin
5	Simmonite	Arthur	44	–	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Blucher Sask	Wife Catherine Blucher Sask Can	N.J.	Gloucester	E
6	Newell	Annie	22		F	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	305 Inglewood St. St. James Man	Sister: mrs Gladys Mimmon 305 Inglewood St. St. James Man	Minn	St. Paul	Scot
7	Thompson	Gustav Leonard	23		m	S	farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Avonlea Sask	frd: Robt Prestly Avonlea, Sask	"	New Folden	M
Debarred 8	Danielson	John Arthur	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salvador Sask	mother: Kristine Salvador, Sask.	"	St Paul	"
9	Rosenberg	~~Israel~~	28		m	m	tinsmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	133 Burrows ave, Winnipeg Man	Wife: Rebecca 133 Burrows ave Winnipeg Man	Ill	Chicago	Rus
Debarred 10	Gintala alias [illegible]	Antonina	35		F	m	none	–	–	"	Polish	"	560 Manitoba ave	friend Karel Chm[illegible] 568 Manitoba ave	[illegible]	Adamsburg	A
Debarred 11	Jan 31/16	Juzefa	5		F		–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–
Debarred 12	Jan 31/16	Antoni	–	9	m		–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Foeshaner	Haim	25		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	"	Tullymet Sask	father – Joseph Tullymet, Sask.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Roumania
14	Laplume	Amable	27		m	S	Packer	"	"	"	French	"	Immigration Hall #2 Winnipeg Man	father: Theophile Immigration Hall #2 Winnipeg Man	R.I.	Arctic Centre	–
15	Voelpel	Reinhold	18		m	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Kipling Sask	father John Kipling Sask.	Minn	St. Paul	
16	Adelstein	Rose	22		f	m	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lot 17 West Kildonan Man	Mother: Annie Adelstein Lot 17 West Kildonan, Man	N.J.	Trenton	Rus
17	"	Simon	–	10	m	S	–	–	–	"	"	–	"	grandmother "	"	"	
18	Stein	Jossel al Joe	23		m	S	furrier	yes	yes	"	"	"	420 Jarvis ave Winnipeg Man	father: Abraham 420 Jarvis ave Winnipeg Man	Minn	St Paul	Rus
Debarred 19	Marsh	Eilene Ella	7		f	S	–	yes	yes	"	English	"	Belmont Man	father: Winfred Belmont, Man	Mich	Holly	–
20	Marriott	Frank	29		m	S	machine expert	"	"	"	"	"	Box 285 Regina Sask	frd: H J King Souris, Man	Minn.	Minneapolis	Engl
21	Zouber	Louis	21		m	m	electrician	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	185 Burroughs ave Winnipeg Man	Wife: Bella 185 Burrows ave, Winnipeg Man	"	"	Roum
22	Ouellette	Zenon	33		m	S	Barber	"	"	"	French	"	Kenaston Sask.	Bro. Leopold St Norbert Man	N.D.	Hickson	–
Debarred 23	Short 1/31/16	Max	16		m	S	Dentists apprentice	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	107 Aikens St Winnipeg Man	father: Jacob 107 Aikens St. Winnipeg Man	Ark	Hot Springs	Eng
24	Richmond	~~Ethel~~ Queen Irene Maude	~~12~~ 20	3	f	S	domestic	505 [illegible] file 14/2			Irish	4/a 11-76 [illegible] 10/10/36 cert	562 Walnut St Winnipeg Man	father John Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago	
25	Blank	Marks	30	–	m	m	leather worker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	599 Magnus av.	father Abraham 724 [illegible] Wpg Man	Cal.	Los Angeles	O
26	"	Goldie	25	–	F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] in law	"	"	
27	"	Beckie	2	–	F	–	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	Grand father	"	"	–
28		Pearl	1	–	F	–	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Catutelle 1/31/16	Margaret Eugenie	31		F	m	none dismissed 1/21/16	yes	yes	Canada 11/35/1053	French	"	406 Ross ave Wpg Man	frd: Mrs Magnuz 240 Graham ave Wpg Man	Mich	Detroit	Fra
Debarred 30	Diamond	Israel	22		m	S	teamster	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	383 Stella ave Winnipeg Man	Mother: Miriam 383 Stella Ave, Winnipeg Man	Mass	Boston	Rus

NOT USED

X Line 10 – Stanislava Gintala – 8 –
Eleanora " – 7 –

140

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Father	20	yes	1902-08 1911 1913	Battle Creek Mich	Sept 1913	Hinsdale Sanitarium Hinsdale Ill	No	No	No	No	[illegible] trouble		6	2	Md	Blk	Gr	None	Can.	Carleton Place Ont	–	–	–	Dec. 27
2	"	father		"	1914 1915	Chicago Ill	April 1915	father: Sam 4722 So State St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	good	no	–	–	"	"	bro	"	"	Winnipeg Man	–	–	–	" 27
3	–	self	100	No	–	–	–	Bro Wilfred Cadd 67 [illegible] Ave., Detroit	"	"	–	–	"	"	5	11	"	Br	M.	"	"	Winnipeg Man.	–		–	" 27
4 L.P.C.	"	"	95	yes	1907-11 1914	Bessemer Mich Intl Falls Minn	Sept 1914	friend John Lukala Bardette Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br	Bl	Large birth mark rt side	Finland	Helsingfors	Boston	1907	Ivernia	" 28
5	"	"	75	"	1913 1914	Gloucester N.J.	Sept 1914	friend J. A. Hallowell 52 Railroad Ave, Gloucester, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Partially Deaf		5	7½	"	Gr	Hazel	Partially Deaf	Engl	Oldham	St John	apr 1904	Lake Man	" 28
6	"	husb	34	No	–			husb: Fletcher 79 Summit Ave, St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	2	"	Blonde	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mntl	July 1901	?	" 29
7	"	self	12	yes	1892 1911 1912	New Folden Minn	apr 1913	Mother: Karen Thompson New Folden Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt Bro	"	"	U.S.A.	New Folden Minn				" 30
8 Contract Laborer		"			1912 1888 1908	Lake Park Minn	Mch 1908	Uncle Louis Hedinstrom 694 Edmund St., St Paul Minn	"	–	"	Yes	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	"	"	"	Lake Park Minn				" 30
9	yes	"	50	No	–	–		No address Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	~~no~~	"		5	6	"	D Br	bro	Lower lip	Russia	Isen	Que	1905	?	" 31
10 L.P.C.	No	~~His~~	40	Yes	1905 1909	Johnstown Conn	april 1909	Husb Franciszek 76 [illegible] Ebensburg, Pa	"	"	"				5	2	"	"	Bl	mole between eyes	Aust.	Rzeszow Ga.	N.Y.	apr 1905	?	" 31.
11 L.P.C.	"	~~Father~~	No	–	–	–	–	Mother	"	"	"			"	–	–	Lt	Br	Bl	None	Can.	Winnipeg Man	–	–	–	" 31
12 L.P.C.	"			"	–	–	–		"	"	"												–	–	–	" 31
13	yes	self	60	"	–	–	–	Uncle: Sigmunt Folshaner 243 Snediker ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	DK Bro		lump upper lip left	Roumania	Dorohoi	Hlfx	apr 1902	Bulgaria	" 31
14	"	"	200	yes	1913	18 Arctic Centre Rd.	Jan 1913	Bro: Armand Arctic Mill Arctic Centre, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Md	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Lorette Man	–			" 30
15	No	"	31	No				Lutheran Seminary Phalen Park St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Lt Br	Blu	"	"	Winnipeg Man		—		" 30
16	"	husb	79	yes	1907 1913	Philadelphia, Pa	may 1913	husb: Chas – 71 Cooper St, Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	Bro	gra	"	Russia	Sager	Phila	apr 1907	Friesland	" 30
17	"	father	–	No				father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				Lt Br	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man				" 30
18	"	self	18	yes	1910 1913	St Paul Minn	april 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	D Bro	bro	Jaw	Russia	Lipkan	St John	May 1907	Montezuma	1916 Jan 3
19 Under 16 yrs				No	–	–	–	grand uncle: Herbert W Marsh Box 6 Holly, Mich	"	"	"	"	deformity Spine	–	–		fair	Br	Blu	none	Canada	Fielding Sask				" 3
20	"	Employers	28	yes	1914 1915	Minneapolis Minn	Feb. 15 1915	Mpls Steel & Machinery Co [illegible] Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	Black spot left eye		5	11	md	Br	Bro	Black spot left eye	England	Wellingborough	St John	apr 1906	Tunisian	" 3
21	"	self	100	"	1903 1912 1915	Port Huron Minneapolis Minn	Oct 1915	Bro: Schultz 2303 18th ave So Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	4½	"	DK	"	None	Roumania	Backoo	N.Y.	1897	?	" 3
22	"	"	100	"	1908 1910	Fargo N.D.	april 1910	father: Joseph Dickson, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	gra	None	Canada	Rimouski	–	–	–	" 3
23 L.P.C.	"		41	No			–	No address	"	"	"	"	~~Heart~~ disease			½	"	"	Bro	scar back of Rt ear	England	Liverpool	?	1901	?	" 3
24	"	Uncle	20	"	–	–	–	Uncle: Henry Foreman 233 No. Humphrey Ave Oak Park Chicago	"	"	"	"	good	No			"	Lt Bro	"	None	Canada	Toronto Ont	–	–	–	" 3
25	–	self	600	–	–	–	–	Uncle Moses Cohen [illegible] Ferdinand St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"				5	4	"	"	Br	moles on face	Russia	Odessa	[illegible]	Jan 1906	Montreal	" 3.
26	–	Husb.	"	–	–	–		" "	"	"	"			"	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Kozen	Boston	April 1907	?	" 3
27	"	Father	"	–	–	–		" "	"	"	"		–	–			"	Br	"	"	Can.	Winnipeg Man	–	–	–	" 3
28	"	"	"	–	–	–			"	"	"		–								"		–	–	–	" 3
29	No	Husband	5	No	–			Husband: Camille Burns Hotel Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt Br	Br	"	France	Belfort	Mntl	May 1910	Corinthian	" 4
30 Contract Laborer	"	self			–	–		Uncle: Noah Brodes 3 Porcelain Pl Boston, Mass	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Br	Blu	small mole lower rt cheek	Russia	Novograd Volinsky	Que	Nov 1910	Mt Temple	" 4

CLASS E Stephen Sennett

Albert Elam
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16. K 67 ✓ 294 PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Richmond	Primary 7Cm ✓	Leonard	18	–	m	s	Plumber	yes	yes	Can.	Hebrew	Can.	466 Boyd Ave. Winnipeg Man	Father David 466 Boyd Ave, Winnipeg, Man.	Ill	Chicago	R
2	Werner	Primary 7Cm ✓	Rosy	4		F.	S				"	"	"	Winnipeg Man.	(Uncle: Max Schmaltz Kehiwke Russia) No relatives in Can.	Pa	Philadelphia	–
3	"	Primary 7Cm ✓	Geibe	2		"	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	–
4	"	Primary 76m ✓	Louie		8	M	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–
5	Stoss	✓ Primary 76m	Julius Arthur	17		M	"	Student	Yes	Yes	"	German	U.S.A	Winnipeg Man	Father Louis: Russell Manitoba	Ill	Oak Park	Ru
6	Foems	Primary 76m ✓	Jacob	22		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Russian	U.S.A	Hillsboro Kansas	Uncle: Peter Foems. St Anne Man.	Kansas	Hillsboro	–
7	Patte	76m ✓	Narcisse	24		"	M	Teamster	"	"	"	French	Canada	St Boniface Man.	Father-in-law Thos Tardi 525 St Jean Baptiste St Boniface, Man.	R I	Central Falls	–
8	"	76m ✓	Mary Louise	28		F.	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: " "	"	"	–
9	"	Primary 76m ✓	Narcisse	7		"	S	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	.	–
10	Collier	Primary 76m ✓	Frederick	28		M	M	Teamster	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Winnipeg Man.	B/L Sid Cook 939 Burroughs Ave. Wpg Man	Pa	Philadelphia	E
11	"	Primary 76m ✓	Emily	25		F.	M.	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: " "	"	"	–
12	"	Primary 76m ✓	Mary	3		"	–	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	–
13	"	Primary 76m ✓	Edith	2		"	–	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	–
14	Pearlinger	Primary 76m ✓	Mollie	22		"	M	–	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Husb: Edward: 425 College Ave, Winnipeg Man.	Ill	Chicago	US
15	"	76m ✓	Levi	1		M	–	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	Father: " "	"	"	–
16	Teague	76m ✓	Walter	34		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Wife: Kate: 407 Melbourne Ave. Winnipeg Man	Minn	Minneapolis	En
17	Matier	Primary 76m ✓	Jennett	41		F.	"	–	"	"	"	Scand.	"	McGregor Man.	Brother: Isaac McCarty Richtown, Ont.	"	Crookston	–
18	"	Primary 76m ✓	Ralph	12		M	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	–
19	"	Primary 76m ✓	Annabell	10		F.	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	–
20	"	76m ✓	Oliver	7		M	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	–
21	"	Primary 76m ✓	Mary	6		F.	–	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	–
22	"	Primary 76m ✓	Frank	5		M	–	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	–
23	"	76m ✓	George	3		M	–	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	–
24	"	76m ✓	Jennie	2		F.	–	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	–
25	"	76m ✓	Archie		9	M	–	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	–
26	Cook	✓ Primary 76m	Harry	25		"	M	Iron Moulder	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Left U.S. Nov [illegible] U.S.A	Minneapolis Minn	Father in Law, J. Gulin, 668 Selkirk Ave. Winnipeg Man	"	Minneapolis	St
27	"	✓ Primary 76m	Rebecca	28		F.	"	–	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man	Father " "	"	"	–
28	"	✓ 76m	Samuel	5		M	–	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	Grand Father " "	"	"	–
29	"	✓ 76m	Toby	4		"	–	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	–
30	"	✓	Fannie	2		F.	–	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	–

NOT USED

30 2 Cer

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191 **CLASS E**

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$1 135	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Gr	None	✓ Russia	?	H ?	?	?	Dec. 27
2	—	—	—	″				Father: Max Werner 434 S. Durfor St Phila	″	″	″		″		—	—		Br	Br	—	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	″ 29
3	—	—	—	″				″ ″ ″	″	″	″		″		—	—		Aut	Bl		″		—	—	—	″ ″
4	—	—	—	″				″ ″ ″	″	″	″		″		—	—		Lt Br		—	″		—	—	—	″ ″
5	No	Self	50✓	″	—	—	—	School: Concordia Seminary Oak Park, Ill.	″	″	″		″		5	7	Fair	Br	Br	—	Russia	Lodz	Quebec	1907	Lake Michigan	″ 28
6	″	″	50✓	Yes	1901 1905	Hillsboro Kansas	Sept 1915	Father: John Loewos Hillsboro, Kansas	″	″	″		″		5	7	Med	Br	Blue	—	Canada	Stanbec Quebec	—	—	—	″ ″
7	″	″	155✓	″	1901 1910	Central Falls R.I.	1910	Father: Narciss Patte 46 Fletcher St. Central Falls, R.I.	″	″	″		″		5	6			Br	—	″	Iberville	—	—	—	″ ″
8	″	Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	F/L ″ ″	″	″	″		″		5	—	Fair	Blk	Br	—	″	St Norbert Man	—	—	—	″
9	″	—	—	No	—	—	—	Gd Father ″ ″	″	″	″		″		—						″	St Boniface	—	—	—	″ ″
10	″	Self	150✓	Yes	I.S.	—	1906	Father: Charles A Collier 1370 Gillingham St. Phila	″	″	″	″	Rt eye	Glass	5	9	Fair	Br	Bl	Glass Right Eye	England	London	St John	April 1906	Lake Manitoba	″ ″
11	″	Husb.	—	″	1909	Detroit	1909	F/L ″ ″	″	″	″		Good	No	5	3				None	″	Pansewich	Halifax	Mar 26 1909	Victorian	″
12	″	—	—	No	—	—	—	Gd Father ″ ″	—	—	—		″		—	—		Lt Br	Bl	″	Canada	Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	″ ″
13	″	—	—	No	—	—	—	″ ″ ″	—	—	—		″		—	—				″	″		—	—	—	″ ″
14	″	Husb.	109✓	Yes	1893-1911 I.S. 1913	Chicago Ill	July 1915	Parents: Charles Zecker 1235 Blue Island Av. Chicago Ill	″	″	″		″		5	2	Med	Br	Gray	″	USA	Chicago Ill	—	—	—	″ ″
15	″	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Gr. Father ″ ″	″	″	″		″		—	—		Lt Br	Blue		Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	″ ″
16	″	Self	50✓	Yes	Sept 11, 1915 Dec 21, 1915	Eau Claire Wis.	Dec 21 1915	Globe Hotel Minneapolis, Minn	″	″	″		″		5	9¾	″	Br	Blue	Scar on forehead	England	Enfield	St Johns	1906	Lake Champlain	″
17	″	Self	150✓	″	I.S. 1908	Chicago	1908	Husband John Crookston, Minn.	″	″	″		″		5	6				—	Canada	Chatham Ont.	—	—	—	″ ″
18	″	Father	—	Yes	″	″	″	Father ″	″	″	″		″		—	—		Lt Br	Blue	—	″	Portage la Prairie Man	—	—	—	″ ″
19	″	″	—	″	″	″	″	″ ″	″	″	″		″		—	—		Br	Br		″	Nepeewa Man	—	—	—	″ ″
20	″	″	—	No	—	—		″ ″	″	″	″		″		—	—		Gr		—	″	Blenheim Ont	—	—	—	″ ″
21	″	″	—	″	—	—	—	″ ″	″	″	″		″		—					—	″	Portage la Prairie Man	—	—	—	″ ″
22	″	″	—	″	—	—	—	″ ″	″	″	″		″		—	—		Br	Br		″	″	—	—	—	″ ″
23	″	″	—	″	—	—	—	″ ″	″	″	″		″		—	—				—	″	McGregor Man	—	—	—	″ ″
24	″	″	—	″	—	—	—	″ ″	″	″	″		″		—	—		Lt Br	Blue	—	″		—	—	—	″ ″
25	″	″	—	″	—	—	—	″ ″	″	″	″		″		—	—			Br	—	″	″	—	—	—	″ ″
26	″	Self	100✓	Yes	Sept-Dec 1915	Minn	Dec 24, 1915	Home: 42 Hyland Ave Minneapolis, Minn.	″	″	″		″		5	5	Med	Br	Br		Russia	Charson	Quebec	July 1909	s/s Corsican	″ 29
27	″	Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	Husband: Harry ″	″	″	″		″		5	—	″	″	Bl		″	Povidel	Halifax	1905	Dominion	″ ″
28	″	Father	—	″	—	—	—	Father ″ ″	″	″	″		″		—	—		Br	Br		Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	″ ″
29	″	″	—	″	—	—	—	″ ″	″	″	″		″		—	—		″	″		″	″	—	—	—	″ ″
30	″	″	—	″	—	—		″	″	″	″	″	″		—	—		″	″		″	″	—	—	—	″ ″

Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) DEC 27 1915 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) DEC 30 1915 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) DEC 30 1915 (Via) C.P.
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) DEC [illegible] (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN -3 1916 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) DEC 28 1915 (Via) G.N.R.
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 31 1915 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 31 1915 (Via)
Entered at (Date) DEC 31 1915 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN -4 1916 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN -4 1916 (Via)
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 4 1916 (Via)
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN -4 1916 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) DEC 29 1915 (Via)
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) DEC 29 1915 (Via)
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) DEC 28 1915 (Via) G.N.R.
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) DEC 28 1915 (Via) G.N.R.
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) DEC 28 1915 (Via)
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) DEC 28 1915 (Via) G.N.R.
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) DEC 28 1915 (Via)
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) DEC 28 1915 (Via) G.N.R.
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) DEC 28 1915 (Via)
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) DEC 28 1915 (Via) G.N.R.
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) DEC 28 1915 (Via)
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) DEC 28 1915 (Via) G.N.R.
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) DEC 30 1915 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) 1915 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) 1915 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) DEC 30 1915 (Via) C.P.R.
(Date) 1916 (Via) C.P.R.

CLASS E.

John C. Williams

11—26 Thomas C Waller Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 17 295 PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w… a citiz… befor… citize…
1	Cook	Leon	6		M	—	—	—	—	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg Man	Grand Father J Gulin 668 Selkirk Ave. Winnipeg Man	Minn	Minneapolis	
2	Seale	William	29		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Melfort Sask	Mother: Sarah Seale, Melfort Sask	Mich	Detroit	Ire
3	Elizer	Samuel	19		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg Man	Brother: Charles Elizer, 452 Jarvis Ave Winnipeg Man	Ill	Chicago	—
4	Asher	Joseph	22		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	401 Boyd ave Winnipeg Man	Uncle: Pinkus Siegel 279 Redwood Ave Winnipeg Man	"	"	Engla
5	Whiteley	Henry	33		M	M	Brick layer	"	"	"	English	"	686 Strathcona St Winnipeg Man	Wife: Maud 686 Strathcona St, Winnipeg Man	"	"	"
6	Lerman	Maurice Isadore	21		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	657 Burrow ave Winnipeg Man	father: Gedaly L 657 Burrow Ave, Winnipeg Man	"	"	Rus
7	Beauchamp	Arthur	35		"	M	Mgr. Auction Room	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg Man	None	Cal.	Santa Barbara	Eng
8	"	Bertha	33		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Minnie	9		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
10	"	Isabel Ellen	1		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
11	Sim	Hiram	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Smiley Sask	Father: Charles Sim Smiley Sask	Fla	DeLand	—
12	"	Tillie	36		F	"	—	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	F/L " "	"	"	—
13	Nulman	Jacob	40		M	"	Labor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	298 Jarvis Av Wpg	Friend: Reuben Aronstein 298 Jarvis Av Wpg	Pa	Phila	Ru
14	Genik	Cyril	57		"	"	Interpreter	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	105 Euclid Av Wpg	Wife Paulina Genik, 105 Euclid Av. Wpg	Cal	San Diego	Am
15	"	Helen	22		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " "	"	"	
16	C/a 2/19/37 gaB "	John	17		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	Borden Sask	Father - Louis, Borden Sask	ND	Grand Forks	Ru
17	Kaslow	Charles	30		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	19 Noble Av Wpg	Wife: Mary 19 Noble Av Elmwood Winnipeg Man	Ill	Chicago	Scot
18	King	Daniel	33		"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	121 Jarvis St Wpg	Father: John, Plum Coulee, Man	Cal	Hesperia	—
19	Wiens	Peter	24		"	S	Salesman	"	"	"	German	"	Clear Springs, Man	Father: John W Giroux Man	Texas	Littlefield	—
20	Reimer	John T.	33		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law " " "	"	"	—
21	"	Annie	30		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " " "	"	"	—
22	"	Elmer	4		M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	—
23	"	Nettie	2		F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	—
24	"	Marie	1		"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	—
25	"	Abraham	29		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father-in-Law " " "	"	"	—
26	"	Katherina	28		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " " "	"	"	—
27	"	Elizabeth	1		"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	—
28	"	Lena		8	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	—
29	Pinsky	Frank (Ephraim)	28		M	M	Salesman	Y	Y	"	Hebrew	"	22 Lily St Wpg Man	Wife: Dora - 22 Lily St Winnipeg Man	Cal	Los Angeles	Rec
30	Justin	Thomas	25		"	S	Tel. Operator	"	"	"	English	"	Drummer Sask	Sister: Mrs Grant McNeil Drummer, Sask	Neb	Omaha	Eng

NOT USED

142 70

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916 , 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—96

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at (Date) (Via)	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	Father: Harry: 42 Hyland Av Mnpls Minn	Noyes, Minn. DEC 30 1915 C. P. R.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—		Br	Br		Canada	Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	Dec 29
2	"	Self	130	Yes	Various		1911	None	Noyes, Minn. DEC 30 1915 G. N. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Br	Blue		Ireland	Montroth	Halifax	Apr 1905	Dominion	" "
3	"	"	90	No	—	—	—	Brother: Fred Elzer 2152 Potomac Av Chicago Ill	DEC 30 1915 G. N. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Br	Scar forehead	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" "
4	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Bro: Usher — 1228 W 14 St, Chicago, Ill	Noyes, Minn. JAN - 2 1916 C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blk	"	None	England	Manchester	Que	Nov 1912	Empr of Ireland	" 31
5	"	"	100	Yes	1909	trans Portland Me	Apr 1909	Frd: Lance Hall 1229 W. Adams St, Chicago, Ill	Noyes, Minn. JAN - 4 1916 C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	see No. 148000	"	Leeds	Portland Me	Apr 1909	Canada	" 31
6	"	"	425	No	—	—	—	Cousin: Maurice Mardel 1155 E 55 St, Chicago, Ill	CANCELLED CANCELLED	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Bro	Scar on nose	Russia	Pedinka	?	1904	?	" 31
7	Yes	"	4000	No	—	—	—	None	Noyes, Minn. JAN - 5 1916 G. N. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11			Blue	Upper incisor out	England	Middlesex	St John	March 1903	Megantic	Jany 3 1916
8	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	Noyes, Minn. JAN - 5 1916 G. N. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Gr.		"	Kent	Halifax	March 1905	Parisian	" "
9	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	Noyes, Minn. JAN - 5 1916 G. N. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" "
10	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	Noyes, Minn. JAN - 5 1916 G. N. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bl	Blue		"	Nova Scotia	—	—	—	" "
11	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Cousin: Mrs A J Ferguson, 34 Uns Av De Land Fla	Noyes, Minn. JAN - 3 1916 C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Blue		"	St Mary's Ont	—	—	—	" "
12	"	Husband	—	Yes	T.S. 1905	Detroit Mich	1905	" " "	Noyes, Minn. JAN - 3 1916 C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	CANCELLED	"	5	7	Med			see No. 198070	"					
13	No	Self	275	"	March 1911	Phila	Sept 1911	No address	CANCELLED CANCELLED	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dr Br	Gray		Russia	Kruitzik	Phila	Sept 1911	Graf Waldersee	" "
14	"	"	3000	"	Jany-Apr 1915	San Francisco Cal.	April 1915	" "	Neche, N. D. JAN - 5 1916 C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	Gr.		Austria	Berezow	Quebec	1896	Sicilian	" "
15	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	Neche, N. D. JAN - 5 1916 C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	Neche, N. D. C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Lt Br			Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" "
17	"	Self	900	Yes	1888	Starkweather N.D.	July 1907	Brother: Alexander: General Delivery, Grand Forks, N.D	Noyes, Minn. JAN - 4 1916 G. N. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bl	Br	Pockmarked	Russia	Kief	Phila	1888	?	" 4
18	Yes	"	100	"	1905 + Aug. 1913	Minneapolis Minn & various	Aug 1913	Sister: Mrs Mary Brownlie 2248 Wash Boulevard Chicago Ill	Noyes, Minn. JAN - 5 1916 G. N. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Feby 1904	Bavarian	" "
19	No	"	150	"	Apr to Dec 1913	Los Angeles Cal	Dec 1913	Brother James J. Weils Hesperia Cal	Noyes, Minn. JAN - 4 1916 C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"		Gray	None	Canada	Plum Coulee Man	—	—	—	" "
20	"	"	1200	"	Feby 1915	T.S. Littlefield Texas	1915	B/L Peter Fast Littlefield, Texas	Noyes, Minn. JAN - 5 1916 G. N. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue		"	Clear Springs Man	—	—	—	" 5
21	"	Husb	—	"	1886	Langdon, N.D.	Apr. 1908	" "	Noyes, Minn. G. N. R.	"	"	"	"	Inflam Eyes	"	4	11	"	"	Gray		"	Morris Man	—	—	—	" "
22	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	" "	Noyes, Minn. JAN 25 1916 G. N. R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Fair	Br	Br		"	Clear Springs Man	—	—	—	" "
23	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	" "	Noyes, Minn. JAN - 5 1916	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	" 8
24	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	" "	Noyes, Minn. JAN - 3 1916 G. N. R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Bl			"	"	—	—	—	" "
25	No	Self	1200	Yes	T.S. 1914	Littlefield Texas	Nov. 1914	" "	Noyes, Minn. JAN - 5 1916 G. N. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dr Br	Blue		"	Rosenort Man	—	—	—	" "
26	"	Husb	—	"	1888	Clyde N.D	March 1913	" "	Noyes, Minn. JAN - 5 1916 G. N. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Dr Br	Gray		"	Giroux Man	—	—	—	" "
27	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	" "	Noyes, Minn. JAN - 5 1916 G. N. R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Fair	Lt Br	"				—	—	—	" "
28	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	" "	Noyes, Minn. JAN 10 C. P. R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Bl.			"	"	—	—	—	" "
29	No	Self	190	"	—	—	—	None	Noyes, Minn. JAN C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Bl	Br.	Crooked nose	Russia	Kivilowce	Quebec	May 1907	—	" "
30	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs Margaret Harrison, 1141 S 31st St Omaha Neb.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Gray		England	Barnett	Montreal	May 1903	Tunisian	" "

CLASS E

Stephen J Garrity

Thomas C Mullis Immigrant Inspector.

Walter Elam ... in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

u/
3

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 18 ✓ 296

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town	Of wh… a citize… before… citizen…
Debarred 1	Feb 4/16 BS1 ✓ Stojan	Panta	46		m	M	Labourer	No	No	Canada	Roumanian	Can	150 McFarlane St. Winnipeg man	No Relatives	Ill	Chicago	H
11713 12125 2	BS1 ✓ Solowizek	Pesach	33		m	M	tinsmith	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	16 Kildonan West Inkster man	Wife: Fane 16 Kildonan West Inkster, Man	Mich	Detroit	Rus
3	BS1 ✓ Stepanczuk	Leona	2		f	S	none	—	—	"	Ruthenian	"	102 Stafford St Transcona man	No relatives Transcona, Man	Minn	Minneapolis	—
Debarred 4	appealed BS ✓ Lavalle	Joseph Edward	13		m	S	sustained 1/19/16, File #11035/1045	yes	yes	"	French	"	Sommerset man	Bro: Arthur 735 Henry ave, Winnipeg man	Mo	Clayton	—
5	BS1 ✓ Comar	Mary	30		f	M	none	—	—	"	Ruthen	"	709 Magnus ave Winnipeg man	Father: John Patrusko 709 Magnus ave. Wpg. man	Minn	St Paul	Au
	admission under bond — ordered adm. Jan 1/16, wire																
Debarred 6	appealed BS1 ✓ Schumacher	Josephine	30		f	M	"			"	German	"	1056 Sherburne St Winnipeg man	Son: Ralph 1056 Sherburne St, Winnipeg man	"	Minneapolis	US
7	BS ✓ Kennedy	Jacob	44		m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodlawn apts Winnipeg man	Bro – Geo. [illegible] Woodlawn apts. Warsaw ave Wpg Man	N D	Minot	
8	BS ✓ Burstein	Lazarus	49		m	M	Dairy man	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Inkster man	Daughter: Chaie Goldstein Inkster, Man Canada	Mo	Kansas City	Rus
9	BS1 ✓ Wallaush	Victor	1		m		—	—	—	"	German	"	104 Lorne ave Winnipeg man	grand father: Mike Kirluk 104 Lorne ave Wpg, man	Minn	St Paul	—
10	BS1 ✓ Sieberg	Albert Christian	21		m	S	Post office clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	159 Kilbride ave Kildonan West man	father: Albert 159 Kilbride ave, Kildonan West man	"	"	Scot
11	BS1 ✓ Gordesky	Fred	14		m	S	Barber's apprentice	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	290 Dufferin ave Winnipeg Man	Mother: Rachel 290 Dufferin ave, Winnipeg Man	"	Minneapolis	Rus
12	BS1 ✓ Resnikow	Rosy	—	11	f		—	—	—	"	"	"	581 Redwood ave Winnipeg man	Uncle: Harry Robinson 684 Aberdeen ave. Wpg. man	N Y	Rochester	
13	BS1 ✓ Maucher	Maria	1		f		—	—	—	"	German	"	516 Redwood Ave	No Relatives	Minn	Mpls.	—
14	BS1 ✓ Taylor	Mary	41		f	M	domestic	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	241 Balmoral St Winnipeg man	Rev. Herbert Broughall 622 Warsaw ave, Winnipeg man	Ill	Chicago	Irel
15	BS ✓ Tomaszewsky	Stefania	4		f		—	—	—	"	Polish	"	738 Pritchard ave	Uncle Jan Jaroszka 738 Pritchard ave. Wpg. man	Ill	"	—
16	BS ✓ Malcove	Nathan	18		m	S	salesman	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	528 Pritchard ave Winnipeg man	father: Isaac 528 Pritchard ave, Winnipeg Man	Ill	"	Rus
17	BS ✓ Kahana	Israel Edward	19		m	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	430 Manitoba ave Winnipeg man	father: Marcus 430 Manitoba ave, Winnipeg man	N. Y	Brooklyn	Roum
18	BS1 ✓ Provisor	Joseph	37		m	M	cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	310 Redwood ave Winnipeg man	Bro: Sam 405 Pritchard ave, Winnipeg man	Ill	Chicago	Rus
19	✓ "	Rachel	32		f	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law "	"	"	"
20	✓ "	Moses	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	—
21	✓ "	Lillie	5		f	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	✓ "	Max	3		m	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	✓ "	Benjamin	1		m	S		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	✓ Oblender	Alexander	2		m		—	—	—	"	German	"	655 Alfred ave Wpg	Friend: Heinrich Weinbinder, 683 Aberdeen av Wpg man	Mich	Clifford	—
25	BS ✓ Wites	Nicholas	1		m		Appealed 2/24/16 Sustained 3/3/16. File 4035/1202.			"	Russian	"	2829 ave Quarleton	No Relatives	"	Detroit	—
Debarred 26	BS1 ✓ Kufenack	John	24		m	S	Porter	yes	yes	"	German	"	449 Ross ave Winnipeg man	Father John Loughheed Alta Can	Min	St Paul	Aus
Debarred 27	BS ✓ Wawryszyn alias Kurylecky	John	36		m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Ruth	"	The Pas man	Cousin: Maria Hladij 150 Pas N. Winnipeg man Canada	"	"	Aus
28	BS1 ✓ Gorodesky	Rachel	36		f	M	None	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	290 Dufferin ave	Bro – Lazar – Gor. Calgary, Alta	"	Mpls.	Ru
29	BS1 ✓ "	Nellie	11		f		—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	—	
30	✓ "	Bertha	9		f		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

NOT USED

143 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—36

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (Columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (Columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																											1916
1	No	self	$ 30 L.P.C.	yes	trans	N.Y.	Mch 1903	Im. Primm - 1337 W. Halsted St. Chgo. Ill.	no	no	no	no Entered at Noyes, Minn.	Good	No	5	3	med (Date) JAN 16 1916	Br	Bl	finger left	Hungary	Glogan	N.Y.	Mch 1903	Campania	Jan. 4
2	"	"	116	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	" Noyes, Minn.	Hernia		5	5	" (Date) JAN - 6 1916	Bro	gra	scars left forehead (Via) C. P. R.	Russia	Kachmuch	Que	Sept 17 1912	Laurentic	" 5
3	"	father	No	"	—	—	—	father: Antoni 634 Tyler St. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	" Noyes, Minn.	Good	No			" (Date) JAN 31 1916		blu	none G. N. R.	Canada	Francona Man.	—	—		" 5
4	"	adopted Under 16 yrs.	"		—	—	—	Chaminade College, Clayton, Mo	"	"	"	"						Dk	bro	" (Date) JAN 1 1916 C. P. R.	"	Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	" 5
5	"	Husb	200	No	—	—	—	Husb. Michael 365 Western Ave, St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	" Entered at Noyes, Minn.			5	2½	;	Br	Gr	None 2 moles neck (Date) JAN 1 1916	Austria	Nebelo	?	Mch 1901	?	" 6
6	"	D.C.B. (Tuberculosis) husband coming along	yes	yes	1885–1911 1908 1913	Elkton S.D.	Dec 1913	frd: Dr. Emily Fifeld Syndicate Flat Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	" CANCELLED.	pulmonary tuberculosis		5	6	fair CANCELLED	Bro	blu	2 moles left neck, mole on chin cert No 19808?	U.S.A.	Elkton S.D.	—	—	—	" 7
7	No	self	116	–	1896, 1903-05	Seattle Wash. & Vad	Nov. 1905	friend Geo. Weatherley ( ) Moringt	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7½	med	Br	Gr	None cert No 198083	Can.	Stirling Ont.	—			" 7
8	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	daughter: Mrs. Lure Mudelman Independence Kansas City, Mo	"	"	"	" Noyes, Minn.			5	4	" (Date) JAN 19 1916	gra Bro	bro	none G. N. R.	Russia	Pinsk	Que	Dec. 1909	Mt Temple	" 7
9	"	father	–		—	—	—	Father Joseph 381 Eagle St., St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	" Noyes, Minn.						Br	Br	G. N. R.	Can.	Winnipeg Man.	—	—	—	" 7.
10	"	self	29	"	—	—	—	frd: John Amman c/o Wells Fargo Express Co., St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"			5	10	" (Date) JAN 13 1916	"	"	R forehead C. P. R.	Scotland	Glasgow	"	Nov 1912	Hesperian	" 8
11	"	"	21	"	—	—	—	father: Morris Kuradesky 510 Emerson Ave No. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	" Noyes, Minn.					(Date) JAN 12 1916	Dk bro	bro	none G. N. R.	Russia	Zelegnick	"	1911	=?=	" 8
12	–	father	"		—	—	—	father Leib - 1000 Joseph Ave., Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	" Entered at Noyes, Minn.					(Date) JAN 11 1916	Br	Br	C. P. R.	Can.	Winnipeg Man.	—	—	—	" 8.
13	"	Uncle	"	—				Uncle Joe 2-2-2 Ave No. Mpls. Minn.	"	"	"	" Pembina, N.D.					(Date) JAN 15 1916	Br	Bl	N. P. R.	—	—	—	—	—	" 10.
14	"	friend to whom destined	1.04	yes	1905 1906	Amsterdam N.Y.	Feb 1906	Mrs. Edward A. James 5124 Hyde Park Boulevard Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	" Noyes, Minn.			5	7	" (Date) JAN 14 1916	gra	Bro	C. P. R.	Ireland	Killmallock	Hlfx	Dec 1904	Parisian	" 10
15	–	father	No	—	—	—	—	father Josef 1821 Bishop St. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	" Noyes, Minn.					(Date) JAN 11 1916	Dk	Br	G. N. R.	Can.	Winnipeg Man.	—	—	—	" 10.
16	"	"	145	"	—	—	—	Uncle: Nathan Zimmering 3357 W. Ogden St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	" Noyes, Minn.			5	3½	Med (Date) JAN 11 1916	Bro	"	scar left cheek, mole left corner mouth	Russia	Propoisk	Que	May 1905	=?=	" 11
17	"	"	105	"	—	—	—	Uncle: Abraham Gross 490 Howard Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	" Pembina, N.D.			5	10	" (Date) JAN 16 1916	Bro	blu	Pit on forehead N. P. R.	Roumania	Piatra	"	Nov 1907	?	" 11
18	"	self	195	yes	1912, 1913, 1914, 1915	Chicago, Ill.	Feb 1915	Cousin David Feldman 1148 No. California St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	Middle finger rt. hand off 2d joint	5	6	" (Date) JAN 16 1916	Bro	bro	marked pock, middle finger off N. P. R.	Russia	Odessa	"	Mch 1904	?	" 11
19	"	husb	none	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	" Pembina, N.D.	good	No	5	2				none N. P. R.	"	Ourdiczow	"	Sept 1905	?	" 11
20	"	father	"	"	—	—	—	father's cousin "	"	"	"	" Pembina, N.D.	fair				(Date) JAN 16 1916			N. P. R.	Can.	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 11
21	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	" Pembina, N.D.					"	Bro	Bro		"	"	—	—	—	" 11
22	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	" Pembina, N.D.						L Bro	"		"	"	—	—	—	" 11
23	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	" Entered at Noyes, Minn.					" (Date) JAN 13 1916	" gra	"	" C. P. R.			—	—	—	" 11.
24	–	father	"		—	—	—	Uncle Alex Kabobl R1, Clifford Mich.	"	"	"	" Noyes, Minn.					(Date) JAN 12 1916	Br	Bl	C. P. R.			—	—	—	" 11.
25		–		"	—	—	—	Cousin Joseph ... Gustups (—) Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	" Noyes, Minn.					(Date) MAR 10 1916	Dk		C. P. R.		Carleton Man.	—	—	—	" 12
26	No	[redacted]	"		—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"			6	6½	"	Br	Gr	[illegible] left thick bone scar left	[illegible]	Rothentasch	Que	July 31/10	Carona	" 12
27	"	L.P.C. None	"		—	—	—	No address St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	" Noyes, Minn.			5	6	" (Date) JAN 12 1916	Dk Bro	gra	forehead C. P. R.	Austria	Howylow	"	1911	?	" 12
28	–	Husb.	46	"	—	—	—	Husb. Morris 510 Emerson Ave No. Mpls. Minn.	"	"	"	" Noyes, Minn.			5	—		Dk	Br	None C. P. R.	Russia	Klingy	"	July 1911	?	" 12
29	–	father	"		—	—	—	father	"	"	"	" Noyes, Minn.					(Date) JAN 13 1916				"	"	"	"	?	" 12
30	–	"	"	–	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"					—				"	"	"	"	?	" 12

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 19 K 8 297 PORT OF ____,

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town	Of wh… a citize… before… citizen…
1	Schmidt	August	31	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Lydett, Man	Father: Martin Schmidt Lydett, Man	Ore.	Portland	Germ
2	Dieter	Sam	24	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bird's Hill, Man	Father Morris Dieter Bird's Hill, Man	Mich	Detroit	Rus
3	Hall	William	50	"	M	Life Insurance Manager	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Kansas City, Mo.	None	Mo.	Kansas City	—
4	Akman	Aaron	35	"	"	Contractor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Wpg. Man	Wife: Sarah, 237 Harbison St. Winnipeg, Man	Ill	Chicago	Rus
5	Winston	Norman	23	"	S	Furrier	"	"	"	"	"	29 Noble Av.	Friend George Mokris, Transcona Man	Ohio	Cleveland	Engl
6	Golden	Maurice	18	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man	Father: Jacob, 270 Burrows Av. Winnipeg, Man	Conn	Hartford	Rus
7	Goffman	Abraham	26	"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jacob Goffman, 991 Selkirk Av. Winnipeg Man	Minn	Minneapolis	"
8	Kroyka	Michal	29	"	"	Miner	"	No	"	Ruthenian	"	503 Stella Av. Wpg. Man	Aunt: Mrs Dunka Pohoreck 503 Stella Av. Winnipeg Man	"	St. Paul	Aus
9	Budnitzky	Fannie	29	F	M	—	"	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Wpg. Man	Father I. Hestrow, 288 Main St. Winnipeg, Man	"	Minneapolis	Ru
10	"	Herbert	2	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	—
11	Sullivan	John Joseph	33	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	781 Beverly St. Wpg. Man	Wife: Katharine 781 Beverly St Wpg. Man	Iowa	S. Ottumwa	Irla
12	Fitzgibbons	David	24	"	"	Stationary Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Jack 781 Beverly St Winnipeg, Man	NY	New Brighton	
13	"	Mary	21	F	"	—	"	"	"	English	"	"	B/L " "	"	"	Eng
14	"	Catherine	1	"	—	—	—	—	"	Irish	"	12 Mulvey apts. Wpg. Man	Uncle: " "	"	"	—
15	McAuley	Neil	21	M	S	Cashier	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	N. Battleford Sask	Brother: John: 12 Mulvey apts. Winnipeg Man	"	New York	
16	Wolfe	Robert	21	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Ondale, Sask.	Friend: Geo H Miller, Redfield Sask	Minn	Winona	US
17	Uaknas	Drenge	35	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"		Friend, Nick Olson, Ondale, Sask.	Minn	Oklee	U.S.
18	Goldshine	Aaron	38	"	M	Dairyman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	841 Magnus Av. Winnipeg, Man	Wife, Liza Goldstine, Lot 16, N. Kildonan, Man.	Mo.	Kansas City	Russ
19	Smith	William	37	"	S	Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Minneapolis Minn		Minn	Minneapolis	Scot
20	Stern	Emil	39	"	"	Locksmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	Can.	Winnipeg Man	Sister, Rose Weller #54 Dauphin Av. Wpg. Man	Ill.	Chicago	Rus
21	Gendlin	Sam	33	"	M	Pin Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Idka, #80 Charles St. Winnipeg Man	"	"	"
22	Colman	Isadore	23	"	S	Furrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father I. Colman 441 Pacific Av. Wpg. Man	Minn	Minneapolis	Roum Nat
23	Weaver	Ethel	37	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Rapid City Man	Cousin, D. Vershaw #278 Colony St. Wpg. Man	N. D	Madena	So. Af
24	"	Ingonia (dtr.) wire file 12-E 12/29/37 g.F.J. 4A 14-36931 6-28-38 dly	12				"	"	"	"	"	"	(Same as above)	"	"	"
25	Chernoff	Maurice	38	M	M	Barber Salon Apr.	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg Man	Wife Sarah, Gunn Blk. Suite 8, Wpg. Man	Minn	Minneapolis	Po
26	Comar	Mike	27	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Polish	"	709 Magnus Av. Winnipeg Man	Wife Mary, 709 Magnus Av. Wpg. Man	"	St. Paul	
27	Hertnagel	May	1	F	—	None	No	No	"	German	"	Winnipeg Man	No relatives	"	"	—
28	Dzeazski	Wladislaw	38	M	M	Carptr.	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Wife Amiski, 685 Magnus Av. Winnipeg Man.	Ill.	Chicago	Aus
29	Thornton	Martin	19	"	S	Salesman	Y	Y	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Peter 557 Selkirk Av. Wpg. Man.	Minn	St. Paul	—
30	Shergold	Robert Percy	21	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Bro. Walter Shergold 307 Royal Av., N. Kildonan, Wpg.	"	Detroit	Austra

NOT USED

144 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14—30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	1000✓	No	—	—	—	Friend: Schepartte Jacob Portland, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good CANCELLED. Entered at Noyes, Minn (Date) JAN 10 1916 (Via) G. N. R.	No	5	9	Med	Br.	Blue	None sec No. 198119	Germany	Petreller	Quebec	June 29 1895	—	Jany. 5
2	"	"	128✓	Yes	I.T. 1911	Phila.	Apr. 1911	None	"	"	"	"	" Entered at Noyes, Minn (Date) JAN 7 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	5	3½	"	Bl	Gray		Russia	Praskenow	Phila	Apr. 1911	—	" "
3	"	"	60✓	"	Sept 1914 1915	Kansas City Mo.	Dec. 21, 1915	None	"	"	"	"	Entered at Noyes (Date) JAN 12 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	5	11	"	Br	Blue		Canada	Shelburne	—	—	—	" 6
4	"	"	700✓	"	1903	Transit Boston Mass	1903		"	"	"	"	Cicatrix arm Entered at Noyes (Date) JAN 10 1916 (Via) G. N. R.	"	5	7	Dr	Bl	Br.		Russia	Pinsk	Boston	1903	Saxonia	" "
5	"	"	120✓	No	—	—	—	Brother: Louis, 782 E 89th St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	Face Entered at Noyes (Date) JAN 11 1916 (Via) G. N. R.	"	5	10	Med	Br.	Br.		England	Lowden	St John	Apr 21 1912	Lake Erie	" "
6	"	"	140✓	No	—	—	—	Uncle: P. Lapidus 31 Bellevue St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	Good Entered at Noyes (Date) JAN 11 1916 (Via) G. N. R.	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	Scar Right lower lip	Russia	Odessa	—	1906	—	" "
7	"	"	95✓	"	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	CANCELLED. CANCELLED.	"	5	3	Med	Bl	Brown	sec 198134	"	"	Quebec	1906	Southwark	" "
8	"	"	85✓	Yes	1907-8 I.T. Nov 1911	Spokane & Seattle Wash	Nov 1911		"	"	"	"	Entered at Noyes, Minn (Date) JAN 9 1916 (Via) G. N. R.	"	5	8	"	Dr Br	Gray		Austria	Galicia	Halifax	Apr. 6 1903	Armenian	" "
9	"	"	15✓	No	—	—	—	Husband: Abraham 2104 Chicago Av. Mpls. Minn	"	"	"	"	Entered at Noyes, Minn (Via) G. N. R.	"	5	5		Br.	Blue		Russia	Poltava	Quebec	May 1910	Canada	" "
10	—	—	—	✓No	—	—	—	Father: " "	—	—	—		Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 11 1916 (Via) G. N. R.		—	—	"	"			Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" "
11	No	Self	200✓	Yes	1904	Boston	Feby 1911	Aunt: Mrs Nora Sullivan, 326 N Moon St. So. Ottawa	"	"	"	"	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) JAN 13 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	"	5	10	Med	Bl	Br.		Ireland	Bantry	Boston	May 1904	Cretic	" 7
12	"	"	210	"	1907	Lowell, Mass.	Feby 1911	Sister: Mrs Mary Donovan, New Brighton, NY	"	"	"	"	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) JAN 13 (Via) G. T. R.	"	5	7	"	Br	Haz.		"	Bentley	"	May 1907	Ivernia	" "
13	"	Husb.	—	"	Apr 1913	Detroit, Minn	Aug 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.	"	5	4	"	Br	Br.		England	London	St John	Jany 1911	Empress of Britain	" "
14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Aunt: " "	—	—	—	—	~~Buffalo, N. Y~~ ~~JAN 1916~~	—	—	—	—	—	—	~~sec No. 198…~~	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" "
15	No	Self	90✓	No	—	—	—	Brother Dan: "6a"-324 W 96th St N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 1916 (Via) G. N. R.	—	5	11	"	Br	Br.		Canada	Inverness	—	—	—	" "
16	"	"	170✓	Yes	1894	Stewartville Minn	Oct 1911	Mother: Mrs Olena 1055 W Broadway, Winona, Minn	"	"	"	"	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Via) G. N. R.	—	5	8	"	Dr Br	Haz		U.S.A	Stewartville Minn	—	—	—	" "
17	"	"	100✓	"	1890	McIntosh Minn	Nov. 1911	Father, Ole Aakenas, Oklee, Minn.	"	"	"	"	CANCELLED.	"	5	10	"	Br.	Blue	Partial amputation thumb left hand sec No. 19842	Minn U.S.A	McIntosh Minn	—	—	—	" "
18	"	"	200✓	"	Jan. 1907	New York	Sept. 1907	Friend, Gabriel Friedman, 577 Independence Av., Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	Blind Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 11 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	rt. eye	5	1½		Dr Br.	Gray	right eye	Russia	Pinsk	New York	Jan. 1907	Pomeranian	Jan. 8
19	"	"	$700✓	"	4-1915 to 12-1915	Minn Mpls.	Dec 10-1915	Fr. Frank Balknap, 808 4th Av. So., Mpls, Minn	"	"	"	"	Good CANCELLED.	No	5	8	Fr.	Aub.	Blu.	None sec No. 198425	Scotland	Forrest	Hal.	Apr. 1911	Hesperian	" 10
20	"	"	$100✓	No	—	—	—	No address Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 18 (Via) C. P. R.	"	5	3	Med	Blk.	Br.		Russia	Vilno	Quebec	Oct. 1910	Dominion	" 10
21	"	"	$600✓	"	—	—	—	No address Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 22 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	5	5			Bro.	"	"	Homel	"	Dec. 1904	?	" 11
22	"	"	$20✓	"	—	—	—	Fr. Isaac Spitalnick 301 Emerson Av. Mpls. Minn	"	"	"	"	Entered at Pembina, N. D (Date) JAN 1916 (Via) N. P. R.	"	5	7	"	Aub.	"	"	Roumania	Botosani	"	1908	Pomeranian	" 11
23	"	"	$50✓	Yes	T.S. 1904	?	-1904	Husbd. Wm. Weaver Medina N.D.	"	"	"	"	Entered at Pembina N. D. (Via) N. P. R.	"	5	4		Brn		"	So. Africa	Durban Natal	Mtl	Oct. 1911	Virginian	" 11
24	"	Moth(?)	—	"	"	?	— "	Father (Same above)	"	"	"	"	Entered at Noyes, Minn (Date) JAN 12 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	—	—		Dr Br	Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
25	"	Self	$70✓	No	—	—	—	No address Mpls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Drk.	Blk.	Bro.	~~Nail missing~~	Russia	Homel	Halifax	Dec. 1905	? (?)	" 11
26	Yes	"	$100	Yes	1910-1911	Minn St. Paul	1912	No address St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	Entered at Noyes, Minn (Date) JAN 1916 (Via) G. N. R.	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Br.	Blue	~~rt. forefinger~~	"	Coniawa Poland	N. Y.	1906	(Hamburg Am Line)	" 11
27	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	Father Otto, 465 W. 7th St., St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	Entered at Noyes, Minn	"	—	—		Lt Br.	Gr.		Can.	Winnipeg Man.	—	—	—	" 11
28	"	Self	$65✓	"	—	—	—	Niece Cozy Mishkievich, address unknown, Chicago	"	"	"	"	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 26 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	"	5	9	Dark	Gr.	Br.	None	Austria	Krosa	Mtl	May 1905	?	" 12
29	"	"	$125 in bank $20.	"	—	—	—	No address St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	(Date) JAN 12 1916	"	5	8	Med	Blk.	Br.		Can.	Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	" 12
30	"	"	$67.✓	"	—	—	—	No address Detroit Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Gr.		Australia	Brisbane Queensland	Que.	May 1910	Lake Manitoba	" 12

CLASS E

Stephen J. Sarnetz

Thomas Mullis

Immigrant Inspector.

…in Charge.

14—30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20. ✓ 298 PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh… a citize… before… citizen…
1	alias Kurodesky Gorodecky B S ✓	Harry	8		m	—	—	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Can.	290 Dufferin ave Winnipeg	Uncle Lazar ( ) Calgary, Alta. Can.	Minn	Mpls.	—
2	" B S ✓	Frieda	13		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	—
3	Guertamont B S ✓	Victoria	32		f	M	none	"	"	"	French	"	239 Cornerie Rd Edmonton alta	~~Friend~~ Mrs Eliza Dupuis 241 Cornera Rd. Edmonton alta	Ia.	Davenport	man
4	" B S ✓	George	11		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" B S ✓	Leonie	10		f	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" B S ✓	Leontine	4		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" ✓	Simonne	3		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Debarred Hansen ✓	Anna Helen	11		f	S	none	—	—	"	Scand	"	Hyas Sask	father: Amund — Hyas, Sask,	Minn	Domeas	
9	Cordrey B S ✓	Clinton Leroy	30		m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Marriott Sask	Bro: ~~James~~ — Marriott, Sask Can	Mich	Fonna	U.S.
10	Derdef B S ✓	August	23		m	S	Farm Labourer	No	No	"	French	"	Makinak man	Bro. John Alex Emil — Makinak Man.	Mont.	Havre	—
11	Debarred Sokalski B S ✓	John	25		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Beausejour Man	father: Michal — Beausejour, Man	Mich	Detroit	Austr
12	Kelly B S ✓	Agnes McGowan	13		f	S	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	259 Ellen St Winnipeg Man	mother: Katherine 259 Ellen St Winnipeg Man	Minn	St Paul	Scotl
13	Kopelewitch B S ✓	Chanane al Henry	36		m	M	Hebrew teacher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	554 Flora ave Winnipeg Man	wife: Miriam — 554 Flora ave, Winnipeg Man	"	Minneapolis	Russ
14	Qa 10/7/31 Markovitch B S ✓	Benjamin 43-18811	38		m	M	fish merchant	"	"	"	"	"	441 Dufferin ave Winnipeg Man	wife: Dina 441 Dufferin ave, Winnipeg Man	"	Crookston	"
15	appealed 1/9/15 sustained … land 12/15/15 ~~Debarred~~ Dobson B S ✓	Gilbert Sherwood Montreal file 11023-559	45		m	M	Salesman Real estate	"	"	"	English	"	Partner & assoc.	Son Ralph Knowles Home for Boys, E. Kildonan Man	Wash	Seattle	—
16	✓ Gurska B S ✓	Jennie	1		f	—	—	—	—	"	Polish	"	148 Glaston St	Uncle Kazimir … 697 Manitoba ave	Pa	McKeesport	—
17	Durkin B S ✓	Michael	42		m	Wd	laborer	yes	no	"	Irish	"	641 Simcoe St Winnipeg Man	Sister: Mrs Bridget Morden 641 Simcoe St, Winnipeg Man	N.D.	Jamestown	Irel
18	Eis B S ✓	Hyman	18		m	S	book-keeper	"	yes	"	Hebrew	"	1779 St John St Regina Sask	father: Joseph 1779 St John St. Regina, Sask	Minn	Minneapolis	Engl
19	Benson B S ✓	Ben	29		m	S	farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Helmsdale Alta	frd: Wm Cleys Helmsdale, alta	N.D	Loma	Norw
20	Serebrin B S ✓	Joseph 11215 6285	35		m	M	Builder & Contractor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	33 Coburg St. Winnipeg man	Wife Fannie — 33 Coburg St. Winnipeg man	Minn	Minneapolis	Rus
21	Amor B S ✓	Margaret	35		f	M	none	"	"	"	German	"	810 Victoria ave Regina Sask	Bro — Jos. Schwartz 1870 Halifax St. Regina Sask Uncle —	"	So. St Paul	Hun
22	" B ✓	Elizabeth	16		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" ✓	Peter	11		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" ✓	John	9		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" B S ✓	Joseph	6		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
26	" ✓	Annie	4		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
27	" ✓	Katherine	2		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
28	Cukrowski B S ✓	Henryk	47		m	M	Contractor	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	1013 Manitoba ave Winnipeg Man	Wife — Elzbieta — 1013 Manitoba ave. Winnipeg man	Mich	Detroit	Au
29	Debarred Laleune B S ✓	Leo	25		m	M	Bartender	"	"	"	French	"	208 Vaughan St.	Father — Guillaume — Ericsdale, Man Can.	Ark.	Hot Springs	—
30	Giss ✓ S	Alfred Morris	19		m	S	Printer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	1009 Selkirk Ave	Father — Louis — 1009 Selkirk Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago	Eng

NOT USED

145 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (cols. 25–29) — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (cols. 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Father	No	—	—	—	—	Father Morris 510 Emerson Ave, No. Mpls, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good Noyes, Minn.	No	—	—	Dk (Date) JAN 13 1916	Br	Br	None (Via) C. P. R.	Russia	Klinzy	Que	July 1911	?	Jan. 12
2	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Noyes	"	—	—	(Date) JAN 13 1916			(Via) C. P. R.	Can.	Calgary Alta	—			12
3	"	Husb.	158	"	—	—	—	Husb. Geo. 1924 Harrison St., Davenport,	"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn.	"	5	—	Med. (Date) JAN 13			(Via) C. P. R.	France	Lille	Montl	Nov. 1912	Lake Erie	13
4	"	Father		"	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	Noyes	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	(Via) C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	13
5	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn.	"	—	—	"	"	Br.		"	"	"	"	"	13
6	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn.	"	—	—	(Date) JAN 18 1916		Bl		"	"	"	"	"	13
7	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br		"	"	"	"	"	13
8	Under 16 yrs.	friend [illegible]	none	"	—	—	—	frd: Mrs Breta Johnson Domeas, Minn	"	"	"	"	" Noyes, Minn.	"	—	—	" (Date) JAN 14 1916	Bro	Blu	(Via) G. N. R.	Canada	Ohyas Sask	—	—	—	14
9	Yes	self	26	Yes	1885 to 1911	Paulding O. & Van.	Aug 1911	Father Geo. W. Ionia, Mich	"	"	"	"	Neche, N. D.	"	5	9	" (Date) JAN 17 1916	Bl	[illegible]	[illegible] left [illegible] (Via) C. P. R.	USA	Paulding Ohio	—	—	—	14
10	No	"	49	No	—	—	—	Mother Borat Jerdy Havre, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk	Br.	scarred thumb	Can.	Matinick Man	—	—	—	14
11	" Contract Laborer			Yes	1913 to 1914	Amsterdam N.Y.	May 1914	Half Bro: Tom Sowa 135 Plummer St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	No	" Pembina, N. D.	"	5	7½	" (Date) JAN 2 1916	Brogra		None (Via) N. P. R.	Austria	Tarnopol	Que	May 19 1905	?	15
12	"	father	none	"	1903 to 1912	Duluth Minn	July 1912	father John Carling Hotel St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	No	" Noyes, Minn.	"			" (Date) JAN 18 1916	"	"	(Via) C. P. R.	Scotland	Motherwell	Montl	May 1903	Sicilian	15
13	"	self	68	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Morris Lifschitz 2204 Chicago Ave, Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	" Noyes, Minn.	"	5	6½	" (Date) JAN 16 1916	Dk Br	Bro	Partially Bald (Via) C. N. R.	Russia	Janpol	Que	May 15 1906	?	15
14	"	"	51	Yes	var. 1908 to 1915	Crookston Minn & var.	Dec 20 1915	frd: Kronick Cash Store Crookston, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	2 scars N cheek	"	Cherson	Hlfx	Oct 1902	?	15
15	~~Contract Laborer~~	"	30	"	1896 to 1912	Boston Mass & Van.	May 1912	friend Robt A Grant Hotel Washington, Seattle, Wn.					Ranier, Minn Noyes, Minn.	"	5	6	march 15 1915 (Date) JAN 20 1916	Br	Gr	None C. N. R. (Via) C. P. R.	Can.	Dorchester N.B.	—	—	—	1915. Dec. 11
16	"	Father	No					Father Nick 1242 Market St. McKeesport, Pa.	No				Pembina, N. D.		—	—	(Date) JAN 18 1916	Dk	Br	(Via) N. P. R.	"	Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	1916 Jan. 17
17	"	self	24	Yes	1900 1909 to 1914	Jamestown N. D.	July 1914	Sister: Mrs. Pat J. Corbert Jamestown, N. D.	"	"	"	"	Neche, N. D.		5	4	" (Date) JAN 17 1916	Brogra		Small scar left temple (Via) C. P. R.	Ireland	Foxford	Phila	Dec 1900	Morland	17
18	Yes	"	49	"	T.S. 1894 to 1915	Mpls Minn	Jan 1915	Bro: Max — 1001 Humboldt ave No Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	" Noyes, Minn.	"	5	9	" (Date) JAN 17 1916	"	"	N chop, small scar (Via) C. P. R.	England	London	Que	Aug 1912	Megantic	17
19	"	"	19	"	1910 1912 T.S. 1914	Loma, N. D.	Oct 1914	frd: John Ackey Loma, N. D.	"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn.	"	5	8	" (Date) JAN 24 1916	Bro	bro	scar r index finger, Partially Bald (Via) C. P. R.	Norway	Time	St John	Apr 1910	?	17
20	No	"	40	"	Jan 1909	San Fran. Cal.	Aug 1909	Sister Mrs. Dora Alperstein (—) Minn.	"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn.	"	6	3	Dk (Date) JAN 18 1916	Br		left cheek, Birthmark (Via) C. P. R.	Russia	Vitepsk	"	Aug 1903	?	17
21	"	Husb.	52	No	—	—	—	Husb. Michael 445 9 Ave. So., So. St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	Noyes	"	5	3½	(Date) JAN 19			None (Via) C. P. R.	Hungary	Elamer	Que	June 1907	?	18
22	"	Father		"	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn.	"	—	—	Dk	Br			"	Brisy- Jolbn	"	"	"	18
23	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Noyes	"	—	—	(Date) JAN 19				"	"	"	"	"	18
24	—	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn.	"	—	—	(Date) JAN 19 1916			(Via) C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	18
25	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Noyes	"	—	—				(Via) C. P. R.	Can.	Regina Sask	—	—	—	18
26	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn.	"	—	—			Bl.		"	"	—	—	—	18
27	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Noyes	"	—	—	(Date) JAN 20 1916		Bl.		"		—			18
28	No	self	100	Yes	1901	Yestrous N.Y.	Apr 1901	Cousin Andrzej — 308 Canfield Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Hazel	Partially Bald	Austria	Radomysl	N.Y.	April 1901	?	18
29	Yes L.P.C.	"	248	"	1915	St. Paul Minn	June 1915	Wife Hazel — 23 Mill Stead apt., Hot Springs, Ark	"	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn.	"	5	6	" (Date) JAN 11 1916	Br	Br.	None (Via) G. N. R.	Can.	Lettelier Man	—	—	—	18.
30	No	"	18	No	—	—	—	Friend J. H. Ludman 2723 W. 15 St, Chgo, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	Stammers	5	6½	"	Br	Gr.	Stammers	Engl.	London	Hfx	May 1904	Mongolian	18.

CLASS E.

14—26

Immigrant Inspector. [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21 ✓ 299 PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town	Of wh… a citize… before… citizen…
1	Wiechen Primary D.C.m.	✓ Frank 11215 1771	45		m.	m.	Cabinet Maker	y.	y.	Can.	German	Can.	Winnipeg Man	Wife ? 99 St. Johns Av. Winnipeg Man.	Mo.	Conception	Germ
2	Roberts Primary D.C.m	✓ Charles	39		"	"	Bldg. Inspector	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Gertrude, 1599 Alexander Av. Wpg. Man	Minn	Minneapolis	En
3	Goremich Primary D.C.m	✓ Natan	32		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife - Esther, 455 Dauphin Av. Wpg. Man	"	St. Paul	Ru
4	Moffert Primary D.C.m	✓ Thomas	36		"	"	Contractor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Elizabeth 572 Dome St. Wpg. Man	Ill.	Chicago	Scotl
5	Bryant BCR5-16-29 Primary D.C.m	✓ Harry	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"		Wife - Mary 496 Stiles St. Winnipeg Man		"	—
6	Koplan Primary D.C.m	✓ Harry	21		"	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Heb.	"	1437 Logan Av. Wpg Man.	Father Benjamin 1437 Logan Av. Wpg Man	"	"	Ru
7	Perelman Primary D.C.m	✓ Rebecca	1		F		—	—	—	"	"	"	482 Flora Av. Winnipeg Man	Gt. Uncle, Morris Perelman, Kroonopoly Annie	N.Y.	N.Y. City	—
8	Strath	✓ Florence	31		"	m	None	y.	y.	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash.	Sister, Mrs. E. Higgans 364 Broadway Wpg. Man.	Wash.	Seattle	—
9	Taylor S.J.S.	✓ Wm. Savigny	38		m	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Eng.	Can.	516 Main St. Saskatoon Sask	Father, James, Elstow Can.	Ill.	Chicago.	—
10	Owens D.C.m	✓ Walter	31		"	"	Contr.	"	"	"	Welsh	"	472 Centennial St. Winnipeg Man	Wife - Mary 472 Centennial St. Wpg. Man	"	"	Wa
11	Keene D.C.m.	✓ Hyman 9/35+9/A67/6/22 Cyr.	25		"	S	Electrician	"	"	"	Heb.	"	1311 Pritchard Winnipeg Man	Unc. Isaac Stone, 1311 Pritchard Av. Wpg Man	Minn	St. Paul.	Ru
12	Goldman Primary D.C.m	✓ Henry	19		"	"	Clerk ~~Salesman~~	"	"	"	"	"	289 Selkirk St. Wpg Man.	Fath. Alex. 289 Selkirk Av. Wpg. Man	Pa	Philadelphia	—
13	Goodey	✓ Arthur 27871	37		"	"	Brick layer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	328 Carlton St. Wpg. Man.	Sister, Mrs. Clara Whitechurch Dennison Sta., B.C.	Ill.	Chicago	En
14	Glube S.J.S.	✓ Herman	26		"	"	Bartender	"	"	"	Heb.	"	Winnipeg Man. LaSalle Blk.	Cousin Ralph Glube, 577 Main St. Wpg. Man.	Minn	Minneapolis	Ru
15	Silver D.C.m	✓ Henry	28		"	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Minneapolis Minn	Sister Etta Friedman 500 Pritchard Av. Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
16	Christensen D.C.m	✓ Hanse	28		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	Can.	Buchanan Sask.	Bro. Alfred. address unknown, B.C.	"	"	Nor
17	Haarsma	✓ Saka	37		"	"	Gardener	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Winnipeg Man.	Father G. P. 439 DeSallbury St Winnipeg. Man.	"	Raymond	Holl
18	Nairn S.J.S.	✓ George	36		"	"	Flour Miller	"	"	"	Scotch	"	1065 Ingersoll St. Winnipeg Man.	Bro. Sam, 1065 Ingersoll St, Winnipeg, Man.	Ill.	Chicago	Scotl
19	Niven S.J.S.	✓ Edna	18		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	937 7th Av. S. Lethbridge Alta	Fath. - John, 516 - 3rd St. Medicine Hat Alta	"	"	—
20	Gray S.J.S.	✓ Jas. Bryce	39		m.	"	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Merchants Bank Prince Albert, Sask.	Fr. Prof. Alfred E. McCrusky 289 St. Catherine St., Montreal, P.Q.	N.D.	Fargo	Scotl
21	Danroth S.J.S.	✓ Elias	42		"	m.	Contractor	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Margo, Sask.	Wife, Annie, Margo, Sask.	"	Bismarck	Swe
22	Sellars S.J.S.	✓ Charles Henry	37		"	S.	Brick layer	"	"	"	English	"	397 William Av. Winnipeg Man.	Uncle, Wm. Sellars, Stony Mountain, Minn.	Ill.	Chicago	Engla
23	Krauchaar S.J.S.	✓ Frederick	43		"	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Waldersee Man.	Bro-in-law - Philip Lockinger Waldersee, Man.	Tex	Littlefield	Ge
24	" S.J.S.	✓ Augusta	35		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. (same as above)	"	"	"
25	" S.J.S.	✓ Alexander	4		m.	—	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	—
26	Gutteridge S.J.S.	✓ Myra	20		F.	S.	"	y.	y.	"	English	"	Deloraine Man.	Aunt Mrs. "Bessie Keller" 53 Cora Korn Blk, Winnipeg Man.	Fla	Oveida	—
27	Krantz S.J.S.	✓ William	22		m.	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Grass River, Man.	Father, - August, Grass River, Man.	Tex	Littlefield	—
28	Schultz S.J.S.	✓ Rudolf	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waldersee Man.	Father, Gottfried Waldersee, Man.	"	"	Ru
29	Weinstein CR39652 S.J.S.	✓ Louis 305 3-6-39 Sov.	29		[illegible]	m.	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Camper, Man.	Father, - Jack, Camper, Man.	Minn	Mpls.	"
30	" S.J.S.	✓ Annie	25		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law (same above)	"	"	U.S.

NOT USED

146

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22–23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	25 Height Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	self	$80.	Yes	? T.P.	Various	?	Friend Pat Lucas Conception Mo.	No	No.	No.		No	Noyes, Minn.	JAN 17 1916	C.P.R.	5	5	Med	Fr.	Fr.	None	Germany	Berlin	St. Johns	Apr 1905	Mt. Temple	Jan. 2
2	"	"	$300.	"	trans	N.Y.	Apl. 1912	No address Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	CANCELLED.	"	Noyes, Minn.	JAN 14 1916		5	7½	"	Bro	Bro	See No 1985 17	England	Hint Church	N.Y.	Apr 9. "2	Olympic	" 12
3	"	"	$185.	"	"	"	1905	Fr. Mike Gorevich address unknown, St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn	"		CANCELLED		5	8	"	Aub.	Bru.		Russia	Kief	"	1905	?	" 12
4	"	"	$100	No	—	—	—	Friend Wm Miller, 931 Randolf St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn.	"		JAN 1 1916	G.N.R.	5	10	"	Br.	"		Scotland	Hamilton	Halifax	190	Cicilian	" 12
5	"	"	$10	Yes	1900 to 1905	N.Y.	T.P. 1912	Friend Wm Miller 931 Randolph St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn.	"			G.N.R.	5	7½	"	Fr.	Bro.	Wt. 169	Can	Belleville Ont.	—	—	—	" 2
6	"	father	$100	Yes	trans	Mass Boston,	Apl. 1905	Fr. Jos. Shnepper 1312 No. Artisian Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	Alburgh, Vt.	"		JAN 1916	C.P.R.	5	4½	"	Br.	"		Russia	Rovno	Boston	Apr. 1905	Cymric	" 12
7	"	With mother	—	No		—	—	Fath.- Julius, 54 E. 112th St., N.Y. City	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn.	"	Alburgh, Vt.	JAN 22 1916	RUTLAND.	—	—		Br.		None	Can.	Winnipeg Man.	—	—	—	" 13
8	Yes	self	$80.	Yes	1906 to 1915	Wash. Seattle,	Oct. 1915	Husb'd. Ronald [illegible] Nob Hill Av. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn.	"	Noyes, Minn.	JAN 13 1916	G.N.R.	5	7	Fr.	Gr.	Blu.		"	"	—	—	—	- 13
9	"	"	$300.	"	trans	Detroit	Jan. 1913	Wife Aleta, 3153 Franklin Blk. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn.	"		JAN 1 1916	C.P.R.	5	11	Med	Gr.	Gr.	Appendix [illegible]	"	Peterboro Ont.	—	—	—	. 13
10	No	"	$700	"	Oct. 1915	Indianapolis Ind.	Oct. 1915	Bro in law Peter Shaughnessy Nora & Monro, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"		"	Noyes, Minn.	JAN 5 1916	G.N.R.	5	8	"	Br.	Br.	None	Wales	Milford Haven	Hal.	1906	Ionia	" 13
11	"	"	$85	No	-			Fr. C. Greenberg 234½ E. Indiana Av. St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	CANCELLED.	"		JAN 14 1916	C.P.R.	5	4	"	"	"	deport. see No. 1985 41	Cyprus	Valesi	Que.	June 12-1911	Tunisian	" 13
12	"	"	$117	"			—	Uncle A. Goldman 436 South St, Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn.	"		CANCELLED		5	7		Gr.		None	"	Swakronka	N.Y.	1906	?	" 13
13	"	"	$700.	Yes	1913 to 1914	Ill. Chicago,	Apr. 1914	No address Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn.	"	Noyes, Minn.	JAN 20 1916	G.N.R.	5	5½		Br.	Blu.	Scar rt side face	Eng.	Barking	Que	May 1905	Virginian	" 14
14	"	"	$300.	"	trans	N.Y.	Sep. 1904	Fr. Wm Polski, Nicolett & Washington Mpls. Minn	"	"	"	"	"		JAN 1 1916	C.P.R.	5	8	"	Md.	Br.	None	Russia	Turek	N.Y.	Sep. 1904	Main	" 14
15	"	"	$15.	"	9-1915 to 1-1916	Minn Mpls,	Jan. 9. 1916	Wife Mollie, 714 Emerson Av., Mpls, Minn	"	"	"	Portal, Minn	"		JAN 23 1916	G.N.R.	5	5		Br.	Lt. Gr.		"	Neixt	Que.	May 1910	?	" 14
16	"	"	$160.	No				Fr. Brat Berg. address unknown Mpls, Minn	"	"	"	Neche, N. D.	"		JAN 1 1916	D.W. & P.	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Gr.		Norway	Christiania	"	June 1906	?	" 14
17	"	"	$7000.	Yes	1911	Minn Raymond	1911	Fr. H. Fisher Raymond, Minn.	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn.	Deformity Spinal Column class B	Neche, N. D.	JAN 18 1916	C.P.R.	5	5	Med	Bro	Blu.		Holland	Kreib	Halifax	1897	Vancouver	" 15
18	"	"	$156	No	—	—	—	No address Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn.	"	Noyes, Minn.	JAN 20 1916	G.N.R.	5	4		Bro	"	130 lbs	Scotland	Bankfort	Mtl.	Aug. 1913	Scandinavian	" 15
19	Yes	"	$70	"	—	—	—	Fiance Chas McLennan c/o American Sheep Breeder, 95 Clinton St. Chicago	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn.	No	Noyes, Minn.	JAN 15 1916	C.P.R.	5	5		Gr.		155 lbs	Can.	Lethbridge Alta.	—	—	—	" 15
20	"	"	$150	Yes	trans	N.Y.	mch. 1907	Presbyterian Church Fargo, N.D.	"	"	"		"	Noyes, Minn.	JAN 1916	G.N.R.	5	7½			Blu.		Scotland	Lesmahagow	N.Y.	Mch. 190	Columbia	" 15
21	No	"	$150	No	—	—	—	Bro. Nels Bismark N.D.	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn.	"		JAN 1 1916		5	5		Bro		None	Sweden	Osterum	Que.	July 1898	?	" 15
22	"	"	$370	Yes	trans	Mich. Pt. Huron	May 1911	Fr. Thos Jackson St. c/o Bricklayers Union Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	abdomen class B	"	Noyes, Minn.	JAN 20 1916	175 lbs	5	8		Lt.	Blu.	Mole left cheek	England	Grimsby	"	May 1911	Canada	" 15
23	"	"	$500.	No	—	—	—	Fr. Sam Oswald Littlefield Tex	"	"	"	Good	"	Noyes	JAN 1 1916	G.N.R.	5	5	"	Bro	"	160 lbs	Russia	Lutzk	"	May 1894	?	" 17
24	"	husb.	None	"	—	—	—	(Same as above)	"	"	"		"	Noyes, Minn.	JAN 1 1916		5	5½		Bro	Bro.	None	"	Zitomir	"	Nov. 1898	Heidelberg	" 17
25	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"		"	Noyes, Minn.	JAN 1		—	—		Br	Gr.	"	Can	Winnipeg Man.	—	—	—	" 17
26	"	father	$52	Yes	1909 to 5-1916	Crescent City Fla.		Fath - Ernest Oveido Fla	"	"	"		"	Noyes, Minn.	JAN 18 1916	C.P.R. 110	5	1	"	Bro	Blu	" G.N.R.	"	Deloraine	—	—	—	" 17
27	"	self	$71	No	—		—	Fr. Sam'l Oswald Littlefield Tex	"	"	"		"		JAN 1 1916		5	5	"	Bro	"	"	"	Montreal(?) P.Q.	—	—	—	" 17
28	"	"	$66.	"	—		—	Fr. Same as above)	"	"	"	Noyes, Minn.	"				5	8				"	Russia	Iszewitz	Que.	June 190	Graf Waldersee	. 17
29	"	"	$180	Yes	1909	Minn St Paul,	Jul. 1911	Fath in law. Harry Goodman 519 Knox Av. Mpls Minn	"	"	"		"	Noyes, Minn.	JAN 19 1916	C.P.R. 160	5	5½	"	"	Gr.		"	Lipowice	Portland Me.	Jan. 1908	Dominion	" 17
30	"	husb	None	"	1890 to 1912	Var. Mpls. &	Aug. 1912	Fath. Same as above)	"	"	"		"			C.P.R. 2	5	4½	"	Br.	Blu.	"	U.S.A.	Mpls. Minn	—	—	—	" 17

Stephen J. Gomez

Thomas Miller

Signed Harry F. Walters

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E-1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

2
13

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22 14—26 360 PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Taylor BS1	Millie or Molly	19	f	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Can.	612 Pritchard Ave Winnipeg Man	Father Max 612 Pritchard Ave. Wpg. Man	Ill	Chicago	Em
2	Jamieson BS1	William	51	m	M	author	"	"	"	Scotch	"	517 Agnes St. Winnipeg Man.	Wife: Jane 517 Agnes St. Winnipeg Man	N.Y.	New York	Scott
3	Krienke BS1	Jessie	31	f	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch		232 Vaughan St.	Sister Mrs. Christie Calder, 232 Vaughan St. Winnipeg Man	Mo.	Joplin	—
Debarred 4	Hilty Feb 21/16 BS1	Carleton Leonard	26	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Dutch	Canada	116, 15th St Brandon Man	Bro: Herbert - 747 Broadview Ave, Toronto, Ont	Ill	Chicago	—
5	Gelette BS1	Montraville	71	m	Wd	none	"	"	"	French	"	Shellbrook, Sask	Son in law: Frans Forenz, Shellbrook, Sask.	Minn	Eagle Bend	—
6	Pelliccia BS1	Filippo	47	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	So. Ital	"	622 Home St Winnipeg Man	Cousin: Giovanni Gaudese 622 Home St, Winnipeg Man	Pa	Sharpsville	Ita
7	Lanin BS	Jakiev al James	23	m	S	barber Col 9/12/38	"	"	23-23994	Hebrew	"	472 Dufferin St Winnipeg Man	Father: Abraham 472 Dufferin St, Winnipeg Man	Calif	Los Angeles	Rus
8	McGilp BS	Jennie	25	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	General Hospital	"	Friend Miss M. Wilkins Wpg. General Hospital, Wpg. Man	Minn	St Paul	Sc
Debarred 9	Knauss Appealed BS1	2-2-16 Caroline Wilhelmina	57	f	Wd	None Sustained 2/8-1916	"	"	" File 11035/1101	German		Beausejour Man	Adopted Dau. Mrs Katie McCumber, W. Selkirk Man	Col.	Oakland	Ger
10	Walter BS1	Joseph	81	m	Wd	farmer	"	"	"	"	~~left Most Pembina~~ U.S.A.	McArthur N.D.	Son: Jack McCalman St, Elmwood, Man	N.D.	McArthur	Aust
11	Drischoff BS1	Maria	58	f		—	—	—	"	Russian	Can.	689 Flora Ave Winnipeg Man	No Relatives	Mich	Menominee	—
12	Fiddes BS1	John Tomson	36	m	M	Vaudeville performer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	9649-106 St. Edmonton alta	Wife Elizabeth 9649 106 St., Edmonton, Alta	Ill	Chicago	Sc
Debarred 13	Knauss Appealed BS1	1916 Minnie	17	f	S	Dismissed 2/8 1916	"	"	File 11035/1102	German	"	Beausejour Man	Mother Mrs Katie McCumber, W. Selkirk Man	Cal.	Oakland	—
Admitted 14	Killeen Feb 23/16 BS1	Frank	43	m	Wd	stone planer man	"	"	"	Irish	"	771 Lipton St Winnipeg Man	Bro: Robt - 367 Arlington St, Winnipeg Man	Mich	Detroit	—
Admitted 15	Feb 23/16	John Fol 447-13-38	16	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	
Admitted 16	Feb 23/16	Frances	14	f	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
Admitted 17	Feb 23/16	Rita	12	f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
Admitted 18	Feb 23/16	Carbery	10	m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
Debarred 19	Steltzer Primary	William	11	m	S	"	—	—	"	German	"	Disseldorf Alta	Father: Gottfried Disseldorf, Alta	Wis	Milwaukee	—
20	Metcalf Primary	Thos Aubrey	22	m	S	grain buyer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Shoal Lake Man	Father Richard Durban, Man. Can	N.D.	Grand Forks	—
21	Gordon Primary	Jennie	23	f	M	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	397	Alfred Ave Winnipeg Man	Sister Mrs. C Clark 107 Sherbrooke St., Winnipeg Man	Mich	Detroit	Ru
22	Goldman	Peter	20	m	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	382	Alfred Ave "	Father M. Goldman 125 Riverton, Winnipeg Man	Me.	Portland	"
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

22

147

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14-26

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916.
1	No	self	$130	No	—			friend Miss Gertrude Diegel 316 Kirtland	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 25 1916 (Via) C. P. R. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	med	Br	Bl	None	Engl.	Leeds	Que.	Oct. 29/10	Empress of Ireland	Jan 18
2	"	son	none	yes	1890 1892 to 1911 var. T.S.	Pineville Ky and var.	mch 1911	Son: Wm — 346 W 23d St, New York, N.Y.	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) JAN 2? 1916 "	"	"	"	Partial paralysis rt. leg		5	7	"	gra	gra	Cicatrix on forehead side head	Scotland	Glengarnock	Mntl	Spring 1909	Saturnia	" 19
3	Yes	Horst	50	"	var T.S. 1915	Webb, Mo.	Nov. 1915	Husb. — Helmut — Joplin, Mo.	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 19 1916 (Via) C. P. R.						5	1½	"	Br	Br	None	Can.	Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	" 19
4	L.P.C.	18/10 self	126	"	T.S. 1911	Rochester N.Y.	Sept 1911	J. Mo. address Chicago, Ill	Entered at "	"			"		5	8½	"	bro	blu	scar top left middle finger	"	Guelph Ont.	—			" 20
5	"	"	80	"	1845 1880 var T.S. to 1914	Eagle Bend Minn	1914	Son in law: J. H. Keutel, Eagle Bend Minn.	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 20 1916 (Via) C. P. R. "	"			Paralysis left side. Partial deafness both ears		5	6	"	white gra		Partially bald	U.S.A.	Warsaw Wis		—		" 20
6	No	"	100	"	1907 1911	Sharpsville	mch 1911	Bro: Raimond — Box 1442 Sharpsville Pa	Entered at (Date) JAN 2? 1916 "				Good	No	5	3	"	gra	bro	crooked middle finger left hand	Italy	Monreale	N.Y.	Jun 22 1907	?	" 20
7	"	"	130	No	—	—	—	Ord: Pinkus Fogel 1060 Sunset Blvd, Los Angeles, Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 28 1916 (Via) PRINCESS ADELAIDE "	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	blk	"	scar N. cheek	Russia	Iwanenko	Que.	Spring 1911	Royal Edward	" 21
8	"	"	65	—			—	Bro — John — 24 Summit Ave. St Paul, Minn	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 26 1916 (Via)						5	—	"	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Greenock	"	June 1911	Hesperian	" 21
9	L.P.C. "	(8/10) Son	85	—			—	Friend Miss Mary Fiddis 1226 E 22 St Oakland Cal.	Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) FEB 19 1916 (Via) D. W. & P.				asthma		5	3½	"	Br	gr		Can.	Elmwood Ont.	—	—	—	" 21
10	yes	self	135	yes	1904 1913 1913	trans N.Y. McArthur N.D.	Dec 23 1915	son: John McArthur, N.D.	Entered at Pembina, N.D. (Date) (Via) "	"					5	3½	"	gra	blu	partially bald	Austria	Kaluscz	N.Y.	July 1904	?	" 22
11	No	father	No	—	—	—	—	Aunt — Lefrida Soto, Winnipeg Man. 8 Flick Ave.	Entered at Pembina, N.D. (Date) JAN 2? 1916 (Via)				Good	No	—		Fr	gr		None	Can.	Winnipeg Man.	—	—	—	" 22
12	Yes	self	35	Yes	1889–1911 1913	N.Y. City	Aug. Nov. 1913	Friend J. C. Matthews 1106 North American	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 22 1916 (Via) G. N. R. "	"	"	"	"		5	10	Med	Br.	"	scar on left forehead	Scot.	Edinburgh	N.Y.	1889	Rotterdam	" 22
13	No	Under 16 Yrs.	No				—	Friend — Miss Mary Fiddes 1226 E 22 St Oakland Cal.	"					—	—			Br		None	Can.	Winnipeg Man.	—	—	—	" 22
14	"	self	25	Yes	1912 1913	Detroit Mich	Sept 1913	mother Mrs. Agnes Murphy 282 Glendale Ave Detroit, Mich	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) FEB 29 1916 (Via) C. P. R. "	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	gra	gra	"	Canada	Albion Ont	—	—	—	" 24
15	"	father	none	"	1901 1913	"	"	grandmother "	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) FEB 2? 1916 (Via) C. P. R. "	"	"						"	D Bro	"		"	Toronto Ont	—	—	—	" 24
16	"	"	"	"	1911 1913	"	"	" "	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) FEB 29 1916 (Via) C. P. R. "	"	"	"					"	Bro	blu	"		Caledon Ont	—	—	—	" 24
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) FEB 29 1916 (Via) C. P. R. "	"	"	"					"	"	"	"		"	—	—	—	" 24
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) FEB 2? 1916 (Via) C. P. R. "	"	"	"					"	D Bro	"	"		"	—	—	—	" 24
19	"	Assisted	"	No	—	—	—	aunt: Mrs Alvina Soclinske, 449 ... St. Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	Lt Bro	"	"	"	Dusseldorf	—	—	—	" 24
20	No	self	150	"	—	—	—	Friend Clarence Bedlone Grand Forks	Entered at Nache, N.D. (Date) JAN 2? 1916 (Via) C. P. R. "	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Br	Bl		"	[illegible]	—	—	—	. 24
21	"	"	147	"	—	—	—	Husb. — Geo. A. — 633 Hastings St. Detroit	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) FEB 11 1916 (Via) C. P. R. "	"	"				5	2	"	Br	Br		Russia	Odessa	Que.	1904	?	. 24
22	"	cattle train	200	Yes	1908 1909	Portland Me.	1909	Sister Mrs. E. Tepperman, 622 Congress St. Portland Me.	Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) FEB ?? 1916 (Via) "	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Dunstov	N.Y.	1909	Russia	. 24
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CERTIFICATE FORM ... FOR THIS MANIFEST

CLASS E.

Stephen J. Smith, Immigrant Inspector. Walter E. Lane, Officer in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Ports

Winnipeg Man.

January 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	1	1				
CLASS B						
C Taxable	6	6				
C Non Tax	32	32				
CLASS C						
	25	22	3			
CLASS C C						
	253	229 3	15 6	~~9~~		
CLASS D						
	262	236 6	14 7	~~22~~		
CLASS E						
TOTAL	579	534	45	=		

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—															
1	—	—															

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
~~Tourists~~ Visitor	1
Residents of United States	24
Total	25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—38

$\frac{373}{63}$

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

[illegible]

SHEET NO. 23. A to K 7 M to Z 7 √ 301 PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh… a citiz… before… citizen…
1	Weinstein Primary A.J.S.	Josie	3		F	–	None	No	No	Can.	Hebrew	Can.	Campus Man.	Grandfather – Jack Weinstein, Camper, Man.	Minn.	M'pls.	—
2	Socks A.J.S.	Morris	19		M.	S.	Musician	Y.	Y.	"	"	497 Flora St. man.	Winnipeg	Fath, Jacob 497 Flora Ave, Winnipeg, Man.	Mass	Canton	Eng
3	McDermott Primary T.C.M.	Kate	28		F	S	Nursemaid	yes	yes	Can	Scot	Can 51 Dumoulin st.	St Boniface man	Mary McDermott sister 122 James St Winnipeg	Pa.	Pittsburg Mt Washington	Sca
4	Gossen Primary T.C.M.	Peter	25		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Can	German	Can	Giroux	Father, Frank. Giroux Man.	Tex	Littlefield	—
5	" T.C.M.	Lela	21		F	M	none	yes	yes	Can	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	—
6	" T.C.M.	Frank	1		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	—
7	" T.C.M.	Anna	0	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
8	Cukrowski S.J.S.	Adam	36		M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	"	Pol	Can 834 Alfred av.	Winnipeg	Wife Karolina 834 Alfred av Winnipeg Man	Mich	Detroit	Aust
9	Labovich Primary A.J.S.	Abe	20		M	S	Bookbinder	yes	yes	"	Heb.	307 James Can	Wpg.	Father, Harry 307 James av Winnipeg Man.	Minn	Mpls.	Russ
10	Pflugradt S.J.S.	Freda	26		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	Germ	Man. Can	517 Bogdan Wpg.	Fr. Mrs Armstrong 518 Redwood av Wpg man	Ill	Chicago	Germ
11	" S.J.S.	Frank	2		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
12	" S.J.S.	Elenore	3	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
13	Iverson Primary T.C.M.	Horace	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand	Sask. Can.	Pierceville	Father, Horace, Pierceville Sask	N.D.	Harwood	U.S
14	" T.C.M.	Minnie	41		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law " " " "	"	"	"
15	" T.C.M.	Sylvia	3		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " " "	"	"	"
16	Cohen Primary	Azer	1		M	–	–	–	–	"	Hebrew	146 Selkirk ave. man.	Winnipeg	Uncle Abraham 760 Magnus Ave., Winnipeg Man.	Wis	Milwaukee	—
17	" Primary	Itzik	–	1	M	–	–	–	–	"	"	"		"	"	"	—
18	Draper Primary	Harold	21		M	M	Clerk C/a 8-115865 11/165	yes	yes	"	English	146 Edmonton St.	"	Step-father John Hearsnap, 9 Palmerston Av. Father-in-law	Mich	Detroit	Eng
19	" Primary	Ethel May	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	411 McKenzie St.		Father John Stringer 257 Chambers St. Wpg.	Wis	Milwaukee	G
20	Petzoldt	Gertrude	37		F	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	"		Minn	Mpls	
21	Linton Primary T.C.M.	Clarence	26		M	S	Auto Mechanic	yes	yes	"	Irish	Sask. Can.	Canora	Bro. Earl, Wetaskiwin alta	Mich	Detroit	Eng
22	Bettley H.T.W.	John Scrogg	26		M	M	Steamfitter	yes	yes	"	Eng.	Can	Wpg.	M. in law Silas Smith, 598 Lipton st Winnipeg Man	"	"	Scot
23	" H.T.W.	Peggie	24		F	M	None	yes	yes	"	Scot.	"	"	Father, William Smith 598 Lipton st Wpg. man			
24	Chernik S.J.S.	David	25		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	"	Heb.	"	Port. la Prairie	Father, Hyman 132 Home st Winnipeg man	Ill	Chicago	Rus
25	Huatyszyn	Stephen	22		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Ruth	"	Govan	Father, Sam. Govan man	Mich	Detroit	Aust
26	Mockler Primary	Michael	29		M	S	Lumber Planer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Boseman	Aunt Annie Thorpe Sesko, D.S.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Iri
27	Cook Primary T.C.M.	Earnest	21		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	English	Can	65 Bayley St. Winnipeg	Father, Philip 65 Bayley ave Wpg. man	Ill	[illegible]	
28	Auerbooch Primary S.J.S.	Samuel 505 22-76600	37		"	M	Farmer 10-10-38 clk c/a 22-76600 11/12/38 elo	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Birds Hill, man.	Wife: Mary Birds Hill Man., Can.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Ru
29	Parson Primary E.R.R.	John Andrew	38		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Kamloops, B.C.	None	Pa.	Port Allegheny	Swe
30	Thomas T.C.	Lorin	36		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Arnaud, Man.	Sister: Mrs. Ira Tyler Moosman, Sask.	O	Cleveland	—

NOT USED

148 70

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIG
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON TH

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 2 4 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVE

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1916
1	No —	Self	None	No	—	—	—	Grandfath. - Harry Goodman 511 Boag Av. Mpls. Minn.	No Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 16 1916 (Via) C. P. R. CANCELLED.	No	No	"	Good	No	—	—	Med	Br	Blu.	None See No 19916	Can.	Winnipeg Man.	—	—	—	Jan. 17
2	No	"	300$	"	—	—	—	Cousin Michael Backe Canton, Mass.	" Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 23 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"		"		5	6	"	Bro.	"	"	Eng	London	Que.	Oct. 1909	Tunisian	" 17
3	No	"	60.$	No	—	—	—	Bro. John McDermott Mt Washington Pa.	" Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 18 1916 (Via) G. N. R.	"	"			"	4	10	Fr	Bro	Bl.	"	Can.	Hamilton	Montreal	May 1911	Athenia	Jan 15
4	No	Self	700.$	yes	1905-1907	Hillsboro Kan.	1907	Mother in law Isaac Bremer Little Falls Tex	" Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 18 1916 (Via) G. N. R.	"	"				5	6	med	Br	Br	"	Can	Hochstadt	—	—	—	" 15
5	No	Husb.	—	No	-	—	—	" "	" Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 18 (Via) G. N. R.	"	"			"	5	4	Fr	[illegible]	Bl	"	"	Greenland	—	—	—	" 18
6	"	—	—	"	—	—		" "	" Entered at Noyes (Date) (Via) G. N. R.	"	"				—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bl	"	"	[illegible]	—	—	—	" 15
7	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	" "	" Entered at Noyes. (Date) JAN 20 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"			"	—	—	Fr	Red	Bl.	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 18
8	"	Self	135$	No	-	—	—	Bro. Andrey Job Campbell, av. Detroit Mich.	" Entered at CANCELLED. (Date) CANCELLED	"	"			"	5	3	Med	Br	Bl	" See No 199761	Austria	Rohomysz	Quebec	Apr. 1910	Montreal	" 19
9	"	"	100$	"	—	—	—	Fr. Wm Hichler 326-14th Av. Mpls Minn.	" Entered at Noyes (Date) JAN 21 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"		"	"	5	7½	"	Dk Br	gr.	"	Roumania	Galatz	Quebec	Nov. 1907	St Mich	" 19
10	"	Husb.	50$	"	—	—	—	Husb. Paul, 2024 N. Halsted St Chicago Ill.	" Entered at Noyes (Date) JAN 21 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"			"	5	6	"	dk	Br	"	Germany	Barmen	"	June 1911	Athenia	" 19
11	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	" "	" Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 21 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"			"	—	—	Fr	[illegible]	Br	"	Con	Wpg.	—	—	—	" 19
12	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" "	" Entered at Neche, N. D. (Date) JAN 19 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"			"	—	—	med	Br	Bl.	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 19
13	"	Self	600.$	yes	1885 1905	Starbuck N.D.	1905	Kinsman: Ole Berg Harwood N.D.	" Entered at Neche, N. D. (Date) 19 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"	"	Hernia		5	5	"	Blk	Br.	"	Minn. U.S.	Starbuck	—	—	—	" 19
14	"	Husb.	—	yes	1874 19	Harwood N.D.	1911	Father "	" Entered at Neche, N. D. (Date) (Via) C. P. R.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	Br	Br.	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]	—	—	—	" 19
15	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	grand Father " " "	" Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 20 1916 (Via) G. N. R.	"	"			"	—	—	Fr	Br	Br	"	Sask. Can.	[illegible]	—	—	—	" 19
16	No	Father	"	—	—	—	—	928, Milwaukee Wisc Uncle - Max - 645-	" Entered at (Date) JAN 2 1916 (Via)	"	"			"	—	—	Med				Can.	Winnipeg Man.	—	—	—	" 19
17	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		" Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 25 1916 (Via) G. N. R.	"	"			"	—	—				"			—	—	—	" 19
18	—	Self	121$	"	—	—	—	Bro - Will Refair (Digger) 449 Hibbard Ave., Detroit Mich.	" Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 2 (Via) G. N. R.	"	"			"	5	7½	"	"	Gr.	"	Engl.	Lenford	St Jno.	Apr. 1907	Emp. Britain	" 20.
19	"	Husb.		Yes	[illegible]	Detroit Mich.	Aug. 1911	[illegible]	" Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 20 1916 (Via) G. N. R.	"	"			"	5	6	"	"	Bl.	"	"	Barrow	Hfx	Dec. 1907	Grampian	" 20
20	"	"	75$	"	Mch June 1897	"	June 1897	Husb. - Harry Irwin 1120 State St. Milwaukee Wis	" Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 21 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"			"	5	9	"	"	Bl.		Germany	Danzig	N.Y.	Mch 1897	?	" 20.
21	"	Self	110$	yes	1908	Trans.	1908	McElroy Bros & Babb Mpls. Minn.	" Entered at (Date) JAN 25 1916 (Via)	"	"			"	5	6		Br		"	Con.	[illegible]			—	" 21
22	"	Self	BB270 85$	No	—	—	—	Father Jno. Bettley Omana av. R.F.D. Royal Oak. Det. Mich	" Entered at (Date) JAN 25 1916 (Via)	"	"	"		"	5	7½	"	Br	Br	"	Eng.	Stoke on Trent	St John	Mar 21 1912	Emp of Brit.	" 21
23	"	Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	" Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) FEB - 2 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"			"	5	1		Br	Br		Scot.	Glasgow	"	Apr 6 1912	Saturnia	" 21
24	"	Self	110$	yes	May 1911	Portland O.	1911	Bro. Harry, 225 N. Crawford Av. Chicago, Ill.	" Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) (Via)	"	"			"	5	5½	"	Br	Bl	middle finger s. split nail [illegible] teeth	Russia	[illegible]	Portland	Jan 1910	?	" 21
25	"	Self	40$	yes	May 1915	Detroit	Jan. 6 1915	Jno. Olsnzek, 139 Pallard St. Detroit, Mich	" Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) JAN 23 1916 (Via) R.	"	"				5	6	"	Br	gr.	upper jaw	Austria	Rafor	Halifax	Apr 1899	?	" 21
26	"	Self	200.$	No	—	—	—	Friend John Taka 656 Boulevard, Bob. N.Y.	" Entered at CANCELLED. (Date) CANCELLED	"	"			"	5	6	"	Blk	Bry.	none see No 19928	England	Toomore	Quebec	Apr. 1912	Lake Man.	" 21
27	"	Self	200$	yes	—	—	—	Wabash [illegible] 22 Jackson St Chicago	" Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 28 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"				5	9	"	Br	Blg.	none	Con	Wpg.	—	—	—	" 21
28	"	"	260	yes	Transit, N.Y.		Jan 1905	Bro.: Ben — 54 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn N.Y.	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 28 1916 (Via) C. P. R.						5	5¼	"	Br	Bl	Deformed tip middle finger left hand	Russia	Regiel	New York	Jan 1905	?	" 22
29	yes	"	1200.	"	1881 1910	Iowa & Pa.	Feb 1910	Father: Chris Port Allegheny, Pa.	" Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JAN 29 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"				5	6½	Fr.	Br	Bl	Deformed nail R. ring finger	Sweden	Falkenberg	"	1881	?	" 22
30	No	"	40$	No	-		-	Bro: Calvin 4611 Gallut Ave., Cleveland, Ohio							5	9½	Med	No	Bro	None	Canada	Hamilton Ont	—	—	—	" 24

CLASS E.

Signed Harry F. Walters
" Ernest R. Russell.

~~Stephen Lounitz~~
~~Thomas Muller~~ Immigrant Inspector. Inspector in Charge

14—26

ALL CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

Border

Walhalla, N.D.

January, 191

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING		
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	3	3				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	3	3				

CLASS B

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black). ✓
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean. ✓
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

14—418

373
64

1

RECEIVED
JAN 31 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 K F ✓ 374

PORT OF Walhalla, N. D.,

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		"See Montreal letter No. 11032/D dated Jan 19, 1916"															
No	1	Agnes	✓ Matilda	34	–	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Winnipeg, Man	no relatives	Minn	St Paul
"	2	See Montreal letter No. 11032/D dated Jan 19, 1916	✓ Hans	13	–	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
"	3	See Montreal letter No. 11032/D dated Jan [illegible] "	✓ Frederick	10	–	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED NOT USED														

149 3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916 "Class D"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husb.	$350	No	-	-	-	Husb. John Agnes, St. Paul. Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt.	Dk Br	Bl	None	Germany	Neukirchen	St John N.B.	Apr 1913	Mt. Temple	1916 Jan. 24
2	"	Father	-	-	-	-	-	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Lt Br	Gr	"	"	Essen	"	"	"	" 24
3	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Micklem	"	"	"	" 24
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

James W McVey

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 K ✓ 56

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N.S.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Simpson ✓	William L.	28		m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Annapolis Royal	father Alexander Simpson 14 Howard St. Arbroath, Scotland	Mass	Malden
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

150

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 1916, 191 Class C. Non Taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	to Boston	Self	5.00	Yes	2 yrs 1913 1915	N.H. Manchester	Dec 21 1915	Employer A. M. Gould Clinton & Main St. Malden Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	med	bro	blue	Scar on right hand near thumb	Scotland	Arbroath	Halifax	May 7, 1910	Parisian	Jan 5, 1916
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—4073

George J. Parker
Acting Immigrant Inspector, in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 2 11—1574 7 ✓ 57

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N.S.,

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
		Primary ✓	Ca 1-150367 / 33/35 J.J.															
1	Kinney	✓	Lena B.	22		f	s	milliner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ashmore	father Joseph Kinney Ashmore, N.S.	Mass	Weston	Cana
2	Neily	″ ✓	Isaac K.	28		m	s	steam fitter	″	″	″	~~Scotch~~ Irish	″	Middleton	father J. Oscar Neily Middleton, N.S.	″	Beachmont	
3	Landry	″ ✓	Mrs Genieve M.	76		f	wd	none	″	″	″	French	″	Eel Brook	Son R. W. E. Landry Esq Yarmouth, N.S.	″	Revere	
4	Toole	B.S.I. ✓	Mrs. Mary	75		f	wd	″	″	″	″	Irish	″	Wilmot	friend Arthur Bowlby Wilmot, N.S.	″	W. Roxbury	″
5	Nickerson	B.S.I. ✓	William A.	63		m	m	″	″	″	″	English	″	Woods Harbor	Sister Elizabeth Dixon Woods Harbor, N.S.	″	Dorchester	″
Admitted	as US citizen Jun 16/17						Counted as Disappeared											
6	Wilson	✓	Harold	13		m	s	″	″	″	″	″	″	Hemford	Grandfather James Vernot Hemford, N.S. Lun. Co.	″	Roxbury	
								Appealed 1/4/16.	Dismissed 1/13/16			File 11035/1014						
Debarred 7	Rayne	B.S.I. ✓	Isaac G.	41		m	m	ships cook	″	″	″	″	″	Barrington	mother Mrs. Abbie Rayne Barrington, N.S.	″	Neponset	″
Admitted Debarred 8	Doane	✓ B.S.I.	Guilford	52		m	m	″ steward	″	″	″	″	″	″ Passage	Wife Mrs. Addie E. Doane Barrington Passage, N.S.	″	″	″
Admitted Debarred 9	Barton	B.S.I. ✓	Lena	16		f	s	none	″	″	″	African (Black)	″	Jordantown	Uncle Whitfield Barton Jordantown, Digby Co. N.S.	″	Cambridge	″
10	Wyman	Primary S.I. ✓	Roy A.	19		m	s	laborer	″	″	″	English	″	Arcadia	father Israel Wyman Arcadia, N.S.	″	Worcester	″
11	Shaw	″ ✓	Vera E.	20		f	s	none	″	″	″	″	″	Wellington	father Capt. Harvey Shaw Wellington, Yarm. Co. N.S.	″	Lynn	″
12	Fielding	✓	Mrs. Sarah	53		f	m	wife	″	″	″	″	″	Grand Pre	Brother Ennis Eagles North Grand Pre, N.S.	″	Beverly	″
13	Surette	″ ✓	Martha	17		f	s	domestic	″	″	″	French	″	Wedgeport	father Dennis Surette Wedgeport, N.S.	″	E. Boston	″
14	Snow	″ ✓	Hilda	20		f	s	″	″	″	″	English	″	Villagedale	father Gilbert Snow Villagedale N.S.	N.H.	Peterboro	″
15	″	Sister ✓	Geneva	18		f	s	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ ″	″	″	″
16	Monzar	″ ✓	Bentley	28		m	s	seaman	″	″	″	″	″	Beach Meadows	father Joseph Monzar Beach Meadows, N.S.	R.I.	Wickford	″
17	Rankin	″ ✓	Oretha	20		f	s	student nurse	″	″	″	″	″	Arcadia	father Wilson Rankin Arcadia, N.S.	N.H.	Newport	″
			505 m	ca		1-30949			8-12-30									
18	Sanford	″ ✓	Wade	35		m	m	farmer	″	″	″	″	″	Waterville	Wife Mrs Emma Sanford Waterville, N.S.	Mass	Braintree	″
19	MacAloney	✓	Jessie	20		f	s	college student	″	″	″	~~Scotch~~ Irish	″	Fairview	father John MacAloney Fairview, Halifax Co. N.S.	″	Boston	″
20	Weir	✓	Percy B.	20		m	s	laborer	″	″	″	English	″	Walton	father H. B. Weir Walton, N.S.	″	″	″
21	Daniels	✓	Mrs Eva E.	36		f	m	none	″	″	″	″	″	Lawrencetown	father Maurice Dalton Lawrencetown, N.S.	″	Montello	″
22	Tufts	✓	Hilda I.	33		f	s	~~school~~ teacher	″	″	″	″	″	Wolfville	father J. F. Tufts Wolfville, N.S.	″	Cambridge	″
23	Bell	✓	Margaret L.	24		f	s	student nurse	″	″	″	″	″	Digby	father Alfred Bell Digby, N.S.	″	Roxbury	″
24	Woodward	✓	Grace	28		f	s	school teacher	″	″	″	″	″	Granville	father Rupert J. Woodward Granville, N.S.	″	Weymouth	″
25	Balcom	✓	Pearl	21		f	s	student nurse	″	″	″	″	″	Lawrencetown	father Morse Balcom Lawrencetown, N.S.	″	Natick	″
26	Allen	✓	Lemuel	40		m	m	carpenter	″	″	″	″	″	Yarmouth	Wife Mrs Eva Allen Yarmouth, N.S.	″	Beverly	″
27	Starratt	✓	Eleanor	29		f	s	none	″	″	″	″	″	Bridgewater	father Charles Starratt Bridgewater, N.S.	″	Boston	″
28	Doucette	✓	Jennie	20		f	s	domestic	″	″	″	French	″	Quinan	father Henry Doucette Quinan, N.S.	″	Melrose	″
29	Scott	✓	Annie	47		f	s	none	″	″	″	English	″	Jordan Bay	Brother Walter Scott Jordan Bay, N.S.	″	Dedham	″
30	Garron	see children next man ✓	Mrs Viola	20		f	m	none	″	″	″	″	″	Overton	father Frank Lent Overton, N.S.	″	Roxbury	″

NOT USED

151 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	To Boston	Self	1.50	Yes	1½ yrs 1914 1915	Weston Mass	Nov 26, 1915	Friend, Mrs Arthur Woodward Weston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	lt bro	blue	None	Nova Scotia	Ashmore	Boston Yarmouth	Dec 26* Dec 25/15	P. George D.G.R	B&Y SS Co Dec. 25, 1915
2	"	"	128.00	"	7 mos 1912 1913	Beachmont Mass	Spring of 1913	Sister Mrs Wm B. Hanich 21 Jones Park Beachmont, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	florid	dk bro	"	"	"	Middleton	"	" "	"	" " "
3	"	Son	50.00	"	18 mos 1910 1911	Boston	July 1911	Son Joseph A. Landry 178 Waverly Ave Revere, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	gray dk	"	"	"	Eel Brook	"	" "	H&SW	" " "
4	"	Self	70.00	"	2 yrs 1912 1914	West Roxbury Mass	May 31, 1914	Daughter Mrs Thomas Buckley 157 Perham St W. Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	med	gray	gray	"	"	Annapolis Royal	"	" "	D.G.R	" " "
5	"	Son in law	10.00	"	1 year 1913 1914	Everett Mass	July 1914	Son in law James B. McGlone 339 Cordaman St Dorchester, Mass	"	"	"	"	chronic rheumatism muscular	"	5	10	"	dk bro	"	"	"	Woods Harbor	"	" "	H&SW	" " "
6	"	father	none	No	—	—	—	father Philip Wilson 1761 Washington St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	blk	"	"	"	Hemford	"	" "	"	" " "
7	"	Contract Laborer Self	20.00	Yes	4½ yrs 1908 1912	E. Cambridge Mass	Aug 1912	Yacht Constellation Lawley & Sons Neponset, Mass	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	3	dk	dk bro	"	"	"	Barrington	"	" 29/15	"	" 29 "
8	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	7 mos 1915	Camden Me	Nov 2, 1915	" "	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	6	light	lt bro	blue	"	"	Barrington Passage	"	" "	"	" " "
9	"	Convict Mother	50 cents	No	—	—	—	father & mother Mr & Mrs Wm Barton 145 Putnam Ave Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	3	dk	blk	dk bro	"	"	Jordantown	"	" 10/15	D.G.R	" " "
10	"	Self	4.00	Yes	2 yrs 1913 1915	Worcester Mass	Sept 1915	Friend C.H. Russell 14 Robertson Rd Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	florid	bro	bro	"	"	Arcadia	Boston "	Dec 31/15 " 29/15	P. George Auto	B&Y SS Co " " "
11	"	father	12.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Edison L. Shaw 10 Norcross Terrace Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	blue	"	"	Salem	"	" "	team	" " "
12	"	husband	7.00	Yes	1 yr 1913 1914	Beverly Mass	July 1, 1914	Husband Maynard Fielding 5 Highland Terrace Beverly Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grayish bro	blue	"	"	Gaspereaux	"	" "	D.G.R	" " "
13	"	Self	5.00	No	—	—	—	2nd cousin Mrs Minnie Shirley 21 Trenton St. E Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk bro	dk bro	"	"	Wedgeport	"	" "	Auto	" " "
14	"	"	10.00	Yes	2 yrs 1913 1915	Boston etc	Dec 24, 1915	Employer L.A. Shaw Peterboro, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Villagedale	"	" "	H&SW	" " "
15	"	"		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" " "
16	"	"	40.00	Yes	2 yrs 1913 1915	Wickford R.I.	Nov 23, 1915	Yacht Vixen Wickford, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	florid	dk bro	bro	"	"	Beach Meadows	"	" "	"	" " "
17	"	"	16.00	"	2 yrs 1913 1915	Newport N.H.	Dec 21, 1915	Carrie F. Wright Hospital Newport, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	dk bro	"	"	Arcadia	"	Jan 2/16 Jan 1/16	team	Jan. 1, 1916
18	"	"	40.00	"	3 days 1913	Braintree Mass	Oct 1913	Brother Fred Sanborn Rosedale Sq Braintree Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	sandy	sandy	blue	"	"	Waterville	"	" "	D.G.R	" " "
19	"	father	50.00	"	5 mos 1915	Boston etc	Dec 17, 1915	Emerson College of Oratory 30 Huntington Ave Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fair	fair	"	"	"	Fairview	"	" "	"	" " "
20	"	Self	50.00	"	8 mos 1914	W. Medford Mass	Dec 1914	Brother Wm P. Weir 26 Gorham Rd. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blonde	blonde	gray	"	"	Walton	"	" "	"	" " "
21	"	husband	60.00	"	17 yrs 1897 1914	Montello Mass	Oct 1914	Husband George M. Daniels Howard St. Montello, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	sandy	sandy	blue	"	"	Port Lorne	"	" "	"	" " "
22	"	Self	7.00	"	9 mos 1915	Cambridge Mass	Dec 21, 1915	Buckingham School 2 Buckingham Place Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dk	blk	dk bro	"	"	Wolfville	"	" "	"	" " "
23	"	"	20.00	"	1 year 1914 1915	Boston	June 27/15	Hart's Private Hospital 95 Moreland St Roxbury, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	med	bro	bro	"	"	Digby	"	" "	"	" " "
24	"	"	25.00	"	2 yrs 1913 1915	Natick Mass	Dec 24, 1915	Weymouth High School Weymouth, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	blue	"	"	Weston	"	" "	"	" " "
25	"	father	10.00	"	2 mos 1915	Natick Mass	Oct 6, 1915	Leonard Morse Hospital Natick Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	lt.	lt bro	lt blue	"	"	Lawrencetown	"	" "	"	" " "
26	"	Self	25.00	"	6 mos 1913 1914	Beverly Mass	May 1914	Sister Mrs J. M. Elliott 7 Ober St. Beverly Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	bro	bro	"	"	Yarmouth	"	resident		" " "
27	"	father	25.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Jessie Starratt 112 Huntington Ave Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	dk bro	"	"	Bridgewater	"	Jan. 1/16	H&SW	" " "
28	"	"	1.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mary Doucette 23 Avon St Melrose Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk bro	bro	"	"	Quinan	"	" "	"	" " "
29	"	Self	40.00	Yes	6 mos 1910	Dedham Mass	Sept 1910	Sister Mrs Joseph Caulkings 4 Walnut St. Dedham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	bro	"	"	Jordan Bay	"	" "	"	" " "
30	"	husband	4.00	"	6 mos 1914	Boston	Nov 13 1914	Husband Bernard Garron 10 Thwing St Roxbury, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	yellow	blue	"	"	Overton	"	6/16 " 5/16	team	" 5 "

* S.S. Prince George Boston and Yarmouth S.S. Co.—

CLASS E.

George Y. Parker
11—1504 Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Copied - 11 - 30 - m. R. S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3. K ✓ 58

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citiz before citizen
1	Garron	✓ Bernice H.	2		f	–	none	–	–	Canada	English	Canada	Overton	grandfather Frank Lent Overton, N.S.	Mass	Roxbury	Canada
2	"	✓ Ada May	9/12		f	–	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
3	Dakin	✓ Rev Ellery G.	25		m	s	clergyman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Centerville	mother Mrs Eleanor Dakin Centerville, N.S.	"	Newton Center	"
4	Stoddard	✓ Ida M.	21		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Falmouth	father Willard Stoddard Falmouth, N.S.	"	Leicester	"
5	Pothier	✓ Rudolph	57		m	wd	shoemaker	"	"	"	French	"	Church Point	Son Joseph Pothier Church Point, N.S.	"	Haverhill	"
6	Kennedy	✓ John E.	66		m	wd	carpenter	"	"	"	~~Scotch~~ Irish	"	Hantsport	friend Wm Sterling Hantsport, N.S.	"	Framingham	"
7	Young	✓ Mildred	20		f	s	student nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Lunenburg	mother Mrs Mary A Young Lunenburg, N.S.	N.Y.	New York	"
8	Rogers	✓ Thomas	26		m	s	lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	Shelburne	mother Mrs A. L. Banks Shelburne, N.S.	Mass	Billerica	"
9	Doucette	✓ Raymond	16		m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	French	"	Quinan	father David Doucette Quinan, N.S.	"	Reading	"
10	Gaudet	✓ John	19		m	s	farmlaborer Abandoned domicile May 1925	No	No file	" 11316/36-D0 EJP 5/1/35	"	"	Meteghan	Sister in law Mrs Mary Gaudet Meteghan, N.S.	"	Abington	"
11	Greene	✓ Elsworth	48		m	m	farmer fr carriage builder Abandoned domicile May 1925	Yes	Yes file	" 11316/36-D EJP 5/1/35	English	"	New Tusket	Brother James Greene New Tusket, N.S.	"	Dorchester	"
12	"	✓ Mrs Minnie	46		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Herbert Sabine New Tusket, N.S.	"	"	"
13	Bishop	✓ Grace	20		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kentville	father Alfred Bishop Kentville, N.S.	"	Beverly	"
14	Patton	✓ Benjamin	20		m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canning	father Benj. Patton Canning, N.S.	"	Waltham	"
15	Scott	✓ Edna	21		f	s	trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	father Ellery Scott Yarmouth, N.S.	N.J.	Hackensack	"
16	Porter	✓ Roland L.	22		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Springdale	father Howard A Porter Springdale, N.S.	Mass	Beverly	"
17	Butler	✓ Pierce A.	31		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	mother Mrs Cassandra Butler Liverpool, N.S.	N.H.	Newmarket	"
18	" Sister	✓ Rhea	20		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"	"
19	Therio	✓ John	47		m	m	boat builder	"	"	"	French	"	Meteghan	Wife Mrs Deline Therio Meteghan, N.S.	Mass	So. Boston	"
20	Gibson	✓ Harry	38		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Kentville	Wife Mrs Ida May Gibson Windsor, N.S.	"	Roxbury	"
21	Boudreau	✓ Arthur	33		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Saulnierville	Brother Vincent Boudreau Wedgeport, N.S.	Conn	Bridgeport	"
11067 22	Crowell	✓ Edna J.	30		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Port LaTour	Brother F. A. Crowell Sydney, C.B. N.S.	Mass	E Boston	"
23	Perry	✓ Clarence P.	32		m	s	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Black Point	father Richard S. Perry Black Point, Shelburne Co. N.S.	"	Boston	"
24	Fraser	✓ Donald	19		m	s	blacksmith helper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Upper LaHave	father Arthur Fraser Upper LaHave, N.S.	"	Amesbury	"
25	Turner	✓ Blanche H.	25		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	African (black)	"	Greenville	father Isaac W. Turner Greenville (Salmon River) N.S.	"	Newton Center	"
26	Killam	✓ Howard S.	20		m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	English	"	Richmond	father Howard J Killam Richmond, Yarmouth Co. N.S.	"	Salem	"
27	Lindsay	✓ Emma	27		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	~~Scotch~~ English	"	Kentville	Brother Stanley Lindsay Canard, N.S.	"	E. Saugus	"
28	Grierson	✓ Maisie	24		f	s	none	"	"	"	" "	"	Weymouth	Uncle J. A. Grierson Weymouth, N.S.	"	Waltham	"
29	Smith	✓ Marjorie C.	30		f	s	school teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Cape Sable Island	father Edmund D. Smith Cape Sable Island, N.S.	"	Somerville	"
30	Vidito	✓ Bertie K.	27		f	s	milliner	"	"	"	French	"	Middleton	father Mervin Vidito Middleton, N.S.	"	Lawrence	"

NOT USED

152 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—1504

MONTH OF JAN 1916, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

Boston Jan 14 *Prince George B & Y S S Co

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Yes	6 mos 1914	Boston	Mar 13/14	Father Bernard Garron 10 Thwing St. Roxbury, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	light	light	blue	None	Nova Scotia	Overton	Yarmouth	Jan 5/16	team	Jan. 5, 1916
2	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dk	dk bro	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Boston	Self	15.00	Yes	1 1/2 yrs 1914-15	Newton Center Mass	Dec 17, 1915	Newton Theological Seminary Newton Centre, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	dk	bro	dk bro	"	"	Centerville	"	"	D.A.R	"
4	"	father	15.00	"	9 mos 1912-1913	Boston	July 5, 1913	Friend Miss Laura Briscoe 38 Mary St Leicester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk bro	bro	"	"	Falmouth	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	20.00	"	1 week Aug 1914	"	August 1914	Brother Timothy Pothier 12 Hillside Rd. Haverhill, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	blk	dk gray	"	"	Eel Brook	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	150.00	"	3 yrs 1912-1915	Framingham Mass	Nov 13, 1915	Daughter Mrs A. S. Caldwell 10 Wheeler Ave Framingham, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	ruddy	gray	blue	"	"	Grand Pre	"	"	"	"
7	"	Mother	40.00	"	2 mos 1905	Norwood Mass	Nov. 1905	New York Hospital 6 West 16th St New York N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	dk bro	"	"	"	Lunenburg	"	"	H. & S.W.	"
8	"	Self	20.00	"	2 yrs 1904-1906	Everett Mass	Fall of 1906	Brother Clifford Rogers Broad St Billerica, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	med	dk bro	"	scar on right cheek near mouth	"	Shelburne	"	"	"	"
9	"	father	1.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs John Conner 39 Haven St. Reading, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	dk bro	None	"	Quinan	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	5.00	Yes	2 mos 1911	Brockton Mass	Dec 1911	Sister Mrs Annie Martin 84 Brockton Ave Abington, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	"	Meteghan	"	9/16 8/16	D.A.R	8
11	"	"	20.00	"	2 mos 1915	Boston	Dec 21, 1915	Brother Herbert Greene 65 Monadnock St Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	lt.	lt bro	blue	"	"	New Tusket	"	"	"	"
12	"	husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	"	"	"	New Tusket	"	"	"	"
13	"	father	5.00	"	6 wks 1915	Beverly Mass	Jan 5, 1915	Aunt Mrs Arthur Hart 5 Highland Terrace Beverly Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	lt.	lt bro	"	"	"	Kentville	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	20.00	"	6 mos 1914	Waltham, Mass	July 1914	Uncle John Urquhart 68 Cherry St Waltham, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bro	"	"	"	Canning	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	50.00	"	1 yr 1915	Hackensack N.J.	Dec 24, 1915	Sister Anna Scott 86 State St Hackensack, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	dk bro	dk gray	"	"	Yarmouth	"	resident	resident	"
16	"	"	15.00	"	2 yrs 1913-1915	Beverly Mass	Dec 21, 1915	Brother Wm. Porter 189 Sycamore St Beverly, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Springdale	"	Jan 8/16	D.A.R	"
17	"	"	150.00	"	3 mos 1915	Boston	Dec 24, 1915	Brother Dr J. D. Butler Newmarket, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bro	scar from burn under left eye	"	Liverpool	"	"	H. & S.W.	"
18	"	"	50.00	"	3 mos 1914	Newmarket N.H.	Oct 15, 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	blue	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	27.00	"	6 mos 1914-1915	Boston	April 1915	Brother Miller Therien 453, 7th St So. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk bro	bro	"	"	Meteghan	"	13/16 12/16	D.A.R	12
20	"	"	5.00	"	6 yrs 1895-1901	"	Sept. 1901	Mother Mrs Caroline Gibson 106 Hammond St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	gray	"	"	Kentville	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	28.00	"	1 year 1913-1914	Sagamore Mass	Jan 21, 1914	1st cousin Henry Boudreau 59 Morehouse St Bridgeport Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	dk bro	"	scar on left thumb from cut	"	Wedgeport	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	100.00	"	1 mos 1913	Medford Mass	Oct 21, 1913	Friend Anna E. Dixon 33 Central Sq. E. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	hazel	None	"	Port La Tour	"	"	H. & S.W.	"
23	"	"	50.00	"	2 yrs 1913-1915	Boston Mass	Dec 10, 1915	Boston Mass no street address Intends ship on fishing vessel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	bro	dk blue	"	"	Black Point	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	2.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle Judson Benson 92 Prospect St Amesbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk bro	blue	"	"	Upper La Have	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	5.00	Yes	5 mos 1914-1915	Lexington Mass	Jan 1915	Mistress Mrs J H Marsh 27 Walcott Rd Newton Center, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	blk	dk bro	"	"	Yarmouth	"	16/16 15/16	Team	15
26	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	1st cousin Harvey J Allen 8 Lynde St Salem, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	bro	gray	"	"	Richmond	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	30.00	Yes	8 yrs 1906-1914	vicinity Boston	Nov. 1914	Mother Mrs E. Ezzy Lindsay 10 Linden St. E Saugus Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	blk	dk bro	"	"	Kentville	"	"	D.A.R	"
28	"	Uncle	11.00	"	4 yrs 1910-1914	"	June 1914	Brother Kenneth Emerson 577 Main St. Waltham, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	dk bro	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	50.00	"	3 mos 1913-1914	"	Jan 2/14	Brother Harvey J. Smith 16 Sargent Ave Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Cape Sable Is	"	"	H. & S.W.	"
30	"	"	15.00	"	8 mos 1914	Lawrence Mass	March 27, 1914	Sister Mrs A. E. Horne 97 Ames St. Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	blue	"	"	Middleton	"	"	D.A.R	"

* S.S. Prince George Boston and Yarmouth S.S. Co

CLASS E.

George F Parker
acting
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Copied - 1 - 30 - M R G.

Border

Yarmouth, N.S

January 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	[illegible]
ASS B						
6 Non Tax	1	1				
ASS C						
ASSCC						
ASS D						
	81	77	4	#¹	1	
ASS E						
TOTAL	82	77	4	#	1	

& Adm. as U.S. Citizen

CLASS B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). /
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

373
65

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 11-1504 59

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N.S.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w a citi befor citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Smith	✓ William J	34		m	m	farmer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Brier Lake	Wife Mrs Laura Smith Brier Lake, N.S	Mass	Lynn	Cana
2	Swain	✓ Lewis C	23		m	m	fisherman	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Port Clyde	father George Swain Port Clyde N.S	"	Malden	"
3	Porter	✓ Annie	20		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Kentville	father Morgan Porter Kentville, N.S	"	Arlington Heights	"
4	Doucette	✓ Louis	22		m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	French	"	Saulnierville	father Theodore Doucette Saulnierville N.S	"	Jamaica Plain	"
5	Muise	✓ Edmund	22		m	s	lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	Quinan	father Raymond Muise Quinan, N.S	"	Reading	"
6	Hood	✓ John P.	51		m	m	publisher	"	"	"	English	"	Charlottetown	Mother Mrs J. M. Hood North Tryon, P.E.I	"	W. Somerville	"
7	"	✓ Mrs Lydia J	49		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father R. C. Lea Tryon, P.E.I	"	"	"
8	"	✓ Jennie C	24		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandparents "	"	"	"
9	"	✓ Helen C.	20		f	s	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
10	"	✓ Doris M.	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
11	Doane	✓ Fred	47		m	m	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Roseway	1st cousin Rufus Doane Roseway N.S	N.H.	Derry	"
12	"	✓ Sophronia L.	25		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bown	✓ Florence	36		f	s	boardinghouse ~~proprietor~~	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	Mother Mrs Eliza Bown Yarmouth, N.S	Mass	Somerville	"
14	Maillett	✓ Thomas M.	57		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Salmon River	Wife Mrs Rose Maillett Salmon River Digby Co. N.S	R.I.	E Providence	"
15	Crosby	✓ Ernest E.	55		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Pleasant Valley	Daughter Mrs Thomas Cann Sandy's Mills Yarm Co. N.S	Mass	Haverhill	"
16	Moses	✓ Florence	23		f	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Weymouth	father Thomas Moses Weymouth, N.S	"	"	"
17	Mallet	✓ Jerry	42		m	m	fisherman	"	"	"	French	"	Mavillette	Wife Mrs Elvira Mallet Mavillette, N.S	"	Gloucester	"
18	Deveau	✓ Irenee E.	25		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Augustine L. Deveau Mavillette, N.S	"	Neponset	"
19	Hiltz	✓ Isaac M.	58		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	No. Williamston	brother David Hiltz Hastingdale Kings Co. N.S	"	Mattapan	"
20	Rawding	✓ Herbert	16		m	s	none	"	"	"	English	"	Garland	Mother Mrs Avie Rawding Garland Kings Co. N.S	"	Boston	"
Debarred	Hutchinson B.S.I.	✓ Heber W.	24		m	s	fisherman & sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Rexville	father Wm. G. Hutchinson Rexville N.S	"	Atlantic	"
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

7

153

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 1916, 191

CLASS E

11—1594

Boston Jan 16/16 Pr. George B & Y S S Co.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																		Supplemental information required by Immigration Regulations.			
					If Yes—										Supplemental information required by Naturalization Act approved June 29, 1906.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	To Boston	Self	$5.00	Yes	3 years 1907 1910	Chelsea Lynn etc.	Jan 1910	Father-in-law Capt. John Thibodeau 106 Lawton Ave Lynn, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	ruddy	bro	gray	None	Nova Scotia	Salmon River	Yarmouth	Jan 15/16	D.A.R	Jan 15, 1916
2	"	"	4.00	"	1 mos 1912 1913	Boston	Jan. 1913	Brother Samuel Swain 83 Linden Ave Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	dk bro	bro	"	"	Woods Harbor	"	" "	H.&S.W.	" " "
3	"	father	15.00	"	4 yrs 1908 1912	Marlboro Mass	May 10 1912	Aunt Mrs Edward Mullins 17 Oakledge Sterlington Heights Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Kentville	"	" 20/16 19/16	D.A.R	" 19 "
4	"	Self	100.00	"	6 weeks 1915	Jamaica Plain Mass	Dec. 1915	Sister Adele Doucette 28 St. John St Jamaica Plain, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	dk bro	hazel	"	"	Saulnierville	"	" "	"	" " "
5	"	"	20.00	"	20 mths 1914 1915	Bangor Me	Dec 16, 1915	1st cousin John Muise 121 Green St. Reading Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	"	"	"	"	Quinan	"	" "	team	" " "
6	"	"	500.00	"	6 weeks 1915	Boston, New York etc	Dec 7, 1915	Brother in law James Lea 39 Meacham Rd W. Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	bro	blue	"	P.E.I.	Tryon	"	" "	H.&S.W.	" " "
7	"	husband		"	1 week 1906	W. Somerville Mass	Sept. 1906	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" " "
8	"	father		"	2 weeks 1910	"	Nov. 1910	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" " "
9	"	"		"	4 weeks 1913	"	Nov 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	blonde	blonde	"	"	"	Charlottetown	"	" "	"	" " "
10	"	"		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	fair	lt bro	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" " "
11	"	Self	300.00	Yes	5 mos 1915	Boston etc	April 19, 1915	Father-in-law Joseph Robbins 36 Franklin St. Derry, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	florid	dk bro	"	"	Nova Scotia	Roseway	"	" "	H.&S.W.	" " "
12	"	husband		"	17 yrs 1891 1908	Derry N.H.	April 1908	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	"	"	"	U.S.	Derry, N.H.	"	April 1908	[illegible]	" " "
13	"	Self	20.00	"	2 wks 1915	Everett Mass	Sept 1915	Friend Mrs C. F. Slack 25 Russell St Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	bro	"	Nova Scotia	No. Sydney	"	resident		" " "
14	"	"	4.00	"	4 yrs 1910 1914	Prov. R.I.	July 3, 1914	friend Patsey Malone 82 Syracuse Ave E. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	gray	"	"	Meteghan	"	" 23/16 Jan 22/16	D.A.R	" 22 "
15	"	"	60.00	"	2½ yrs 1913 1916	Haverhill Mass	Jan 4, 1916	Wife Mrs Pansy Crosby Mass 49 Corliss Hill Rd Haverhill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	ruddy	gray	"	"	"	Pleasant Valley	"	" "	"	" " "
16	"	"	8.00	"	20 yrs 1894 1914	" etc.	May 1914	Brother Wm. J. Moses 41 Greenville St. Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	blonde	blonde	blue	"	New Brunswick	Grand Manan	"	" "	"	" " "
17	"	"	18.00	"	20 yrs 1894 1914	Boston Gloucester etc	Nov 1914	Bro in law Henry Saulnier 7 Davis St. Gloucester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	med	lt bro	"	"	Nova Scotia	Mavillette	"	" "	"	" " "
18	"	"	28.00	"	10 yrs 1903 1913	Neponset etc.	Dec 1913	Brother G. G. Deveau 20 Franklin St. Neponset Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	dk bro	gray	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" " "
19	"	"	20.00	"	4 years 1910	Boston	March 1910	Wife Mrs Annie S. Hiltz 10 Rosseau St. Mattapan, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	ruddy	"	blue	"	"	New Ross	"	" "	"	" " "
20	"	1st cousin	10.00	No	—	—	—	1st cousin Clarence M. Rawding 117 Berkeley St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	lt bro	"	"	"	Garland	"	" "	"	" " "
21	"	L.P.C. Self	18.00	Yes	4 years 1906 1914	various towns & places San Francisco etc	1914	Sister Mrs Robert K. Taylor 92 Henry St. Atlantic, Mass	"	"	"	"	Neurasthenia quiescent	"	5 8	ruddy	dk bro	bro	"	"	Roxville	"	" "	"	" " "
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

+SS Prince George Boston and Yarmouth S S Co

CLASS E.

George Y. Parker
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Chinese

Vancouver, B C

January - 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	x7	x5	2			

x Not including one U. S. C.

CLASS B

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists 2
Residents of United States
Total 2

RECEIVED
FEB - 1 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—762

373
66

11

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET NO. One A to L ✓ 10 PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT
~~M~~ to Z

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether been Canadi
1	Tom	✓ Poy	32		m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Departed via ✓ U.S.	Malone, N.Y. New York	Wife, Dong She, 8 Gow Dai St. Canton, China	N.Y.	New York	No
Debarred 2	Lee	✓ Don	15		"	S.	student	"	"	"	"	China	Tong Kai	Mother, Gin She, Tong Kai village, S.N. Dist. China	Wash.	Walla Walla	"
Debarred 3	Lee	✓ Ho	45		"	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Departed via U.S.	Vancouver B.C. Philadelphia	Wife, Ow She, Yin Di Hing village, Hok San Dist. China	Pa.	Philadelphia	"
4	Moi	✓ Shiu Ha	16		"	S	student	"	"	"	"	China	Chik Hom	Father, Moi Dung Dap, Chik Hom village, S.N. Dist. China	Minn.	Minneapolis	"
5	Lee	✓ Yick	46		"	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Departed via ✓ U.S.	Vancouver B.C. Philadelphia	Wife, Low She, Nom Fung village, H.S. Dist. China	Pa.	Philadelphia	"
U.S.6 6	Yee	Won Lung	34		"	"	Laundryman	"	"	U.S.	"	Departed via "	Seattle, Wash. Pittsburgh, Pa.	Son, Yee Quong, Ai Ben village, S.N. Dist. China	"	Pittsburgh	"
7	Yee	✓ Won Lung, Mrs.	22		F.	"	wife	No	No	China	"	China	Ai Ben	~~Father, Chee [illegible] Gow,~~ Kow How village, S.N. Dist. China	"	"	"
8	Liu	✓ Wa	37		m	"	merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kung Yik	Wife, Len She, Hok Gow village, S.N. Dist. China	Ore.	Portland	"
~~9~~	~~* Chan~~	~~Yuen Tso~~	~~17~~		~~"~~	~~S.~~	~~student~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Tai Wan~~	~~Father, Chan Dung Nam, Tai Wan village, S.N. Dist. China~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~	~~"~~
~~10~~	~~* Chan~~	~~Kwok Che~~	~~18~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Brother, Chan Kwok Wah, Tai Wan village, S.N. Dist. China~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21																	
22																	
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Counted as admitted Stat. reports and Vancouver manifest March 1912. Do Do

*Landed under 220 bond March 15, 1912; bond expired by limitation March 3, 1913; cases closed Jan. 18, 1916, authority Bureau letter Jan. 12, 1916, No. 53329/191. Listed on manifest for March 1912 and Head-tax guarantees forwarded that month.

7/1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

154

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF VAN[illegible] B C, MONTH ~~OF~~ ended JAN 2 [illegible], 191

14—782

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of ~~Examination~~ Admission
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	Claims born in U.S.	S.F. & N.Y.	8/20/08	Store, Lai Main & Co. 29 Pell St. New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¼	Olive	Blk.	Bro.	Round scar center forehead; several pits l. cheek bone.	U. S.	San Francisco	Vancouver, B. C.	12/22/15	Empress of Japan	12/28/15
2	Chinese Ex. Act.			No	—	—	—	Father, Lee Poo 4 Canton St. Walla Walla, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Oblique scar between eyes; scar top center forehead	China	Tong Kai	"	7/30/15	Monteagle	Deported 1/1/16
3	Chinese Ex. Act.			Yes	15	Philadelphia	5/1/12	Store, Quong Sing Tai Co. 925 Race St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¼	"	"	"	mole rt. cheek; mole l. temple; scar over l. eyebrow.	"	Hin Di Hung	"	7/30/15	"	Deported 1/1/16
4	"	Uncle	$25	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Moi Bak Kwai 308–1st Ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar in hair before top l. ear; scar before l. earlobe.	"	Chik Hom	"	1/3/16	"	Admitted 1/5/16
5	" to Seattle	Self	$20	Yes	14	Philadelphia	1/25/13	Store, Quon Chong Co. 935 Race St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar center top forehead; pit l. side root of nose.	"	Nom Fung	"	1/3/16	"	1/5/16
6	"	"	$2	"	Born there		7/12/15	Laundry, 7153 Hamilton Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	"	"	Scar near center forehead; scar before lobe l. ear.	U. S.	San Jose	"	1/3/16	"	1/5/16
7	"	Husband	with husband	No	—	—	—	Husband, Lee Won Lung, 7153 Hamilton Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	"	"	"	Round scar rt. cheek bone; large scar rt. side neck.	China	Kow How	"	1/3/16	"	1/6/16
8	Yes	Self	$1000	"	—	—	—	Nom Sing Low Restaurant, 73 Park St. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Scar near angle rt. jaw; mole rt. side throat.	"	Hak Chui	"	1/3/16	"	1/6/16
~~9~~	~~"~~	~~Uncle~~	~~$10~~	~~"~~				Uncle, Chan Chung Che, ~~516 Tremont St. Boston, Mass.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Mole left temple; ~~round scar rt. side chin.~~	~~"~~	~~Tai Wan~~	~~"~~	~~3/15/12~~	Empress of ~~Japan~~	~~1/18/16~~
~~10~~	~~"~~		~~$15~~					Uncle, Chan Sen Yick, ~~225 Shawmut Ave, Boston, Mass.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~2¾~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Round scar near l. ~~nostril; [illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~3/15/12~~	~~"~~	~~1/18/16~~
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE JANUARY, 1916

5. CARRIER VOL. 373

6. ENDING DATE JANUARY, 1916

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS 154

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED 6/11/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE Richard Mincy

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS I-489~~

CUS~~TOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7509~~

FO~~RMS I-489 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS
INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE
JAN. 27, 1916

5. CARRIER
VOL. 374

6. ENDING DATE
FEBRUARY, 1916

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS
143

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Atlantic Seaports, February 1916.

Page	Name of Vessel	Date	Line
1	Pretorian	Jany. 27-	Allan
4	Metagama	" 30-	Can. Pac. At.
6	Corinthian	Feby 4-	Allan
7	Sicilian	" 14-	"
9	Missanabie	" 22-	Can. Pac. At.
11	Scandinavian	" 24-	Allan

Pacific Seaports, February 1916.

Page	Name of Vessel	Date	Line
12	Makura, Vict.	Feby. 11-	Can. Aust.
15	" Van.	" 12-	" "
20	Empress of Japan "	" 23-	Can. Pac. Pac

Border Stations, February 1916.

Page	Name of Station	
23	Alburgh,	Vt.
28	Alexandria Bay,	N.Y.
29	Beecher Falls,	Vt.
30	Buffalo,	N.Y.
55	Baudette,	Minn.
57	Blaine,	Wash.
60	Calais,	Maine
63	Cape Vincent,	N.Y.
64	Charlotte,	"
65	Detroit,	Mich.
120	Duluth,	Minn.
122	Danville,	Wash.
124	Eastport,	Maine.
125	"	Idaho.
132	Fort Fairfield,	Maine
133	Fort Kent,	"
134	Fort Covington,	N.Y.
135	Gateway,	Mont.
138	Halifax,	N.S.
143	Houlton,	Maine

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number A4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRETORIAN sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14th Jany, 1916, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B. 24th Jany, 1916.

1

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	White	Alvin B.	23		M	S	Passport No. 18411 12th April 1892. Salt Lake City Utah		823 Green St Salt Lake City U
2	Bramwell	Clarence E.	23		"	"	Pp No 18873 16th Feby 1892 Plain City Utah		268 Harrisville Av Ogden
3	Greenwood	Ernest E.	23		"	"	Pp No 16313 9th Dec 1892 Sandy Utah		Sandy Utah.
4		NOT USED							
5		NOT USED							
6		NOT USED							
7		NOT USED							
8		NOT USED							
9		NOT USED					William Lundell, Insp. Jany 27/15		
10		NOT USED							
11		NOT USED							
12		NOT USED							
13		NOT USED							
14		NOT USED							
15		NOT USED							
16		NOT USED							
17		NOT USED							
18		NOT USED							
19		NOT USED							
20		NOT USED							
21		NOT USED							
22		NOT USED							
23		NOT USED							
		NOT USED							
		NOT USED							
		NOT USED							
		NOT USED							
		NOT USED							
		NOT USED							
		NOT USED							
		NOT USED							
		NOT USED							

#3

Wm J. Harris.
Master

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

MINED, 3 ALIENS, ADMITTED 3
ING, U.S. CITIZENS 3 DETAINED

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Z. Stirrett, Surgeon of the ...., Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Z. Stirrett,
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1916

at ST. JOHN N.B.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—216

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

✓LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PRETORIAN** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 14th January, 1916

14—491

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Howard wife	Ottilie Wright	23		F.	M.	None. Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Left U.S. Iowa U.S.A.	Detroit Iowa City	Mother Mrs H.P. Wright 64 Banbury Rd Oxford Eng. Mother-in-Law
2										Howard.	Allan Campbell	38		M	M	Professor	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3											NOT USED												
4											NOT USED												
5											NOT USED												
6											NOT USED												
7											NOT USED												
8											NOT USED												
9											NOT USED												
10											NOT USED												
11											NOT USED												
12											NOT USED												
13											NOT USED												
14											NOT USED												
15											NOT USED												
16											NOT USED												
17											NOT USED												
18											NOT USED												
19											NOT USED												
20											NOT USED												
21											NOT USED												
22											NOT USED												
23											NOT USED												
24											NOT USED												
25											NOT USED												
26											NOT USED												
27											NOT USED												
28											NOT USED												
29											NOT USED												
30											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												

William Lundell. Insp. Jany 27/1916

2 2 Rec

2 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

[illegible] 2 ALIENS, 2

U.S. CITIZENS,

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., 24th January, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Iowa	Iowa City	No	Husband	yes	Yes	1912 / 1915	Iowa City	8 East Bloomington St Iowa City U.S.A.	Entered at No	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) 5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Canada	Ottawa
2	"	"	No	Self	$300	yes	1910 / 1915	"	Home " "	Entered at "	"	"	"	"	"	(Date) 6	3	Med	(Via) Br.	Blue	"	"	Montreal
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm P. Harris Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **PRETORIAN**, from LIVERPOOL, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* —— *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm P Harris.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* January, *19*10

at ST. JOHN N.B.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Less than 2 copied by A.C.W.

SS Pretorian

St John NB

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ernest E. Stirrett, Surgeon of the **PRETORIAN**, Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ernest E. Stirrett
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1916

at ST. JOHN N.B.

MWillard
Immigration Officer.

14-213

January 27, 1916

PRETORIAN

JAN 27 1916

5 - 1 = 6

3 - 3/3

of aliens

✓

3
-
3

1

374
1

		ALIENS				
CLASS	MANIFESTS	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. O.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	2	2	—	2	3	5
THIRD	1	1	—	1	—	1
TOTAL	3	3	—	3	3	6

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	3	3					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	3	3					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States 3

Total 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14-213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

K R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRETORIAN sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14th January, 1916.

1										2	3	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
	(This space for use by Government officials.)																						
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Markham	Albert	55		M	M	Pattern-maker	Yes	Yes	England / Britain	English	Left U. S. of New York U. S. A.	Oshkosh	Sister-in-Law Mrs. A. Markham, Brothwell, [illegible], Eng.
2											NOT USED												
3											NOT USED												
4											NOT USED												
5											NOT USED												
6											NOT USED												
7											NOT USED												
8											NOT USED												
9											NOT USED												
10											NOT USED NOT USED												
11											NOT USED												
12											NOT USED												
13											NOT USED												
14											NOT USED												
15											NOT USED												
16											NOT USED												
17											NOT USED												
18											NOT USED												
19											NOT USED												
20											NOT USED												
21											NOT USED												
22											NOT USED												
23											NOT USED												
24											NOT USED												
25											NOT USED												
26											NOT USED												
27											NOT USED												
28											NOT USED												
29											NOT USED												
30											NOT USED												
											NOT USED NOT USED												

3 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—218

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., 27th January, 1915 C

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wis	Ashkosh	Yes	Self	$28.00 ~~$7~~	Yes	~~1800~~ 1880 ~~1915~~ May 1915	Ashkosh Wis	Mrs. Markham Home 296 Pearl St, Ashkosh, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7½.	Fair	Grey	Hzl	None	England	Braithwell
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 2 (Via) G. T. R.

William Lundell, Insp. Jany 27/1915

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm P. Harris Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRETORIAN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm P. Harris
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1916,
at ST. JOHN N.B.
Millard
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Line 1 copied by A.C.W.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. METAGAMA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 21 January, 1916, *Arriving at Port of* ST. JOHN N.B. 30th January, 1916

Ticket	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 4 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
										Cattlemen!
579324	1	Barry	William	30	V	m	S	14th Sept 1885 New York N.Y.		104 Lynch St Brookland N.Y.
2579335	2	McDonough	Bernard	29	V	″	″	4th March 1887 Brookland N.Y.		439 W 42nd St New York
	3		NOT USED							
	4		NOT USED							
	5		NOT USED							
	6		NOT USED							
	7		NOT USED							
	8		NOT USED					William Fischler Inspector		
	9		NOT USED							
	10		NOT USED							
	11		NOT USED							
	12		NOT USED							
	13		NOT USED							
	14		NOT USED							
	15		NOT USED							
	16		NOT USED							
	17		NOT USED							
	18		NOT USED							
	19		NOT USED							
	20		NOT USED							
	21		NOT USED							
	22		NOT USED							
	23		NOT USED							
	24		NOT USED							
	25		NOT USED							
	26		NOT USED							
	27		NOT USED							
	28		NOT USED							
	29		NOT USED							
	30		NOT USED							
			NOT USED							
			NOT USED							

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

MARRIED 2 ALIENS
SINGLE U.S. CITIZENS 2

14—214

SS Metagama

St John N.B.

January 30, 1916

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. C. Hutton, Surgeon of the S/S Metagama, Employed by Owners (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L C Hutton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan 1916

at St John West N.B.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

METAGAMA JAN 30 1916

374

2

CLASS	MANI-FESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	2	—	2	—	2
THIRD	1	—	—	—	2	2
TOTAL	2	2	—	2	2	4

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	[illegible]
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	2	2					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. METAGAMA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 21st January, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	5	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Ticket No.																							
24909 1										May ✓	Dorothea Kate	30	–	f	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England ~~Britain~~	English	England	Richmond	Father in law. Thomas May, The Poplars. Manor Rd. Richmond, ~~Eng~~
3421 2										Bothwell ✓	William H.	46	–	m	M.	Salesman	✓	✓	England ~~Britain~~	English	Ireland	Bangor	Wife Elizabeth Bothwell. 7 Ward Ave Bangor, Ireland.
3											NOT USED												
4											NOT USED												
5											NOT USED												
6											NOT USED												
7											NOT USED												
8											NOT USED												
9											NOT USED												
10											NOT USED												
11											NOT USED												
12											NOT USED												
13											NOT USED												
14											NOT USED												
15											NOT USED												
16											NOT USED												
17											NOT USED												
18											NOT USED												
19											NOT USED												
20											NOT USED												
21											NOT USED												
22											NOT USED												
23											NOT USED												
24											NOT USED												
25											NOT USED												
26											NOT USED												
27											NOT USED												
28											NOT USED												
29											NOT USED												
30											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												

FILMED, 2 ALIENS, 2 ADMITTED
MISSING, — U. S. CITIZENS, — DETAINED —

5 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., 30th January, 1916.

14—431

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York.	Yes.	self.	$36.00 Yes	No.	—	—	Father Albert Holzappfel. Presents marriage certificate and passport 131 Riverside Drive New York. N.Y. Entered at Malone N.Y. JAN 31 1916 (Date) (Via) C.V.R.	No	no	no	no.	Good	no	5	5	Fresh.	Brown	Brown	none.	England	Newcastle
2	N.Y.	New York	no	Self	$500.00 Yes	Yes	1915 1913	New York	Wm Waidenkeller Business Associate 119 Franklin St New York. N.Y. Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. FEB 11 1916 (Date) (Via) M.C.R.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	Ipswich.
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13		[illegible]	Lundell	Insp	1/30/16																		
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo S Webster Mast (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Metagama, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo S Webster

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1916

at St John West N.B.

G.W. Millard

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Lines 1 and 2 copied by A.C.W.

S.S. Corinthian

St John N.B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Carroll, Surgeon of the Corinthian employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Carroll

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1916

at St John N.B.

W.W. Allan
Immigration Officer.

February 4/1916

11—1115

FEB 4 1916 CORINTHIAN

3rd

374
3

CLASS	MANI-FESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. O.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	1	—	1	—	1
THIRD	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	1	—	1	—	1

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APP[illegible]
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	1	1					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

K R ✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Corinthian sailing from Havre, France, 22nd June, 1916

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schapochnik ~~Schapochnik~~ ✓	c/a 2-415028 7/30/35-CNB Isaac	37 ~~32~~		m	m	Restaurant Keeper ~~Sailor~~	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew ~~Russian~~	France	Havre	Father Joseph Schapochnik Ville Caltat Kaminez Podol, Gasbev, Russia	Ct ~~NY~~	Bridgeport ~~New York~~
2		NOT USED NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED												Civilian	Lundell. Insp. 2/4/16.		
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

6

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John NB , February 4 , 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) FEB - 5 1916 (Via) C. P. R.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$13.00 yes	no			Brother in law M Cohen. 70 Gold St, Bridgeport, Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	nil	Russia	Kashunets Kachlat
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dannock Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Fanad Head, from London & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dannock

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* February, *1916,*

at St John N B

J W Millan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Line 1 copied by A.C.W.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. M. Creighton, Surgeon of the S/s "Sicilian", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dalhousie University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. M. Creighton.

Sworn to before me this FEB 14 1916 day of , 19

at St. John West, N. B.

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A 10 21 8R
M 16 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sicilian sailing from Liverpool, 28th January, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	7	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
USC 1		~~Barke~~	~~Walter~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Vet Surgeon~~	~~Yes~~		Born Brooklyn N.Y. Jan'y 12/1890. ~~U.S.A.~~	~~English~~	~~America~~		Oath on file
S.S. 2	Admitted 2/14/16	Anderson	Sarah	35		F	S	Laundress	Yes		England	English	England	Liverpool	Sister 255 Grafton St Liverpool Aunt
S.S. 3	Admitted 2/14/16	do nephew of 2	George Albert	12		M	S	None	"		✓	✓	✓	✓	do.
S.S. 4	Admitted 2/14/16	Masarik niece of 2	Frances Josephine	9		F	"	"	"						do
USC 5		~~Galleshaw~~	~~Alonzo John~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~None~~	~~Yes~~		Born St Johns N.F. of American parentage [redacted]	~~French~~	~~U.S.~~	~~Cambridge Mass~~	Oath on file
6			NOT USED												
7			NOT USED												
8			NOT USED												
9			NOT USED												
10			NOT USED												
11			NOT USED												
12			NOT USED												
13			NOT USED												
14			NOT USED												William Lindsell, Insp Feb 14/1916
15			NOT USED												
16			NOT USED												
17			NOT USED												
18			NOT USED												
19			NOT USED												
20			NOT USED												
21			NOT USED												
22			NOT USED												
23			NOT USED												
24			NOT USED												
25			NOT USED												
26			NOT USED												
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												

3/2

Persons 5 Aliens 3 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
U.S. Citizens 2 Collector has been requested to collect head tax 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B. , 12th February , 1916

11—4037

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1									Home: Wife Mrs Lillian Burke (oath on file) 426 E 162nd St Brooklyn N.Y.														
2	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Sister in Law	$40	No	-	-	Sister-in-Law Mrs Masarik 6276 33rd St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
3	"	"	"	Mother	—	"	-	-	Mother. Step father Joseph Masarik do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	Medium	Brn	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Mother	—	"			Mother + father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"
5	N.Y.	Oyster Bay							Friend: John McGrath (Oath on file) Oyster Bay. L.I. N.Y.														
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 16 1916 (Via) G.T.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) (Via)

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) (Via)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Peters Mstr *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* Sicilian*, from* Liverpool *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A J Peters Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 14 1916 *day of* , *19* ,

at St. John West, N. B.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Lines -1-5 copied by A. C. W.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. M. Creighton, Surgeon of the S/S Sicilian Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dalhousie University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. M. Creighton

Sworn to before me this FEB 14 1916 day of , 19

at St. John West, N. B.

Immigration Officer.

St. John N. B.

February 14, 1916

SICILIAN FEB 14 1916

14—213

2

4

1

389

374

4

CLASS	MANI-FESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	3	—	3	2	5
THIRD	1	1	—	1	—	1
TOTAL	2	4	—	4	2	6

				DEPORTED	DEBARRED		
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	4	4					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States 1

Total 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OR /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sicilian sailing from Liverpool, 28th Jan, 1916

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
53470 1										Saunders ✓	Elinor Mary	42		✓ F.	W ~~S~~	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Ireland ~~[illegible]~~	Irish	Alf U. S. via N. York U S ~~Ireland~~	Chicago Ill.	Sister Mrs Margareth Handley 10 Temple St. Dublin - Ireland
2											NOT USED												
3											NOT USED												
4											NOT USED												
5											NOT USED												
6											NOT USED												
7											NOT USED												
8											NOT USED												
9											NOT USED												
10											NOT USED												
11											NOT USED												
12											NOT USED												
13											NOT USED												
14											NOT USED												
15											NOT USED												
16											NOT USED												
17											NOT USED												
18											NOT USED												
19											NOT USED												
20											NOT USED												
21											NOT USED												
22											NOT USED												
23											NOT USED												
24											NOT USED												
25											NOT USED												
26											NOT USED												
27											NOT USED												
28											NOT USED												
29											NOT USED												
30											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												

William Fochler
Inspector

8 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of St John N. B, 14th February, 1916

14-213

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 16 1916 (Via) G. T. R.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	70- Yes	Yes	1899/1916 16 years	Ill Chicago	Son George Saunders Returning Home 1420 Lawler Ave Chicago	No	No	no		Good	No	5	9½	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Peters Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S/s. "Sicilian" *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A J Peters
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this FEB 14 1916 *day of* .... *, 19*...... *,*

at St. John West, N. B.

J W Millar
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Line 1 copied by a. C. W.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Southall S. Gale, Surgeon of the MISSANABIE, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Southall S. Gale

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1916 day of ...., 19

at St. John West, N. B.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A-6 K 8R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MISSANABIE sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 FEB 1916, 191

4/a 19-8586 7/24/39/ do

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
37510 1	Ruddell ✓	Lucy	48	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Redruth	Thos Rowtrow (Father) Rose Hill Redruth
2	" ✓	James	12	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Grandfather
37513 3	Balmforth ✓	George	16	M	S	Labourer	"	"	England	English	English	Wakefield	Father John Balmforth 8 Light Lane Wakefield
5625 4	Brown ✓	Edith	26	F	M	Wife	"	"	England	English	England	Leeds	Mother Ruth Hunter 10 Pleasant View Domestic St Le
~~5~~	~~Campbell~~	~~Isaac~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Missionary~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~American~~	~~Utah~~	~~Ogden~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~
37515 6	Dransfield ✓	Herbert 5-28357	18	"	"	Labourer	"	"	England	English	England	Sutton in Ashfield	Father Thos. 9 Highfield St Sutton
~~7~~	~~Egan~~	~~John P~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~Missionary~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~American~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~
~~8~~	~~Harper~~	~~Earl S~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~American~~	~~England~~	~~Halifax~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~
~~9~~	~~Hanke~~	~~Augustus L~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~
~~10~~	~~Hitchcock~~	~~Flora D~~	~~35~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~American~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~New York~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~
11 Admitted 2/22/16	Milkman ~~[illegible]~~ ✓	~~[illegible]~~ Leib	26	M	S	Machinist	"	"	Russia	Hebrew ~~Russian~~	England	Manchester	Friend M. Goldman 32 Bell St Manchester
37512 12	Jeffrey ✓	Ethel	34	F	S	Weaver	"	"	England	English	England	Huddersfield	Brother [illegible] North View Clapham [illegible] Bedford
13	" ✓	Alice	27	"	"	Mender	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
~~14~~	~~McKay~~	~~Margaret P~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~M S~~	~~Missionary~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~American~~	~~Scotland~~ ~~Utah~~	~~Glasgow~~ ~~[illegible]~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~
~~15~~	~~Jensen~~ ~~Smith~~	~~Peter~~ ~~Floyd~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Teamster~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~Newcastle~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~
~~16~~	~~Payne~~	~~Henry~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Engineer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~American~~	~~U.S.~~	~~New York~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~
~~17~~	~~"~~	~~Kathryn~~	~~38~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~Wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~
~~18~~	~~Southwick~~	~~George B~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Bookkeeper~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~American~~	~~Utah~~	~~Lehi~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~
~~19~~	~~Toolson~~	~~Richard H~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Missionary~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A~~ ~~England~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~Oldham~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~
37520 20	Walters ✓	George	47	M	M	Baker	"	"	England	English	S. Africa	Cape Town	W. Lakeman 19 Tiber St Liverpool
21	" ✓	Edith	46	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
22	" ✓	Arthur	11	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
23	" ✓	Thomas	5	"	"	"	No		S. Africa	"	"	"	
~~24~~	~~Yates~~	~~Henry~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Missionary~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~American~~	~~England~~	~~Stowmarket~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											

William Fischler Inspector (5+7-10+14-17+24)

M. Willard 2/22/16
1 to 4, 6, 11, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23

12/12

9 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

24 12 12

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MISSANABIE sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 FEB 1916, 191

1 No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) Head Tax Exemptions. / Head Tax Deposits.	2 Name in Full. 9 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
37510 1		Buddell ✓	4/a 19-8586 7/24/39/do Lucy	40	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes		England	English	England	Redruth	Thos Rowe (Father) Rose Hill, Redruth
2		" ✓	James	13	✓	M	S	Child	"		"	"	"	"	do : Grandfather)
37513 3		Balmforth ✓	George	16	✓	M	S	Labourer	"		England	English	English	Wakefield	Father John Balmforth 8 Light Lane Wakefield
5625 4		Brown ✓	Edith	26	✓	F	M	Wife	"		England	English	England	Leeds	Mother M. Hunter 10 Pleasant View Domestic St, Le
~~5~~		~~Campbell~~	~~Isaac~~	~~20~~	✓	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Missionary~~	"		~~U.S.A.~~	~~American~~	~~Utah~~	~~Ogden~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~
37515 6		Dransfield ✓	v. 28357 Herbert	18	✓	"	"	Labourer	"		England	English	England	Sutton in Ashfield	Father Thos. 9 Highfield St Sutton
~~7~~		~~Egan~~	~~John P~~	~~22~~	✓	"	~~S~~	~~Missionary~~	"		~~U.S.A.~~	~~American~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~
~~8~~		~~Harper~~	~~Earl S.~~	~~24~~	✓	~~M~~	~~S~~	"	"		~~U.S.A.~~	~~American~~	~~England~~	~~Halifax~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~
~~9~~		~~Hanke~~	~~Augustus L.~~	~~22~~	✓	"						"	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~
~~10~~	12	~~Hitchcock~~	~~Flora D.~~	~~35~~	✓	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~			~~U.S.A.~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~
11	Admitted 2/22/16	Milkman ✓ ~~Jensen~~	~~Sylvia~~ Leika	26	✓	F	S	Machinist	"		Russia	Russian Hebrew	England	Manchester	Friend M. Feldman 32 Bell St Manchester
37512 12		Jeffery ✓	Ethel	34	✓	F	S	Weaver	"		England	English	England	Huddersfield	Brother, Alf Jeffery North View Clapham Grove Bedford
13		" ✓	Alice	27	"	"		Mender	"		"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	do
~~14~~		~~McKay~~	~~Morgan P.~~	~~22~~	✓	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Missionary~~	"		~~U.S.A.~~	~~American~~	~~Utah~~	~~Ogden~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~
~~15~~		Jensen ~~Smith~~	~~Peter~~ Floyd	~~23~~	✓	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Salesman~~	"		"	"	~~England~~	~~Newcastle~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~
~~16~~		~~Payne~~	~~Henry~~	~~37~~	✓	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Engineer~~	"		~~U.S.A.~~	~~American~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~
~~17~~		~~"~~	~~Kathryn~~	~~38~~	✓	~~F~~	"	~~Wife~~	"		"	"	"	"	~~do~~
~~18~~		~~Southwick~~	~~George B.~~	~~24~~	✓	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Bookkeeper~~	"		~~U.S.A.~~	~~American~~	~~Utah~~	~~Lehi~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~
~~19~~		~~Toolson~~	~~Richard H.~~	~~24~~	✓	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Missionary~~	"		~~England~~ U.S.A.	"	~~England~~	~~Oldham~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~
37511 20		Walters ✓	George	47	✓	M	M	Baker	"		England	English	S. Africa	Cape Town	Friend W. Wakeman 19 Tiber St Liverpool
21		" ✓	Edith	46	✓	F	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	do
22		" ✓	Arthur	11	✓	M	S	Child	"		"	"	"	"	do
23		" ✓	Thomas	5	✓	"	"	"	No		S. Africa	"	"	"	
~~24~~		~~Yates~~	~~Henry~~	~~34~~	✓	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Missionary~~	Yes		~~U.S.A.~~	~~American~~	~~England~~	~~Bromwich~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~
25			NOT USED												
26			NOT USED												
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												

William Fischler Inspector (5+7-10+14-17+24)

W. Willard 2/22/16
1 to 4, 6, 11, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23

12/12

9 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Citizens 2 ✓ Aliens 12 Admitted

Missing — U.S. Citizens 12 Detained —

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

FEB 28 1916

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B, , 191

14-481

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Utah	Ogden	Yes	~~Self~~	6" ✓	No			Husband Jas Buddell 648, 24th St Ogden Utah	Entered at Buffalo No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Dk Brown	Blue Grey		England	Redruth
2	✓	✓	✓	Mother	✓	✓			Father Jas Buddell 648, 24th St Ogden Utah	Entered at ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	ft	6	✓	✓	Blue		✓	✓
3	Utah	Logan	Yes	Father	35 ✓	No			Mother Mrs Balmforth Logan Utah	Entered at No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Auburn	Blue	—	England	[illegible]
4	Wash	Tacoma	Yes	Husband	47 ✓	No			Husband Albert Brown 2106 South [illegible] St Tacoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	—	England	Leeds
5	~~Utah~~	~~Ogden~~							State passport # 20095														
6	✓	Ogden	Yes	Father	49 ✓	No			Brother Albert Dansfield 475 21st St Ogden	Entered at No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Light	Grey		England	Haworth
7	✓	Salt Lake City							Presents State-Passport # 26297														
8	Utah	Salt Lake City							Born Smithfield Utah presents State-passport # 18645														
9	Utah	Clearfield							Born Bountiful - Utah presents State-passport # 18029														
10	N.Y.	New York							Husband Raymont Hitchcock presents State-passport # 7285					Great Neck	L.I. N.Y.								
11	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	28 ✓	No			Sister Mrs Blackburn 1231 Harding St Chicago Ill	Entered at Detroit, Mich. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue		Russia	Vilna
12	Utah	Salt Lake City	Yes	Self	40 ✓	No			Sister Mrs [illegible] 371 North 2nd West Salt Lake	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Sallow	Dk	Blue		England	Keighley
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	39 ✓	No				Entered at ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	Grey		✓	Huddersfield
14	Utah	Ogden							Born at Utah Ogden State passport # 10601														
15	✓	✓							Born Huntsville - Utah # 18838 presents State-passport # 53435														
16	N.Y.	New York							presents State-passport # 9841														
17	✓	✓							Born Lehigh - Utah														
18	Utah	Lehi							presents State-passport # 15118 Born Smithfield - Utah														
19	Utah	Smithfield							presents State-passport # 18644														
20	Utah	Salt Lake City	Yes	Self	200 ✓	No			Friend Frank G. Hewlett	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Grey		England	Liverpool
21	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	✓	✓			Salt Lake City	Entered at ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	Pale	Grey	✓		✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓			176 E 7th So. Utah	Entered at ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		7		Fair	blue		✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			C/o	Entered at ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							South Africa	Capetown
24	✓	Brigham City							Born Brigham City Utah presents State-passport # 23933														
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

JAN 23 1916 (Date) (Via) M.C.R.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C Evans Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the* MISSANABIE *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J C Evans

~~*Officer.*~~ Master

Sworn to before me this FEB 2[illegible] 191[illegible] *day of* .... *, 19* ... *,*

at St. John West, N. B.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Lines 1-24 copied by A.C.W.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Keith H. McHale, Surgeon of the MISSANABIE, sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Keith H. McHale

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 day of , 19

at St. John West, N. B.

J. W. McLean

Immigration Officer.

February 22, 1916

MISSANABIE MISSANABIE FEB 22 1916

24 16 = 40

12 — 12
2[illegible]

28

27
1
2[illegible]

374
5

CLASS	MANIFESTED	ALIENS ADMISSIBLE	ALIENS NON ADMISSIBLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	–	–				
SECOND	1	12	–	12	12	24
THIRD	1	16	–	16	–	16
TOTAL	2	28		28	12	40

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & DEPORTED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	27	27					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	28	28					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock. V

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8R ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MISSANABIE sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 FEB 1916, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. 10 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
*																							
247546 1										Abraham ✓ with 4	Florence	22	6	F	S	Domestic	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Ireland ~~Enniskillen~~	Enniskillen Fermanagh	Mrs. Mitchell T. ~~[illegible]~~ Abraham, mother Curran, Bellinamallard, Ireland
59008 2										Lewin ✓	Beatrice 23884	34		"	S	"	"		England	English	England	London	~~States~~ [illegible] 71 Whitfield ST, Tottenham Ct Rd, Engld
247545 3										Monroe ✓	William A	~~74~~ 76		M	M	Farmer	"		Ireland	Irish	Ireland ~~Enniskillen~~	Enniskillen Fermanagh	Mrs. Isabella Gallagher, Daughter ~~[illegible]~~ Blaney Co. ~~Fermanagh~~ Enniskillen, Ireland
247544 4										" son ✓	William J	38		"	M	"	"		"	"	Left U.S. at New York S. Dakota	Mitchell	Sister
5										" daughter in Law	Anna	~~27~~ 35		F	"	Wife	"		"	"	Ireland ~~Enniskillen~~	Enniskillen	do
6										" ✓	William J	~~4~~ 12		M	S	Child	"		"	"	"	"	Aunt. do
7										" ✓ grandchildren	Isabella	10		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do
8										"	Henry	~~8~~ 9		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do
9										" ✓	George	~~6~~ 7		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do
10										" ✓	Robert	~~4~~ 5		"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	do
11										" ✓	Joseph Ch 19-296	~~7~~ 1-2-30	12	"	S	Infant	"		"	"	"	"	do
249120 12										Nielsen ✓	Nielsine	55		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Kolding	Brother N. F. Rosholm
13										" children ✓	Emile	18		"	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koldingvej, Vejle, Denmark ~~[illegible] Aunt~~
14										" ✓	Nicoli	16		M	"	Farmlaborer ~~Farmer~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do
15										" ✓	Kristoffer	11		"	"	None	"	"	"	"			" do
247548 16										Rooney with 4 ✓	Joseph	28		M	S	Farmer	"		Ireland	Irish	Ireland ~~Enniskillen~~	Enniskillen ~~[illegible]~~	father James Rooney Enniskillen Ireland
17											NOT USED												
18											NOT USED												
19											NOT USED												
20											NOT USED												
21											NOT USED												
22											NOT USED												
23											NOT USED												
24											NOT USED												
25											NOT USED												
26											NOT USED												
27											NOT USED												
28											NOT USED												
29											NOT USED												
30											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												

William Lundell Insp. 2/24/16

16

Be

10 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

EXAMINED, 16 ALIENS, 16 ADMITTED, 16
B.S.I.N., U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B, FEB 22 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Dak	Mitchell	Yes	~~Self~~ Friend	$10.00	No			Mrs. J. J. Morrow, Mitchell South Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Dk	Grey		Ireland	Kern ~~Fermanagh~~
2	Ill	Chicago	"	"	Yes	No			Friend Mr. John ~~[illegible]~~ Mrs. [illegible] Pinney 2217 Rice St. W. Chicago	Dep. years letter from brother Fredrik Rolfe Chicago Ill						5	8½	Fresh	brown	brown		England	London
3	Dak	Mitchell	"	Son	"	No			Mr. J. J. Morrow, Mitchell South Dak Uncle							5	10	Fair	Grey	Br.		Ireland ~~Armagh~~	Tyrone
4	"	"	"	Self	$200.00	Yes	1915 Sept 1915 Nov	Mitchell	Returning Home Mitchell, So. Dakota	"	"					5	11	Fair	Fair	~~Grey~~ Hazel		Ireland	Donegal ~~Manorcunningham~~
5	"	"	"	Husband	"	No			do	"	"					5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue		"	Enniskillen
6	"	"	"	Father		"			do	"	"									Brown		"	"
7	"	"	"	"		"			do	"	"							Sandy	Sandy	Blue		"	"
8	"	"	"	"		"			do	"	"							Fair	Fair			"	"
9	"	"	"	"		"			do	"	"											"	"
10	"	"	"	"		"			do	"	"											"	"
11	"	"	"	"		"			do	"	"											"	"
12	Utah	Ogden	"	Husband	$25	No			Husband Mr. [illegible] 3168 Lincoln Avenue Ogden Utah	Presents affidavits and guarantees on file						5	3	Fair	blond	blue		Denmark	Assingskoven
13	"	"	"	Father		"				"	"					5	6	"	brown	brown		"	Vardo
14	"	"	"	"		"			Father do	"	"					5	9	Fair	"	blue		"	Aarhus
15	"	"	"	"		"				"	"											"	"
16	Dak	Mitchell	"	Self	$100.00	"			Friend William J. Morrow c/o Mitchell, So. Dak	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"			Enniskillen
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

No.	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)
1	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	FEB 24 1916	C. P. R.
2	Detroit, Mich.	FEB 24 1916	M. C. R.
3	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		C. P. R.
4	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	FEB 24 1916	C. P. R.
5	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	FEB 24	C. P. R.
6	"	FEB 24	C. P. R.
7	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	FEB	"
8	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	FEB	C. P. R.
9	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	FEB 24 1916	"
10	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	FEB 24 1916	C. P. R.
11	Detroit, Mich.	FEB 24	"
12	"	FEB	
13	Detroit, Mich.	FEB	M. C. R.
14	Detroit, Mich.	FEB	
15	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	FEB 24	C. P. R.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. E. Evans Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MISSANABIE, from LIVERPOOL, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. E. Evans
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1916 *day of* ...., *19*....,

at St. John West, N. B.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Lines 1-16 copied by G.C.W.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to E
~~A~~ to Z

11—4713

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Liverpool, 15th Feby, 1916, Arriving at Port of St John N B 24th Feby, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 11 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	Taylor	James	33		m	s	Oath on file	Father's Papers Baltimore City Court	1895.	645 North Calhoun St, Baltimore md
2		NOT USED								
3		NOT USED								
4		NOT USED								
5		NOT USED								
6		NOT USED								
7		NOT USED								
8		NOT USED								
9		NOT USED								
10		NOT USED								
11		NOT USED								
12		NOT USED								
13		NOT USED								
14		NOT USED								
15		NOT USED								
16		NOT USED								
17		NOT USED								
18		NOT USED								
19		NOT USED								
20		NOT USED								
21		NOT USED								
22		NOT USED								
23		NOT USED								
24		NOT USED								
25		NOT USED								
26		NOT USED								
27		NOT USED								
28		NOT USED								
29		NOT USED								
30		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								

F W McClaw
2/24/16

J W Reith
Master

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Makura, sailing from Honolulu, 5th July, 1916. Arriving at Port of Victoria, 11th July, 1916

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
		Family Name	Given Name							
U.S.C. 3rd Class	1	~~Golub~~	~~Emma~~	~~41~~	~~F~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~German~~	~~11/15~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~Seattle, Wn~~
U.S.C.	2	~~Golub~~	~~Sidney~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~German~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~Seattle, Wn~~
U.S.C. 1st Cabin	3	~~Friend~~	~~Ernest~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~English~~	~~1/12/15~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Seattle, Wn~~
	4		NOT USED							
	5		NOT USED							
	6		NOT USED							
	7		NOT USED							
	8		NOT USED							
	9		NOT USED							
	10		NOT USED							
	11		NOT USED							
	12		NOT USED							
	13		NOT USED							
	14		NOT USED							
	15		NOT USED							
	16		NOT USED							
	17		NOT USED							
	18		NOT USED							
	19		NOT USED							
	20		NOT USED							
	21		NOT USED							
	22		NOT USED							
	23		NOT USED							
	24		NOT USED							
	25		NOT USED							
	26		NOT USED							
	27		NOT USED							
	28		NOT USED							
	29		NOT USED							
	30		NOT USED							
			NOT USED							

William H Chadney
U S IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

#3

12

*See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. D. S. Phillips Master *of the* MAKURA, *from* SYDNEY, *do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. D. S. Phillips
Master ~~*Officer*~~

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* FEB 11 1916, *19*

at Victoria, B.C.

M. G. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

14—45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ______, *Surgeon of the* ______, ______ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ______ *that I have had* ______ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ______, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ______ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

______

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* FEB 11 19[illegible] *, 19*

at Victoria, B.C.

M. G. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], *191*[illegible]

11—1115

1 No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
2			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
3			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~							~~[illegible]~~
4			~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~								~~[illegible]~~
5			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
6			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~								
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

44

13 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C., 11th [illegible], 191-

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~								
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~								
3	~~R. I.~~	~~Providence~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			Ret. L. Home ~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			Ret. L. Home ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			Ret. L. Home ~~Grand Rapids~~	[illegible]								~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
6	~~N. Y.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			Ret. L. Home ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., *of the* ...., *from* ...., *do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....
.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* FEB 11 191 ...., *19*....,

at Victoria, B.C.

M. G. Phillips ....
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J.K. McAlpine, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Makura (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians and Surgeons of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.K. McAlpine

Sworn to before me this .... day of FEB 11 1916, 19

at Victoria, B.C.

M. S. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

Victoria B.C.

February 11 1916.

CLASS	MANI-FESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U.S.C.	TOTAL
629	1	—	—	—	3	3
FIRST	1	—	—	—	4	4
SECOND	—	—				
THIRD	1		—	—	2	2
TOTAL	3	—	—	—	9	9

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	PENDING	[illegible]
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	No aliens						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL							

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ________

Tourists ________

Residents of United States ________

Total ________

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

374
7

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Makura sailing from Sydney, 26th January, 1916

No. on List.	Head Tax Exemptions / Head Tax Deposits (This space for use by Government officials.)	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	L. O. C.	Kiskey	Kuwenon [illegible]	5[illegible]		M	Wd	coal miner	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Washington	Frd. John Kir[illegible] wash. st. Seattle wa.
2	L. O. C.	Crandall	Eugene F.	5[illegible]		M	S	shearer	yes	yes	U S A	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend. Arthur Wheelhouse Arlington Oregon.
3			NOT USED												
4			NOT USED												
5			NOT USED												
6			NOT USED												
7			NOT USED												
8			NOT USED												
9			NOT USED												
10			NOT USED												Edmund [illegible]
11			NOT USED												
12			NOT USED												
13			NOT USED												
14			NOT USED												
15			NOT USED												
16			NOT USED												
17			NOT USED												
18			NOT USED												
19			NOT USED												
20			NOT USED												
21			NOT USED												
22			NOT USED												
23			NOT USED												
24			NOT USED												
25			NOT USED												
26			NOT USED												
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												

NOT USED
NOT USED

X 2

14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Victoria, 11 February, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wn	Seattle	yes	self	yes	yes	1900-1913 12 yrs	Wash. do	Friend John Karo [illegible] Seattle Naturalized at Grand Forks [illegible] Dist court 9 July 1909 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	[illegible]	fair	fair	blue	[illegible]	Finland	[illegible]
2	Wn	Seattle	yes		yes	yes	born	Ka [illegible]	Alaska Commercial Hotel 107 W. Marion st. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	160 none	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. S. Phillips Master of the **MAKURA** from **SYDNEY**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. D. S. Phillips
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* FEB 11 1916 *, 19*
at Victoria, B.C.

M. G. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

2 K 8

List 5

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Makura, sailing from Honolulu, 5th Feby, 1916. Arriving at Port of Vancouver, ~~11th~~ 12th Feby, 1916

Elim by Insp Shearn left ship at Victoria B.C

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	6 *Race or People	7 Time of entering Insular Possession	8 Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	9 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1st Class	~~1~~	~~Greene~~	~~Ernest~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~U S A~~ Did not appear	~~Russian~~	~~2/12/15~~	~~U S A~~	~~Seattle, Wn~~
	2	Lewis "	Percy T. "	30	M	Canada	English	27/1/16	Canada	Canada
	3	Hay "	James C "	49	M	England "	English	29/12/15	Canada	Canada
	~~4~~	~~Hughes~~ "	~~Daniel E~~ "	~~24~~	~~M~~ "	~~U S A~~ "	~~Irish~~	~~26/1/16~~	~~U S A~~	~~Seattle, Wn~~
	~~5~~	~~Hughes~~ "	~~Herminie~~	~~21~~	~~F~~	~~U S A~~ "	~~German~~	~~26/1/16~~	~~U S A~~	~~Seattle, Wn~~
2nd Class	~~6~~	~~Fell~~ "	~~Benjamin F.~~ "	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~Canada~~ "	~~English~~	~~27/12/15~~	~~Canada~~	~~Canada~~
	7	Ducayla	✓ Abel	29	M	France	French	27/12/16	Australia	San Diego, Cal.
	8		NOT USED							
	9		NOT USED							
	10		NOT USED							
	11		NOT USED							
	12		NOT USED							
	13		NOT USED							
	14		NOT USED							
	15		NOT USED							
	16		NOT USED							
	17		NOT USED							
	18		NOT USED							
	19		NOT USED							
	20		NOT USED							
	21		NOT USED							
	22		NOT USED							
	23		NOT USED							
	24		NOT USED							
	25		NOT USED							
	26		NOT USED							
	27		NOT USED							
	28		NOT USED							
	29		NOT USED							
	30		NOT USED							
			NOT USED							
			NOT USED							

546 # 14370 Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)

*See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. D. S. Phillips Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. S. Phillips
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February 1916

at Vancouver B.C.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14-45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. K. McAlpine, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Makura (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians and Surgeons of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. K. McAlpine

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

K. O. R.

Office of U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge, Vancouver, B.C.
Feb 14 1916

The attached manifests ex SS. Makura
Are respectfully forwarded to the U.S. Commissioner of Immigration,
Montreal, Canada. Head t-ax has been assessed on 9
aliens whose names appear on Vancouver manifests, and 0
aliens w-hose names appear on Victoria manifests.

George E Bunje
Inspector in charge.

PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

, 25 [illegible], 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.

9 † Race or People. 10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

No. on List.				Age	Sex						† Race or People	Country	City or Town	Nearest relative or friend
Vis 1	Innes		[illegible]	41	M	M	none	yes	yes	[illegible]	English	Australia	Sydney	[illegible] Buchanan, [illegible]
Vis 2	Innes	✓	[illegible]	31	F	M	wife	yes	yes	England	English	Australia	Sydney	as above
Vis 3	Murray	✓	Charles W	32	M	M	mech	yes	yes	N Z	[illegible]	N Z	Dunedin	[illegible]
Vis 4	Hawthorn	✓	Stephen	47	M	M	manuf	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
Vis 5	Boydell	✓	Louisa	43	F	W	none	yes	yes	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	as above
	Elim; by Insp. Shearer						left ship at Victoria							
6	~~[illegible]~~		as above	54	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
7	[illegible]		[illegible]	30	F		[illegible]		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
Vis 8	Worley	✓	[illegible]	4?	M		[illegible]	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	[illegible] Hall, Aldgate, [illegible]
Vis 9	Worley	✓	Edith	[illegible]	F	M	wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	as above
Vis 10	Gradwick	✓	William	31	M	M	[illegible]			Australia	[illegible]	Australia	Melbourne	[illegible]
Vis 11	Chandler	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	England	English	Australia	Sydney	35 [illegible]
Vis 12	Jones	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	[illegible]
Vis 13	Jones	✓	[illegible]	42	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	as above
Vis 14	Jones	✓	Lillian	17	F	S	daughter	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	as above
Vis 15	Jones	✓	Llewellyn	1?	M	S	son	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	as above
Vis 16	Jones	✓	Robert	1?	M	S	son	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	as above
Vis 17	Courtney	✓	Charles H	5?	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	England	English	Australia	Melbourne	[illegible]
Vis 18	Courtney	✓	Marion	54	F	M	wife	yes	yes	England	English	Australia	Melbourne	as above
19	[illegible]	✓	Norman	34	M	M	inventor	yes	yes	N Z	English	U.S.A. (visit N.Z.)	Poughkeepsie N.Y.	[illegible]
	Eliminated by Insp. Shearer						left ship at Victoria B.C.							
20	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	55	M	W	traveller	yes	yes	U.S.A.	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	none
Vis 21	Brown	✓	[illegible]	4?	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	England	English	Australia	Melbourne	[illegible]
Vis 22	Brown	✓	Ada M E	35	F	M	wife	yes	yes	England	English	Australia	Melbourne	as above
Vis 23	Hughes	✓	Walter [illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	clergyman	yes	yes	England	English	Australia	[illegible]	[illegible]
Vis 24	Hughes	✓	Mary [illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	wife	yes	yes	England	English	Australia	[illegible]	as above
Vis 25	Hughes	✓	Phoebe [illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	daughter	no	no	England	English	Australia	[illegible]	as above
Vis 26	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	31	M	M	none	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	35 [illegible] St, [illegible], Sydney, Aus
Vis 27	[illegible]	✓	Dorothy [illegible]	2?	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	as above
Vis 28	[illegible]	✓	Phillip [illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Australia	[illegible]	Australia	[illegible]	as above
Vis 29	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]			Australia	English	[illegible]		as above
Vis 30	Raynor	✓	Mary	25	F	M	wife	yes	yes	England	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]

NOT USED

NOT USED

16 27 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

26 viz
1 non

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

K. R. 1

PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1916

5

1 No. on List.	Head Tax Exemptions. / Head Tax Deposits.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Vis 1		Innes ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	none	yes	yes	England	English	Australia	Sydney	[illegible] Dickenson, [illegible]
Vis 2		Innes ✓	Ethel E.	31	F	M	none	yes	yes	England	English	Australia	Sydney	as above
Vis 3		Murray ✓	Charles W.	52	M	M	mech.	yes	yes	U. S.	[illegible]	U. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Vis 4		Hawthorn ✓	Stephen	47	M	M	miner	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Vis 5		Boyd ✓	Louisa	43	F	W	none	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	as above
		Elim. by Insp. [illegible]					left ship at [illegible]							
~~6~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~ As above	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	36	F		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
Vis 8		Worley ✓	Arthur	40	M		[illegible]			England	English	England	London	[illegible] Hall, Aldgate, [illegible]
Vis 9		Worley ✓	Edith	[illegible]	F	M	wife			England	English	England	London	as above
Vis 10		Gratrick ✓	William	31	M	M	[illegible]			Australia	[illegible]	Australia	[illegible]	[illegible] St., [illegible]
Vis 11		Chandler ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]			England	English	Australia	Sydney	35 [illegible] Rd., [illegible]
Vis 12		Jones ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	[illegible]
Vis 13		Jones ✓	Jane W.	42	F	M	wife	yes	[illegible]	Australia	English	[illegible]	Sydney	as above
Vis 14		Jones ✓	Eileen	17		S	daughter	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	as above
Vis 15		Jones ✓	Llewellyn	[illegible]			son	yes	yes	[illegible]	English	Australia	Sydney	as above
Vis 16		Jones ✓	Robert	[illegible]	M	S	son	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	as above
Vis 17		Courtney ✓	Charles H.	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	yes		England	English	Australia	Melbourne	[illegible]
Vis 18		Courtney ✓	Marion A.	[illegible]	F	M	wife			England	English	Australia	Melbourne	as above
✓ 19	HT	[illegible] ✓	Norman	34	M	M	inventor	yes	yes	U. S.	English	U.S.A. (visit [illegible]) U. S.	Youngstown	[illegible]
		Eliminated by Insp. [illegible]					left ship at [illegible]							
~~20~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	56	M	W	traveller	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Irish	N. Y.	New York	none
Vis 21		Brown ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	England	English	Australia	Melbourne	[illegible]
Vis 22		Brown ✓	Ada M.	35	F	M	wife	yes	yes	England	English	Australia	Melbourne	as above
Vis 23		Hughes ✓	Walter	[illegible]	M	M	draftsman	yes	yes	England	English	Australia	[illegible]	[illegible]
Vis 24		Hughes ✓	Mercy	[illegible]	F	M	wife	yes	yes	England	English	Australia	[illegible]	as above
Vis 25		Hughes ✓	Phoebe	[illegible]			[illegible]			England	English	Australia	[illegible]	as above
Vis 26		Gurdon ✓	[illegible]	31	M	M	none	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	38 [illegible] St., [illegible], Sydney, Aus.
Vis 27		Gurdon ✓	Dorothy	[illegible]				yes	yes	Australia	[illegible]	Australia	Sydney	as above
Vis 28		Gurdon ✓	Philip	6	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Australia	[illegible]	Australia	Sydney	as above
Vis 29		Gurdon ✓	[illegible]		M	S				Australia	English	[illegible]		as above
Vis 30		Raynor ✓	Mary	23	F	M	wife	yes	yes	England	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]

NOT USED

NOT USED

16 27 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26 Vis 1 [illegible]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 1916

14—430

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Eng	London	yes	self	yes	no			in transit	[illegible]						5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Eng	London	yes	husband	yes	no			in transit	[illegible]						5	5	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Eng	London	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	[illegible]	in transit	[illegible]				good		5	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Eng	[illegible]	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				good		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		England	[illegible]
5	Eng	Blackpool	yes	self	yes	no			in transit	[illegible]				good								England	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29 yrs 1914	[illegible]	~~wife Mrs. Alice [illegible] 180 Harding, [illegible]~~	~~no no no no good no~~											none	Canada	Granville
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		brother Mr. [illegible] 152 [illegible], Providence	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Eng	London	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	[illegible]	in transit	no	no	no			no	5			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Eng	London	yes	husband	yes	no			in transit	[illegible]						5		fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Aus	Melbourne	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no			in transit	[illegible]			[illegible]	good	no	5	5		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Aus	Sydney	yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				good	no	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	Australia	[illegible]
12	Eng	London	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]			in transit	[illegible]						5					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Eng	London	yes	husband	yes	no			[illegible]						no	5		fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Eng	London	yes	father	—	no				[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	London
15	Eng	London	yes	father	—	no				[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	London
16	Eng	London	yes	father	—	no			in transit	[illegible]				good				fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	London
17	Aus	Melbourne	Yes	self	yes				in transit	[illegible]				good		5	1	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	London
18	Aus	Melbourne	Yes	husband	yes	no			in transit	[illegible]						5	5	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	N.Y.	[illegible]		self	$180		2 yrs 1910	N.Y.	[illegible] [illegible] Montgomery St, [illegible]	no	no	no	no			5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	N.Y.	New York
20	N.Y.	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~			born N.Y.		~~[illegible] 42 Broadway, N.Y.~~	no	no	no		poor	no	5	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	England	[illegible]
21	Aus	Melbourne	yes	self			1912	[illegible]	none	no	no	no				5	[illegible]		brown		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Aus	Melbourne	yes	husband	yes				none	[illegible]						5			brown		[illegible]	Australia	[illegible]
23	Eng	Tarporley	yes	self	yes	no			in transit	no	no	no	no	good		5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Eng	Tarporley	yes	husband	yes	no			in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	England	[illegible]
25	Eng	Tarporley	yes	father	—	no			in transit	[illegible]				good	no			fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Australia	Sydney
26	Eng	London	yes	self	yes	no			in transit	no	no	no			no	5		fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Australia	Sydney
27	Eng	London	yes	husband	yes	no			in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Australia	Sydney
28	Eng	London	yes	father	—	no			in transit	[illegible]				good				fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		Australia	Sydney
29	Eng	London	yes	father	—	no			in transit	[illegible]				good				fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Sydney
30	Eng	Farnham Common	yes	husband	yes	yes	1913	transit	in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]

Checked by [illegible] Inspector

4—214

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. L. Phillips Master of the MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. L. Phillips
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1916
at Vancouver BC
Wm M [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, S.K. McAlpine, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Makura (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians and Surgeons of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.K. McAlpine

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb., 19[illegible]

at Vancouver B.C. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Makura sailing from Sydney, 26th January, 1916

14-490

1										2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
N.C. 1										~~Montgomery~~	~~Frank H.~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~wool sorter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U S A~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~	~~none~~
N.C. 2										~~Montgomery~~	~~Josephine A~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U S A~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~	~~none~~
3										[illegible]	~~Edward~~ [illegible]	[illegible]		~~M~~	~~M~~	[illegible]	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U S A~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Vis 4										[illegible] ✓	Matthew H	54		M	M	machinist		Australian		Eng	Australia	[illegible]	[illegible]
Vis 5										Boyd ✓	Joseph H	34		M	S	Coal Dealer		Canada		Irish	Canada	[illegible]	
6											NOT USED												
7											NOT USED												
8											NOT USED												
9											NOT USED												
10											NOT USED												
11											NOT USED												
12											NOT USED												
13											NOT USED												
14											NOT USED												
15											NOT USED												
16											NOT USED												
17											NOT USED												
18											NOT USED												
19											NOT USED												
20											NOT USED												
21											NOT USED												
22											NOT USED												
23											NOT USED												
24											NOT USED												
25											NOT USED												
26											NOT USED												
27											NOT USED												
28											NOT USED												
29											NOT USED												
30											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver , 11 February , 191[illegible]

14—430

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~born~~	~~Mass~~	~~home 11 Bakewell St, Dorchester, Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~med~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~none~~	~~Mass~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~2~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~born~~	~~Mass~~	~~husband as above~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Mass~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~3~~	~~Wis~~	~~Oshkosh~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~born~~	~~Wis~~	~~wife [illegible] Oshkosh~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~				~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Wis~~	~~Oshkosh~~
4	Ontario		Yes	self	Yes	Yes	many	[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at				(Date)				(Via)	[illegible]			England	Tavistock
5	Toronto	Canada	Yes	"	"	Yes	"		"	Entered at				(Date)				(Via)				Canada	Toronto
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. S. Phillips Master of the MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. S. Phillips
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feb, 1916

at Vancouver BC

Wm M. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among th several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.K. McAlpine, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Makura, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians and Surgeons of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.K. McAlpine

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feb, 1916

at Vancouver BC

Wm M Shearer

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

K 6 R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Makura sailing from [illegible], 20 January, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Vis. 1			Collie ✓	Marion A	55		F	S	~~proto~~ retired Domestic & [illegible]	yes	yes	Australia	English	✓ Australia exit	Melbourne NY	father Mr J Collie [illegible] St, [illegible] Pk, Melbourne
✓ 2			Stanford ✓	Alice M	43		F	S	~~worker~~	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	mother Mrs Stanford Mary [illegible] Australia
✓ 3			Watt ✓	Edith	30		[illegible]	S	Domestic ~~none~~	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	[illegible] Mr [illegible] West [illegible] Melbourne
Vis 4			Grimes ✓	Mary G	42		F	S	Deaconess ~~none~~	yes	yes	[illegible]	English	✓ N Z exit	Christchurch NY	father [illegible] Hampton [illegible], [illegible] Eng.
✓ 5			McLean ✓	Margaret	48		[illegible]	M	none	yes	yes	Australia	English	✓ U K exit	Buffalo New York	brother [illegible] Lloyd [illegible] Redmond St, [illegible], Melbourne
✓ 6			McLean ✓	Margaret	19		F	S	Milliner ~~daughter~~	yes	yes	Australia	do	U K exit	Buffalo New York	uncle as above
USC 7			~~McLean~~	~~Hannah~~	~~7~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~daughter~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~U S A~~	~~Irish~~	~~USA U K exit~~	~~Buffalo New York~~	~~uncle as above~~
USC 8			~~McLean~~	~~Roger~~	~~5~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~son~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~U S A~~	~~Irish~~	~~USA U K exit~~	~~Buffalo New York~~	~~as above~~
✓ 9	C/D 505 on letter 8/25/12	Bu. Nat. 11/21/25 H	Bright ✓	William	34		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	✓ USA N J exit	Caldwell NY	none
✓ 10			Bright ✓	Eliza C	34		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	✓ USA N J exit	Caldwell NY	none
Vis. 11			Smith ✓	Henry [illegible]	36		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	English	✓ [illegible] exit	London NY	wife Mrs Smith 20 [illegible], [illegible] Hill, London
			Member suite of Premier Hughes of Australia. Letter of identification issued for entire party.													
Trans 12	×		Corrigan ✓	William [illegible]	27		M	M	servant	yes	yes	Australia	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	wife Mrs Corrigan [illegible] Ave, [illegible] Vic, [illegible]
Vis 13			La Villa ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cuba	Cuban	✓ [illegible] exit	Melbourne NY	friend Mr Lopez [illegible] Cuban Consul, Melbourne
Vis 14			Pollard ✓	Frederick	33		M	M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Australia	[illegible]	✓ Australia	NY	wife Mrs Pollard (Mona) [illegible]ville, Victoria, Aus.
Vis 15			Keith ✓	Frederick [illegible]	33		M	M	Doctor	yes	yes	Australia	Scotch	✓ Australia	NY	wife Mrs F. B. Keith [illegible]
Vis 16			Keith ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Australia	NY	as above
Vis 17			Keith ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Australia	[illegible]	✓ Australia	[illegible] NY	father as above
Vis 18			[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N Z	[illegible]	✓ N Z	Cambridge NY	father Archdeacon [illegible] Cambridge, N Z
USC 19			~~Hartman~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~								~~[illegible]~~	~~USA exit~~	~~Portal [illegible]~~	741 Main St Coshocton, O.
Vis 20			[illegible] ✓	[illegible] W	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Australia	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] exit	[illegible] NY	[illegible] St [illegible], Melb.
Vis 21			[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Australia	English	✓ [illegible] exit	Melbourne NY	[illegible] Melb.
Vis 22			[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	42		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ exit	NY	Rose [illegible]
Vis 23			[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] exit	[illegible] NY	[illegible] Toowoomba, [illegible]
Vis 24			Laxton ✓	Arthur W	23		M	S	Foreman	"	"	England	Eng	Australia exit	Narandera N.S.W. NY	Mother Annie - Midsomer Norton, Bath, England
Vis 25			Halpin ✓	Francis	36		M	S	Vocalist	"	"	"	"	England exit	Settle Yorks NY	Father John Settle, Yorks
Vis 26			Williams ✓	Geo E	45		M	Mr	Cutter	"	"	Australia	"	Australia exit	Sydney NY	Father Geo. M. Grove Terrace, Walsall Eng
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													

NOT USED
NOT USED

Line 12-13 Ho card punched

23/13

18 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14-213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, 12th February, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Aus	Melbourne	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Mr [illegible] Chr. Sci. [illegible] Boston, Mass	Entered at Niagara Falls N. Y. (Date) FEB 17 1916 (Via) M. C. R.												[illegible]	[illegible]
2	~~Aus~~ Mass	~~Melbourne~~ Boston	yes	self	80	no			Accomp Alice M. Stanford E. 2.	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) FEB 16 1916 (Via) [illegible]												[illegible]	Newcastle
3	~~Aus~~ Mass	~~Melbourne~~ Boston	yes	self	15	no				Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) FEB 16 1916 (Via) M. C. R.												[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Eng	Southport	yes	self	yes	no			in transit	Entered at [illegible] (Date) MAR - 2 1916 (Via) C. P. R.												[illegible]	[illegible]
5	N J	Newark	no	self	360	yes	1910	N. J.	[illegible] Mr [illegible] [illegible] Tracey ave. Newark, N. J.	Entered at Niagara Falls N. Y. (Date) FEB 17 1916 (Via) [illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]
6	N J	Newark	no	mother		yes	1910	N J	father as above	Entered at Buffalo [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]
7	N J	Newark	no	mother	—	yes	born	N J	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
8	N J	Newark	no	mother	—	yes	born	N J	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	brown	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
9	N Y k	New York	yes	self	500 yes	yes	1914	N Y k	Home [illegible] house	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) FEB 24 1916 (Via) C. P. R.												[illegible]	[illegible]
10	N Y k	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes	[illegible]	N Y k	as above	Entered at [illegible] N. Y. (Date) FEB 24 (Via) [illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Eng	[illegible]	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	[illegible]	in transit	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) FEB 1[illegible] (Via) M. C. R.												[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Aus	Melbourne	yes	self	yes	no				Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Havana	yes	self	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	in [illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) FEB 18 1916 (Via) M. C. R.												[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Aus	Melbourne	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	[illegible]	in transit	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) FEB [illegible] (Via) G. N. R.												[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Eng	London	yes	self	yes	no			in transit	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) FEB 17 (Via) [illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Eng	London	yes	husband	yes	no			in transit	Entered at [illegible] (Date) FEB 1[illegible] (Via) [illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Eng	London	yes	father		no			in transit	Entered at [illegible] (Date) FEB 17 (Via) M. C. R.												[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Eng	London	yes	~~father~~ self		no			wife Mrs [illegible] [illegible] Coshocton, Ohio	Entered at [illegible] (Date) FEB [illegible] (Via) [illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Ohio	Coshocton	yes	self	yes	yes	born	Ohio		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Aus	Melbourne	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	transit	in [illegible] friend Miss Burkett [illegible] Boston, Mass	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) FEB 17 (Via) M. C. R.												[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Aus	Melbourne		self	yes	no				Entered at [illegible] (Date) FEB 17 (Via) [illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	yes	no			[illegible]	Entered at Buffalo N. Y. (Date) FEB 17 (Via) M. C. R.													[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	yes	[illegible]				Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) FEB 17 (Via) M. C. R.													
24	England		"	"	no				"	Entered at [illegible] (Date) FEB 17	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	"	England	Bristol
25	England		"	"	"				"	Entered at " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bro	Grey	"	"	Mickley
26	England		"	"	"				"	Entered at [illegible] N. Y. (Date) FEB 17	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Walsall
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

William M. Hearn
Immi. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. W. Phillips Master, of the MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Phillips
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feb, 1916,
at Vancouver BC
Wm M Shearer
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J.K. McAlpine, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Makura, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians and Surgeons of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.K. McAlpine

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19....

at

Vancouver B.C.

February 12 1916

.... Immigration Officer.

←213

CLASS	MANI-FESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
629	1	1	—	1	—	1
FIRST	2	1	28	29	2	31
SECOND	1	6	17*	23	3	26
THIRD	1	1	1	2	—	2
TOTAL	5	9	46	55	5	60

*Includes two (2) Diplomatic officers not counted in statistics.

52 cards

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED REMAINED	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	55	55+					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	55	55					

Two diplomatic officers, no cards punched.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists Visitors	44
Residents of United States	5
Total	49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

←213

374
8

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L K R ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Makura sailing from Sydney, 26th January, 1916

8

1 No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1		Murray ✓	James	22		M	S	Dry goods Clerk ~~[illegible]~~	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinboro	mother Mrs Murray 13 Falcon Ave, Edinboro, Scot
V i S 2		Parker ✓	Ernest A	47		M	M	Printer's machinist	"	"	England	English	Canada	exit Eastport B.C Cranbrook	wife: Mary A. E. Parker Cranbrook B.C
3			NOT USED												
4			NOT USED												
5			NOT USED												
6			NOT USED												
7			NOT USED												
8			NOT USED												
9			NOT USED												
10			NOT USED												
11			NOT USED												
12			NOT USED												
13			NOT USED												
14			NOT USED												
15			NOT USED												
16			NOT USED												
17			NOT USED												
18			NOT USED												
19			NOT USED												
20			NOT USED												
21			NOT USED												
22			NOT USED												
23			NOT USED												
24			NOT USED												
25			NOT USED												
26			NOT USED												
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												

19 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, 12th February, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~N.Y.~~ N.J.	~~New~~ York Caldwell	no	self	110 yes	no			Brother L. McWright 343 Bloomfield av Caldwell N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair grey		none	Scotland	[illegible]
2	Canada	Cranbrook	No	self	58	Yes	Trans Apr 1915		In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	br.	blue	none	England	London

Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) FEB 24 1916 (Via) C. P. R.

Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) FEB 12 1916 (Via) G. N. R.

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

William M. Shearer.
Imm. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. S. Phillips Master *of the* MAKURA *, from* SYDNEY *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J D S Phillips
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19*

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, L. J. Faille, Surgeon of the Empress of Japan sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian Credentials from Laval University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Faille
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty [illegible] day of February, 19[illegible]

at **VANCOUVER**

Hugh W. Smith
Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **EMPRESS OF JAPAN** sailing from **HONG KONG** , February 2nd , 1916

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Goyet	Eugene Marie Gabriel	46	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	China exit	Shanghai ny	(Wife) Cesaire Goyet 68 Great Western Rd Shanghai
2										Lindholm	Eric	25	M	S	mech. Engineer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Japan exit	Yokohama Seattle	None
Visitor 3										Macdonald	Roderick George	40	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	~~Great Britain~~ Scotland	Scotch	China exit	Shanghai San Francisco	Mrs. R. G. Macdonald Shanghai
Visitor 4										MacKenzie	Arthur Coney	38	M	M	Commercial	Yes	Yes	~~Great Britain~~ England	English	China exit	Harbin ny	H. E. Sly C.M.G. British Consul Harbin
Visitor 5										Nanninga	Peter	30	M	S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Netherlands	Scandinavian	China	Hong Kong	The Dutch Bank Hong Kong
usc 6										Pennoyer	Frank E.	46	M	M	Commercial traveller	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	English	Japan ~~exit~~	Yokohama ny	None
Visitor 7										Shaw	Robert Arthur	30	M	S	~~Banking~~ Accountant	Yes	Yes	~~Great Britain~~ Ireland	Irish	China	Hong Kong	The Hong Kong & Shanghai Bank Hong Kong
usc 8										Swearer	Wilbur C.	45	M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	English	Korea	Kong Ju	Rev. Corwin Taylor Kong Ju
usc 9										Swearer	Lillian May	44	F	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	English	Korea	Kong Ju	Rev. Corwin Taylor Kong Ju
usc 10										Gamewell	Francis Dunlap	58	M	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	English	China	Shanghai	H. D. Lacy D.D. 10 Woosung Rd Shanghai
11											NOT USED											
12											NOT USED											
13											NOT USED											
14											NOT USED											
15											NOT USED											
16											NOT USED											
17											NOT USED											
18											NOT USED											
19											NOT USED											
20											NOT USED											
21											NOT USED											
22											NOT USED											
23											NOT USED											
24											NOT USED											
25											NOT USED											
26											NOT USED											
27											NOT USED											
28											NOT USED											
29											NOT USED											
30											NOT USED											

NOT USED
NOT USED

Office of U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge, Vancouver, B.C.
Feb 25 1916

The attached manifests ex SS. Emp. of Japan are respectfully forwarded to the U.S. Commissioner of Immigration, Montreal, Canada. Head tax has been assessed on 2 aliens whose names appear on Vancouver manifests, and 0 aliens whose names appear on Victoria manifests.

Inspector in charge.

614

20 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1 Vancouver

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, February 23, 1916

14—490

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	France	Lyons	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(523#) A 26289 In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	~~Small scar~~ under left eye	France	St. Etienne
2	Russia ~~Mass~~	Moscow ~~Boston~~	Yes	Self	Yes	No			~~Boston Rock Co.~~ ~~174 Broad St. Boston~~ (523) A 26288	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Fair	Grey	Tattoo mark on left arm E L	Sweden	Stockholm
3	China ~~N.Y.~~	Shanghai ~~New York~~	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
4	Japan ~~Ill~~	Yokohama ~~Chicago~~	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	17 days 1913	New York	~~[illegible] Bros.~~ In Trans Westminster Bldg. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
5	Hol.	The Hague	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blonde	Blue	Small mark side of right eye	Holland	Amsterdam
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born in USA		~~Mrs. J. G. [illegible]~~ 44 Whitehall St. New York ~~299 [illegible] Ave. [illegible] New Jersey~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Iron Grey	Grey	Slight scar index finger left hand	~~N.J.~~ U.S.A.	[illegible] ~~Jersey~~
7	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
8	Penn ~~N.Y.~~	Pittsburgh ~~Buffalo~~	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born in USA		I. A. Swearer 412 Incunda St. Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	[illegible] over left eye	[illegible]	Brunswick Penn
9	Penn. ~~N.Y.~~	Pittsburgh ~~Buffalo~~	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born in USA		I. A. Swearer 412 Incunda St. Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Woodstock N.Y.
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born in USA		Friend Mar. N. Methodist Board of Missionary New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Grey	Brown	[illegible] scar left [illegible]	U.S.A.	Camden S. Ca
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. J. Davison Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **EMPRESS OF JAPAN**, from **HONG KONG**, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. L. Davison
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* February, 1911
at **VANCOUVER**

Hugh W. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among th several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* .... *that I have had* .... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

....

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Feb, 1914

at Victoria, B.C.

M. E. Phillips.
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Empress of Japan sailing from Hong Kong, February 2nd, 1916

Eliminated by Inspt. Phillips — went to Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List	U.S. Citizen	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	✓	~~Gamewell~~	~~[illegible] Dunlap~~	~~58~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Missionary~~			~~U.S.A.~~	~~English~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] Shanghai~~
2	✓	Hopkins	Jas R.	47	m	m	Merchant	"	"	U.S.A. Left U.S. Cay. San Francisco Dec 18/15	English	Japan	Yokohama	J. M. Jones Kobe, Japan
3	✓	Hopkins	Grover E.	31	m	m	Merchant	"	"	U.S.A.	English	"	"	J. M. Jones Kobe, Japan
4	✓	Hopkins	Jas W.	21	m	S	Merchant	"	"	U.S.A.	English	"	"	J. M. Jones Kobe, Japan
5	✓	Hopkins	Edith G.	23	F	S	None	"	"	U.S.A.	English	"	"	J. M. Jones Kobe, Japan
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

M. G. Phillips
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

21 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C. , Feb 23d , 1916

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		~~Born in U.S.A.~~	wife	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~		~~10½~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~			U.S.A.	
2	Mrs. D. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"		Born in U.S.A.	Home 23.50 Felix St. St Joseph	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Tioga
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	U.S.A.	[illegible]
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Horton
5	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	[illegible]
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ……………… (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ……………… , from ……………… , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ……………… that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ……………… in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

………………

……………… *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* Oct , 1916,

at Victoria, [illegible]

W. S. Phillips ………………

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

S. S. Empress of Japan

Vancouver B.C.

February 23/16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Faille, Surgeon of the **EMPRESS OF JAPAN**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian Credentials from Laval University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Alphonse Faille
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of February, 1916

at Victoria

M. G. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

14—213

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	2	2	4	6	8	14
SECOND	1				2	2
TOTAL	3	2	4	6	10	16

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	6	6					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
T[illegible]							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	6	6					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 2

Tourists Visitors 4

Residents of United States ....

Total 6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

374
9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

RECEIVED
MAR 1 - 1916
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Empress of Japan sailing from Hong Kong, February 2nd, 1916

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1	✓									5547 Suelling	Barry Burton	39		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	P. I.	Manila	Mother Mrs J. H. Suelling 571 N. Bico Los Angeles Cal.	✓
2	✓									5548 McDaniel	William C	28		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	P. I.	Manila	Wm Howard Ingram c/o Sanitary Steam Laundry, Manila	✓
3										NOT USED														
4										NOT USED														
5										NOT USED														
6										NOT USED														
7										NOT USED														
8										NOT USED														
9										NOT USED														
10										NOT USED														
11										NOT USED														
12										NOT USED														
13										NOT USED														
14										NOT USED														
15										NOT USED														
16										NOT USED														
17										NOT USED														
18										NOT USED														
19										NOT USED														
20										NOT USED														
21										NOT USED														
22										NOT USED														
23										NOT USED														
24										NOT USED														
25										NOT USED														
26										NOT USED														
27										NOT USED														
28										NOT USED														
29										NOT USED														
30										NOT USED														
										NOT USED														
										NOT USED														

M. G. Phillips,
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

#17

22 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Victoria, Febry 2[illegible], 191

14—431

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal	Los Angeles	No	Self	Yes	Born in USA			Mother Mrs J W Swelling 371 W. Pico, Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Tattoo "L" left arm	U S A	Phoenix Arizona
2	Georgia	Atlanta	No	Self	Yes	Born in USA			Brother B. B. MacDaniel 1748 Peach tree St Atlanta Georgia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dk Brown	Light Blue	Scar left cheek	U S A	Atlanta Georgia
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Dawson Master, of the **EMPRESS OF JAPAN**, from **HONG KONG**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. L. Dawson
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* February, *19*16,

at **VICTORIA**

M. G. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Races or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—7[illegible]

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the PORT

SHEET NO. 1 K-J 14—762 ✓ 77 PER C. P. R. S.S. LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
visitor 1	Jones ✓	Sir Lawrence J.	57	M.	M.	None	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	No Relatives	England	London
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

23

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Alburg Vt., MONTH OF February, 1916 Class B.

14—762 (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	Yes, No					The London Club London England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Grey	Grey	None	England	London	R.R. Montreal	Oct. 19/1915	Metagama	January 28/1916
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

R. R. Rutland

CLASS B.

Edward J.

14—762

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15 K 6 R 78

PORT OF Alburg Vt. ,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	1	✓ Van Reisen ✓	Peter C.	33		M	S	Salesman	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Montreal	Queens Hotel Montreal P.Q.	Holland	[illegible]
no	2	✓ Hurk ✓	Arthur S.	30		M	S	Valet	"	"	England	English	"	Ottawa	No Relative	N.Y.	N.Y. City
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED NOT USED															

24

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—415

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1916

Class C. Taxable

NR

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	30 07	Yes	Nov. Jany 1915	N.Y.	Jany 23/1916	[illegible] 25915 ✓ Father Pete van Rum [illegible] Holland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	Holland	[illegible]	B. R. N.Y.	Nov. 4/1915	New Amsterdam	Jany 27/1916
2	"	"	75 07	"	Sept 5/1915	"	Sept 6/1915	Brother Edgar Hawk 29 Park Av. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Light	"	"	"	England	Dover	B. " "	Sept 5/1915	Cedric	Feb. 1/1916
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

R. R. I. 413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Edward J. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 79 PORT OF Alburg Vt.,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Lundin	Marie	27		F	S	Sister of Charity	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Ottawa	Convent of Sisters of Visitation Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	L.I. City
No	2	Conier	Pier	28		M	S	Hotel Waiter	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Ottawa	Last address Mrs Bennet 87 Daily Ave Ottawa Ont	"	N.Y. City
No	3	Jonathan	Nathan	26		M	S	Minister	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Montreal	Last address 480 Lagauchetiere St Montreal	"	"
No	4	Ackerman	David	37		M	M	Furrier	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife Fannie Scheinde (Ackerman) 3179 Clark St Montreal P.Q.	"	"
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

25

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1916

Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	10.00	No				Convent of Sisters of Wisdom Ozone Park, L.I. City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	B.	None	France	Gray	Montreal	March 1/1910	La Bourgogne	January 26/1916
2	"	"	75.00	Yes	1913 1914	N.Y. City	Jan 30/1914	Uncle Mr. Lu Rizzo 2405 [illegible] 159 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	Italy	Castelbuono	Quebec	Aug 1912	Virginian	January 30/1916
3	"	"	50.00	"	1914	"	Jan 30/1914	Uncle Mr. May Abbott 76 Rector St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Syria	Mata	N.Y. Port not given	Jan. 10/1914 no date	Olympic	Feb. 4/1916
4	"	"		Yes	January 5, 1904 or 1905 or 1906		1911	Cousin, Harry Schwartzman 317 East 56 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	Hernia left which affects ability to earn a living	"	5		Dark	Blk	"	Scar on chin	Russia		Canada		Uranium	Feb 23/1916
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

R. R. Butler

CLASS D.

Edward J. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11 Z R J R V 14-26 80

PORT OF Alburg Vt.

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Chomiere ✓	Appoladore	28	M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Alphonse	(Father) J. B. Chomiere St. Alphonse P.Q.	Vt.	Vergennes
2	Chomiere ✓	Emma	19	F.	S.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law J. B. Chomiere St. Alphonse P.Q.	"	"
3	Raymond ✓	Marie	32	F.	S.	Sister of Charity	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Convent Sisters of Wisdom Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	Long Island City N.Y.
4	McParland ✓	Lottie	21	F.	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Perth, Ont.	(Mother) Mary Jane McParland Perth Ont.	Ct.	Bridgeport
5	Polin ✓	Arthur	17	M.	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Sask. Kindersley	Uncle Joseph Polin Kindersley Sask. Canada	N.Y.	Cohoes
6	Giroux ✓	Alberts	23	M.	S.	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	St Annie	No Relative	N.Y.	N.Y. City
7	Smith ✓	Clayton	29	M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sask. Dewar Lake	Father Henry Smith Dewar Lake Sask. ~~Canada~~	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Molhem ✓	Jacob	42	M.	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	Last Address 29 Clarence St Ottawa Ont.	Ga.	Douglas
9	Lafontaine ✓	Gerard	19	M.	S.	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mother Mrs B Lafontaine 862 St Dennis St Montreal	Mass	Cambridge
10	Nelson ✓	Emil	24	M.	S.	R.R. Foreman	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Sterling Alberta	Brother Charles Nelson Sterling Alberta	N.Y.	N.Y. City
11	Navant ✓	Emmanuel Mrs.	28	F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Friend Mrs Maloney 142 Cobourg St Ottawa	Vt.	Rutland
12	Navant ✓	Arthur	5	M.	S.	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Navant ✓	Paul	1½	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Faubert ✓	Rita	18	F.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs R. Faubert 285½ Wal... St Ottawa Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Singer ✓	Joseph	42	M.	M.	Musician	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife Emma Singer 284 St Dominique St Montreal	N.Y.	"
16	Riedman ✓	Max	39	M.	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rose Riedman 161 Esplanade Ave Montreal	"	N.Y. City
17	Emery ✓	Anna	27	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ont. Pembroke	Cousin Mrs Andrews Pembroke Ont.	"	Brooklyn
18	Teraux ✓	Joseph	19	M.	S.	Farm Labor	"	"	"	French	"	St Annie	Father Aime Teraux St Anne P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
19	Masse ✓	Charles Henry	28	M.	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns P.Q.	Father Pete Masse St Johns P.Q.	N.Y.	Troy
20	Gervais ✓	Rosxana	25	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	St Alexandre	(Mother) Gervais St Alexandre P.Q.	Mass	Adams
21	Neilson ✓	Gavin	66	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Craigs Sask.	Son Andrew Neilson Craigs Sask. Canada	N.Y.	N.Y. City
22	Neilson ✓	Margarets	66	F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jones ✓	William	36	M.	M.	Miner	"	"	"	Welsh	"	B.C. Prince Rupert	No Relative	Vt.	Poultney
24	McLeod ✓	Frankie	19	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Mother Prudence McLeod 339 Esplanade ave Montreal	N.Y.	N.Y. City
25	Davidson ✓	Florence	23	F.	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Father Robert J. Davidson 190 Bronson St Ottawa	Ct.	Greenwich
26	Jackson ✓	Hildred	27	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Selina Jackson 150 Carling Ave. Ottawa Ont.	N.Y.	White Plains
27	Zelnsky ✓	Isidore	17	M.	S.	Club House Attendant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Mother Bessie Zelensky 280 Ont. Ontario St Montreal P.Q.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
28	Henderson ✓	William M.	30	M.	M.	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife Mrs L. Henderson 2305 Esplanade ave Montreal P.Q.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
29	Swartz ✓	Max CA 5/24/27	26	M.	M.	Theatrical Agent	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife Eveli Swartz 509 Cadieux St Montreal	"	"
30	Legault ✓	Joseph	21	M.	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother Mrs M. Legault 2810 Cadieux St Montreal	Vt.	Burlington

NOT USED

26 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1916

CLASS E

14-26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	60.00	No				Brother in Law Mr J. Deneau Vergennes Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	None	Canada	St. Cephane	Alburg Vt.	January 24/1916	Rut. R.R.	January 26/1916
2	"	Husband		"				Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	18.00	"				Cousin. Sister of [illegible] L. I. City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25.00	Yes	1911 1915	Bridgeport Ct.	1915	Brother Michel McNabal 246 E. Main St Bridgeport Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Perth	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	30.00	"	1900 1907	Cohoes	1907	(Mother) Rose Dauphinais 4 John St Cohoes N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	January 27/1916	"	January 27/1916
6	"	"	60.00	No				Father Octave Giroux 300 W 154 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St. Annie	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	50.00	"				Sister Mrs Van Buren 1280 Ocean Av Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Lac Caste Quebec	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	50.00	No				Friend Michel Nachin Douglas Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	Turkey	Palestine	Halifax	1898	Unknown	January 31/1916
9	"	"	35.00	No				Friend Dr. Moll 830 Sommerville Av Cumberland Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Alburg Vt.	Feb. 4/1916	Rut. R.R.	Feb. 4/1916
10	"	"	300.00	No				Friend Nelson & Lindbeck 24 State St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	"	"	"	Sweden	Kelstoff	St John	April 15/1910	Corsican	Feb. 5/1916
11	"	"	175.00	No				Husband Emmanuel Narault F. R. Patch & Co Rutland Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa	Alburg	Feb. 7/1916	Rut. R.R.	Feb. 7/1916
12	"	Mother		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		No					"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	20.00	No				Cousin Mrs Colin 414 Prospect St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	50.00	No				Friend Max Lutgaler 302 Lawrence St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	195 lb	Roumania	Bucharest	Montreal	June 1907	Montreal	Feb. 7/1916
16	"	"	50.00	No				Bway Central Hotel N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	180	Austria	Jez	Montreal	1904	Unknown	"
17	"	"	25.00	No				Methodist Episcopal Hospital, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	None	Canada	Port Stanley	Alburg Vt.	Feb. 8/1916	Rut. R.R.	Feb. 8/1916
18	"	"	20.00	No				Brother Albert Person 43 Locust St Morrisville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	St Annie	"	Feb. 9/1916	"	Feb. 9/1916
19	"	"	20.00	No				Friend Peter Boudreau 358 First St Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	St Johns P.Q.	"	Feb. 10/1916	"	Feb. 10/1916
20	"	"	25.00	Yes	1891 1900 1913	Adams Mass	1913	Sister Mrs J. Gervais 29 Temple St Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	"	None	U.S.	Adams Mass	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	300.00	No				(Friend) J. Clearwater 504 West 161 St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Levis P.Q.	1873	St Patrick	Feb. 12/1916
22	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	Ireland	Belfast	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	180.00	Yes	Feb. 1st Feb 5/1913	N.Y. City	Feby 5/1913	Brother Mesach Jones Poultney Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	Wales	Carmarthen	N.Y.	Feb. 1/1913	Armenian	Feb. 14/1916
24	"	"	20.00	No				Friend Mrs Killin 300 West 146 St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	None	Canada	Ottawa	Alburg Vt.	Feb. 15/1916	Rut. R.R.	Feb. 15/1916
25	"	"	25.00	No				Greenwich Hospital Greenwich Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	Canada	Ottawa	"	Feb. 16/1916	"	Feb. 16/1916
26	"	"	25.00	No				Sister Mrs E. M. Weber 67 Grove St White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25.00	No				American Base Ball Club N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Red	"	"	None	"	Montreal	"	Feb. 18/1916	"	Feb. 18/1916
28	"	"	30.00	No				Friend F. C. Lee 343 Central Park West N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	Light	"	"	200 lb	Scotland	[illegible]	Montreal	1905	Corsican	Feb. 19/1916
29	"	"	17.00	Yes	1900 1910	N.Y. City	1910	Mother Annie Swartz 188 Forsyth St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	"	"	None	Roumania	Galatz	N.Y.	1888	Unknown	Feb. 19/1916
30	"	"	20.00	No				Brother Oscar Lefrancois Lake Side Burlington Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	None	Canada	Montreal	Alburg	Feb. 21/1916	Rut. R.R.	Feb. 21/1916

CLASS E.

14-26

Edward J. Conway
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Porter

Aug. W.

February 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	[illegible]	PENDING	APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	1	1				
CLASS B						
Clasable	2	2				1
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	4	4				
CLASS D						
	38	38				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	45	45				1

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). /
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian. ✓

14—26

5141
10

CLASS B

ALIEN			C. P. R. AT			[illegible]
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
			1	—	—	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	1
In Transit	
Tourists Visitors	1
Residents of United States	—
Total	2

RECEIVED
FEB 28 1916

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5 2 3 R

14—26

81

PORT OF Alburg Vermont,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w a citiz before citize
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	PRIMARY Robey	✓ Donat	17		M.	S.	Student	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Arthabaska	College of Sacred Heart Arthabaska. Que.	N. J.	Metuchen	No
2	PRIMARY Lemerie	✓ Hemile	17		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	PRIMARY Belisle	✓ Oliver	16		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	PRIMARY Lucier	✓ Emile	17		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	PRIMARY Kirouac	✓ Louis	17		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	PRIMARY Vaulk	✓ Joseph	19		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	PRIMARY Sevend	✓ Marie	43		F.	S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Murray Bay	father. David Sevend Murray Bay. Que	N. Y.	N. Y. City	
8	PRIMARY Reipert	✓ Mrs. Walter C.	24		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	No Relative	"	Brooklyn	
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

27

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	20.00	No				St Joseph College Metuchen N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Br	B	None	Canada	Montreal	B. R. Calling	Feb. 21/1916	Rut. R.R.	Feb. 21/1916
2	"	"	20.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"				"	"	"	B. R. "	"	"	"
3	"	"	15.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"	B. R. "	"	"	"
4	"	"	15.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B. R. "	"	"	"
5	"	"	10.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"		"	"	"	"	"	B. R. "	"	"	"
6	"	"	10.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"		"	"	"	"	"	B. R. "	"	"	"
7	"	"	75.00	Yes	1913 1916	N.Y. City	Jany 1/1916	U. C. Dun 416 East 65 st N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	"	"	"	Murray Bay	B. R. "	Feb 24/1916	"	Feb. 24/1916
8	"	"	700.00	No				Husband Walter Riepert 184 South Oxford st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	B. R. "	"	"	"
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

R. R. Rutl.

CLASS E.

Edward J. Conway

14—26 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—20

71

[illegible]

[illegible] Bay 1/14

February 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	2	2				
TOTAL	2	2				

CLASS B

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

374
11

RECEIVED
FEB 25 1916
U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 ✓ 1 PORT OF Alexandria Bay N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jeroy	Primary P.A.S. ✓ Raymond Oscar	30 ✓		m	m	Engineer (Stationary)	yes	yes	Canada	French-Irish	Canada	Rockport	Father - Thos. Jeroy Rockport, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Rochester
2	"	Primary P.A.S. May	31		f	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father - William Cranker Gananoque, Ont. Canada	"	"
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

28

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February , 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	Self	88	Yes	1894-1914 10	Deer Island N.Y.	Dec/1914	Sister-Law — Mrs. John W. Mars 39 Michigan St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4½	dark	Black	Bro	125 Lbs	Canada	Rockport	Alexandria Bay	Feb. 15	Walked	Feb. 15
2	"	Husband		"	1911-14 3	Rochester	Nov/1914	Sister — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	Lt. Bro	Gray	130 Lbs	Canada	Escott	"	"	"	" 15
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E

Peter J. Savage
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

7

[illegible]

February 11

[illegible]

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	4	4				
TOTAL	4	4				

CLASS B

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian. ✓

14—26

374

1

RECEIVED
FEB 28 1916
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CAN.

14

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 K ✓125

PORT OF Beecher Falls Vt.

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bergron	✓ William B.	26		M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Magog	Father, John B. Bergron Eastman P.Q.	Vt	Beecher Falls
		CA-1-254769-12/1/38 WF														
2	Grondin	✓ Alice	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Cookshire	Father George Deuna Cookshire P.Q.	"	"
3	"	✓ Thresa	1	2	F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same Grandfather	"	"
4	"	✓ John M.	1		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	$300	yes	1909 -12	Burlington Vt.	May 4/12	Bro. in Law. Arthur Ruffend Beecher Falls Vt	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	165 lbs	Canada	West Shefford, P.Q.			* M C R	Feb. 3
2	"	husband	$20	No	—	—	—	Husband, George Grondin Beecher Falls, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Blk	Grey	120 lbs	"	Cookshire P.Q.			" "	" 3
3	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	Same, father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	"	Cookshire P.Q.			" "	" 3
4	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	—	"	"	" "			" "	" 3
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

*M.C.R. = Maine Central Railroad

Allen McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—762

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2R ✓ 100 PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

16388

No. on List. (1)	NAME IN FULL. (2) Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. (3) Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. (4)	Married or Single. (5)	Calling or Occupation. (6)	Able to— (7) Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) (8)	†Race or People. (9)	Last Permanent Residence. (10) Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. (11)	Final Destination. (12) State.	City or Town.
1		NOT USED														
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF FEBRUA , 191 CLASS B

(OVER.)

14—782

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B. Harry R. Sand

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

√ SHEET NO. K 14—702 R ✓ 101 PER CANADA - AUSTRALIA LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
16881 ✓ 1	✓															
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS B.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 191

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

14—762

																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

Inspector in Charge *Immigrant Inspector.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—782

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

14—262

Form 2–Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 K J R 102

PER C P R [illegible] LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

32

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N. Y., MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 191 CLASS B

(OVER.)

14—762

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examinati
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	#38	No				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	Montreal	10/3/15	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]														[illegible]				
3		[illegible]	✓					[illegible]					[illegible]									[illegible]				
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

CLASS B. Harry K. [illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

Signed Benjamin T. Gold

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

✓ SHEET NO. 103 PORT OF

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Ho	✓ 1	[illegible] ✓	Annie	30 ✓		F	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
"	✓ 2	Horan ✓	Thomas J.	25 ✓		M	"	Laborer	"	"	[illegible]	"	✓	[illegible]	Scariff Co. Clare, Ireland	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	3	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	37 ✓		"		[illegible]	"		England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Yorkshire, England		
	✓ 4	✓		✓									✓			England	
16391	✓ 5	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]								Russia	Hebrew					
	✓ 6	✓		✓									✓				
	7	✓		✓												England	✓
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

33

CLASS C,
TAXABLE

† "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1916 CLASS [illegible]

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$ ✓ 100	Yes	[illegible]	Detroit New York	2/8/15	[illegible] George [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	✓ 40	"	1910 1914 4 mo 1915 7 mo 1908	Buffalo	Aug. 1915	Bro. Michael J. 2292 Bailey Ave. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Md.	Aub.	"	"	"	Scariff	"	4/28/15	Lusitania	5
3	"	"	200 ✓	"		Detroit New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	"	7/[illegible]/15	Orduna	[illegible]
4	[illegible]		✓		Detroit			[illegible] ✓																	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]		[illegible] ✓	"	9 3 [illegible]			[illegible]																		
6	"		✓					[illegible]																		
7			✓					[illegible] "																		
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Harry [illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

H. A. Burns
Benjamin F. Gold

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. R 104 PORT OF ,

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Williamson 638 ✓	William	25			Appealed 2/1/16. Dismissed 2/8/16. File 11035/[illegible]								
Debarred	2	[illegible] 638 ✓													
Debarred	3	[illegible] ✓					Appealed 2/2/16. Dismissed 2/8/16. File 11035/11[illegible]								
Debarred	4	[illegible] ✓													
Debarred	5	[illegible] ✓													
	6	[illegible] ✓							English						
	7	[illegible] ✓	Edith												
	8	[illegible] ✓							England English						
	9	[illegible] ✓													
	10	[illegible] ✓													
	11	[illegible] ✓													
Debarred	12	[illegible] ✓													
Debarred	13	[illegible] ✓							England	English	Canada				
	14	[illegible] ✓													
	15	[illegible] ✓													
	16	[illegible] ✓		22		S	Laborer		Italy				[illegible]		
	17	Nizzo ✓	Antonio	23			"		England	English			Duxford, Cambridge		
	18	[illegible] ✓											father - [illegible]		
	19	[illegible] ✓					assistant teacher		Greece	Greek			mother - Edward Ecclestone		
	20	[illegible] ✓							England	English	Canada	Hamilton			
	21	[illegible] ✓	Edith												
	22	✓											mother - Mary [illegible] Henry		
	23	✓					Sustained 3/4/16. File [illegible]								
Debarred	24	Henry ✓		25											
	25	[illegible] ✓													
	26	✓													
	27	[illegible] ✓													
	28	✓													
	29	✓											50 St Andrew [illegible]		
	30	[illegible] ✓													

NOT USED

34

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1913

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		Self																								
2		L.P.C.	Assisted																							
3			Assisted																							
4			C. L. within year																							
5			L.P.C.																							
6		Self																								
7																										
8																										
9		Self																								
10																										
11																										
12			L.P.C.																							
13			L.P.C.																							
14						Buffalo																				2
15																										
16																										
17	"	"	30	"											5	3	Dk.	"	"	None	Italy					
18	"														5		Md	Br	Blue		England		"			
19																					Italy		"			7
20		"																		None						
21	"		10																		England					10
22		Other																								10
23	"																			"	"					10
24		L.P.C.						Mineola, Nassau County, New York																		11
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30	"			"																			"	8/17		13

Immigrant Inspector.

H. A.

W. W. Fogarty

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. .... 2 3 6 R 105

PORT OF ,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1			32									Canada				
	2	montreal file # 11947, Manifested		23													
	3		~~[illegible]~~	Appealed 4/7/16. Dismissed 4/28/16													
Debarred	4																
	5																
	6			11316/ Bu. 7 fos. 11/28/32 - M. L.													
	7																
	8	Mackean	John	38		"	"								Tore Park, Callanish, Stornoway		
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12													Buffalo			
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

35

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible] , 1916

CLASS C NON TAX

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	#10	Yes	1916	Buffalo	[illegible]	Brother [illegible] 62 Eagle St, Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]	Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																		
3	"	"	✓		[illegible]			[illegible]																		
4		L.P.C.						[illegible]																		
5	"							[illegible]					3970													
6			✓					[illegible]					X													
7			✓					[illegible]					Good													
8	"	"	16	"	"	Buffalo		Boarding Mistress, Mrs [illegible] 15 Hart St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9.2	Md	"	Bro	Scar over left eye brow & center upper lip	"	Stornoway	Montreal	6/1912	Tunisian	" 19
9	"	"	✓					[illegible]																		
10			✓					[illegible]																		
11			✓					[illegible]																		
12	"							[illegible]																		
13	"	"	✓					[illegible]																		
14			✓					[illegible]																		
15								[illegible]																		
16			✓					[illegible]																		
17			✓					[illegible]																		
18			✓					[illegible]					Good													
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Benjamin Ford

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. [illegible] R

106

PORT OF ....,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	✓															
	2	✓															
	3	✓															
	4	✓															
	5	✓															
	6	✓															
	7	✓															
	8	✓															
	9	✓															
	10	✓															
	11	✓															
	12	✓															
	13	✓															
	14	✓															
	15	✓															
	16	✓															
Debarred	17	✓															
	18	✓	9A ? 7-27 NUC														
	19	✓															
	20	✓															
	21	✓															
	22	✓															
	23	✓															
	24	✓															
	25	✓															
	26	✓	11213/10611														
	27	✓															
	28	✓															
	29	✓															
	30	✓															

NOT USED

36

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 1916

																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.		
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			✓																							
2																										
3			✓																							
4																										
5			✓																							
6			✓																							
7			✓																							
8			✓																							
9			✓																							
10			✓																							
11			✓																							
12																										
13			✓																							
14			✓																							
15			✓																							
16																										
17		C. L. Within year																								
18																										
19																										
20																										
21			✓																							
22																										
23																										
24			✓																							
25			✓																							
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 107

PORT OF Buffalo,

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	15												
	2		[illegible]													
	3		[illegible]													
	4	[illegible]	Candido	26												
	5	[illegible]		27			Cook									
	6	[illegible]														
	7	[illegible]														
	8	medical file #11047-S, dated 2/1/16.														
	9	[illegible]		29												
	10	[illegible]														
	11	[illegible]														
Debarred	12	June 17 1916														
Debarred	13	June 17 1916														
Debarred	14	June 17 1916	[illegible]													
	15	medical file # 1047 examined		28												
	16	[illegible]														
	17	[illegible]														
Debarred	18	[illegible]														
	19	[illegible]														
	20	[illegible]														
	21		[illegible]													
	22	[illegible]		22												
Debarred	23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
	24															
"	25	Wright	Jessie	20	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland				Aunt Mrs Mary [illegible] Trinity[illegible], Edinburg, Scotland		
"	26	"		21	M	"	[illegible]									
"	27	[illegible]		25	"	M	"	"	"							
	28	[illegible]		22												
	29	[illegible]														
	30	[illegible]		58												

CA-2-603965 issued by N. Y. 8/24/39 noted 8/25/39 [illegible] L-522

NOT USED

37

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1917

CLASS D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]							[illegible]																		
2																										
3																										
4		Self						[illegible]													Italy	[illegible]				51
5																										
6																										
7													Good													
8																										
9								To address					Good		5	11					Russia					
10								[illegible]													Italy					
11																										2
12	L.P.C.							[illegible]																		2
13	L.P.C.																									2
14	L.P.C.																									2
15																										3
16															5	5										
17																										3
18	Contract Laborer							[illegible]																		
19																										3
20																										1
21																										
22																										
23	D.C.D. (Trachoma)																									
24															5	5										
25								Friend Mrs [illegible] [illegible]					Good		5	2										
26			28					Cousin [illegible] 109 [illegible]							5	9½				Pockmarked face	Russia					
27			50					Bro. Dimitri 1930 Niagara St. Buffalo							5					None	Roumania					
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

11-413 Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

A. W. Fogarty

Sterling P. Helmick

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF ______,

SHEET NO. 1 [illegible] 108

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Mo.	1	[illegible]	Fannie	30	F	M	Wife to the			Russia	Hebrew	Canada	[illegible]	Father-[illegible] Warsaw, Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	2		Ester	1	"	"				"	"					
	3	Martino	Alfonso	21	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	"	Port Arthur	Sister-[illegible] [illegible], Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED Deferred March 1916 Montreal file # 11947	4			22	F	"	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew		Port Arthur	Father-Jacob [illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]
"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	[illegible]	"		Sister-[illegible] [illegible]	"	[illegible]
"	6	[illegible]		1	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"		Mother-[illegible] [illegible]		
"	7	"	[illegible]	24	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		Mother-[illegible] [illegible], Russia		Boston
	8	De Andrea	Domenico	35	M	"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father-[illegible] [illegible], Russia	"	[illegible]
"	9	[illegible]	Bruno	28	"	"	Battery Man	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"		Son-Alexander Wiennuski [illegible], Russia	"	[illegible]
Debarred	10	Wiennuski	Wojciech	57	"	M	Carpenter	No		"	Polish	"	Hamilton	Wife-Feodosia [illegible]	"	Buffalo
Debarred	11	Peresatin	Timothy	38	"	M	Laborer	"		"	Ruthenian	"	Welland	[illegible], Russia Father-[illegible]	Conn.	Bridgeport
"	12	Oniszczuk	[illegible]	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	[illegible], Russia Mother-[illegible]	"	[illegible]
"	13	De Luca	[illegible]	21	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	[illegible], Italy Father-[illegible] Morrison	"	[illegible]
"	14	Morrison	[illegible]	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	[illegible], Scotland Father-[illegible] Hamm	"	Pittsburg
"	15	Hamm	Max	24	M	M	Dresser	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"		[illegible], Warsaw, Russia Wife-Stefania [illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	"	M	Laborer	"		"	Polish	"	Hamilton	[illegible], Russia Father-[illegible] Bielecki		
"	17	Bielecki	[illegible]	27	"	S	Molder	"		"	"	"	Welland	[illegible], Russia		
	18	[illegible]												[illegible]		
	19													[illegible]		
	20															
	21													[illegible]		
	22													[illegible]		
	23													[illegible]		
	24	[illegible]														
Debarred	25													[illegible]		
	26															
	27	[illegible]		32			[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew					
	28	[illegible]		23			Laborer			[illegible]						
	29	[illegible]					[illegible]									
	30	[illegible]					[illegible]									

V-773

NOT USED

38

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 [illegible] R 1

108

PORT OF ....,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	M	[illegible]	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	[illegible]	Father [illegible] [illegible], Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	2		[illegible]	[illegible]													
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	"	Laborer			Italy	Italian	"	Port Arthur	[illegible], Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deferred	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	"	Home	"	"	[illegible]	Hebrew	"	Port Arthur	Father-Jacob [illegible] [illegible]	"	[illegible]
		identical file #19047, [illegible]															
"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	"	Laborer	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
"	6	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Sister-Serafina [illegible] [illegible] St, [illegible]	"	[illegible]
"	7	"	[illegible]	22		F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	Mother-[illegible] [illegible]		
	8	D'Andrea	Domenico	[illegible]		M	"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother-[illegible] [illegible], Italy	Mass	Boston
"	9	[illegible]	Benno	28		"	"	battery [illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father-Solomon [illegible] [illegible], Russia	"	[illegible]
Debarred	10	Wiminski	Wojciech	57		"	"	Carpenter	No		"	Polish	"	Hamilton	Son-Alexander Wiminski [illegible], Russia	"	[illegible]
Debarred	11	Peretaluk	Timofij	38		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Welland	Wife-Feodosia Peretaluk Sniegorowka, [illegible], Russia	"	Buffalo
"	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	Father-[illegible] [illegible], Russia	Conn.	Branford
"	13	De Luca	[illegible]	21		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Mother-[illegible] [illegible], Italy	Pa	[illegible]
"	14	Morrison	[illegible]	21		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father-[illegible] Morrison 4 [illegible], Scotland	"	[illegible]
"	15	[illegible]	Max	21		M	M	Presser	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father-Chaim M [illegible] Poltusk, Warsaw, Russia	"	Pittsburg
Debarred	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	Wife-Stefania [illegible] Pinsk, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		"	S	Iron Molder	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father-[illegible] [illegible], Russia	"	
	18	[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]		
	19	[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]		
	20	[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]		
	21	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]		
	22			[illegible]											[illegible]		
	23			[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
	24	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
Debarred	25			[illegible]											[illegible]		
	26	[illegible]	V-75	[illegible]		M		[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
	27	~~[illegible]~~		23				Laborer	"		Russia	[illegible]			[illegible]		
	28	[illegible]		23		"	"	Laborer	"		Scotland	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	[illegible]
	29	[illegible]		23		F		Home			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	23				[illegible]									

NOT USED

38 [illegible]

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 191

CLASS

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$	Yes	1903	[illegible] Canton		Husband-Sam [illegible], 311 [illegible] Cherry St.					Good		5	4	Medium			Mole on right side of face	Russia	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jan. 28
2	"	Mother		"																None	England	London	"	"	"	28
3	"	Self	40$		Transit New York										5	3½	Fair	"	"	Scar on forehead	Italy	[illegible]				"
4	"	"	[illegible]	No	–	–	–	Cousin-Boris [illegible], 732 [illegible] St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"			"	"	"	5	2	Medium		"	None	Russia	[illegible]				"
5	"	"	25$	Yes	Transit New York	3/12			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Black	"	"	Hungary	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	8
6	"	"	[illegible]	"	1904 Transit	Boston	5/12	[illegible], 81 Montgomery St., Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	8
7	"	Husband		"	1912 1911	Jersey City	6/11	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	8
8	"	Self	7$	"	1902 1911	Boston		Wife-Teresa [illegible], 13 Foster St., Boston, Mass.	"				"	"	5	11	Dark	Black	"	"	"	Cintela	"	2/02	[illegible]	8
9	"	Employer		"	1908 1913	New York		Brother-Mattias [illegible], 236 [illegible] Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Brown	"	"	Russia	Stoko	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	8
10	"	L.P.C.	7–	$10		–	–	Friend-Josephat [illegible], 1338 [illegible] St., Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	3793 Irregular weak heart	"	5	8½	Ruddy	"	"	Birthmarks left eye	"	Brausk	Quebec	1/02	?	9
11	"	L.P.C.	14	Yes	Transit	Boston	4/30/13	Russian Church, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"					"	None	"	[illegible]	Boston	4/30/13	Zaconia	9
12	No	"	225$	No	–	–	–	Brother-Sam [illegible], 31 Monroe St., Branford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Halifax	3/14	[illegible]	9
13	Yes	"	514$	Yes	Transit	New York		[illegible], Monessen, Pa.					3801	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	Zaconia	10
14	"	Employer		No	–	–	–	Employer Mr. George C. Nutt, Church Lane, Germantown, Pa.	"		"		"	"	5	3	Fair	Flx.	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	6/23/13	[illegible]	10
15	"	Self	290$	"	–	–	–	Cousin-[illegible], 7-30th St., Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Ruddy	Brown	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	10
16	"	L.P.C.	71		–	–	–	Friend-Stepan [illegible], 567 Smith St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	"	10/12	[illegible]	10
17	"	"	25$		–	–	–	Sister-[illegible], 20 [illegible] St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	[illegible]	"	9/18/12	[illegible]	10
18	"	"													5	2½										
19																										
20	"	"																								
21	"																									12
22																										
23																										
24	"																									13
25	"	L.P.C.	–8–	10									Good				Dark									13
26	"																									13
27	"							[illegible] Bennett													Scotland					13
28	"																									14
29	"																									
30	"												Good													

CLASS D.

Harry R. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11 2-5-8 [illegible] 109

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.,

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
No	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Italy		[illegible]		
"	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	25									[illegible]		
"	3	[illegible]		27									[illegible]		
"	4	Perry		[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]		
Debarred	5	[illegible]													
Debarred	6														
"	7												[illegible]		
"	8												[illegible]		
"	9												[illegible]		
"	10												[illegible]		
"	11														
"	12														
	13														
	14														
"	15												[illegible]		
	16														
	17														
"	18														
"	19	[illegible]					[illegible]								
Debarred	20		505-14/33226 4/23/38												
"	21														
"	22												father Antonio Monconi, Cosenza, Italy		
"	23	Soda	Salvatore	31	"	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Orion[illegible]	father Vito Montalbano, Palermo, Italy	"	"
"	24	Iacone	Virgilio	34	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	sister Ole Olson Grimstadt, Norway	"	New York
"	25	Kannsberg	Olaus	31	M	M	none	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Kamloops	mother Agnes	"	
Debarred	26	Matthews	Agnes	75	F	S	Waitress	" "	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	313 Richmond St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
	27												[illegible]		
	28														
	29	[illegible]													
	30														

NOT USED

39

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF ...RUARY, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1116
1	Yes	Self	$30	No				[illegible] 351 Seneca St. [illegible]							5	7										
2	"	"	No	Yes	[illegible]	York	12/15		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½			Grey							
3	"	"	25						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½			Brown							
4	"	"	25	No				Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1			Brown							15
5		Contract Laborer																								
6		L.P.C.																								
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20		L.P.C.																								
21																										
22																				Grey		"					19
23	"	"	13	"	"										5	3½		"	Brown	"	"				"	19
24	"	"	20	"		New York	8 1912	Husb; [illegible] 532 E. 76th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	Blue	"	Norway	Grimstad	"		"	19
25	"	"	33	"	1912	"		Friend; Mrs. Arthur [illegible] 394 Franklin St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	Brown	"	Scotland				"	19
26	"	L.P.C.	3	No																						
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

A W Fogarty

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

14-413 Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2K JR ✓ 110

PORT OF BUFFALO,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	✓															
	2	✓															
	3	✓															
	4	✓															
	5	✓															
	6	✓															
	7	✓	V-20806														
	8	✓															
	9	✓															
	10	✓															
	11	✓															
	12	✓															
	13	✓															
	14	✓															
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

40

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 191

CLASS

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1			✓																							
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7			✓																							
8			✓																							
9			✓																							
10																										
11			✓																							
12			✓																							
13			✓																							
14			✓																							
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Benjamin

CLASS D.

14—418

Harry R.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. .... R 2

111

PORT OF ....

Appealed 1/29/11. Dismissed 2/7/11 File 11035/1104.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	✓													
Debarred	✓													
Debarred	✓													
Debarred	✓													
Debarred	✓ ✓													
Debarred	✓													
7	✓													
8	✓													
9	✓													
10	✓													
11	✓													
12	✓													
13	✓													
14	✓													
15	✓													
16	✓													
17	✓													
18	✓													
19	✓													
20	✓													
21	✓													
22	✓													
23	✓													
24	✓													
25	✓													
26	✓													
27	✓													
28	✓													
29	✓													
30	✓													
	✓ NOT USED													

41

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

111

PORT OF ....,

Appealed 1/29/11. Dismissed 2/4/11 File 11035/1104.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	✓											[illegible]		
Debarred	✓											[illegible]		
Debarred	✓											[illegible]		
Debarred	✓											[illegible]		
Debarred	✓ ✓											[illegible]		
Debarred	✓											[illegible]		
7	[illegible] ✓									✓ [illegible]		[illegible]		
8	[illegible] ✓									✓		[illegible]		
9	[illegible] ✓											[illegible]		
10	[illegible] ✓											[illegible]		
11	[illegible] ✓											[illegible]		
12	[illegible] ✓													
13	[illegible] ✓													
14	[illegible] ✓											[illegible]		
15	[illegible] ✓											[illegible]		
16	[illegible] ✓											[illegible]		
17	[illegible] ✓											[illegible]		
18	[illegible] ✓											[illegible]		
19	[illegible] ✓											[illegible]		
20	[illegible] ✓											[illegible]		
21	✓													
22	✓											[illegible]		
23	✓											[illegible]		
24	✓											[illegible]		
25	✓											[illegible]		
26	[illegible] ✓											[illegible]		
27	[illegible] ✓													
28	[illegible] ✓													
29	✓													
30	✓													

NOT USED

41

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF RUARY, 191 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Contract Laborer																						
2				L.P.C.																						
3				L.P.C.																						
4				L.P.C.																						
5				L.P.C. -8-10																						
6																										
7			✓																							
8			✓																							
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19			✓																							
20			✓																							
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E. Harry ... Landis
14—26 Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

Sterling P. Helmick

·INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. ✓ 112 PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible] ✓													[illegible]		
2	[illegible] ✓													[illegible]		
3	[illegible] ✓													[illegible]		
4	[illegible] ✓													[illegible]		
5	[illegible] ✓													[illegible]		
6	[illegible] ✓															
7	[illegible] ✓															
8	[illegible] ✓													[illegible]		
9	[illegible] ✓													[illegible]		
10	[illegible] ✓													[illegible]		
11	[illegible] ✓													[illegible]		
12	[illegible] ✓													[illegible]		
13	[illegible] ✓													[illegible]		
14	[illegible] ✓											✓ [illegible]		[illegible]		
15	[illegible] ✓											✓ [illegible]		[illegible]		
Debarred	[illegible] ✓													[illegible]		
17	[illegible] file # 1 55/1000, [illegible]													[illegible]		
18	[illegible] ✓													[illegible]		
19	[illegible] ✓													[illegible]		
20	[illegible] ✓													[illegible]		
21	[illegible] ✓													[illegible]		
22	[illegible] ✓													[illegible]		
23	[illegible] ✓													[illegible]		
24	[illegible] ✓													[illegible]		
25	[illegible] ✓													[illegible]		
26	[illegible] ✓													[illegible]		
27	[illegible] ✓															
28	[illegible] ✓															
29	[illegible] ✓													[illegible]		
30	[illegible] ✓															

NOT USED

42 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF [illegible]RUARY, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1			✓																							
2			✓																							
3																										
4			✓																							
5																										
6																										
7																										
8			✓																							
9			✓																							
10			✓																							
11			✓																							
12			✓																							
13			✓																							
14			✓																							
15			✓																							
16		Contract Laborer																								
17																										
18			✓																							
19																										
20																										
21			✓																							
22																										
23			✓																							
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29			✓																							
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (Columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (Columns 30–33)

CLASS E. Harry R. [illegible]
14—26 Inspector In Charge Immigrant Inspector.

H. A. Brown
Sterling P. Helmick
[illegible]
Lee A. Edwards

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 4 K 7 R ✓ 113

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.,

Montreal file 11047 - Examined Jan 27 1916.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	O'Malley ✓	John	78		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father John J O'Malley Walkerton Ontario Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	✓															
3	✓															
4	✓															
5	✓											Left U.S. at Buffalo				
6	✓															
7	✓															
8	✓															
Debarred 9	✓															
10	✓															
11	✓															
12	✓															
13	✓											Left U.S. at Buffalo				
14	✓		Abandoned domicile 1930 File I-407							Noted on manifest 12/11-51 gc						
15	✓											Left U.S. at Buffalo				
16	✓											Left U.S. at Buffalo				
17												Left U.S. at Buffalo				
18												Left U.S. at Buffalo				
19			9									Left U.S. at Buffalo				
20			6									Left U.S. at Buffalo				
21	✓											Left U.S. at Buffalo				
22	✓															
23	✓		40											3 Prospect Row, Woolwich		
24	✓											Left U.S. at Buffalo				
25	✓											Left U.S. at Buffalo				
26	✓											Left U.S. at Buffalo				
27	✓											Left U.S. at Buffalo				
Debarred 28	✓															
Debarred 29	Johnston ✓		31							File 10984						
Debarred 30	" ✓															

NOT USED

43

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF RUARY, 191

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$60✓	yes	1909 1913 1915-16 to date	Chicago Buffalo	To date	Uncle Daril J. Murphy 153 Cleveland Ave Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Aub.	Blue	none	Canada	Walkerton			Mc. mc	Jan 28-16
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9		L.P.C.																								
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																						England	London				
18																						United States	Carlton				
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28		L.P.C.																								
29		L.P.C.	10																							
30		L.P.C.																								

Signed Benjamin T. Gold.
" John T. Cronin.
H. W. Fogarty
Sterling P. Helmick

CLASS E. Harry R. [illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. ✓ 114

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred	✓															
2	✓															
3	✓															
4	✓															
5	✓															
6	✓															
7	✓															
8	✓															
9	✓															
10	✓															
11	✓															
12	✓															
13	✓															
14	✓															
15	✓															
16	✓															
17	✓															
18	✓															
19	✓															
20	✓															
21	✓															
22	✓															
23	✓															
24	✓															
25	✓															
26	✓															
27	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	18										[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	23										[illegible]	[illegible]		
Debarred	✓															
30	✓	[illegible]	21											[illegible]		[illegible]

NOT USED

44

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF BRUARY, 191

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1		L.P.C.																								
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										24
26																										24
27			25																			Hamilton				24
28																										30
29		L.P.C.																								
30																										

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

F. W. Fogarty

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 25 OR 1

115

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible] ✓						[illegible] Clerk									
2	[illegible] ✓															
3 Debarred	[illegible] ✓															
4	[illegible] ✓															
5	[illegible] ✓															
6	[illegible] ✓															
7	[illegible] ✓															
8	[illegible] ✓															
9	[illegible] ✓															
10	[illegible] ✓															
11	[illegible] ✓															
12	[illegible] ✓															
13	[illegible] ✓															
14	[illegible] ✓															
15	[illegible] ✓															
16	[illegible] ✓															
17	[illegible] ✓															
18	[illegible] ✓															
19	[illegible] ✓															
20	[illegible] ✓															
21	[illegible] ✓															
22	[illegible] ✓															
23	[illegible] ✓															
24 Debarred	[illegible] ✓															
25 Debarred	[illegible] ✓															
26	[illegible] ✓															
27	[illegible] ✓															
28	[illegible] ✓															
29	[illegible] ✓															
30	[illegible] ✓															

45

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1913

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]				—	[illegible] Horman St.					Good													
2	″	″	20				—	[illegible]					Good													
3	″	L.P.C.					—	[illegible]																		
4	″	″	[illegible]					[illegible]																		1
5	″	″	[illegible]					[illegible]																		
6	″	″	[illegible]					[illegible] Brother																		1
7	″	[illegible]	—					[illegible]																		1
8	″	[illegible]	—				—	[illegible]																		1
9	″	Self	[illegible]				—	[illegible], Buffalo																		1
10	″	″	[illegible]					[illegible]					Good													1
11	″	″	[illegible]				—																			1
12		″						[illegible]																		2
13	″	″	[illegible]					[illegible]					Good													
14	″	[illegible]																								
15			[illegible]					[illegible]																		
16								[illegible]					Good													2
17								[illegible]																		
18																										
19								[illegible]					Good													
20								[illegible]																		
21								[illegible]																		2
22																										
23								[illegible]																		
24		L.P.C.						[illegible]																		
25		L.P.C.																								
26		Self	[illegible]					Brother [illegible]																		3
27								[illegible]																		
28								[illegible]																		
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

A. W. Fagerty

Sterling P. Helmer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—98

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2K OR

116

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	Scotch	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
Debarred	Partridge	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
Debarred	"	[illegible]														
Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	30							"		"		[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"		"		[illegible]		
6	[illegible]		[illegible]			"	[illegible]			"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	30				[illegible]			"		"		[illegible]	"	
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"		"		[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	Charles W.	34		M	"	Barber	"	"	"	English	"	Fort Erie	Mother: Elizabeth Fort Erie, Ont.		[illegible]
10	"	Harriet B.	[illegible]		F	"	[illegible]							[illegible]		
11	Chase	William W.	[illegible]		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Dutch	"		Wife: Catherine [illegible]		
12	Potter	John [illegible]	40		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	None	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	S	[illegible] Clerk	"		"	"	"	[illegible]		Conn.	Mystic
Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		F	"	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Scotch	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	"	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	[illegible]	Father: Wm. G. 31 Goodwood Ave. Portsmouth, [illegible]	"	[illegible]
Debarred	[illegible]	Ellen	21		F	M	Waitress	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
Debarred	[illegible]	Georgina	35		"		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"		[illegible]	Friend: John [illegible] 246 Duke St. Hamilton, [illegible]		
19	Mayer	[illegible]	34		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	German		[illegible]	Father: Johannes Sommerfort, [illegible]	"	"
20	Burg	[illegible]	27		F	"	None	"						Father: George 12 Langgarten St. Danzig, Germany	"	"
21	"	Harry	3	3	M	S		"							"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Toronto	[illegible] 13 Rainsford Road, Toronto	"	
23		Kenneth	6		M	S	"			"	English			Uncle [illegible]		
24		[illegible]	"		F	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	8	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		Irish	"	[illegible]	Father: James 308 John St. N. Hamilton, Ont.	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	"	Machinist	"						Mother: Rosa 73 Francis St. Hamilton, Ont.	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		"	"	Clerk	"						Father: [illegible] 16 St. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		"	"	Bank clerk						[illegible]	Father: [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		"	"	[illegible]	"		"				[illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	25				Bookkeeper							76 Yorktown St. [illegible]	[illegible]	

Left at Buffalo

NOT USED

46

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF UARY, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	[illegible]	Immoral Purpose					[illegible]					Good		5	2½					[illegible]		Montreal	8/5	Victorian	
2	"	Self	Section 11					Brother [illegible]							5					"	Canada	[illegible]				
3	"	[illegible]	Epileptic					Do	"	"	"		*		5	6	Fair			"	"	"				
4	"	Self	17 L.P.C.					[illegible]					Good		5					"						
5			25					[illegible]					Good		5					"						
6			20					[illegible] Co.							5					"						
7	"	"	100	"	1901 1908	New York		66 E. [illegible] St. New York, N.Y.												"						
8								Do												"						
9	"	Self	12.00	"	1905 1908			Home 9?1 East [illegible]							5					"	Canada	Kingston				
10	"							Do							5	6					U.S.A.	Manilla				
11	"				1903 1906			Friend [illegible]							5	8				"	Canada	Port Colborne				
12	"							[illegible] Friend [illegible] Eldridge					Good		5	2				"	England	[illegible]				4
13	"	"	150					[illegible]							5	10		"	Brown	"	"	Liverpool				4
14	Under 16 yrs.							[illegible] Bazar												"	Canada	[illegible]				4
15	"	Father						[illegible]										"	Blue	"						4
16	Criminal							Friend [illegible] 32 Buffalo St. [illegible]							5	1	Med.	"	Gray		England	Portsmouth	Quebec			
17	" Criminal	Albert	50.	Yes	1901 1905	[illegible]		Do.							5	1	Fr.	"	"	"	Canada	[illegible]				5
18	" L.P.C.		8.00					No address	"	"	"	"	375 [illegible]	"	5	6½	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Hamilton				
19	"	"		Yes	1908 1912	New York	9/13/12	" "	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"	Lt. Bro	"	"	Germany	[illegible]	New York	6/30/08	Caronia	5
20	"	"	75.00					Sister [illegible] 89 W. Eagle St. Buffalo					Good		5	5	"	Bro	Gray	"	"	Danzig	Montreal	5/1912	Sicilian	5
21	"	Mother						Do.									"	Lt. Br.	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto				5
22	"	Self	30.00					Husb. George G. [illegible]							5	5	Dk.	Bro	Bro		"	"				5
23	"	Mother						Do									Fair	"	"		"	"				5
24	"	"						Aunt Mrs Mary [illegible]									"	"	"		"	"				5
25	"	Father	"					1330 Edward St. [illegible] Sister Mrs [illegible]									Med.	Dark	"	"	"	Hamilton				5
26	"	Self	32					142 Lafayette av. Buffalo Sister Mrs Blanche Logan					"		5	8	"	Bro	"	"	"	"				5
27	"	"	60.	Yes		Pa. [illegible]		921 Western Av. Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto				5
28	"							[illegible]	"		"	"	"		5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				5
29	"	"	200.					Lyndhurst Home							5	10	"	"	Gray	Scar L. thumb	Ireland	Portadown	Halifax	3/8/12	Sicilian	5
30	"							53 California [illegible]				"	"		6	2	Dk.	"	Bro	None	Canada	[illegible]				

Ansel W. Paine

~~[illegible]~~

H. A. Bennett

H W Fogarty

CLASS E. Harry [illegible]

Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. K OR 117 PORT OF

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary Woodburn ✓	Agnes	20	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	Father: Robt. [illegible] Kingston	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Primary Mannucci ✓	Luigi	36	M	M	Labour	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	Gingerbury	Wife, Salatina [illegible] Acquaia, Arezzo, Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
Debarred 3	Wilson ✓	James	31	"	S	Accountant	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Debarred 4	West ✓	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Toronto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	" ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Ethier ✓	Ernest	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Jean Ethier [illegible], Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible] ✓	3-84879 [illegible] 9-13-32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible] ✓	3-84878 [illegible] 7-13-32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], Ont., Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	47	[illegible]	M	Teamster	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Thuret ✓	Frank	25	[illegible]	S	Accountant	"	"	"	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible], Canada	[illegible]	Buffalo
29	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Domestic	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Debarred 30	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOT USED

47

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	No					Friend Roland S. Reid 1448 Hyland Ave. Cincinnati [illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	[illegible]				[illegible]
2	″	″	150 ✓	Yes	[illegible]	Train N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5		Ruddy	″	″	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	″	L.P.C.	18 ✓	No	—	—	—	Brother Frank [illegible] 22[illegible] Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	″	″	″	″	3759 Recurring [illegible]	″	6	—	Medium	″	Gray	[illegible]	Canada	Welland				6
4	″	Contract Laborer	[illegible]		—	—	—	[illegible] hospital Rockaway Beach, N.Y.	″	″	″	Yes	Good	″	5	5½	Fair	″	Blue	[illegible]	England	Manchester	Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible]	6
5	″	Aunt	1 ✓	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Albert E. [illegible] 595 E. [illegible] St. [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	″	″	Gray	″	Canada	[illegible]				6
6	″	″	″				″	do	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Hamilton				6
7	″	Self	20 ✓	No	—	—	—	Sister [illegible] 13 [illegible] St., Tonawanda, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	Medium	″	Brown	″	″	[illegible]				6
8	″	″	[illegible]	″		—	—	No address	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	″	″	″	Cache Bay				6
9	″	″	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible] hospital [illegible] N.Y.					Good		5	5				″	″	Toronto				[illegible]
10	″	″	[illegible]		—			do	″	″			″	″	5	7	″	″	Blue	″	″	″				7
11	″	″	20 ✓	Yes	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	Sister [illegible] 90 [illegible]	″	″	″	″		″	5	8	Fair		Brown	″	″	[illegible]				7
12	″	″	20 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Buffalo	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	Good	″		5	[illegible]	[illegible]		″	″	″	[illegible]				7
13	″	″	20 ✓	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible] 304 [illegible]	″	″	″	″	Good	″	5	5	Fair		″	″	″	Toronto				7
14	″	″	30 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	Good		5	2	[illegible]		″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			7
15	″	″	—	″	—	—	—	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown	″	″	Canada	[illegible]				7
16	″	″	20 ✓	—	—	—	—	[illegible]					[illegible]	″	5	4½	Medium		[illegible]	″						7
17	″	″	30 ✓	—	—	—	—	[illegible]						″	6	—	″	″	Brown	″	″					7
18	″	″	6 ✓	[illegible]	1905	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						″	5	—	″	″	Gray	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			7
19	″	″	30 ✓	—	—	—	—	[illegible]					Good		5	½	″	″	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				7
20	″	″	30 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						″	5	6		[illegible]	Blue	″	″	[illegible]				7
21	″	″	20 ✓	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	″				Good	″	5	—	″	Brown	″	″	″	[illegible]				[illegible]
22	″	″	[illegible] ✓	—				[illegible]						″	5	8	Fair	″	Brown	″	[illegible]	[illegible]				7
23	″	″	20 ✓	—	—	—	—	[illegible]							5	[illegible]	Medium			″	[illegible]	[illegible]				7
24	″	″	25 ✓	Yes	[illegible]	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Boston, Mass.	″			″	″	″	5	[illegible]	Fair	″	″	″	″	[illegible]				7
25	″	[illegible]	[illegible]											″	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]				7
26	″	[illegible]	20 ✓	[illegible]	1908	Buffalo	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Buffalo [illegible]	″			″	″	″	5	2	Medium	Gray		″	″	[illegible]				7
27	″	″	20 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	″			″	″	″	5	7½	Fair	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]				[illegible]
28	″	″	2 ✓	[illegible]	1913	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] St. Buffalo N.Y.	″			″			5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Second [illegible] finger, left eye crossed	″	[illegible]				6
29	″	″	5 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				″			5		Fair	Gray		None	″	[illegible]				8
30	″	Insane	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] St. Buffalo [illegible]	[illegible]				* 3778		5	[illegible]	Dark	Brown		″	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Insane - Insane within 5 years, one or more attacks of insanity, Insane at present.

CLASS E. Harry R. [illegible] Benjamin Gold H. W. Fogarty Sterling P. Selmick John [illegible]

14—26 Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. A K 6 R 118

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.,

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Egerton ✓	Emma	26		F	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pontypool	Father - William Egerton Pontypool, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Jamieson ✓	[illegible]	24		M	"	Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Harry Jamieson 247 [illegible] St., [illegible]	"	"
3	Hickey ✓	Alexander	23		"	"	Farm labourer				Scotch		[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	Jardine ✓	Robert [illegible]	27		"	"	Farmer							[illegible] St., Toronto [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Hackett ✓	[illegible]	21		F	S	None			"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	
6	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	38		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"			Do		
7	" ✓	[illegible]	36		F	"	None			"	"				"	[illegible]
8	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]		[illegible]	Father - [illegible] [illegible] St., [illegible]	"	
9	Bell ✓	[illegible]	23		M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	English	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
Debarred	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	27		"		Dismissed 2/26/11		File 11035/1165		Irish		Hamilton	Father - [illegible] [illegible] Hamilton Ont.		
Debarred	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	23		F	"	None									
Debarred	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	49				Do									
13	Moore ✓	[illegible]	21		"	"	[illegible]	"		"	English	"	"	[illegible]		
14	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	23		"	"	None			"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		13 [illegible]
15	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	29		"	"	"			"	English	"	[illegible]	Father - [illegible] [illegible]		
16	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	Farm labourer			"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
17	" ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - [illegible] [illegible]		
18	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	19		"		Farm labour				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] St., [illegible]		
19	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	22		"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	Berlin	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	35		"	"	Farmer			"	[illegible]		[illegible]	Father - William Birchall 22 Centre St., Toronto	N.Y.	New York
21	Bird ✓	[illegible]	31		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	Wife - Clara [illegible] 93 Chestnut St., Toronto, Ont.		
22	Willie ✓	[illegible]	28		"		Dry goods [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]			Father - [illegible] [illegible], Ont. Canada		
23	Wade ✓	Roy	22		"	"	Blacksmith			"	Irish		[illegible]	Father - [illegible] 201 Wellington [illegible] Hamilton		[illegible]
24	Sallaghan ✓	[illegible]	33		"	"	Do	"		"			Hamilton	Father - William [illegible] [illegible] St., Hamilton, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	Phillips ✓	[illegible]	22		"	"	Painter Decorator				"		[illegible]	Mother - Sarah [illegible] [illegible], Ont. Canada	"	[illegible]
26	Martin ✓	[illegible]	43		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	✓[illegible]	✓[illegible]		[illegible]		
Debarred	✓	[illegible]					Dismissed 3/6/11.		File 11035/11911							
Debarred	✓	[illegible]					Do									
Debarred	✓															
30																

NOT USED

48 306

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF ..BRUARY.., 1916

CLASS E

14—20

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	5 ✓	No				[illegible] 225 Main St, Buffalo, [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	[illegible]				Feb 8
2	"	"	40 ✓	Yes	1915	Buffalo N.Y.	[illegible]	Buffalo Copper & Brass Co. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Kingston				8
3	"	"	15 ✓	No				[illegible] Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	[illegible]		Blue	"	"	[illegible]				8
4	"	"	50	Yes	[illegible]	Hamilton [illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 3/4	"		"	"	"	Toronto				8
5	Husband			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband William T. Beckett [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	"				9
6	Self	50 ✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]				9
7	Husband			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]			Brown	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				7
8	Self	5 ✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	[illegible]	"	Gray	"	Canada	[illegible]				7
9	"	200 ✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Brown	"	"	[illegible]				7
10	Physically Defective	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	* [illegible]	"	5	7	[illegible]	"	"	Scars left [illegible]	Greece	[illegible]				7
11	L.P.C.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	3	Medium	"	Blue	[illegible] face	Canada	[illegible]				7
12	L.P.C.							[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	"	Gray	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				7
13	[illegible]		[illegible] ✓					[illegible]					[illegible]		5	[illegible]	"	"	Brown	"	England	[illegible]	[illegible]			7
14	"		[illegible] ✓					[illegible]					Good	"	4	11	[illegible]	"		"	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]			7
15	"	Husband	22 ✓	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						"	5	5	"	Brown	Gray	"	United States	[illegible]				7
16	"	Self	50 ✓			"	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Canada	[illegible]				7
17	"	Husband		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Hamilton				7
18	"	Self	[illegible] ✓					[illegible]					Good	"	5	2 1/2	Medium	"	Brown		"	[illegible]				9
19			52 ✓					[illegible]					"	"	5	[illegible]		"	Blue	"	"	[illegible]				9
20	"	"	100 ✓					[illegible]					[illegible]		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]
21	"	"	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1913	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	1	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
22	"	"	200 ✓	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	37	"	5	2 1/2		[illegible]		[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]			10
23	"	"	50 ✓					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Blue		None	Canada	[illegible]				[illegible]
24	"	"	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	1905	[illegible]		[illegible]	"				"	"	6		Brown			[illegible]	"	Hamilton				10
25	"	"	[illegible] ✓		[illegible]	Rochester, Buffalo N.Y.	[illegible]	Friend [illegible] 82 [illegible] St. [illegible]	"				[illegible]	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	None	"	[illegible]				10
26	"	"	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	1905	Cleveland	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				Good	"	5	4	[illegible]	"	Brown	"		[illegible]				[illegible]
27	L.P.C. — Feb 10							[illegible]																		
28	L.P.C.																									
29	Criminal							[illegible]																		
30																										

Harry R. [illegible]

CLASS E.

14—20 [illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

Sterling P. Holman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. .... 14—26 19

PORT OF [illegible],

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
Debarred			38				Dismissed 2/26/16.			File 110361/1194						
Debarred																
Debarred																
Debarred																
Debarred										Dismissed 2/26/16	File 110361/1195					
Debarred																
Debarred										Dismissed 2/26/16	File 110[illegible]					
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P. 38 Line 21-22

NOT USED

49 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			✓																							
2																										
3			✓																							
4																										
5																										
6		L.P.C.																								
7		L.P.C.	-8-10																							
8		L.P.C.																								
9		L.P.C.	-8-10																							
10																										
11		Criminal																								
12		L.P.C.																								
13																										
14			✓																							
15			✓																							
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

T. W. Fogarty

David [illegible]

CLASS E.

Harry K. [illegible]

14—26 Inspector in Charge. *Immigrant Inspector.*

Sterling P. Helmick

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 21

120

PORT OF [illegible],

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
Debarred 3	[illegible]		Appealed 3/1/16				Dismissed 3/15/16			Tele. 11635					
Debarred 4	[illegible]														
5	[illegible] 11215/7772	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	"	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	25			[illegible]	"	"	"	English		[illegible]	[illegible]		
Debarred 12	[illegible]								"	[illegible]			[illegible]		
Debarred 13	"														
Debarred 14	[illegible]						Sustained 2/26/16.			Tele. 11630			[illegible]		
Debarred 15	[illegible]	[illegible]								"			[illegible]		
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOT USED

50 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF [illegible] , 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—25

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1								[illegible]																		13
2					1912			[illegible] Frank [illegible]							5	4¾										13
3	Contract Laborer							[illegible]					Good		5	8										13
4	Contract Laborer							[illegible]							5											13
5			✓																							13
6								[illegible]							5	3										13
7			✓					[illegible]																		13
8								[illegible]					Good													13
9								[illegible]																		13
10			✓					[illegible]													England	Wakefield	Halifax			
11						Cleveland		Friend George [illegible]					Good		5	7										14
12	L.P.C.					Detroit		[illegible]					3a 6 ××		5						Canada	Clifton				14
13	Mentally [illegible]							Uncle [illegible]					3812										Buffalo	March 1916		
14	Contract Laborer							[illegible]																Feb. 16 1916		
15	Contract Laborer							[illegible]							5	10½			Brown							
16			✓					[illegible]													England	[illegible]				
17								[illegible]							5				Blue		[illegible]					
18																					[illegible]					
19								[illegible]																		
20								[illegible]													[illegible]					
21								[illegible]					Good		5											
22																										
23													××													
24																					[illegible]					
25			✓					[illegible]													[illegible]					
26								[illegible]																		
27								[illegible]																		
28								[illegible]																		
29								[illegible]													[illegible]					
30			✓					[illegible]																		

× [illegible]

×× Very Large hydrocile (collection of fluid around testicle) Will affect ability [illegible]

Harry [illegible]

CLASS E.

14—26 Inspector [illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF [illegible],

SHEET NO. 121

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	✓														
	2	✓														
	3	✓														
Debarred	4	Baxter ✓		21										Father		
Debarred	5	" ✓	Kenneth	15	M	S					Scotch					
	6	✓														
	7	" ✓														
	8	✓														
	9	✓														
	10	✓														
	11	✓														
Debarred	12	✓														
	13	✓														
	14	✓														
	15	✓														
	16	✓														
	17	✓														
	18	✓														
	19	✓														
	20	✓														
Debarred	21	✓														
	22	✓														
	23	✓														
	24	✓														
	25	✓														
	26	✓														
	27	✓														
	28	✓														
	29	✓														
	30															

~~admission~~ for treatment [illegible] (sons) 3/2/16 file [illegible]

[illegible] medical file 11047 [illegible] 2/11/16.

Sustained 2/26/16. File [illegible]

NOT USED

51 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 191[illegible]

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1				✓																						
2	"	"	20	✓																	"	"				
3	"	"		✓		Buffalo		Miss Thomas [illegible]																		
4	"	Section 11 Epileptic			—	—	—	[illegible] Clayton [illegible] 510 [illegible]					Good	"	5	2	"	[illegible]	Brown	[illegible]	"	East [illegible]				15
5	"			"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	3105 Epileptic	"	5	7½	"	Brown	Gray		"	[illegible]				15
6	"			✓	—	—							Good		5		"		"			[illegible]				15
7	"			✓	—			do	"	"	"	"	"					"	Brown		"	[illegible]				15
8	"				—	—	—	—					"													15
9													Good													15
10				✓																						
11																										
12		L.P.C.																								
13				✓																						
14																										
15				✓																						
16																										
17																										
18																										
19				✓																						
20																										
21		Contract Laborer																				[illegible] Buffalo [illegible]				21
22																										22
23				✓																						
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (Columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (Columns 30–33)

CLASS E. Harry [illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

[illegible]
Sterling P. Helmick
Benjamin [illegible]
John [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. E K 7 R ✓ 122

PORT OF ,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible] ✓														
2	✓														
3	✓														
4	✓														
Debarred 5	[illegible] ✓	~~[illegible]~~				Appealed [illegible] Dismissed [illegible]									
6	Primary ✓	5032-482/BU - 5/17/37 97 [illegible] P-1138326													
7	✓														
8	✓														
9	Primary ✓														
10	Primary ✓														
11	✓														
12	✓														
13	✓														
14	✓														
15	✓														
16	✓														
17	Primary ✓														
18	✓														
19	✓														
20	✓														
21	✓														
22	✓														
23	Primary [illegible] ✓	[illegible]	64	"		[illegible]				[illegible]	"	Chatham	Cousin: [illegible] Chatham	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Primary Madden ✓	[illegible]	54	F	"	None						[illegible]	Sister: [illegible] McL[illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Toronto	[illegible] Lazarus [illegible] London E.	Ohio	[illegible]
26	R[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	35	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"				Wife: [illegible] 317 Maccomb St. Toronto	N.Y.	[illegible]
27	[illegible] ✓	Larina	18	F	S	Dressmaker				[illegible]		Cayuga	[illegible] Wm Barnes, Cayuga	"	[illegible]
28	Primary [illegible] ✓	Alice	[illegible]	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"			[illegible]	[illegible] Jones [illegible] St. Kits. BW[illegible]	"	New York
29	Primary Osment ✓	Loretta	54	"	wd	None				Irish		Indian Head	Daughter: Myrtle, Indian Head Sask	"	Buffalo
30	Primary " ✓	Grace	15	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"		Sister: " " " "	"	

NOT USED

52 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF [illegible], 1916

CLASS E

14—26 (OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5		L.P.C.																								
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23			60 ✓		18[illegible]	[illegible]		Br[illegible] Agency						″	5	6	Md.	Gray	Gr.		Ireland	Smithboro	New York	3/1911	[illegible]	
24	″	″	40	″	1897 1915	[illegible] N.Y.		Sister: Mrs Perry Ring 477 Woodlawn Ave. Buffalo	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	Fair	Br.	Bl.	″	Canada	Osbray				
25	″	″	✓					Brother [illegible] 6005 Quincy Ave. Cleveland	″	″	″	″			5	4	Dk	″	Bro	″	England	[illegible]	Halifax	2/1909	Canadian	
26	″	″	30					Bro-in-law Jack Nuro[illegible] 196 Hickory St. Buffalo	″						5	2	[illegible]	″	″	″	Russia	Czechanowski	[illegible]	10/13/0[illegible]	[illegible]	19
27	″	″	3	Yes	1914	[illegible]		Father: [illegible] 2 Sawyer St. Lockport N.Y.	″						5	6	Dk	Blk.	″		Canada	[illegible]				
28	″	″	5 ✓					Sister: Jennie [illegible] 5 West 137th St. New York	″						5	7	″	Dk Br	″	″	B.W.I.	Pond Road St [illegible]		10/1912	Coina	19
29	″	″	30	″				Sister: Mrs C. Hand[illegible] 50 Tonawanda Ave. Buffalo	″	″	″	″	Well		5	4	Md	Bro	Blue	″	Canada	Thorold			″	19
30	″	Mother	4					Aunt do	″	″	″	″	″		5	4	″	″	″	″	″	Indian Head			″	19

Signed Peter R. Rowe

N. W. Fogarty

Sterling P. Helmick

CLASS E. Harry R. Landis

14—26 Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2   1R   123   PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y. ,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stanley	Alexandra	50		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	[illegible]	Sister, Mrs. [illegible] 56 [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Durrant	Percy	23		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Stockbridge	[illegible] May Durrant Kingston, Ont.	R. I.	[illegible]
3	Lau	Alice	32		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father, Alex [illegible] Stayner, Ontario,	Ohio	Dayton
4	Hickey	Winifred	28		F	Wdo	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto,	Aunt, Mary Dickson [illegible] St. [illegible] Ont.	Ia	[illegible]
5	"	Donald	—	3½	M	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOT USED

53   30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 1916

CLASS E

14—21

															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	[illegible]	50.00	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		No address Sister; Mrs Sam [illegible] 98 Francis Ave. Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4	Fair	Bro	Bro		England	Sheffield	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19
2	"	"	100.00	No				Husb; W. W. Law Hotel Miami, Dayton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	Blue		"	Bolton	Quebec	[illegible]	[illegible]	19
3	"	"	50.00	"				Father; Ferdinand C. Wilson 6714 [illegible] St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Chatham				19
4	"	"	25.00	"				Grand fath Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto				19
5	"	"		"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Blk	"		"	"				
6			[illegible]					[illegible]					Good									[illegible]				
7								[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				
8								[illegible]					[illegible]									[illegible]				
9			✓					[illegible]					[illegible]													
10								[illegible]														[illegible]				
11	[illegible]		✓					[illegible]					[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]				
12			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]									[illegible]				
13			✓					[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]				
14			[illegible]					[illegible]														[illegible]			"	20
15																										
16																										
17			✓																							
18			✓																							
19			✓																							
20			✓																							
21			✓																							
22			✓																							
23			✓																							
24																										
25																										
26			✓																							
27			✓																							
28			✓																							
29			✓																							
30			✓																							

CLASS E.

Harry K. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

N. W. Fogarty
Sterling P. Helmick
Benjamin Gold

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

2

Port of

Buffalo N.Y.

January 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REJECTED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	5	5				2
CLASS B						
Taxable	7	7				3
Non Tax	48	40	8			
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	134	119 1	10 1	[illegible]		
CLASS D			3			
	415	358 5	49 1	8 [illegible]		
CLASS E			2			
TOTAL	609	535	74	[illegible]		5

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. S. Co.			[illegible]						[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—	3	—	—	1	—	—									

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	5
Tourists	
Residents of United States	48
Total	53

RECEIVED
FEB 28 1913
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

574
13

TON

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. R ✓ 124

PORT OF

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	✓															
2	✓															
3	✓											✓				
ADMITTED 4	✓															
ADMITTED 5	✓															
ADMITTED 6	✓															
ADMITTED 7	✓															
ADMITTED 8	✓															
9	✓															
10	✓															
11	✓															
12	✓															
13	✓															
14	V-21678 ✓															
15	✓															
16	✓															
17	✓															
18	✓															
19	✓	11215/9413														
20	✓															
21	✓															
22	✓															
Debarred 23	✓															
24	✓															
25	✓															
26	V-21397 ✓															
27	✓															
28	✓															
29	✓															
30	✓											✓				

NOT USED

54

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1915

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23	L.P.C.		8-10																							
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landi

14—26 spector in Charg Immigrant Inspector.

F. W. Fogarty

Benjamin T. Gold

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 Z K C R ✓ 280

PORT OF Baudette Minn ,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Zernuk Primary N.C.L. ✓	John	23y		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Ontario Canada	Rainy River	Brother Mike Zernuk Scala Austria	Minn	Baudette
No	2	Bouchynski Primary N.C.L. ✓	Marcella	27y		F	M	None	No	No	Austria	Polish	Ontario Canada	Rainy River	Father Mike Korcz Kopyczyncy Austria	Minn	Baudette
No	3	Spiegel Primary N.C.L. ✓	Paul	45y		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	France	Flemish	Ontario Canada	Rainy River	Father Paul Spiegel Roubaix France	Minn	Spooner
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

55

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

19

CLASS D. Line 2 C Nov 166

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1916 Class D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$30,	No	–	–	–	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	D.br	Gray	several pits left side of face	Austria	Scala	Crossed river on ice Quebec	1909 May	Unknown	1916 Feb. 3
2	Yes	Self	None	Yes	1914 1915	Minn	1915 June 18	Husband Mike Bouchynski Baudette Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	D.br.	Gray	None	Austria	Kopyczyncy	Quebec Crossed river on Ice	1908 spring	Unknown	1916 Feb. 8 1916
3	Yes	Self	20$	No	–	–	–	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	D.br	Br	None	France	Roulaix	Quebec	May 1906	Pomeranian	Feb 23
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Line 2 Non-Tax

CLASS D.

14—413

Geo. A. Gibbs

Warren E. Long

Immigrant Inspector.

L. M. Y.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Quebec

Jackman, Maine

February 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

CLASS B						
C Non Tax	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
	2	2				
CLASS D						
	3	3				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	6	6				

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—30

3.74

14

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
MAR 2 - 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 2 381

PORT OF Baudette Minn.

R.C.P.M. Montreal File 11047 February 5, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of y a citi befor citiz
1	Walker	William	29	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Ontario	Russell	Friend D. Campbell Glengarry Ontario	Minn	Warroad	Sc
2	Primary M.E. L. Bouchynski	Frank	6	M	S	None	No	No	Canada	Polish	Ontario Canada	Rainy River	Aunt Tekla Harmon Rainy River Ontario	Minn	Baudette	na
3	Primary M.E. Bouchynski	Amelia	3 3	F	S	None	no	No	Canada	Polish	Ontario Canada	Rainy River	Aunt Tekla Harmon Rainy River Ontario	Minn	Baudette	na
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

56X accompanying mother Marcella see line 2 Sheet 1.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$100.	No				Friend Raymond Goulette Warroad, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Br.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	C. N #21 Montreal	1891 June	Victoria	1916 Feb. 5
2	Yes	Mother	None	Yes	1914 1915	Minn	1915 June 18	Father Mike Bouchynski Baudette Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	Fair	Lt Br	gray	None	Ontario Canada	Rainy River	Baudette	1916 Feb 18	Sleigh	1916 Feb. 18
3	Yes	Mother	None	Yes	1914 1915	Minn	1915 June 18	Father Mike Bouchynski Baudette Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	Med	Lt Br	gray	None	Ontario Canada	Rainy River	Baudette	1916 Feb 18	Sleigh	1916 Feb. 18
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
0																										

C. N #21 - Canadian Northern Ry, Train #21.

Fred Gribble   Kenneth C. McKenzie

CLASS E.

Warren C Long
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

L. M. Y.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. One ✓ 358

PORT OF ,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	1	Wahlgren V. Primary	Earl	26		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	Sweden	Scan	Canada	Sask. Swift Current	Mother Augusta Walgren Upsala Sweden	Wn.	Seattle
	2		NOT USED														
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

57

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1912

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	98	yes	1911	15 NYC	Aug. 1911	None Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fr	bro	blue	"Anchor" both Hands	Sweden	Upsala	Boston	July 1911	Bark Snowdon	G.N. Jan 27
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Supplemental information required by Naturalization Act approved June 29, 1906 (columns 25–29).

G.N. = Great Northern Ry.   E A B = Edmund A. Burke

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

D. 110

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 2 K 7 = ✓ 350

PORT OF ,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		al Karas, ✓	Jim, alias Ilias Galanis ✓														
Debarred	1	Kardaras ✓	Demetrios	21		m	s.	lab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vanc'r	Fath Vasilios Kardaras Effpilon, Greece	Wn	Seattle
Debarred	2	Gregory, B.S.I. ✓	Helen	45		f	m	cook	"	"	Australia	Irish	"	North Bend, B.C.	Son, Arthur Gregory, Providence Home, New Westminster, B.C.	"	
Debarred	3	Carlton B.S.I. ✓	Claus	30		m	s.	lab.	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	Vanc'r	Fath Carl Johnson Fredricksburg Sweden	"	[illegible]
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1916

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	L.P.C. Self	6 No					None Seattle con	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Med	D Bro	Gray	Scars cent forehead	Greece	Effilon	St John	May 1914	Unk	Gn Jan 30
2	"	L.P.C. "	90	Yes	1896 1914	Cal.	Sept. 1914	Puget Sound Hotel, 6th & Dearborn streets.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro. gray	Bro.	none	Australia	Dromana	San Francisco	Jan. 1896	unk	G.N. Feb. 12
3	"	L.P.C. "	41	"	visit	Spokane	1912	friend John Peterson Blaine Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	F	Lt Bro	Blue	Waddison Mustache	Sweden	Fredricksburg	Mont.	May 1907	?	Gn 19
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

GN = Great Northern R

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

71

Prince Rupert

February 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

		UNITED	DEBARRED	[illegible]	[illegible]	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
C Non Tax CLASS C	1	1				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	3	–	3			
CLASS E	21	19	2			
TOTAL	25	20	5			

CLASS B

ALIEN. C.P.R. AT

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total None

374
15

RECEIVED
1911
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 11—1504 R ✓ 360

PORT OF ,

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Edmons Primary ✓	George W.	26		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Sask Willman	fath John Edmons 271 56 Av. E. Vanc B.C.	Wn	Doe Bay
2	" Primary ✓	Mary	25		f	m	none	yes	yes	"		"		fath in law	"	"
3	Glanville ✓	Grace	30		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	New W. Minster	fath Henry Dennison Sault Ste Marie Ontario	"	
4	" Primary ✓	Marjorie E.	12		f	✓	✓	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Gr fath do	"	
5	" Primary ✓	Ruth A.	9		f	✓	✓	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	
6	" Primary ✓	Dennison G.	7		m	✓	✓	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	
7	" Primary ✓	Vernis	4		f	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	
8	" Primary ✓	Milford O	2		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	
	Montreal						mgr.									
9	McLeod ✓	William	45		m	m	Mining Co.	yes	yes	"	Eng.	"	"	friend Dr. C H Manchester New W. Minster B.C.	Ida.	Boise
10	Lawrence Primary ✓	Mollie B.	29		f	wd	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	Wn.	Seattle
11	Little Primary ✓	Ethel	27		f	D.	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vanc'r	mother Mary Green 716 Smithe St. Vanc'r B.C.	"	Spokane
12	Coburn ✓	Ann	62		f	wd	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Son Wm J. Mitchell 625 Orrit Blk Winnipeg	Calif.	Raymond
13	Silverthorn Primary ✓	John W.	62		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Ger.	"	Olds Alta	Wife Ida May Silverthorn Olds, Alta Can	Wn	[illegible]
14	Brown Primary ✓	Jane M	27		f	s.	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Colebrook B.C.	mother Sarah Brown Colebrook, B.C. Can.	Kan	Sterling
15	Miller ✓	Mary	60		m	wd	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vanc'r B.C.	Son Joseph Miller Central Park Vanc'r B.C.	Wn	Seattle
Debarred	Williams B.S.I. ✓	John	28		m	s	cook	"	"	"	English	"	North Bend B.C.	claims has no relatives	"	"
Debarred Debarred	McDonald S.I. ✓	John	52		m	s.	lab	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vanc'r	no relations	"	Bellingham
	al. Leshin ✓	Montreal letter	11023-989 Feb. 11, 1916													
18	Lashin ✓	Rose	21		f	m	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Husb David 771 Prior St. Vanc'r B.C.	"	Seattle
19	Armour Primary ✓	John	57		m	s.	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Daughter Mary Jones South Vanc'r B.C.	Mich.	Clare
	Montreal file 11040						Trav Examined 2/22/16				Entered					
20	Brunvold ✓	Louis Andreassen	32		m	s.	Salesman	"	"	"	Scan	"	"	no relations	Ore.	Portland
21	Currie Primary ✓	Jessie	26		f	s.	Sales lady	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	mother Mary Currie Brandon Man.	Mont.	[illegible]
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

59

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E. Line 8. Minnie McKeffen [illegible]

E1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	150	Yes	Visit	Wash.	Dec 1910	Uncle Thomas S. Borce Doe Bay Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	✓	Canada	Listowel		✓		G.N. Jan 25
2	"	Husb.		No				uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	✓	"	"		✓		G.N. " 25
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1901-07	Mich	1902	Husb Arthur 1531 Grant St. Bellingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Bro	Blue	✓	"	Grand Manitou Island		✓		G.N. 26
4	"	Fath		No				Fath do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro	Bro	✓	"	Ont "Soo"		✓		G.N. 26
5	"	"		No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	"	"		✓		G.N. 26
6	"	"		No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	"	Edmonton		✓		G.N. 26
7	"	"		No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	"	"		✓		G.N. 26
8	✓	✓		No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	"	New Westminster		✓		G.N. 26
9	Yes	Self	—	Yes	Visits			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	[illegible]	[illegible]		Canada	N.B. Charlotte		✓		G.N. 31
10	"	"	50	No				friend Mrs Gillette 2313-34th Av. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Fr	[illegible]	[illegible]		Eng.	Middlesex	Quebec	Aug. 1906	E. Ireland	G.N. 31
11	Yes	"	25	Yes	1906-15	Wash.	Dec 1915	Campion Studio Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Blue	✓	Can.	Ont Tiverton		✓		G.N. Feb 1
12	"	"	60	No				Niece Mrs S. G. Small Raymond Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gray	Bro		"	Ont London		✓		G.N. 1
13	"	"	20	Yes	Birth-1890	N. Dak	Feb 1890	None Ferndale Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	U.S.	N.D. Crawford		✓		G.N. 4
14	"	Self	110	"	Visits only			France H. R. Lane Sterling Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Bro	Blue	✓	Canada	BC Delta		✓		G.N. 7
15	"	"	100	No				Daugh. Mrs A. Jones Seattle Fox Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gray	"	✓	Scot	W. Marystone	S. J.	1882	?	G.N. 7
16	"	L.P.C. "		80 yes	1911 "	Wash. & Oregon	Oct or Nov 1915	Puget Sound Hotel, 6th & Dearborn St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	Bro		Scar near right corner mouth	Newfoundland	Cordroy	St John	1915	[illegible]	G.N. [illegible]
17	No	L.P.C.	0	"	15 yrs. off & on	Montana	Aug. 1915	friend Pat McCoy Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gray	Gray	Right Ear Missing	Canada	Ont Cornwall		✓		W.R. 18
18	No	Self	40	"	1911 13-	S. C.	Feb. 1913	None Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro	Gray	Scars und R. side [illegible]	Russia	Siedlitz Gov. Garwolin	Phila.	May 191	?	G.N. 19
19	Yes	Self	600	"	1897-1911	Mich.	Mar. 1911	Son Valmour Argrout Clare Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Gray	Gray		Canada	Maple Valley		✓		G.N. 22
20	"	"	200	"	1910-1916	Ores Wash	Feb 1916	Hotel Cleaver 710 Wash. St. Portland Or.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Bro	Bro		Norway	Aalesund	Quebec	Jun. 1906	Allan Line ?	G.N. 22
21	"	"	117	No				Cous A. E. Estabrook Butte Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	[illegible]	[illegible]		Canada	Whitewood		✓		G.N. 24
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.N. — Great Northern Ry.
W.R. — Wagon R.

Edward L. Lawrence.
Edwin A. Coryell
H.W.S. — Hugh W. Smith
F.B.F. — F. B. Frost

CLASS E.

11—1594

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1084

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 L K 11—2663 R ✓ 361

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List. (1)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. (2)	NAME IN FULL. Given Name. (2)	Age. Yrs. (3)	Age. Mos. (3)	Sex. (4)	Married or Single. (5)	Calling or Occupation. (6)	Able to— Read. (7)	Able to— Write. (7)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) (8)	†Race or People. (9)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. (10)	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. (10)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. (11)	Final Destination. State. (12)	Final Destination. City or Town. (12)
✓ 1	Morahan B.E.D.	Edward	27		M	S	Seaman	y	y	Ireland	Irish	England	Liverpool	Father William Liverpool England	Mass	Jamaica Plains
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

60

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

40

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Calais Me, MONTH OF February, 19~~06~~16 Class B.

11—2663

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	East Port Me.	Self	9.1	y	1912 14	Boston Mass	5.1914	Brother Richard 68 Brookside Ave Jamaica Plain Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	-	Ireland	Doorman	St John	Jan 27/16	Pretorian	Feb. 3/16
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ft Br - Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Herbert C. Gillis Act.
Immigrant Inspector

John C. Arden
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 R 362

PORT OF Calais Me.

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓	1	Valle	✓ Gaetano	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Fairville N.B.	Aunt Calagera Castiglio Cerda, Italy	Mass	Lynn
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

61

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—414

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1916 Class "C" Pay

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	y	Self	4.	y	1915	Lynn	Nov 11. 1915	Father Cesare Valle, 54 Williamson St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br.		Italy	Cerdu	[illegible] Boston	8. 1915	Unknown	Feb. 5/16
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Pt Br - Port Bridge

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Herbert C. Gillis, Immigrant Inspector.

John C. Bordeau
Jad

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not **Negroes**).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish **descent.**

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Port

Calais Me

February 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	1	1				
CLASS B						
C Taxable	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
	15	15				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	17	17				

374

16

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	—	—												
1														

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

RECEIVED
MAR 1 - 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3 FR 1 363

PORT OF Calais Me.

Primary

No. on List. (1)	Family Name (2)	Given Name (2)	Age Yrs. (3)	Sex (4)	Married or Single (5)	Calling or Occupation (6)	Able to— Read (7)	Able to— Write (7)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) (8)	†Race or People (9)	Last Permanent Residence: Country (10)	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town (10)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (11)	Final Destination: State (12)	Final Destination: City or Town (12)
1	Reno	✓ James	20	M	S	Laborer	y	y	Canada	French	Canada	Moncton N.B.	Father Gilbert Moncton N.B.	Me	Woodland
2	Gogan	✓ Oliver	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Phillip Moncton N.B.	"	"
3	Commier	✓ Clores	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Moncton N.B.	"	"
4	Anderson	✓ Hilda	25	F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	St. George N.B.	Father William St. George N.B.	Mass	So Lawrence
5	Best	N.B. ✓ Fred	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Sarah St. George N.B.	Me	Bangor
6	Chapais	✓ Frank	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John St. George N.B.	"	Woodland
7	Wallace	✓ James	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fairville N.B.	None	"	Eastport
8	"	✓ Annie	27	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
9	Le Blanc	✓ Arthur	23	M	S	Cotton Weaver	"	"	"	French	"	Moncton N.B.	Father John Moncton N.B.	Mass	New Bedford
10	Williams	✓ James	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Adamsville N.B.	Father Fred Adamsville N.B.	"	"
11	Vautour	✓ Francis	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton N.B.	Father Joseph Moncton N.B.	"	"
12	Libby	✓ Lois	20	F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	St. Stephens N.B.	Father Melvin St. Stephens, N.B.	R.I.	Providence
13	Powers	✓ Chas	36	M	S	House Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Martha St. Stephen, N.B.	Conn	Hartford
14	Dougherty	✓ Ernest ✓ 1692	25	"	"	Mariner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Milltown N.B.	Father Fred Daugherty Milltown N.B.	Mass	Pittsfield
15	McLaughlin	✓ Vida	18	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St John N.B.	Brother Parker Bailie N.B.	Me	Calais
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

15

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1916. **CLASS E**

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	y	Self	8.	y	1913 15	Various	11 191	Uncle James White Woodland Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Br	Br		Canada	Moncton N.B.	Pt. B. Calais	Jan 25/16	Port Bridge	Jan 25/16.
2	"	"	9.	"	1911 15	"	12 1915	Friend James White Woodland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	60.	"	1909 15	"	12 1915	Friend Samuel Martin Woodland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	20.	"	1910 14	So. Lawrence Mass	12.1914	No Address So. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	St George N.B.	"	Feb 4/16	"	Feb 4/16.
5	"	"	36.	No	—	—	—	No Address Bangor, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	19.	"	—	—	—	No Address Woodland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sandy	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	109.	"	—	—	—	No Address Eastport, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue		"	Digby N.S.	"	"	"	"
8	"	Husband	None	y	1888 1913	Eastport Me	6.1913	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt.	Lt.	"		U.S.	Eastport Me	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	33.	No			—	No Address New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"			5	8	Dark	Dark	"		Canada	Moncton N.B.	"	11/16	"	11/16.
10	"	"	17.	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	Dark Br.	Br.		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	26.	"		—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	35	"			—	No Address Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"		"	5	2	"	"	Blue		"	St. Stephen N.B.	"	15/16	"	15/16.
13	"	"	50.	"			—	Brother Stanley Powers 65 Pleasant St. Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	90.	"				No Address Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Br.		"	Montreal P.Q.	"	22/16	"	22/16
15	"	"	7.	"			—	Uncle William McLaughlin 116 Union St. Calais Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt.	Br	Blue		"	Baillie N.B.	"	"	"	"
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Pt. Br. - Port Bridge.

CLASS E.

Herbert C. Gillis,
Arthur E. Lewis,
Immigrant Inspectors.

John C. [illegible]
Inspector in Charge.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Porter

Copenhagen / Ny

February 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	6	6				
TOTAL	6	6				

CLASS B

ALLAN.		C. P. R. AT											
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED											

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ______

Tourists ______

Residents of United States ______

Total

374

17

RECEIVED
FEB 25 1916
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 ✓ 2

PORT OF Cape Vincent N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Henderson	✓ Agnes	22	F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kingston	Father) Robt. Sargent 2 [illegible] St. Kingston Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown
2	Henderson	✓ Lawrence	6	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kane	✓ Mrs Francis	61	F	Wd	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Son) Dr. [illegible] Kane Kingston Ontario Canada	"	"
4	Kane	✓ Katherine	35	"	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother) "	"	"
5	Goslin	✓ Richard	56	M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	English	"	Wolfe Island	Wife) Mary Goslin Wolfe Island Ont Canada	"	Cape Vincent
6	Goslin	✓ William	17	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother) "		
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

6

63

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1916

CLASS E

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	—	Husband) Oscar Henderson 530 Franklin St. Watertown N.Y. Father)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro	Bro		Canada	Kingston	Cape Vincent	2/11/16	Stage	2/11/16
2	—	″	—	″	—	—	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	—	—	—		″	″	″	″	″	″
3	Yes	Self	100	″			—	Brother) John Simpson 629 State St. Watertown N.Y. Uncle)	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	Med	Grey Bro	″		″	Howe Island	″	2/17/16	″	2/17/16
4	″	″	150	″	—	—	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	Dark	Bro	″		″	″	″	″	″	″
5	—	—	20	″	—	—	—	Son in Law) Hugh Morrison Cape Vincent New York Bro in L)	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	Med	″	″		″	Wolfe Island	″	″	Walked In	″
6	—	—	15	″	—	—	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	Lgt	″	Blue		″	Plevna	″	″	″	″
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

"Stage" Kingston Cape Vincent Stage Co. Ltd.,

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

11—594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

[illegible]

[illegible]

February 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian. |

14—26

CLASS D						
	2	2				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	2	2				

CLASS B

74
18

NON-IMMIGRANTS
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

✓

RECEIVED
FEB 28 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 K 1—26 7 R 94

PORT OF Charlotte, N.Y.,

Primary 34.5r.

Montreal file 11047. Montreal file 11032-2-2 Fr. 2-24-... 25517

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w a citi befor citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Austin	George A.	68		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cobourg, Ont.	Wife, Nellie Austin Albert St. Cobourg, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Rochester	—
2	Tarbet	Peter	33		"	"	Painter & Paperhanger	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C.	Friend, Leslie Graves Vancouver, B.C. Canada	"	"	Sco
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

64

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1916

CLASS E

14—20

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1905 1907	Rochester N.Y.	April 1907	Son Charles Austin 99 Savannah St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Gr.	Blue	None	Canada	Port Hope Ont.	Charlotte N.Y.	1/29/16	Ontario #2	1/29/16
2	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Sanderson 22 Russell St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br.	"	Tattooed designs on both arms	Scotland	Edinboro	Charlotte N.Y. Halifax	[illegible] Mch. 18 1911	Kingston Megantic	2/19/16
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

S.S. "Ontario #2" - Ontario Car Ferry Co. Ltd.
S.S. "Kingston" - Canada S.S. Lines, Ltd

Isaac Martin.
Carr G. Horn
Immigrant Inspector.

14—20

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—762

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 9R 16—763 218 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Wheth… be… Cana…
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 10, 1916 Harling	Albert J.	36		M	M	labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Smith Falls	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit	no
2	See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 10, 1916 Harling	Rose	36		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 10, 1916 Harling	Ivy M.	7		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	McGrath	B18 Norah M.	28		"	"	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, Thomas McGrath Cliveale Hotel, Hastings, Sussex, Eng.	"	"	
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

65

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Detroit, Michigan , MONTH OF February 24 , 1916. Class "B"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
W 1	Yes	self	120.00	No	—	—	—	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	hazel	scar right side of lip	England	Kent Aldington	D&W St John	Apr. 10 1913	Sicilian	Feb. 16.
2	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	grey	none	"	Kent Swanskim	"	"	"	" 16.
3	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Brn	hazel	"	"	Kent North Fleet	"	"	"	" 16.
4	"	self	150.00	Yes	1892 1902	Ohio Cleveland	1902	Y.W.C.A. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Sussex East Bourne	GTRy Quebec	May 10 1915	Scandinavian	" 19.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

D&W – Detroit & Windsor
GTRy – Grand Trunk R

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

10—762

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 219 PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whethe… be… Cana…
1	Bryant	B.S.I. Daisy Maud	30		F	S	Childrens nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Windsor	Father, [illegible] Bryant Bristol, England.	Mich	Detroit	Ho
2	Austin Sec Immigrat file No. 11647, Feb. 15, 1906	B.S.I. Frederick W.	26		M	"	machine operator	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, James Austin Essex, Eng 28 Canonsleigh Crescent, Leigh on Sea,	"	"	
3	Kropfreiter	Joseph	31		"	M	carpenter	"	"	Austria	German	"	Berlin	Father, John Kropfreiter Mikelburg, Austria	"	"	"
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Per C.P.R.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

66

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF February 24 1916. Class "B"

14—762

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination 1916
1	Yes	self	50.00	No	—	—	—	Employer, Mrs H.H. Bennett 487 St Paul Ave, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	none	England	Gloucester Bristol	D&W Vancouver	Oct 5 1915	Mont Eagle	Feb. 1
2	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Michigan State Auto School, Selden St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	"	"	"	London	MC Ry St John	Mar. 22 1915	Missanabie	" 21
3	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Rented house 40 Morgan St, Detroit,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Holzing	D&W Quebec	Oct. 27 1913	Tyrolia	" 22
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MC Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.

G Oleon Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 N ✓ 220 PORT OF Detroit Mich ,

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Cocula Primary C.E. ✓	Todor	24		m	s	Laborer	y	y	Russia	Russian	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Pontiac	No Relation	Mich	Pontiac
	2	Tavern Primary R.J. ✓	Emil	25		"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Leamington	Bro Leon Taveren Leamington Ont.	"	Mt Clemens
	3	Grumack Primary acc. ✓	Ludwiga	26		f	"	Domestic	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Windsor	No Relations	"	-
	4	Milanovitch B.S.I. ✓	Fanny	28		"	m	none	"	"	Austrian	Servian	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit	" "	"	Detroit
	5	Von Parish Prim W.S.H. ✓	Charles	30		m	M	Farmer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Leamington	Father August Von Parish Thorout W Flanders Belgium	"	"
	6	Mitchell B.S.I. ✓	Joseph	40		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	England	English		Wingham	Cousin John J. Mitchell Wingham Ont Can	"	"
	7	Hoppe See Historical file No. 11023/848, Jan. 27, 1916 B.S.I. ✓	George	26		"	M	electric engineer	"	"	Russia	German	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife Annie Hoppe 150 Waitstille St, Montreal	"	"
	8	Koczot ✓	Wawzeniec	21		"	S	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Canada	Hamilton	no relations	"	"
	9	Lyoun B.S.I. ✓	Sabaet	40		F	M	peddler	No	No	Syria	Syrian	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	Sister in law, Slava Lyoun 224 So Main St, Welland, Ont.	"	"
	10	Gurolenski Primary C.E. ✓	Joseph	20		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	no relatives	"	"
	11	Wadynski B.S.I. ✓	Ludwig	31		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife, Balbina Wadynski Opatow, Radom, Russia	"	"
	12	Schatz B.I. ✓	Chaia	18		F	S	Machine operator	y	y	"	Hebrew	Canada	London	Mrs Fanny Nesnewig 61 Woodsley St Toronto Ont	"	"
Barred ✓	13	Duda Prim J.H.W. ✓	Karol	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Toronto	no relation	"	"
	14	Deski B.S.I. ✓	Donk	21		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother, Tomas Deski 101 Mansion Av, Windsor Ont	"	"
	15	Marshall Primary J.H.W. ✓	Walter	23		"	"	auto worker	"	"	England	English	Canada	Walkerville	Father Thomas Marshall 4 Boynton St, Hull, England	"	"
	16	Van. Nieuwenhuyze Primary J.H.W. ✓	Cyril	22		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Cambridge	Brother, Rowan Van Nieuwenhuyze Cambridge, Ont, Can.	"	"
	17	Van Hooren Primary C.E. ✓	Julius	32		"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Blenheim	no relatives	"	"
	18	Silverburg (Silver) Primary F.W. ✓	Habil (Harry	23		"	S	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Abram Silverburg Verterack, Poland, Russia	"	"
	19	Berlinsky Primary R.W.S. ✓	Morris	36		"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mary Berlinsky 65 Centre St, Toronto Ont. Can.	"	"
	20	Mosley B.S.I. ✓	Charles	28		"	"	machinist	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	St Louis, Mo	Uncle Dixon Pickering 638 Jarvis St, Toronto, Can.	Mo	St Louis
	21	Gale Primary R.S.	James	29		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Catherines	Sister, Mrs J. Wigmore St Catherines Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit
	22	De Vuyst Primary C.F. ✓	Polydoor	32		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham	Wife, Bertinda De Vuyst Chatham Ont. Canada.	"	"
	23	Needham Primary R.S. ✓	Annie	27		F	S	waitress	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Windsor	Father, Patrick Needham Tully Cross, Galway, Ireland	"	"
	24	Georgian Primary H.M.S. ✓	Theodore	22		M	"	laborer	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Windsor	Brother, George Georgian 169 Marion Ave, Windsor, Ont.	"	"
	25	Madge Primary H.M.S. ✓	Arthur	21		"	"	clerk	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"	no relatives	"	"
	26	Nicholls Primary H.M.S. ✓	Joseph	39		"	M	packer	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	" "	"	"
⊕	27	Kocot B.S.I. ✓	Mary	32		F	"	none	No	No	Austria	Polish	Left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y. U.S.A.	Buffalo	Sister, Agnes Chachulska 147 Pearl St, Brantford, Ont, Can.	"	"
	28	Neil B.S.I. ✓	Katherine	40		"	S	cook	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Sister, Mrs Alfred Hayward 95 Wellington St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
	29	Prawdzik B.S.I. ✓	Vernon	21		M	"	machine operator	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Windsor	Mother Magdalena Prawdzik Hunta Valley, Man. Canada.	"	"
	30	Kolesnik B.I. ✓	Brokop	21		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Walkerville	no relations	"	"

NOT USED

67

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

⊕ Kocot, Stella, 12 yrs (F.) born Buffalo, N.Y.
" Josephine 10 yrs (F) " " "
" Frances 5 yrs (F) " " "
" Mary 1 yr. 6 mos (F) " " "

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Feb 24, 1916 Class C. Non Taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yo	self	220.00	Yo	1913 1916	Pontiac Mich	Jan 22 1916	Boarding Hs. 319 Franklin St. Pontiac Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Bro	Bro	none	Russia	Bukowina Sucava	W&D N.Y.	May 1913	W&D. Unknown	Jan 25
2	"	"	25.00	"	1911 1916	Mt Clemens Mich	Jan 30 1916	Monroe Hotel Mt Clemens Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Bl	"	Belgium	W Flanders Ruddervoorde	W&D N.Y.	Mar 1911	W&D Lusitania	" 25
3	"	"	60.00	"		Detroit Mich	Dec 2 1915	Sister Mary Fleish 127 Portland St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Bro	"	Austria	Schwarme	D&W N.Y.	Feb 23 1911	D.W. Unknown	" 25
4	"	"	50.00	"	1910 1913 1915/16	" "	Jan 25 1916	Husb Peter Milanovitch 1474 Russell Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Secoh	D&W N.Y.	June 1910	D&W. Slavonia	" 25
5	"	"	320.00	"	1913 1915	"	Mar 30 1915	Wife Emily Von Parish 417 Concord St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Blue	"	Belgium	Thorout	D&W N.Y.	Jan 1913	New York	" 26
6	"	"	35.00	"	1913 1915	"	Nov 1 1915	Friend David Holder 23 Milwaukee E Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	England	Cornwall	G.T.Ry N.Y.	June 1913	New York	" 26
7	"	"	20.00	"	1900 1912 1915/16	Trenton, Ky. Detroit	Jan. 22 1916	Rooming house 241 Hawthorne Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Warsaw	C.P.Ry. N.Y.	Sept 15 1900	Red Star Line	" 27
8	"	"	none	"	1912 1913 1915	Michigan City Columbus, O	Mar. 1915	Boarding house 897 Piquette Av., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Lublin Zamosc	D&W. N.Y.	April 1912	Finland	" 30
9	"	"	200.00	"	1913 1916	Mich Detroit	Jan. 8 1916	Sister-in-law, Maria Lyonn 112 Mullett St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brn	Tattoo marks back rt. hand	Syria	Mt. Lebanon Arty	W&Ry N.Y.	Apr. 1913	California	Feb. 1
10	"	"	29.00	"	Trans 1913 Since 1916	Portland Me. Detroit Mich	Jan. 29 1916	Boarding house Lumpkin St, Hamtramck, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Russia	Lublin Palawy	W&D Portland	June 1913	Hanover	" 1
11	"	"	335.00	"	Trans 1913 1915/1916	Portland Me. Mich Detroit	Jan. 26 1916	Boarding house 926-24th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Radom Opatow	Mc Ry Portland	Apr. 3 1913	Barcelona	" 1
12	"	"	2.00	"	1913 1915	N.Y. City	Aug 1915	Friend Israel Luff 264 Riopelle St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Mynsk Suchin	D&W. N.Y.	Nov 1913	Kursk	" 2
13	"	"	105.00	"	1914 1916	Detroit, Mich	Jan 21 1916	Brother Peter Dudy 351 24th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair		Gry	"	"	Radom Wagow	M.C.Ry Portland	Mar 27 1913	Pisa	" 3
14	"	L.P.C.	5.00	"	1912 1916	Buffalo, N.Y. Detroit Mich	Feb. 1 1916	Boarding house 121 Victor Av, H.P. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	"	Hazel	"	Russia	Grodno Pryjana	D&W N.Y.	May 1912	unknown	" 3
15	"	"	70.00	"	1915 1916	Mich. Detroit	Feb. 3 1916	Boarding house 375 Dafer Pl., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Brn	"	England	Hull	W&D Quebec	July 1 1913	Lake Manitoba	" 4
16	"	"	300.00	"	1913 1915	"	Dec 1915	Brother Morris VanMennenhuijze 561 Alfred St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	Belgium	W.F. Caneghem	W&D N.Y.	May 27 1913	Kroonland	" 4
17	"	"	327.00	"	1 mo. 1914 2 mo. 1915 1 mo. 1916	Mich. Detroit	Jan 29 1916	Friend, Julius C. Cornellie Cor Mack Av, + Terminal, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	"	"	"	W.F. Oostcamp	W&D N.Y.	Apr. 29 1913	Vaderland	" 4
18	"	"	130.00	"	1914 1916	Niagara Falls N.Y. Detroit, Mich.	Feb. 3 1916	Room 299 Adelaide St, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Brn	"	Russia	Poland Verstenack	D&W. Halifax	July 30 1913	Patricia	" 5
19	"	"	50.00	"	1 week 1916	Mich. Detroit	Feb. 4 1916	Friend, Israel Wexler 266 Rivard St, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	grey	"	"	Kelcz Pethkitz	D&W Halifax	April 1911	Uranium	" 5
20	"	"	20.00	"	1906 1916	Mo. St. Louis	Jan. 3 1916	Wife Marguerite Meysley 7078 Waring Av. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	England	Yorkshire Wakefield	C.P.Ry N.Y.	Dec. 30 1906	Caronia	" 6
21	"	"	25.00	"	1912 1916	Mich. Detroit	Feb. 6 1916	Friend, James Vernor Jr. 105 Canfield Av. W. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dk. Brn.	grey	"	"	Berkshire	D&W Halifax	Feb. 17 1912	Ramparan	" 7
22	"	"	900.00	"	1910 1915	"	May 15 1915	Brother, Bernhard DeVuyst Ithaca, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	Belgium	E.F. Aygem	W&D N.Y.	Apr. 19 1910	Lapland	" 8
23	"	"	30.00	"	1909 1915	Pittsburgh, Pa. Detroit, Mich.	Nov. 1915	Friend, Mrs F. Phillips 705-6th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	Ireland	Kilkenny Tullycrea	D&W Boston	Sept 1909	Ivernia	" 8
24	"	"	5.00	"	1914 1916	Philadelphia	Jan 20 1916	Boarding house 1197 Russell St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Dorohoi Mihaileni	W&D Philadelphia	Mar 1914	unknown	" 8
25	"	"	25.00	"	1913 1916	Phoenix, Ariz. Detroit	Feb. 8 1916	Father, Edwin A. Madge 533 Woodward Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	South Wales	Monaston	D&W St John	Mar. 18 1911	Lake Champlain	" 9
26	"	"	140.00	"	1906 1916	Mich. Detroit	Feb. 9 1916	Rented house 434 Mullett St., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	England	Berkshire Wallingford	D&W Quebec	Oct. 1 1904	Lake Erie	" 10
27	"	"	4.00	"	1902 1916	N.Y. Buffalo	Feb. 5 1916	Husband, Jozef Kocot 875 Trombley St. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	Austria	Galicia Koszeno	G.T.Ry. N.Y.	May 1902	unknown	" 10
28	"	"	92.00	"	1913 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 31 1915	Friend, John W. Keighley 257-19th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	England	London	G.T.Ry Quebec	May 26 1911	Empress of Ireland	" 10
29	"	"	40.00	"	1914 1916	"	Feb. 12 1916	Boarding house 948 Mt. Elliott Av E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt. Brn	"	"	Russia	Suwalki Augustow	D&W Quebec	 1905	unknown	" 12
30	"	"	30.00	"	1913 1916	"	Feb 13 1916	Rooming House 447 Clifford St. E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Bessarabia Hotin	D&W. Halifax	Apr 10 1914	Bremen	" 13

G.T.Ry –
C.P.Ry –
M.C.Ry –
D&W –
W&D –
Wab Ry –

Horace McDeal
Charles Ege

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14–413 CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

F. Watts
W. Nash
R. Lai
Charles Ege
Alfred L. Chatfield
John H. [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 7 R ✓ 221

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Piirainen	B.S.J. ✓ Matti	37	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Cobalt	Sister, Gustava Ahtonen Box 29, Cobalt, Ont, Canada	Mich	Detroit
	2	Piirainen	B.S.J. ✓ Aina	30	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Elma Wasten Box 31, Cobalt, Ont. Canada	"	"
	3	Toth	Primary J.H.W. ✓ Steve	28	M	"	molder	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"
	4	Gacyshinec	Primary R.S. ✓ Katrine	20	F	S	domestic	"	"	Austria	Austrian	"	Toronto	" "	"	"
	5	Bryce	Primary J.H.J. ✓ William W.	24	M	"	clerk	"	"	England	English	"	St. Catharines	Father, Joseph Bryce 18 Temple St. W. Stanley, Durham, Eng.	Ga.	Atlanta
Debarred	6	Walker	B.S.J. ✓ Charles E.	30	(Appealed 2/23/16. Dismissed 3/3/16. File 11035/1191.) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
	7	Mager	Primary W.R.B. ✓ Jan 9a8-137227 6-16-38 cls	45	"	M	Roofer	"	"	Russia	Pole	"	"	" "	"	"
	8	Wauterl See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 9, 1916.	Primary W.R.B. ✓ Jerome	27	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham	" "	"	"
	9	Hagen	✓ James F.	30	"	M	motorman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Sandwich	Mother, Margaret Hagen County Down, Ireland.	"	"
	10	Plady	Primary C.F. ✓ Milada	36	"	S	clerk	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Walkerville	no relatives	"	"
	11	Murray	Primary H.W. ✓ May	22	F	"	domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Jeannette Creek	Cousin, Mrs. J. Smith Jeannette Creek, Ont, Can.	"	"
	12	Mastuk	B.S.S. ✓ Stanislaw	22	M	"	laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	no relatives	"	"
	13	Vaisanen	Primary C.W.S. ✓ Rosa	20	F	"	domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	Mother, Louisa Vaisanen 220 8 Richmond St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
	14	Finlayson	Primary J.H.J. ✓ Nellie	22	"	M	none	"	"	Scotland	English	"	London	Husband, Arthur Finlayson 70th Battalion "D" Co. Corp. London, Ont.	"	"
Debarred		Holluk	B.S.J. ✓ Simeon	39	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Windsor	wife, Paraski Holluk Klusk, Minsk Russia	"	Flint
Debarred		Linkiewicz	B.S.J. ✓ Casimir	26	"	S	"	No	No	"	Polish	"	"	Brother, Pavel Linkiewicz Slavielzke, Minsk Russia	"	Detroit
	17	Ostanitzka	B.S.J. ✓ Lawrenty	25	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Franziska Ostranitzka Lysnitzko Lobli Russia	"	"
	18	Laskowski	Primary S.W.S. ✓ Lesh	28	"	S	"	No	No	Austria	Russian	"	"	Sister, Barecka Jakob Windsor, Ont.	"	"
	19	Sota	B.S.J. ✓ Jan	40	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Jeannette Creek	no relatives	"	"
	20	Sota See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 19, 1916	B.S.J. ✓ Maria	40	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
	21	Carlson (H-15-3-17) See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 12, 1916.	✓ Emmea M.	30	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Brantford	" "	"	"
	22	Holtom	✓ John	26	M	S	machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Galt	Mother, Margaret Holtom Birmingham, Warwickshire, Eng.	"	"
	23	Winnegust	Primary C.W. ✓ Max	26	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"
	24	Ward	Primary J.H.S. ✓ Lois	26	F	M	none	"	"	England	English	L.H.M.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	Husband, Joseph Ward Guelph, Ont. 29th Battery.	"	"
	25	Harriss	Primary S.W.S. ✓ Sidney H.	24	M	S	clerk	"	"	England	"	Canada	Windsor	Father, Charles J. Harris 31 Richmond Rd., Brighton, Sussex, Eng.	"	"
	26	Worthington	Primary W.R.B. ✓ James	33	"	M	machinist	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father, Samuel Worthington Park View St, Belfast, Ireland.	"	"
	27	Worthington	Primary R.J. ✓ Alice M.	26	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Brother, Emanuel Irvine Windsor, Ont. Canada.	"	"
	28	Balog	B.S.J. ✓ Barbara	23	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Cobalt	no relatives	"	"
	⊖ 29	Pettinata	B.S.J. ✓ Maria	27	"	"	"	No	No	Italian	So. Italian	"	Toronto	Mother, Concetta Bagnata 44 Auburn St, Toronto, Ont	"	"
	30	NOT USED NOT USED														

⊖ Pettinata, Francisco, 6 yrs, (m) born Rochester,

68

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24, 1916   Class "C" untaxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.   SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	45.00/	Yes	1912 1915	Rock Island Ill. Mich Calumet	June 1915	Half Brother, Walter Wilson 226 Warren Av W. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Ruddy	Brn	grey	none	Finland	Oulunlaani Kuhmoniemi	G.T.Ry Quebec	Oct. 26 1912	Ionian	Feb. 12
2	"	husband	–	"	1906 1915	[illegible] Rock Island Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5 4	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Waasanlaani Kaarlelanpitaja	G.T.Ry N.Y.	June 29 1906	Carmania	" 12
3	"	self	60.00/	"	1915 1916	Mich Detroit	Feb. 12 1916	Furnished house 192 Rademacher St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	"	Dk Brn	"	"	Hungary	Gava	D&W N.Y.	Dec. 1908	Lusitania	" 14
4	"	"	35.00/	"	2 mos 1915	"	Oct. 1915	Brother, Charles Gocyshinec 1174 Russell St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Galicia Dolina	D&W Quebec	May 1913	Pisa	" 14
5	"	"	30.00/	"	1913 1915	Ga. Atlanta	Sept. 1915	Brother, Rowland Bryce 97 Gordon St. S. Atlanta, Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brn	Brn	"	England	Durham Ferry Hill	C P Ry N.Y.	Oct. 26 1913	Carmania	" 15
6	"	L.P.C.	5.00	"	1908/1911 1913/1915	Mich Saginaw Detroit	Mar 1915	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blk	"	"	"	Nottinghamshire Retford	D&W Montreal	May 1 1908	2nd Cab Ottawa	" 15
7	"	"	70.00/	"	1913 1915	Hoboken N.J. Detroit	Mar 1915	Wife Julia Mager 247 Sammons Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	Br	"	"	Russia	Lublin Rudnick	D&W N.Y.	Sept 1913	Unknown	" 16
8	"	"	940.00/	"	1914 1915	Lansing Mich	April 1915	Fr. Victor De Clerk 12 Bates St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Bl	Large mole under left ear	Belgium	W Flanders Eecloo	D&W N.Y.	April 5 1914	Baltic	" 16
9	"	"	100.00/	"	4 yrs 1915	Mich Flint	June 3 1915	Sister, Margaret Dawson 18 Clark Ct., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	none	Ireland	County Down	D&W Quebec	May 18 1913	Letitia	" 16
10	"	"	66.00/	"	1900 1915	Newport, Ky Detroit	July 1915	Niece, Mrs Luella K. Cole 914 Harland Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brn	grey	"	Austria	Bohemia Prague	W&D N.Y.	July 1900	unknown	" 17
11	"	"	50.00/	"	1914 1915	Detroit	Aug 1915	Friend, Mrs Geo Foxall 2394 [illegible] Av, Royal Oak, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	auburn	Brn	"	Scotland	Lanarkshire Lanark	D&W Quebec	Aug 4 1912	Letitia	" 17
12	"	"	300.00/	"	1911 1915	"	May 1915	Boarding House 1250 Dubois St, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Lublin Zamoszt	D&W Quebec	Sept 1911	unknown	" 18
13	"	"	15.00/	"	5 mos 1915 2 mos 1916	"	Feb. 10 1916	Employer, Mrs Louie Lehdo 37 Peterboro St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Finland	Helsingfors	C P Ry Quebec	Sept. 1910	Empress Ireland	" 19
14	"	"	10.00/	"	1892 1916	"	Feb. 2 1916	Father, Robert Wood 607 Vinewood Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Mich Detroit	Detroit	Feb. 19 1916	C P Ry	" 20
15	"	L.P.C.	10.00	"	1908-14 1914-16	Athens N.Y. Flint Mich	Feb 19 1916	Boarding House 99 Michigan Av. Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Medm	"	Gy	"	Russia	Minsk Kolonok	D&W N.Y.	Sept 1913	unknown	" 20
16	"	L.P.C.	none	"	1913 1916	Hamlin Mass Detroit Mich	"	Boarding House 163 Hosting St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Minsk Slavichka	D&W N.Y.	Jan 1913	"	" 20
17	"	"	60.00/	"	1915 1916	Detroit Mich	Feb 19 1916	Boarding House 389 ~~Buchanan~~ St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	-	"	Grodno Krasnilkov	D&W Halifax	June 17 1913	Patricia	" 20
18	"	"	48.00/	"	1915 1916	Mich Detroit	Feb. 20 1916	Rooming house 838 Jefferson Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	Brn	"	Scar on right side cheek	Austria	Galicia Patochadin	D&W Quebec	May 1912	unknown	" 21
19	"	"	3.00/	"	1902 1910 4 mos 1915/16	Perth Amboy N.J. Detroit	Feb. 21 1916	Rooming house 1658 Jefferson Av W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Brn	Brn	Tattoo marks on wrist & back of left hand	Hungary	Nozlaki	D&W N.Y.	1902	"	" 21
20	"	husband	–	"	1907 1911 4 mos 1915/16	Buffalo, N.Y. Detroit	Feb. 21 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	grey	none	"	Hevas Tofolo	D&W N.Y.	1907	"	" 21
21	"	[illegible]	with husband	"	1898 1915	NY city	July 1915	Rented house 511 Emerson Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Brn	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Mc C Ry N.Y.	July 31 1898	Carpathia	" 22
22	"	self	82.00/	"	1913 1915	Detroit	Dec. 31 1915	Friend, Mrs James Patrick 415 Trumbull Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	England	Warwickshire Birmingham	D&W Quebec	Sept. 1 1912	Empress of Ireland	" 22
23	"	"	28.00/	"	1910 1916	"	Feb 21 1916	Friend Edward Thompson 276 Hastings St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Medm	"	Brn	"	Russia	Radom Ostrowitz	D&W Quebec	July 1 1913	Barcelona	" 22
24	"	husband	15.00 ✓	"	1889 1916	"	Feb. 18 1916	Father, Edwin J. Kiel 1917 Russell St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Mich Detroit	Detroit	Feb. 22 1916	G T Ry	" 23
25	"	self	100.00	"	1 mo 1916	"	Feb. 22 1916	Friend, F. Simmons 31 Buchanan St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Lt brn	"	Scar on right elbow	England	Surrey West Norwood	D&W Montreal	Aug 1913	Scotian	" 23
26	"	"	75.00	"	1907 1915	Savannah Ga Colorado Springs Col	Dec. 10 1915	Housekeeping rooms 405 Jefferson Av, E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Dk Brn	"	~~Scar right wrist~~ Scar palm left hand	Ireland	Belfast	D&W N.Y.	July 1907	Umbria	" 23
27	"	husband	–	"	1910 1915	NY city Savannah Ga Detroit	Dec. 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	Fair	Lt Brn	"	none	"	Dublin	D&W N.Y.	June 20 1910	Celtic	" 23
28	"	self	340.00/	"	1913 1915	Ohio Cleveland	July 1915	Husband, Stefan Balog 342 West End Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Brn	Brn	"	Hungary	Budapest Satoch	G T Ry N.Y.	Mar. 1913	unknown	" 24
29	"	"	5.00/	"	[illegible] 6 mos 1915	NY city Rochester	Sept 1915	Husband Rocco Pettinato 35 Hale St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	"	"	Italy	Calabria Rosarno	Mc C Ry N.Y.	Jan. 1910	"	" 24
30																									

Signed Samuel W. Brown.
Signed Walter R. Brooke

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

John H. Stubbenhorst
R. Lane
Joseph A. Jewell
Charles Ege
Carl W. Seltzer
Charles Ege

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R.

14—418

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5   7R 1   222

PORT OF Detroit Mich ,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓	1	Pavelczik	B.S.I. ✓ Ivan	22 ✓		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Hamilton	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
✓	2	Fordefa	B.S.I. ✓ Stanislaw	25 ✓		"	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	Berlin	Wife, Hedwiga Fordefa 57 Victoria St, Berlin, Ont.	Pa.	Cherry Valley
✓	3	Hassany	B.S.I. ✓ Mhamed Azo	25 ✓		"	"	"	"	"	Syria Tk	Syrian	"	Windsor	Wife, Fatima Hassany Kalsit Alhoson, Syria	Mich	Detroit
✓	4	Thornton	B.S.I. ✓ John	39 ✓		"	S	salesman	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Calgary	Sister, Mrs Alice Peelham 1520-23rd Ave, N.W. Calgary Alta Can	"	"
✓	5	Gale	Primary B.S.I. ✓ James	29 ✓		"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	Sister, Mrs J. Wagmore St Catharines, Ont. Canada.	"	"
✓	6	Reid	Primary B.S.I. ✓ William G.	24 ✓		"	S	carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, Wm Reid 1 Cathcart St, Pt Gordon, Banshire, Scotland	"	"
		See Montreal file No. 11077, Feb. 12, 1916															
✓	7	Levine	✓ Solomon	22 ✓		"	"	laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Sister, Dora Levine 645 Richmond St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
✓	8	Gasper	Primary C.E. ✓ Gregori	23 ✓		"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Walkerville	no relatives	"	"
✓	9	Grumenciuk	Primary C.E. ✓ George	23 ✓		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Walkerville	" "	"	"
✓	10	Gernabror	Primary C.E. ✓ Fela	29 ✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	" "	"	"
✓	11	Gramada	B.S.I. ✓ George	22 ✓		"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Windsor	"	"	"
13617 ✓	12	Cullen	B.S.I. ✓ Martin J.	16 ✓		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Inland Cary U.P. at Detroit "	Amherstburg	Brother, Patrick Cullen Amherstburg, Ont. Can.	Ohio	Springfield
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

12

69

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24, 1916 Class CC

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1916
1	yes	self.	12^{00}	No	—	—	—	Friend Josef Manell 125 Denton St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Lt Br	Hazel	none	Russia	Loflin Krasnilzov	D&W Quebec	Sept. 1913	unknown	Jan 26
2	"	"	35^{00}	No	—	—	—	Cousin Thomas Sumtifa Box 48, Cherry Valley, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Lublin Sefziecin	D&W Quebec	Apr. 1912	"	" 27
3	"	"	280^{00}	Yes	Twice	Pa. Philadelphia	Sept. 1914	Rooming house 224 Franklin St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Blk	Br	Scar right side forehead	Syria	Alboson Kaliat	D&W. Phila.	Sept 1914	"	" 29
4	"	"	50^{00}	"	1908 1909	Various places N.Y. city	Oct. 1909	Friend, Robt. Littlefield 2318 Jefferson W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Br	"	none	England	Yorkshire Scarborough	D&W Halifax	Dec. 1911	Allan Line	" 31
5	"	"	25^{00}	Yes	1912 1916	Mich. Detroit	Feb. 6 1916	Friend, James Vernor Jr. 105 Canfield Av. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dk Br	Grey	"	"	Berkshire	D&W Halifax	Feb. 17 1912	Grampian	Feb. 7
6	"	"	200^{00}	Yes	Oct 1914–1916	Niagara Falls, N.Y. Detroit	Feb. 8 1916.	Friend, Peter Hornall 159-12th St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Port Gordon	D&W Montreal	May 4 1914	Athenia	" 9
7	"	"	50^{00}	No	—	—	—	Bro. in law, Philip Schwartzman 300 Alfred St., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	auburn	"	"	Russia	Mohilef Schwergin	D&W Quebec	(summer) 1913.	Allan Line	" 15
8	"	"	40^{00}	Yes	Twice 1912 1914/16	Portland, Me. ~~Detroit~~ Pontiac, Mich.	Feb. 13 1916	Brother, George Gasper 686 Franklin St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	Roumania	Fulticeni Rolopowcti	W&D Portland	July 1912	Corona	" 21
9	"	"	75^{00}	"	1913 1916	Mich. Detroit	Feb. 13 1916	Friend, George Gasper 686 Franklin St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Poland Warsaw	W&D Quebec	June 1912	unknown	" 21
10	"	"	64^{00}	"	1915 1916	"	Feb. 22 1916	Boarding house 771 Franklin St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bessarabia Kudchinsky	W&D Halifax	May 1914	"	" 23
11	"	"	300^{00}	"	1913 1916	"	Feb. 23 1916	Boarding house 711 Franklin St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	Roumania	Bukowina	W&D Halifax	Jan. 1912	"	" 24
12	"	"	30^{00}	"	1 mo 1914	Mo. St Louis	Dec. 1 1914	Aunt, Ellen Meehan 514 Rice St. Springfield, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Galway	D&W N.Y.	Oct 31 1914	Cedric	Dec 6/15.
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector. in charge

R. Sand
Charles Ege

14—413

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

SHEET No. 6 K F R ✓

223

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Browes	Primary W.S.A. ✓ Joseph	23	M	S	Farm Laborer	y	y	England	English	Canada	Stirling	No Rel.	Mich	Detroit
	2	Woronski	Primary E.J. ✓ Hari	25	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ford City	"	"	"
	3	Tate	Primary J.H. ✓ Samuel	28	"	"	Machinist	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro. Thos N. Tate 201 Sherbourne Av Toronto Ont	"	"
	4	Zwonski	✓ Louis	24	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	no relations	"	"
	5	Losowik	B.J.I. ✓ Mihal	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	6	Gentili	Prim. C.W.G. ✓ Rosa	34	F	M.	none	"	"	Italy	S Italian	"	Toronto	Husband Michele Gentili 170 Dundas St, Toronto Ont	Ills	Chicago
	7	Katz	Prim. J.H. ✓ Josef Itzik	21	M	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"		no relations	Mich	Detroit
	8	Bodnar	B.J. ✓ Aleksicy	38	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Sturgeon Falls Ont	wife Stefanida Budna Zatanowka Prov Podolsk Russia	"	"
	9	Petersen	B.J.I. ✓ Anna	22	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	no relatives	"	"
	10	Brozek See Montreal file No. 11047	B.J.I. ✓ Jan Jan 25, 1916	34	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Berlin	Wife Anna Brozek Grzybow, Kielcz, Russia	"	"
	11	Kocsis See Montreal file No. 11047	✓ Josef Jan 22, 1916	30	"	"	furrier	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Montreal	Wife, Rosa Kocsis Szekes-fehervar, Hungary	"	"
	12	Molloy See Montreal file No. 11047	✓ John E. Jan 25, 1916 Old 1/6/17 p13	42	"	"	laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Romney	Wife, Ellen Molloy Romney, Ont. Canada	"	"
	13	Carp (Grafman)	✓ Fannie	22	F	S	domestic	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Uncle, Sam Marcus 40 Bermen Rd, Strangeways, Eng.	Ill	Chicago
	14	Johnson	Primary L.J.D. ✓ Eino	18	M	"	stenographer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Port Arthur	mother, Olga Johnson Port Arthur, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
	15	Ohrt	Primary L.J.D. ✓ John J.	67	"	M	none	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	no relatives	Iowa	Burlington
	16	Pearce	Primary R.W. ✓ Alfred S.	39	"	"	bricklayer	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	Father, Job Pearce 6 Missenden Rd, Chesham Buckingham Eng	Mich	Detroit
	17	Pearce	Primary R.W. ✓ Annie	32	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas Batchlor Chesham, England	"	"
	18	Vause	B.J.D. ✓ Harry	68	M	Wd	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Glencoe	Brother Reuben Vause Glencoe, Ont, Canada	"	"
	19	Chodyko	B.J.D. ✓ Maciej	26	"	M	electrician	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	London	no relatives	"	"
	20	Chodyko	B.J.D. ✓ Stefina	22	F	"	none	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	21	Noain (Niklee)	B.J.D. ✓ Anastas (Charles)	28	M	Wd	fruit dealer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Son, George Niklee 36 Blevins Pl, Toronto, Ont, Can.	"	"
	22	Finn	Primary L.J.D. ✓ Jessie	21	F	S	none	"	"	England	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father, Martin Finn Acton West, Ont, Canada.	"	"
	23	Maxims	Primary H.M.D. ✓ George	30	M	M	blacksmith	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Walkerville	Wife, Anna Maxims Kenchens, Bessarabia, Russia	"	Pontiac
	24	Rotter	Primary W.G.A. ✓ Charles	26	"	"	presser	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Wife, Eva Rotter Kelz, Kaczor, Poland, Russia	"	Detroit
	25	Wilford	Primary L.D. ✓ Alfred	22	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	"	Brother, Joseph Wilford 114 Pitt St. W. Windsor, Ont.	"	"
	26	Michale	Primary L.J.D.H. ✓ Belli	33	"	"	laborer	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Welland	no relatives	Ill	Chicago
	27	Kalucki	B.J.I. ✓ Jozef 1505 8-159155 11-8-38 ch	25	"	M	iron molder	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Brantford	Wife, Mary Kalucki 7 Main St, Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	28	Kalucki	B.J.I. ✓ Vacilov	42	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister in law "	"	"
	29	Parka	B.J.D. ✓ Mikolaj	27	"	M	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife, Josefa Parka Kuczyzowice, Radom, Russia	"	"
	30	Booze	B.J.D. ✓ Kahl	26	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	"	Windsor	Wife, Fatima Booze Kalaat Alhoson, Syria	"	"

x { Milly f. age 10 U.S. Charles
{ Nicola m 5 "
{ Olfons . 5 "

NOT USED

70

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24, 1916 Class D

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yo	self	162⁰⁰	y	Trans	Portland	June 1913	Cous Geo Ford 404 Baker St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	none	England	Norwich Norfolk	D&W Portland	June 4 1913	D&W Franconia	Jan 25
2	"	"	170⁰⁰	No			-	Boarding Hs 779 Franklin St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Karnitz	W&D Quebec	May 1913	W&D Unknown	" 25
3	"	"	868⁰⁰	y	1909 1915	Detroit Mich	Jan 10 1915	Boarding Hs 437 Milwaukee E Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	G T Ry N.Y.	Feb 1909	Lucania	" 25
4	"	"	35⁰⁰	No	—	—	—	Cousin Marain Sockowski 42 Danforth Av Hamtramck Det.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Br	"	Russia	Podolsk Latona	G T Ry Halifax	Mar 1910	Virginian	" 25
5	"	"	44⁰⁰	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	G T Ry Halifax	Mar 1913	Ham Am Line	" 25
6	"	"	128⁰⁰	y	1891 1914	Chicago Ill	June 1914	Father Giuseppi Mancuso 918 Miller Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	"	Italy	Sicily Lonarmini	C P Ry N.Y.	1890	unknown	" 26
7	"	"	20⁰⁰	No	—	—	-	Father Chaskel Kotz 97 Mullett St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Radom Sandomierz	D&W Quebec	Sept 22 1913	Montrose	" 26
8	"	"	105⁰⁰	No	—	—		Boarding House 1785 St Aubin Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Neg ✓ Feet	"	5		Dk	"	Br	"	"	Batanowka Podolska	W.D. Halifax	Oct 29 1913	Pisa	" 26
9	"	"	10⁰⁰	No	-	—	—	Husband, Pete Petersen 185 Napoleon St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	"	"	grey	"	"	Kiev	C P Ry Quebec	April 1912	unknown	" 27
10	"	"	23⁰⁰	Yes	Trans	NY City	Feb 28 1910	Friend Stefan Kozek 190 Pulaski St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Br	grey	"	"	Kielce Yuskdr	D&W N.Y.	Feb 28 1910	California	" 27
11	"	"	19⁰⁰	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	artificial left eye	Hungary	Felso-Banya	D&W Quebec	May 10 1914	Frankfort	" 27
12	"	"	25⁰⁰	Yes	Trans	Me. Portland	Apr 7 1914	Rooming house 214 Livernois Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	none	England	Lancaster	D&W Portland	Apr 7 1914	Andania	" 27
13	"	"	none	No	—	—	—	Father, Israel Carp 922 So. Hermitage Av, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	Tip left index finger deformed	"	Manchester	D&W St John	Jan 2 1913	Empress of Britain	" 27
14	"	"	32⁰⁰	No	-	—	-	Father, Henry Johnson 21 Henry St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	none	Finland	Helsingfors	C P Ry Halifax	April 1903	unknown	" 27
15	"	"	40⁰⁰	Yes	1857 1909	Iowa Burlington	1909	Mother, Mary McOhr 423 S. 3rd St, Burlington Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	grey	"	"	Germany	Holstein	C P Ry N.Y.	1851	unknown	" 27
16	"	"	800⁰⁰	No	—	—	—	Rented residence 234 Rosedale Ct., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	"	"	England	Great Missenden	D&W Halifax	Mar 23 1913	Teutonic	" 27
17	"	husband	—	No	—		—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Brn	"	"	Chesham	"	"	"	" 27
18	"	self	3⁰⁰	Yes	Trans 1881 Ret 1913	NY City Lackawanna Detroit	1913	Son, Thomas Vause 115 Trumbull Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	✓ Senility	"	5	7½	Ruddy	grey	grey	"	"	Yorkshire Leeds	G T Ry N.Y.	1881	unknown	" 27
19	"	"	50⁰⁰	No	—	—	—	Rented house 942 Mitchell St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Vilna	G T Ry Halifax	Mar 26 1914	Barbarossa	" 28
20	"	husband	—	Yes	Trans	NY City	Feb 13 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	3	Dk	"	Brn	"	Austria	Galicia Radimno	G T Ry N.Y.	Feb 13 1913	Potsdam	" 28
21	"	L.P.C.	14⁰⁰	40	"	"	Dec 1903	Rooming house 171 Monroe Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	1st & 2nd finger left hand missing ✓ obesity	"	5	8¾	"	"	"	1st & 2nd finger left hand missing	Greece	Florina	D&W N.Y.	Dec 1913	unknown	" 28
22	"	"	5⁰⁰	No	—	-	—	Friend, John DiceCorrigan 77 Philipp Apts. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	none	England	Northamptonshire Northampton	G T Ry Quebec	Aug 1914	Ascania	" 28
23	"	"	65⁰⁰	Yes	Trans	NY City	Mar 28 1913	Boarding house (Mike Petrucki) Pontiac Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Bessarabia Kenchero	W&D N.Y.	Mar 28 1913	unknown	" 29
24	"	"	34⁰⁰	No	—	—	—	Friend, Jacob Klimstein 461 Hastings St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	manglenea	"	Warsaw Sniadnik	D&W Quebec	May 1912	Victorian	" 29
25	"	"	25⁰⁰	Yes	4 mos 1913	Mich. Port Huron	Nov. 4 1913	Father, Arthur Welford 143 Elliot St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	"	none	England	Northampton	D&W Quebec	May 31 1913	"	" 29
26	"	"	300⁰⁰	Yes	Trans	NY City	Nov. 1912	Friend Enrico Pasquale 230 W. Chicago Av, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	"	"	"	Italy	Turino	M C Ry N.Y.	Nov 1912	unknown	" 29
27	"	"	225⁰⁰	"	"	Me. Portland	Mar 9 1912	Uncle, Pete Minkins 65 Rusky Pl. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Radom Kroczenowice	D&W Portland	Mar 9 1912	Zeeland	" 29
28	"	"	267⁰⁰	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"	D&W Quebec	July 1913	unknown	" 29
29	"	"	110⁰⁰	No	-	—	—	Friend. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brn	Hazel	"	"	"	D&W Halifax	May 6 1913	Pallanza	" 29
30	"	"	120⁰⁰	Yes	Trans	NY City	Aug. 1904	Rented house 222 Franklin St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar outer corner right eye	Syria	Akhrozon Kaliats	D&W N.Y.	Aug 1904	French Line	" 29

G T Ry — Grand Trunk [illegible]
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific [illegible] Co
M C Ry — Michigan Central [illegible] Co.
D & W — Detroit [illegible] Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit [illegible]
Wab Ry — Wabash R. [illegible] Ferry Co.

Signed Carl W. Giltner
W Saal
Robert Wanger
Charles Ege
Leon J. Duffart
~~James H. Jewell~~
Lewis D. Watters

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, [illegible] and address of friend.

Col[illegible]*nation*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (cit[illegible]) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United [illegible]

[illegible]*umn 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 [illegible]uld be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

SHEET No. 7 L K J R ✓ 224

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Bartko	B.S. ✓ Nikita	34	M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Belleville	Wife, Yerina Bartko Kamincz, Podol, Russia	Mich	Detroit
	2	Trapoth	B.S.J. ✓ Nikola	35	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Macedonian	"	Swansea	Wife, Maria Trapoth Oshmun, Castoria, Macedonia	"	"
	3	Stolt	Primary W.J. ✓ Mary	38	F	"	none	"	"	German	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father, Thomas White Almont, Ont. Canada	"	"
	4	Munizata	Primary R.J. ✓ Goba	36	M	"	laborer	No	No	Serbia	Serbian	"	Windsor	Wife, Bosilka Munizata Shabatz, Servia	"	"
	5	Bloomenfeld	Primary A.C.G. ✓ Max	32	"	S	storekeeper	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother, Morris Bloomenfeld Montreal, P.Q. Canada	"	"
	6	Gerwetz	Primary W.J. ✓ Hyman	28	"	M	tailor	"	"	Russia	"	"	Windsor	Wife, Mary Gerwetz Szetyai, Lublin, Russia	"	"
	7	Pennewaert	Primary F.W.J. Gustav	44	"	"	blacksmith	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Wallaceburg	no relatives	"	"
	8	Pennewaert	Primary F.W.J. Julia	17	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	~~Burst[illegible]~~	Primary F.W.J. ✓ Morpyks	22	M	"	bricklayer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	"	"	"
	10	Pennewaert	Primary F.W.J. ✓ Mary	46	F	M	none	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Wallaceburg	"	"	"
	11	Pennewaert	Primary F.W.J. ✓ Frank	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	12	Pennewaert	Primary F.W.J. ✓ Morris	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Pennewaert See Montreal file No. 11047, Jan. 29, 1916.	Primary F.W.J. ✓ Louis	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Sherba	✓ Evan	18	"	"	laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	mother, Helen Sherba Minsk, Russia	"	"
	15	Yerist	Primary R.J. ✓ Paulo 595 (see p. 70/30)	45	"	M	"	"	"	Serbia	Serbian	"	Pt. Colborne	Wife, Carta Yerist Shabatz, Serbia	"	"
Here	16	Booz	Primary R.J. ✓ Samlik	26	"	"	"	"	"	Egypt	Arabian	"	Windsor	Wife, Carta Booz Scandria, Egypt.	"	"
	17	Weber See Montreal file No. 11034	B.S. ✓ Bernard H.C. 21-F, Jan. 28, 1916.	16	"	S	patternmaker	"	"	Germany	German	"	St Clair, Ont.	Sister, Clara Weber St. Clair, Ont. Canada	"	"
	18	Fisher or Fischel C/A 9-28392 5/19/38	✓ Helen C/A 18/27 Jan 13	25	F	M	domestic	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	Brother, John Klakowich Warsaw, Russia	Ill	Chicago
	19	Rushinek	B.S. ✓ Moische	44	M	M	butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Fraga Rushinek 650 Kensington Ave, Toronto, Ont	Mich	Detroit
	20	Metrioff	B.S. ✓ Christof	30	"	S	laborer	No	No	Greece	Macedonian	"	"	no relatives	"	Pontiac
	21	Power	Primary H.J. Francis	22	"	"	bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father, Edward Power 36 Parliament St. Dublin, Ireland	"	Detroit
	22	Burdzak	B.S. ✓ Anastasia	23	F	M	none	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Timmins	Husband, Jan Burdzak Timmins, Ont. Canada.	"	"
	23	Granjoian See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 3, 1916.	B.S.J. ✓ Maguerdich (Michael)	20	M	S	laborer	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Galt	no relatives	"	"
	24	Isaacs	✓ Joseph 18/9/16 [illegible]	23	"	M	machine knitter	"	"	England	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Wife, Rebecca Isaacs 312 King St. E. Hamilton, Can.	"	"
	25	Lax	Prim C.H.L. ✓ Gertrude	34	F	M	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	no relation	"	"
	26	Lax	Prim C.H.L. ✓ Anna	12	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	Lax	Prim C.H.L. ✓ Dora	7	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28	Orum	Prim 2.H.J. ✓ Evald	27	M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Ottawa	Mother Anna Warut 442 Bank St. Ottawa Ont	Ohio	Toledo
	29	Larsen	Prim 2.H.J. ✓ Niels	35	"	M	Fruit Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	W.f. Augusta Larsen Same as above	"	"
	30	Koshalevich	Prim 2.H.J. ✓ Wasil	32	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Hamilton	W.f. Maria Koshalevich Dalhenoria Minsk Russia	Mich	Detroit

NOT USED

71

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24, 1916. Class "D"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1916
1	Yes	self	65.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Philip Bartko 891 Campbell Ave, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Russia	Podolsk Kamiecz	W&D Halifax	Mar. 23 1914	Pallanza	Jan. 29
2	"	"	59.00	Yes	Trans	Md. Baltimore	1905	Brother-in-law, Nikol Kotof 432-20th St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Macedonia	Castoria Oshenin	G.T.Ry Quebec	1914	unknown	" 29
3	"	husband	25.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, William Stolt 148 Hendrie Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Huntley	Detroit	Jan. 29 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 30
4	"	self	60.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Nicolai Mennizsha 1271 Russell St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Serbia	Shatatz	D&W Halifax	April 1914	Ryndam	" 30
5	"	"	400.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Isadore Finzleberg 440 Hastings St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk. Brn	Brn	"	Roumania	Dorolany	D&W Halifax	Oct. 15 1912	Uranium	" 30
6	"	"	240.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Belzig	D&W St John	April 1911	Mt. Royal	" 30
7	"	"	400.00	Yes	1911 1913	Mich. Detroit	Sept 1913	Rooms 300 Mt. Elliott Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	"	"	Belgium	Niova Niova	D&W N.Y.	June 6 1911	Fatherland	" 30
8	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
9	"	self	33.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Joe Burshtok 16 Catherine St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Russia	Bol Rozshow	D&W Quebec	July 26 1913	Andania	" 30
10	"	husband	See line 7 above	Yes	1911 1913	Mich. Detroit	Sept. 1913	Rooms, 300 Mt Elliott Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Med	Brn	Blue	"	Belgium	Niova Niova	D&W N.Y.	June 6 1911	Fatherland	" 30
11	"	father	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt. brn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
12	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
13	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt. brn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
14	"	self	40.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Nicholay Maiko 802 Hastings St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Minsk	D&W Halifax	Apr. 9 1913	Russia	" 30
15	"	"	545.00	Yes	Trans	N.Y. City	Dec 1912	Cousin, Nicolai Terpetz 426 Russell St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	grey	Scar on right Cheek	Serbia	Shatatz	D&W N.Y.	Dec. 1912	Hamburg-Am. Line	" 31
16	"	"	250.00	"	"	"	May 1909	Brother, Camil Booz 227 Franklin St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	none	Egypt	Scandria	D&W N.Y.	May 1909	Italian Line	" 31
17	"	"	63.00	"	4 mos 1914	Mich. Detroit	Sept 1914	Grandfather, Henry Weber 36 Palemont Pl., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Germany	Saxony Bernburg	W&D N.Y.	May 9 1914	Imperator	" 31
18	"	friend Herman Bublitz	100.00	"	1908 1914	N.Y. City	Nov. 19 1914	Fiance, Herman Bublitz 3 West Huron St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Warsaw	(Detroit unknown) N.Y.	Sept. 1908	unknown	" 31
19	"	self	500.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Simon Nayers 452 Antoine St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Double inguinal hernia	"	5	8½	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Petrigo Bendine	C.P.Ry Quebec	July 28 1912	Pallanza	" 31
20	"	"	115.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Ygli Ali Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Fair	Lt Brn	Brn	"	Greece	Salonika	D&W Quebec	June 1910	unknown	Feb. 1
21	"	"	150.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	" x	5	11	Dk	Brn	grey	"	Ireland	Dublin	McRy Quebec	May 1913	Empress of Ireland	" 1
22	"	husband	30.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Henry Phillips 1626 Helen St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	Fair	"	Brn	"	Austria	Galicia Huseatyn	D&W Halifax	May 1912	Main	" 1
23	"	self	25.00	Yes	3 mos 1912	R.I. Providence	Oct 1912	Uncle, A. Gianjorian 219 Solvay Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	Dk	Blk	"	Several pocks on face	Turkey	Constantinople	C.P.Ry N.Y.	July 1912	unknown	" 3
24	"	"	210.00	Yes	Trans	N.Y. City	May 8 1913	Friend, Mr. I. Golden 260 High St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	"	none	England	London	D&W N.Y.	May 7 1913	Majestic	" 3
25	"	"	25.00	Yes	Trans	N.Y. City	Feb 9 1914	Husband David Lazar 343 Rohm St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	.	Russia	Kielce Chenenczin	C.P.Ry N.Y.	Feb 1 1914	Ryndam	3
26	"	mother	—	Yes	"	"	"	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
27	"	"	—	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
28	"	Self.	40.00	"	8 mos 1913	Boston Mass	Nov 1913	Friend Kunt Henstedt 1112 Indiana Av Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	.	Denmark	Copenhagen	McRy Halifax	Apr. 1914	Virginian	3
29	"	"	70.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	.	"	"	McRy Halifax	Jan 1913	Tunisian	3
30	"	"	60.00	Yes	Trans	Portland Me	Apr. 1914	Bro Konstantin Kohldrith 250 Cardoni St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Brn	.	Russia	Minsk Dokhenovo	D&W Portland	April 1914	unknown	3

G T Ry –
C P Ry –
McRy –
D&W –
W&D –
Wab Ry –

Signed Alfred C Chatfield

G Oliver Trick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

16-418

CLASS D.

Chas H. Hause

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

225

PORT OF Detroit Mich,

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
Debarred	1	Cummings	B.S.I. ✓ Martha	28		F	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	London	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit
	2	Sparshott	Prig R W G ✓ Una	36		"	"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Hinds	Prig L D W ✓ Celia	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Slavkin	Prig R W G ✓ Sam	29		M	M	Butcher	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Windsor	"	"	"
	5	Slavkin	Prig R W G ✓ Sarah	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Abbas	B.S.I. ✓ Haldea	27		"	"	"	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	"	"	Husband, Abdulkader Abbas Tripoli, Damascus, Turkey	"	"
	7	Shpigel	B.S.I. ✓ Dora	24		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Fort William	no relatives	"	"
	8	Shpigel	B.S.I. ✓ Schleime (Sam)	3		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Saco	B.S.I. ✓ Bogdan	43		"	"	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Servian	"	Petawawa	"	"	"
	10	Vochanovitch	B.S.I. ✓ Gora	45		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Anna Vochanovitch Ravolia, Slavonia, Austria	"	"
	11	Vochanovitch	B.S.I. ✓ Milan	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " "	"	"
	12	Jurisin	B.S.I. ✓ Paul	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Militza Jurisin Banat, Befshaid, Austria	"	"
	13	Budishin	B.S.I. ✓ Mladin	55		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Corsana Budishin Banat Carlova, Austria	"	"
	14	Kendall	Primary C.H.P. ✓ Ellen	24		F	"	none	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	no address	Minn.	Eveleth
	15	Kawa	Primary R.S. ✓ Ferrol	27		M	"	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Friend, M. Kiersenbaum 172 St Patrick st, Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
	16	Peasland	Primary F.M.J. ✓ Albert	18		"	S	butcher	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mother, Sarah Peasland 16 Breadalbane st Toronto, Ont.	"	"
	17	Hayden	Primary F.M.J. ✓ Alfred	18		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Clarkson	Father, George Hayden 55 Pell St, Reading, Berkshire Eng.	"	"
	18	Schwartz	B.S.I. ✓ Abraham	24		"	M	shoe dealer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Marian Schwartz 727 Queen St E. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
	19	Franklin	Primary C.H.P. ✓ George 6564	26		"	S	clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Brother, Thomas Franklin 165 Danforth St, Toronto, Can.	Hawaii	Honolulu
	20	Kleiming	Primary R.W.G. ✓ Itzig	24		"	M	Presser	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Wife, Mary Kleiming Opatow, Radom, Russia	Mich.	Detroit
	21	Chalk	Primary A.C. ✓ Elias 17179	24		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Freide Chalk 26 Lappan Ave, Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"
	22	Yidik	B.S.I. ✓ Nicola	30		"	"	laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Chatham	Wife, Ksenia Yidik Milow, Stors, Russia	"	"
Debarred	23	Shendarock	B.S.I. ✓ Gabriel	30		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Sudbury	Wife, Chisana Shendarock Kodrentz, Podol, Russia	"	"
	24	Rudick	Primary H.M.J. ✓ George	35		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Molenike Rudick Morozovich, Russia	"	"
	25	Rudick	Primary H.M.J. ✓ John	23		"	S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Fred Rudick Morozovich, Russia.	"	"
	26	Frenzel	B.S.I. ✓ Georgina	31		F	M	none	"	"	Germany	Scandinavian	"	Ottawa	Sister, Mrs Augusta Bennett 269 Slater St, Ottawa, Ont. Can.	"	"
	27	Frenzel	B.S.I. ✓ Gustav	7		M	S	"	No	No	"	German	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"
	28	Segal	Primary H.H.P. ✓ Solomon	18		"	"	Embroiderer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Morris Segal 303 Mack Crescent, Toronto, Can.	"	"
	29	Dankan	Primary C.H.P. ✓ Fannie	19		F	"	Cigar maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Sam Dankan 89 Walton st, Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"
	30	Thompson	Primary H.H.P. ✓ William N.	23		M	"	draughtsman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Galt	Father, Walter Thompson Vine st., Preston, Ont. Can.	"	"

NOT USED

72

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24, 1916 Class "D"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	L.P.C. self	25.00	Yes	Trans.	Portland Me.	Dec. 1913	YWCA Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	none	Ireland	Down Dromore	G T Ry Portland	Dec. 1913	Teutonic	Feb. 2
2	"	"	40.00	"	1913 1914	Woodsville N.H.	June 1914	Friend Mrs Ida Hitchcox 386 Canfield E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Gy	"	England	Hampshire Aylesbury	D & W Quebec	April 1910	Empress of Britain	" 3
3	"	"	11.00	No	—	—	—	Room 1410 [illegible] Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	London	D & W Quebec	Ap. 29 1913	Ionian	" 3
4	"	"	600.00	Yes	Trans. 10 mo 1914	N. Y. City Detroit Mich.	Nov 1914	Business address 877 Antoine St.- Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	Russia	Surrok	D & W N.Y.	Sept. 1913	[illegible]	" 3
5	"	Husband	—	"	1909 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dk	"	"	"	"	Doskitz	D & W N.Y.	Aug 27 1909	Batavia	" 3
6	"	self	200.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Ahmed Abbas 42 Hastings St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blk	Brn	"	Turkey	Damascus Tripoli	D & W Halifax	Sept. 1904	unknown	" 3
7	"	"	2.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Jacob Spiegel 103 Benton St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brn	grey	"	Russia	Kiev Pavolock	D & W St John	Feb. 11 1914	Cassandra	" 4
8	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4
9	"	self	81.00	Yes	Trans	N.Y. City	Mar 1909	Boarding house 430 Frederick St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/4	"	Blk	"	"	Austria	Carlova Banat	C P Ry ny	Mar 1909	unknown	" 4
10	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey	"	"	"	Slavonia Karolia	C P Ry Quebec	May 1913	"	" 4
11	"	father	80.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	C P Ry Quebec	"	"	" 4
12	"	self	85.00	Yes	1910 1913	Mich. Detroit	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	Bashand Banat	C.P.Ry ny	Aug. 1910	"	" 4
13	"	"	9.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey	"	"	"	Carlova Banat	C P Ry Halifax	Nov. 1913	"	" 4
14	"	husb.	80.00	No	—	—	—	Husb. Arthur Kendall Eveleth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Brn	"	"	England	Dorchester Wimborne	C P Ry Quebec	May 10 1913	Ascania	" 4
15	"	self	200.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Samuel Stern 237 Brady St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	"	"	Russia	Lublin Kurov	D & W Halifax	July 30 1913	Patricia	" 4
16	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Sophia Griffiths 425 Jefferson Av E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blue	"	England	Staffordshire Wolverhampton	G T Ry St John	Mar. 2 1913	Hesperian	" 4
17	"	"	120.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, J. Neville 170 Miller Rd. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	Med	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Berkshire Reading	D & W Montreal	July 19 1914	Andania	" 4
18	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Harry Schwartz 634 Hastings St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Lt Brn	"	"	Russia	Radom Opatow	G T Ry Halifax	April 1905	Allan Line	" 4
19	"	"	58.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Morris McMahon Waikaikiki Honolulu Hawaii	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Ireland	Luvena Ballytinan	C P Ry Quebec	July 23 1914	Alsatian	" 5
20	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Louis Stensol 271 Brady St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Radom Opatow	D & W St John	Mar. 22 1914	Ruthenia	" 5
21	"	"	55.00	No	—	—	—	Father, Hiram Chalk 134 Alexandrine Av. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	"	Newfoundland	Pelley Island	Detroit	Feb. 4 1916	D & W	" 5
22	"	"	28.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Stefan Myskir 115 Jordan Av., Hamtramck, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Burn face	"	5 6	Med	"	grey	"	Russia	Sboro Urlow	D & W Halifax	May 1912	unknown	" 5
23	"	L.P.C.	9.00	No	—	—	—	Boarding house 235 Plumer St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Podol Kodrenty	D & W Quebec	May 1913	"	" 5
24	"	"	300.00	No	—	—	—	Boarding house 200 Meldrum Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	grey	"	"	Morozovich	W & D Halifax	Ap. 6 1912	Mettagama	" 5
25	"	"	180.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	W & D Quebec	Oct. 1901	unknown	" 5
26	"	"	25.00	Yes	Trans	Mass. Boston	Oct 3 1902	Husband, Gustav Fagergl 383 Beech St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Sweden	Sundsvall	G T Ry Boston	Oct. 3 1902	Commonwealth	" 5
27	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	G T Ry Quebec	Aug 28 1913	Empress of Britain	" 5
28	"	self	60.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Joseph Z. Stocker 645-14th Av. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk.	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Kovno Kovno	C P Ry Quebec	June 1906	unknown	" 7
29	"	"	30.00	Yes	Trans	N.Y. City	Dec 1907	Friend Mrs Sophie Rosenfeldt 270 Perry St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Radom Austrovitz	C.P.Ry. ny.	Dec. 1907	Smolensk	" 7
30	"	"	32.00	Yes	1913 1914	N.Y. Tonawanda	Nov. 20 1914	Aunt, Mrs. Chas. Schoenfeldt 925-23rd St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	"	"	Three fingers of left hand partly gone.	Scotland	Roxburgh Hawick	C P Ry Quebec	July 1911	Pretorian	" 7

G T Ry —
C P Ry —
M C Ry —
D & W —
W & D —
Wab Ry —

~~Howard. Mc Leod~~ Robert J. Mangeneu

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector. Charge

R. Lord
Chas H Lane Jr.
Wesley Whitfield

14—413

Signed Lewis D Waters

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9 L 102 J.R.

226

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Gold See montreal file No. 11647, Feb. 6, 1916	B.S.J. ✓ Alta (Albert)	18		M	S	peddler	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father, Jacob Gold 16 Kensington Pl., Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
	2	Szalai	✓ Karl	23		"	M	molder	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	St. Catherines	Mother, Julianna Szalai Kamenestonyon, Hungary	"	"
	3	Fishman	B.S.J. ✓ Louise 17801	36		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Bessie Fishman Polona, Volin, Russia	"	"
	4	Smith	B.S.J. ✓ George H.	26		"	"	painter & decorator	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Agnes G. Smith 875 Bloor St. W. Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"
	5	Rutman	Primary R.J. ✓ Benjamin	21		"	S	operator	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"
	6	Hallman	Primary R.J. ✓ Morris	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	7	Cohen	Primary R.J. ✓ Israel	40		"	M	Presser	No	No	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother in law, Sam Lefkovitch Chestnut st., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
	8	Cohen	Primary A.G. ✓ Harry	21		"	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Windsor	Father, Simon Cohen Silech, Motif, Russia	"	"
	9	Rosenberg	Primary W.R.S. ✓ Max	20		"	"	overall factory operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jona Rosenberg Wiersbnik, Poland, Russia	"	"
	10	Hawken	Primary A.C.G. ✓ Charles A.	23		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father, Chas. H. Hawken Lawson House St. Breward, Cornwall, Eng.	"	"
Debarred	11	Sigal	B.S.J. ✓ Morris	23		"	"	tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Father, Sam Sigal Guelph, Ont. Canada.	"	"
	12	Harell See montreal file No. 11634 21/3/1, Feb. 8, 19	B.S.J. ✓ Fivel (Philip)	23		"	"	machine operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Henry Harell 4 Cameron St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
	13	Reinhold	✓ Ernst 2739	28		"	"	butcher	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	Montreal	Mother, Amalia Reinhold 38 Zieten st., Neukölln, Berlin, Germany	"	"
	14	Colfin	Primary R.J. ✓ Clara	27		F	M	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	London	no relatives	"	"
	15	Chirski	Primary F.J. ✓ Stanislaw	27		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	16	Cervin	Primary R.J. ✓ Sven	40		"	M	machinist	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Sherbrooke	" "	"	"
	17	Belensky	Primary J.H. ✓ Paul	26		"	S	laborer	"	"	Russia	Ruthenian	"	Zapaula	" "	"	"
	18	Budzak	B.S.J. ✓ Jan	27		"	M	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Timmins	" "	"	"
	19	Pokora	B.S.J. ✓ Josef	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Malonia Pokora Chernolitza, Galicia, Austria	"	"
	20	Greenhow	B.S.J. ✓ Geoffrey 11070/1835	19		"	S	color etcher	"	"	England	English	"	Walkerville	Father, Arthur Greenhow 104 Victoria Rd. Walkerville, Ont.	"	"
	21	Schweistak	B.S.J. ✓ Jan	25		"	M	laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Berlin	Wife, Hannah Schweistak Cherejany, Lublin, Russia	"	"
	22	Gianotti	B.S.J. ✓ Henrietta	24		F	S	tailoress	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	London.	Uncle, Tony Pausson 272 Talbot St. London, Ont.	"	"
	23	Rammelaere	B.S.J. ✓ Marie	32		"	M	none	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Wallaceburg	Niece, Celia Dobrian Wallaceburg Ont. Can.	"	"
	24	Rammelaere	B.S.J. ✓ Gustav	7		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Cousin " "	"	"
	25	Rammelaere	B.S.J. ✓ Celia	3		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Debarred	26	Hughes	B.S.J. ✓ Grace	26		"	"	waitress	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	London	Mother, Margaret Hughes 173 Kent st., London, Ont.	"	"
	27	Johanson	B.S.J. ✓ Alexi	39		M	M	laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Cobalt	no relatives	"	"
	28	Johanson	B.S.J. ✓ Sannie (Aleksandra)	36		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	29	Frankyn	Prim. F.W.S. ✓ Bettie	46		F	Md.	Domestic	"	"	Germany	German	"	Windsor		"	"
	30	Rosenberg	Prim. F.W.S. ✓ Israel	43		M	M.	Medicine Operator	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"		Wife Ira Rosenberg 17 Agnes St. Toronto Ont	"	"

NOT USED

73

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24, 1916. Class "D"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																									1916
1	Contract Laborer Yes		none	Yes	Trans	N.Y. City	Oct. 1910	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dk	Br	Br	none	Russia	Minsk Mazir	D&W N.Y.	Oct 1910	Birma	Feb. 8
2	"	self	106.00	Yes	1910 1912	Mich Detroit	Dec. 1912	Boards 42 Vanderbilt, Detroit	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 5½	Med	Lt. Br	Grey	"	Hungary	Zemplin Kendrea	D&W N.Y.	Nov. 1910	unknown	" 8
3	"	"	101.00	Yes	Trans	Me Portland	Jan. 1913	Friend, J. Casselman 272 McElroy St, Detroit	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	"	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Volin Polonia	C.P.Ry Portland	Jan. 1913	Dominion	" 8
4	"	"	115.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mr Davidson 420 Elmhurst St, H.P. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ruddy	"	grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow	G.T.Ry Halifax	Mar. 2 1913	Scandinavian	" 8
5	"	"	75.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, B. Goodman 161 E. Columbia St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med	"	Br	"	Russia	Radom Radom	D&W Halifax	July 5 1911	Uranium	" 9
6	"	"	260.00	Yes	Trans	N.Y. City	June 24 1912	Friend, Louis Godensky 158 Napoleon St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Dk Br	"	"	"	Petrokofsky Lodz	D&W N.Y.	June 23 1912	Kaiser Aug. Victoria	" 9
7	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Morris Benachik 411 Antoine St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	"	"	"	Poland Dreilin	D&W Quebec	July 1913	Tunisian	" 9
8	"	father	500.00	Yes	3 weeks 1913	Altoona Pa	April 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Dk Br	"	"	"	Wolife Silech	D&W N.Y.	Mar. 1913	Pres. Grant	" 9
9	"	self	95.00	No	—	—	—	Friend B. Goodman 116 E. Columbia St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Poland Wierabuik	D&W Quebec	Aug. 1912	Tyrola	" 9
10	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, H. G. Wormcott 390-15th St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Cornwall St Breward	D&W St John	Apr. 18 1913	Virginian	" 9
11	D.C.D. [illegible]		7.00	Yes	9 wks 1913	N.Y. Buffalo	Aug. 1913	Friend, Mr Jacob 229 Brady St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5 6	Med	Br	Br	Pit mark right cheek nose	Russia	Radom Bartova	D&W Quebec	April 1906	Allan Line	" 9
12	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 55 Brewster St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7¼	Fair	Lt Br	Blue		Russia	Kiev Boltichef	D&W Quebec	May 1913	Tunisian	" 9
13	"	"	15.00	Yes	1911 1912	Various places	Dec 1912	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	"	Br	Br	Scar near left eye	Germany	Berlin	D&W N.Y.	Oct. 1911	Kaiserine Aug. Victoria	" 10
14	"	husband	with husband	No	—	—	—	Husband, Benjamin Calfin 101 Benton St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	"	grey	none	Russia	Odessa	D&W Quebec	July 1907	Grampian	" 10
15	"	self	60.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Stanislaw Petrok 29 Wyandotte Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	Br	Large mole under right ear	Russia	Bolton Bolonsk	D&W Quebec	June 26 1913	Lake Michigan	" 10
16	"	"	100.00	Yes	6 mos 1912	Mass. Worcester	1912	Wife, Charlotte Cerven 148 Andrews St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blue	none	Sweden	Hedesell	G.T.Ry Quebec	July 1906	Kingston	" 10
17	"	"	470.00	Yes	1910 1914	Mich. Detroit	Sept 1914	Friend, Mike Werbum 233 Plumcreek, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Lt Br	Br	"	Russia	Kudryncé	D&W N.Y.	Mar. 18 1910	Neckar	" 10
18	"	"	275.00	No	—	—	—	Wife, Anastasia Budyak 1539 Baldwin Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Dk	Br	Br		Austria	Galicia Horodanka	C.P.Ry Halifax	Mar 1912	unknown	" 10
19	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Chwalibya	C.P.Ry Halifax	May 1911	"	" 10
20	"	"	1.00	Yes	1912 1914	Ill. Chicago	July 1914	Brother, Herbert Greenham Elizabeth St. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Med	"	"	"	England	Sussex Enfield	W&D Montreal	June 5 1912	2nd Cab. Hesperian	" 11
21	"	"	130.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Lofia Krolinski 95-35th St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Blue	"	Russia	Grias Lublin	C.P.Ry St John	Apr. 9 1911	Barcelona	" 11
22	"	"	10.00	Yes	Trans	N.Y. City	May 22 1913	Cousin, Joseph Emiliano 384 Dequindre St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Dk Br	Br	"	Italy	Cuneo Alba	G.T.Ry N.Y.	May 22 1913	Taormina	" 12
23	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Camille Bummelaere 536 Goethe St, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Belgium	W.F. Clerchem	C.P.Ry Quebec	Oct 1913	Montrose	" 12
24	"	mother	–	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	– –	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
25	"	"	–	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	– –	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
26	" L.P.C.	~~self~~	13.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Harry Smith 37 Columbia St W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Lt Br	grey	"	Ireland	Belfast	G.T.Ry Quebec	May 10 1913	Corsican	" 12
27	"	"	100.00	Yes	1905 1912	Mass. Sycamore	1912	Friend, Walter Wilson 226 Warren St W, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	Finland	Aulumlaami Pyhajoki	G.T.Ry Quebec	May 30 1913	Athenian	" 12
28	"	husband	–	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	~~Kumulaani~~ "	"	"	"	" 12
29	"	Self	133.00	"	1893 1907	N.Y. City Detroit Mich	1907	Lifray Hotel Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	Br	"	Germany	Posen Dennin	D&W N.Y.	May 1 1880	Dania	" 13
30	"	"	65.00	"	Trans	N.Y. City	May 22 1913	Rooms 23 Napoleon St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	Gy	"	Russia	Poland Warsaw	D&W N.Y.	May 21 1913	Rotterdam	" 13

G.T.Ry –
C.P.Ry –
M.C.Ry –
D&W –
W&D –
Wab Ry –

Signed Walter B Brooke

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—418

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10 2 K FR ✓ 227

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Davidson Prig R.R.	Thomas	23		M	S	(Realty agent)	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father, Samuel Davidson 87 Walton St. Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit
		C/a-8-131 384- issued Ct. #3637- file #316-9-Z-16- Natio 2/11/37 F.P.C															
	2	Davidson Prig R.R.	Mary	22		F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Taker Primary W.R.B.	Mohamid	33		M	"	peddler	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"
	4	Mazzag (Toth) Primary J.H.W.	Mary 11022	23		F	M	none	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	"	"	"	"
	5	Fisher B.S.P.	Samuel	18		M	S	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Mother, Esther Fisher 72 William St Toronto, Ont	"	"
	6	Goldstein B.S.P. See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 12, 1916.	Rachael	60		F	M	none	No	No	Roumania	"	"	Toronto	Son, Jacob Goldstein 204 John St, Toronto, Ont. Can	"	"
	7	Vaga	Louis (Lator)	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"
	8	Aroom Primary H.W.D.	John	20		"	"	laborer	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Montreal	Brother, Victor Aroom Teoderest, Lugos, Roumania	"	"
	9	Moick Primary H.W.D.	William	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, George Moick Teoderest, Lugos, Roumania	"	"
		C/a 11-184787 11-4-37 EB															
	10	Kochberg B.S.P.	Sarah Ca 2-11-29	22		F	"	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Allandale	Uncle Hyman Kochberg Allandale, Ont. Can.	Ind	Hammond
	11	Lazarus B.S.P.	Naoum (George)	33		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	Greece	Albanian	"	London	Wife, Canasta Lazarus Darda, Kortsa, So. Albania	Mich	Detroit
	12	Giannotti Primary H.W.D.	Amelia	35		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	Italy	N Italian	"	Windsor	Bro Carlo Giannotti 46 Grace St Hamilton, Ont	"	"
	13	Duncan Primary F.W. See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 8, 1916	Andrew	23		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother Mary Duncan 7 Castle Terrace Aberdeen, Scotland	"	"
	14	Nizzan See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 8, 1916.	Ernesto	19		"	"	machinist	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	"	Father, Ludovico Nizzan 68 Alton St., Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"
	15	Inama See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 11, 1916.	Luige	28		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"
	16	Wagstaff Primary F.W.J.	Thomas F.	26		"	"	newspaper reporter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Annie Wagstaff 240 Dover Ct. Rd., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
	17	Larsen Primary R.W.S.	George 11212 70468	36		"	M	carpenter	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	"	Wife, Helga Larsen 127 W. Mount Av, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
	18	Margolis B.S.	Itzak (Isaac)	23		"	S	butcher	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Father, Moses Margolis Svislock, Grodno, Russia	"	"
	19	Delanghe B.S.	Cesar	26		"	M	laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham	Wife, Madeline Delanghe Big Point Chatham, Ont.	"	Lansing
	20	Pholl Primary H.W.D.	Fallik	35		"	"	bricklayer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Shava Pholl 163 Main St, Toronto, Can.	"	Detroit ye
	21	McLaren Primary L.J.D.H.	Janete D.	28		F	S	nurse	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Walkerville	Father, Daniel McLaren Dalkeith, Midlothian, Scotland	"	"
	22	Verheyden Primary C.H.Z.	James	27		M	M	mining prospector	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Ottawa	Wife, Jermaine Verheyden 68 Sterling Av, Ottawa, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
	23	Munn Primary R.S.	Gwendolyn	21		F	S	none	"	"	Newfoundland	Scotch	"	St Johns, N.F.	Sister, Williamina Munn Water St, St Johns, N.F.	Mich	Detroit
	24	Koern Primary F.W.J.	Meyer	47		M	M	groceryman	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	Wife, Betty Koern 344 Belle St, Ottawa, Ont, Can.	"	"
	25	DeCamps B.S.	Anna	37		F	"	none	"	"	France	French	"	Sydney Mines, N.S.	no relatives	Ill.	Metroville
	26	Krakowski Primary C.H.Z.	Rifke	23		"	S	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Sister, Mrs Edie Sugar 71 Central Av, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	27	Stazkowski B.S.P.	Larne	22		M	"	machinist	"	"	"	Polish	"	St Catharines	no relatives	"	"
	28	Kuzminski See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 9, 1916	Phedor	24		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, Stella Kuzminski 184 Sherman St. Hamilton, Ont	"	"
	29	Nosovitzky See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 16, 1916	Jacob 825/48246	24		"	"	druggist	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife, Berta Nosovitzky 485 St Dominic St, Montreal, P.Q.	"	"
	30	Nosovitzky	Bertha 5/15	17		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Annie Abele St Aubin St, Montreal, P.Q. Can.	"	"

NOT USED

74

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24, 1916 Class D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	37^{50}	Yes	Trans	N.Y. City	Jan 1906	Frid Jos Rosenfeldt 270 Forsyth E Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	none	Russia	Ostrowitz	G.T.Ry N.Y.	Jan 1906	[illegible]	Feb 13
2	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	Feb 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.T.Ry N.Y.	Feb 1906	Valturno	" 13
3	"	self	70^{00}	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mohamid Attar 103 Alexander St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Blk	"	Scar near middle of forehead	Turkey	Konia Karaman	D.T.W. Quebec	Aug 18 1913	Canada	" 14
4	"	husband	—	Yes	Trans	NY City	Jan. 1910	Furnished house 192 Rademacher St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	red	Blue	none	Hungary	Kerra	D.T.W. N.Y.	Jan. 1910	unknown	" 14
5	"	self	60^{00}	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 763 Hastings St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Petrikov Lodz	D.T.W. Halifax	May 17 1913	Campanello	" 14
6	"	son	40^{00}	No	—	—	—	Husband, Isaac Goldstein 238 Columbia St, E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	✓ Senility	"	4	10	Sallow	"	"	"	Roumania	Jassy	D.T.W. St John	Dec 25 1911	unknown	" 15
7	"	self	445^{00}	Yes	Trans	Me. Portland	Feb. 15 1912	Friend, Hyman Muskovitch 117 Benton St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Radom	D.T.W. Portland	Feb. 15 1912	"	" 15
8	"	"	46^{00}	No	—	—	—	Cousin, George Bolan 52 Walker St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	Roumania	Suczava Teodoresti	W&D Quebec	Mar 1912	unknown	" 15
9	"	"	43^{00}	No	-	—	-	Cousin, George Bolan 52 Walker St, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 1912	"	" 15
10	"	"	50^{00}	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mayer Greenberg 58 Hohman St Hammond, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	Russia	Petrikova Izyatz	G.T.Ry. Halifax	Apr. 7, 1914	Ryndam	" 15
11	"	"	70^{00}	Yes	1906 1913	Mass. Boston	1913	Friend, Louis C. Bencik 95 Montcalm St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Br	"	Greece	Koritsa Darda	G.T.Ry Boston	Sept 1906	Canopic	" 15
12	"	"	50^{00}	Yes	3 years	N.Y.	Sept 1912	~~Cousin Agostino Santori~~ 583 ~~Rivard~~ Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Br	"	Italy	Lucca Galliciano	G.T.Ry N.Y.	Oct 1912	Berlin	" 16
13	"	"	50^{00}	No	-	-	-	Bro. Alex Duncan 513 Seyburn Ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fa	Br	Gray	"	Scotland	Aberdeen Aberdeen	G.T.Ry St John	April 4 1913	Letitia	" 16
14	"	"	20^{00}	Yes	Trans	NY City	Mar. 3 1913	Friend, Luigi Irano 238 Greene Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Br	grey	"	Italy	Udine Biana	D.T.W. N.Y.	Mar. 3 1913	unknown	" 16 x
15	"	"	25^{00}	Yes	"	"	Oct 15 1910	Friend, Angelo Bagoe 234 Queen Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	"	Br	"	Austria	Trento Tio	D.T.W. N.Y.	Oct. 15 1910	La Lorraine	" 16
16	"	"	30^{00}	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Jeannie Hoppell 606 Berwick Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Ayrshire Ayr	D.T.W. Montreal	May 6 1914	2nd Cab. Athenia	" 16
17	"	"	325^{00}	No	—	—	—	Friend, J.H. Moran 1103 Brooklyn Ave, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	grey	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	D.T.W. Quebec	June 26 1903	Dominion Line	" 17
18	"	"	475^{00}	Yes	1911 1913	Lawrence Mass Boston	Mar 1913	Store 1232 Hastings St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Br	Scar above left eye	Russia	Kovno Wentaite	D.T.W. N.Y.	Dec. 1911	President Lincoln	" 17
19	"	"	715^{00}	Yes	1912 1915	Mich. Lansing	Jan. 10 1915	Brother, Bert Delanghe Box 33, Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	none	Belgium	W.F. Oostakker	G.T.Ry N.Y.	May 13 1912	Zeeland	" 17
20	"	"	2^{00}	No	—	—	—	Friend, Solomon Slatky 178 Watkins St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blue	"	Russia	Kamolski Novo Pavlifka	D.T.W. Halifax	Aug. 1912	Campanello	" 17
21	"	"	200^{00}	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Benjamin Ogilvie 1037-14th Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br	grey	"	Scotland	Midlothian Dalkeith	W&D. Montreal	July 4 1914	Scandinavian	" 18
22	"	"	30^{00}	No	—	—	—	Brother, Francis Verheyden 3836 Calumet St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Br	"	Belgium	Brussels	MC Ry Quebec	July 1 1914	Ruthenia	" 18
23	"	"	50^{00}	No	—	—	—	Madison Hotel Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Avalon St Johns	G.T.Ry. Quebec	Aug. 1915	unknown	" 18
24	"	"	217^{00}	Yes	1886 1902	NY City	1902	Sister, Mrs Betty Goodman 161 Columbia Av, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Lt Br	grey	"	Russia	Warsaw	D.T.W. N.Y.	1886	"	" 18
25	"	"	125^{00}	No	—	—	—	Husband, Joseph De Campe Westville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	France	Lesan	G.T.Ry Quebec	May 12 1913	Pomeranian	" 18
26	"	"	25^{00}	No	—	—	—	Friend Morris Stolberg 299 Adelaide St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Russia	Radom Staszow	C.P.Ry Quebec	Oct. 1906	Lake Michigan	" 18
27	"	"	80^{00}	Yes	4 mos 1910	Detroit	Nov. 1910	Friend Stanislaw Skowron 345 Brickenridge St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Kovna Kovna	G.T.Ry. N.Y.	July 1910	Finland	" 18
28	"	"	20^{00}	Yes	1907 1914	Detroit Mich Albany N.Y. NY City	Apr. 1914	Friend, Zacarian Octopchuk 300 Willis St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Grodno Brest	D.T.W. N.Y.	Sept 1907	unknown	" 19
29	"	"	c 250^{00}	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Sam Novoritzky 106 E. Adams St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Poltava Poltava	D.T.W. Quebec	Sept. 11 1912	Royal Edward	" 19
30	"	husband	25^{00}	No	—	—	—	Husband, Jacob Novoritzky Catherine St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dk	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Chernickov Miner	D.T.W. Quebec	Sept. 17 1911	Albania	" 19

G.T.Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

Signed Walter R Brooke John H. Hubbenhorst

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

R. Lee
Horace McDaal
Robert Abrams
F. Walton
Chas W. Fraser Jr.
Leon J. DeHart

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

✓ SHEET No. 11 K R 1 228 PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 14, 1916. Surma ✓	Pioter	32	M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Hamilton	Wife, Dominicella Surma Podmanasterc, Galicia, Austria	Mich	Detroit
	2	See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 14, 1916. C/A 13-1481 - 1/3[illegible] Roalmann (Rozmann) ✓	Marcus	37	"	"	waiter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife, Rosa Rosemann Franzdorf, Chernowitz, Austria	"	"
	3	B.S. Christofero ✓	Louis	28	"	"	laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Welland	Wife, Alfonsa Christofero Welland, Ont. Canada.	"	"
	4	Primary LJD Lukasik ✓	John	22	"	S	butcher	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Brantford	Brother, Stanley Lukasik Brantford, Ont. Canada	"	"
	5	Primary CWG Adelman ✓	Frank I.	32	"	M	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Welland	Wife, Jennie Adelman Box 994, Welland, Ont. Can.	Ill.	Chicago
	6	Primary WRB Schure ✓	Julius	21	"	S	cigar maker	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father, Oscar Schure 14 Crooks st., Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	7	Primary WFG Strecken ✓	Adam	24	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Montreal	Mother, Amelia Strecken Cheritska, Minsk, Russia	"	"
	8	Primary WRB Kosobrook ✓	Roman	22	"	"	photographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Evan Kosobrook Komarovka, Minsk, Russia	"	"
	9	B.S. Mackanovich ✓	C/a-23-54049- issued Rosa	43	F	M	Det 3/10/37- file 11316-4-3-16- none	noted 3/17/37-JPC.			Hebrew	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"
	10	B.S. Mackanovich ✓	Fannie	19	"	S	Paper Box maker	C/a-23-51116	"	"	4-25-36 I.M.P.	"		"		"
	11	B.S. Mackonovich ✓	Annie	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
Debarred		B.S. Barakat ✓	Joseph	19	M	S	longshoreman	No	No	Syria	Syrian	"	Quebec	Mother, Filomena Barakat 23 de Forset st., Quebec, P.Q. Can.	"	"
	13	Primary WFG Podolsky ✓	Isaac	31	"	M	salesman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Bessie Podolsky 10 Baldwin st., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
	14	See Montreal file No. 1102[illegible]/800 Feb. 19, 1916. 11-17981 Ferraris ✓	Arnold (or Arnaldo)	28	"	S	waiter	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	"	no relatives	"	"
✓	15	See Montreal file No. 1102[illegible]/890 Feb. 12, 1916 Ferraris ✓	Annuta Hlinschi	22	F	"	laborer	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	"
	16	See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 13, 1916 Pape ✓	William ✓	25	M	M	carpenter	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	"	"	"
Done	17	See Montreal file No. 11047 Feb. 19, 1916 Carlson ✓	Ernest N.	33	"	"	civil engineer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Brantford	"	"	"
	18	See Montreal file No 11047 Feb. 15, 1916 Vodor ✓	John	35	"	"	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Calanvo	Wife, Julia Vodor Szabolcz Megye, Hungary	"	"
	19	See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 19, 1916. Semon ✓	Pal	27	"	S	iron molder	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	no relatives	"	"
	20	See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 14, 1916. Dunn ✓	Dora	23	F	"	cashier	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Fort William	Father, Hirsch Dunn 300 Robinson st., Ft. William, Ont.	"	"
	21	See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 12, 1916 11-[illegible] Fryertag ✓	Fritz	25	M	"	Machine operator	"	"	Austria	"	"	Lingan	no relatives	"	"
	22	Primary CWG Larson ✓	Augusta K	24	F	M	none	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Ottawa	"	Ohio	Toledo
	23	B.S. Friccina (Fricctus) ✓	Carsten Friedrich	35	M	"	electrician	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	Wife, Ella Friccina 156 Grange st., Berlin, Ont.	Mich	Detroit.
	24	See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 16, 1916. Vermeersh ✓	Rene	31	"	"	laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Walkerville	no relatives	"	"
	25	See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb 16, 1916 Vermeersh ✓	Dimitie	26	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	Primary CWG Johansson ✓	Axel H.	21	M	S	laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Oakes	no relatives	"	"
	27	See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 21, 1916 Liptak ✓	Gyorgy	29	"	M	iron molder	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Brantford	Brother in law, John Kopacsy 12 Joseph st., Brantford, Ont.	"	"
	28	See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb 21, 1916 Liptak ✓	Marie	23	F	"	none	"	"	8-92368 JR 8-6-34	"	"	"	"	"	"
	29	See Montreal file No 11047, Feb. 20, 1916. Munch ✓	Emil	32	M	S	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	Mother, Emilia Munch Moerschofen, Bavaria, Germany	"	"
	30	B.S.D. Ellis ✓	Sidney	26	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Gobles	no relatives	"	"

NOT USED

75

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

30

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24, 1916. Class "D"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1916
1	Yes	self	15.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Jan Willman 115 [illegible] Av., Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	none	Austria	Galicia Podmanastirie	D&W Quebec	Sept 1912	unknown	Feb. 19
2	"	"	77.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Harry Schecter 656 Hastings st, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Chernovitz Rangsdorf	D&W Quebec	July 28 1914	Willehad	" 19
3	"	"	500.00	Yes	1903 1907	Mass. Plymouth	1907	Cousin, Hector Savoni 313 Monroe Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Italy	Bologna Chento	MC Ry Boston	Mar. 23 1903	Republic	" 19
4	"	"	70.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Jonas Ignacey 8 Winder St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Lublin Zamascz	MC Ry Montreal	Aug. 13 1912	unknown	" 20
5	"	"	362.00	Yes	1910 1911	Okla. Woodward	1911	Friend, J. D. Kunn 7424 Merrill St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	V	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Bessarabia Kotier	MC Ry Halifax	May 11 1910	Volturno	" 20
6	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Harry Rosenblum 214 Theodore St. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"	Madalov Homezel	D&W Halifax	Feb. 1912	Ausonia	" 20
7	"	"	110.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Charlie Nadrowsky 319 Alexandrine, E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Minsk Chestertorka	D&W Halifax	Dec. 1912	unknown	" 20
8	"	"	185.00	Yes	Same	N.Y. City	Feb. 1913	Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Minsk Komarovka	D&W N.Y.	Feb. 1913	"	" 20
9	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Son Jacob Mackowowitz 262 Eliot St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Mogilov Homli	C.P.Ry Quebec	June 1912	Megantic	" 20
10	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Both same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dk Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
11	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
12	"	**D.C.D. (Trachoma)** ~~self~~		—	—	—	—	Brother, John Barakat 82 Beaubien St, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	✓ Trachoma	"	5	3¾	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Syria	Seza	C.P.Ry St. John	1911	unknown	" 21
13	"	"	100.00	Yes	1905 1911	Pa. Philadelphia	1911	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Volinski Zatowse	D&W Philadelphia	Oct. 1905	Westerland	" 21
14	"	friend Arnold Ferraro	200.00	Yes	1912 1913	N.Y.C.	Feb. 1913	Rooming house 113 Broadway, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	Italy	Lombardy Milan	D&W Montreal	June 1913	Virginian	" 21
15	"		25.00	No	✓	—	—	Arnold Ferraro 113 Broadway, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Serat Apriacu	D&W Quebec	Aug. 1913	unknown	" 21
16	"	self	35.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Cornelius Mann 484 Bush st, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	"	Germany	Brandburg Charlottenburg	D&W Quebec	Sept. 1913	Empress of Britain	" 21
17	"	"	600.00	Yes	1910 1912	N.Y. City	Apr. 1912	Rented house 511 Emerson Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Fair	"	"	"	Sweden	Gotenberg	MC Ry N.Y.	Apr. 1910	Heligola	" 22
18	"	"	10.00	Yes	1906 1911	"	Oct. 1911	Rooming house 31 Barnes st, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Hungary	Maggye Szabolcs	D&W N.Y.	Jan. 25 1906	Slavonia	" 22
19	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Pal Gyozal 218 Jefferson Av, W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Zala Nagy Kalonak	D&W St. John	Dec. 28 1909	unknown	" 22
20	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	—	Rooming house, 114 Benton st, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Brn	"	Russia	Chernikov Klotkoffka	D&W Quebec	Sept. 1913	"	" 22
21	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 209 Eliot st. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna	D&W Montreal	July 1914	Lake Manitoba	" 22
22	"	"	52.00	No	—	—	—	Husband Nils A Larson 213 Milford St. Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	C.P.Ry Halifax	Dec 1914	Corsican	" 22 ✗
23	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Germany	Schleswig Hedewigenkoog	D&W Quebec	June 8 1913	Willehad	" 22
24	"	"	300.00	Yes	1912 1914	Mo. Kansas City	Aug. 1914	Rented house 790 Belvedere Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Blue	"	Belgium	W.F. Zedelgem	W&D N.Y.	Ap. 9 1912	Vaderland	" 22
25	"	husband	—	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22
26	"	self	120.00	No	—	—	—	Reid Stammering School Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Brn	"	"	Sweden	Kristianstad	C.P.Ry Halifax	Ap. 18 1913	Virginian	" 23
27	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Rooms 118 Hendrie st, Detroit	"	"	"	"	✓	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	Scars on right and left side neck	Hungary	Bekes Oroshaza	D&W St. John	Apr. 1 1907	Montezuma	" 23
28	"	husband	55.00	Yes	Same	N.Y. City	Jan. 15 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	Opacity right eye	"	5	3	"	"	"	Scar on eyeball	"	Veszprem Adasztevel	D&W N.Y.	Jan. 15 1911	unknown	" 23
29	"	Self	42.00	"	"	"	July 21 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Germany	Salins Lorraine Chateau	D&W N.Y.	July 21 1913	Kaiserin Auguste Victoria	" 23
30	"	self	24.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Jack Ellis 495-3rd Av, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Brn	"	England	London	G.T.Ry Quebec	May 15 1914	Royal Edward	" 23

G T Ry — Grand Trunk
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

Geo Cash
Karl W Geltner
Leon J. Dessart
in Charge Signed Walter R. Brooks

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17 K 7 R J 229

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Hambrook	B.S.I. ✓ Lily	28		F	M	machine operator	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	2	Hambrook	B.S.I. ✓ Lily C.M.	8		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	3	Christofere	✓ Alfonsina	24		"	M	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Welland	Father, Bonsani, Andreas Renaso, Bologna, Italy	"	"
	4	Kowalsky	Primary ✓ Mihal	20		M	S	shoe shiner	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	St Thomas	no relatives	"	"
	5	See Montreal File No. 11097, Feb. 24, 1916 Slobosky	✓ Mosca	25		"	"	butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Fort William	Father, Meyer Slobosky Pavolotch, Kiev, Russia	"	"
	6	See Montreal File No. 11097, Feb. 24, 1916. Losowsky	✓ Louis	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Sister, Sarah Losowsky 107½ Jarvis St. Winnipeg, Can.	"	"
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

76

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24, 1916 Class "D"

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1916
1	Yes	L.P.C. self	$47.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Thos. H. Hambrook Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 3/4	Med	Br	grey	none	England	Kent Plumstead	CPRy Quebec	Nov. 22 1913	Empress of Britain	Feb. 23
2	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
3	"	husband	25.00	Yes	7 years	N.Y. City	Apr. 1914	Husband, Louis Christofori 313 [illegible] Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Med	"	Brn	"	Italy	Bologna	MCRy N.Y.	Apr. 1914	Chicago	" 23
4	"	self	20.00	Yes	"	"	Dec. 19 1912	Brother, Yozek Kowalsky 44 Wesson St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	"	"	Russia	Bukowina Borstano	MCRy N.Y.	Dec. 1912	unknown	— " 24
5	"	"	400.00	No	—	—	—	Roominghouse 114 Benton St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	grey	"	"	Kiev Pavolotch	DWF Quebec	July 1 1913	Barcelona	" 24
6	"	"	400.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	DWF Halifax	Mar. 1913	Volturno	" 24
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

MCRy — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
CPRy — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
DWF — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Signed: Leon J. DeHart

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

✓

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12 14—26 230 K R

PORT OF Detroit Mich,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha a citizen before b citizen
Debarred	Dufour B.S.I. ✓	Joseph	33	m	m	Carpenter	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Ford City	Wife Emma Dufour 207 Albert Rd. Ford City Ont	Mich	Detroit	Canada
Debarred	St John B.S.I. ✓	Louis	53	"	"	Appealed 1/31/16. Dismissed 2/5/16 File 11035/1107 Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Wife Octavia St John 22 Preboef St Ottawa Ont	"	Flint	"
3	Elder B.S.I. ✓	Thomas	38	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	No Relatives	"	Detroit	Scotland
4	Elder B.S.I. ✓	Lizzie	10	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
Debarred	Wanless B.S.I. ✓	Ina	18	"	"	Appealed 2/1/16. Dismissed 2/2/16. File 11035/1114. Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father George St Wanless 214 La Croix St Chatham Ont	"	"	Canada
6	Neilson Primary	Maggie	62	"	Wd	Cook	"	"	"	German	"	Simcoe Ont	Daughter May Shaw, Simcoe, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
7	Helmer Primary L.S.I. ✓	Charles B.	22	M	S	Fish Dealer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St William Ont	Father James Helmer St. William, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
8	Laforet Primary ✓	Joseph	27	"	"	Bar tender	"	"	"	French	"	Walkerville Ont	Father Dan Laforet, Tecumseh, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
9	Siebert Primary ✓	Edgar	25	"	M	Clerk	"	"	" 505 to Detroit 81141/33	German	Last left USA U.S.A.	Elgin, Ill.	Father William Siebert, Zurich, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
10	Herington Primary ✓	Henry B	56	"	"	Photographer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Trenton	No Rel	Minn	Dexter	"
11	Herington Primary ✓	Harriet E.	54	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
12	Atmore Primary ✓	Edwin M.	32	M	S	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Mother Mary Atmore, 1408 3rd Ave E. Owen Sd Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
13	Miner Primary ✓	Manley J.	18	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsville	Father John J. Miner Kingsville Ont	"	"	"
14	Pulfer Primary ✓	Charles	44	"	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife Margaret Pulfer 35 Elm St Windsor Ont	"	Kalamazoo	"
15	Klapp Primary ✓	Leonard	20	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford	Father Wm Klapp 181 Hibernia St Stratford Ont	"	Detroit	"
16	Mackenzie Primary ✓	Elizabeth	38	F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Left US at Detroit USA	Detroit	Bro Andrew Mackenzie S Hamilton Ont	"	"	Scotland
17	Service Primary ✓	Frances	43	"	M	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Stratford	Husb Frederick Service Stratford Ont	"	"	Canada
18	Cobbledick Primary ✓	Isaac	66	M	Wd	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Orono	Bro Geo Cobbledick Newtonville Ont	Cal	Fullerton	"
19	Harrison Primary ✓	Frank L.	59	"	S	Wholesale Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Bro Harry E Harrison Fredericktown N B	"	Van Nuys	"
20	Thornton Primary ✓	John G.	56	"	Wd	Brick Mason	"	"	"	"	Last US addr Detroit USA Ret. US at Detroit	Detroit	Son Hedley Thornton Niagara Falls Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
21	Roe Primary ✓	Mildred	20	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nelson Roe 648 Campbell Ave Kent Bridge Ont	"	"	"
22	Neuschwanger B.S.I. ✓	Amelia	25	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hensel	Father John Neuschwanger Zurich Ont	"	"	"
23	Berkholtz ✓	Ada	20	"	"	Tailoress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father Isaac Berkholtz 263 Maria St W. Toronto Ont	"	"	Russia
24	Bowman B.S.I. ✓	Leon	21	M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Cobourg	Father Harry Bowman Cold Spring Ont	"	Niles	Canada
25	Bowman B.S.I. ✓	Clifford	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	~~Adams~~	~~Edward~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~French~~	~~"~~	~~Cornwall~~	Father Gideon Adams ~~Northfield, Ont~~	~~"~~	~~Woolsley~~	~~"~~
Debarred	Elvidge B.S.I. ✓	Elijah	46	"	M	House Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Jamesiana Elvidge 102 Oxenden Toronto Ont	"	Detroit	England
28	Lawton B.S.I. ✓	George	27	"	S	Insurance agent	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father James Lawton Chatham Ont	"	"	Canada
29	Moore B.S.I. ✓	Delford	40	"	M	Builder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife Bertha Delford 34x Shaw St Toronto Ont	"	"	"
30	Hayes B.S.I. ✓	Mary L.	57	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	Glen Buell	No Relatives	"	"	"

NOT USED

77

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24, 1916 **CLASS E**

14-26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916.
1	y	Self L.P.C.	1.00	No				Cous. Alex Badger, Jos Conpa-a, Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Ont Ford City	Detroit	Jan 25 1916	W & D	Jan 25
2	"	Contract Laborer		y	1879 1915	Alpena Mich	Dec 1915	Friend E. J. Thompson, Flint Mich	"	"	"	a.c.l.	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Que Assumption	"	"	C P Ry	" 25
3	"	"	22.00	No				Wife Christina Elder, 1495 24th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	"	Bl	"	Scotland	Ayrshire Largo	D & W Quebec	Oct 1908	Ionian	" 25
4	"	Father		No				Mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	D & W Quebec	June 1911	"	" 25
5	"	Contract Laborer		No			-	Cous. Mrs Frank Heath, 464 Hubbard Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	a.c.l.	Congenital Dislocation Hip		5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Chatham	Detroit	Jan 25 1916	G T Ry	" 25
6	"	"	50.00	No	-	-	-	~~Half-sister Margaret Rush~~ 22 Lincoln Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	No	Good	"	5	5	Dk	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Ont London	"	"	D & W	" 25
7	"	"	35.00	No	-	-	-	~~Friend J.H. Garlick, 168~~ ~~Griswold St, Detroit Mich~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	"	"	"	Ont St William	"	"	Wab Ry	" 25
8	"	"	75.00	Yes	1906/09	Detroit, Mich.	1909	Interurban Hotel, Detr. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Tecumseh	"	"	D & W	" 25
9	"	"	1000.00	"	1914/16	Detroit Mich Elgin, Ill	1/23/16	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Crediton	"	"	" "	" 25
10	"	"	150.00	"	1878 1903	Dexter Minn	1903	Dau Ethel Jacobson, Dexter Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Colborne	"	"	C P Ry	" 25
11	"	Husb		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25
12	"	Self	200.00	"	1901 1903	Flint Mich Denver Colo	Dec 1903	Friend John Lengenfelter, 364 Brush St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	Ont Park Hill	"	"	D & W	" 25
13	"	"	50.00	No			-	YMCA Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Kingsville	"	"		" 25
14	"	"	30.00	Yes	1902 1906	Detroit Mich	1906	Bro G. B. Pulfer, 226 Allen Blvd. Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont Oil Springs	"	"	"	" 25
15	"	"	70.00	No	-		-	Aunt Anna Zeller, 1427 Mt Elliott Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Drk	"	Br	"	"	Ont Stratford		"	G T Ry	" 25
16	"	"	235.00	Yes	1912 1915	"	Dec 25 1915	Bro Donald MacKenzie, 19 Gladstone Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	"	Bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow	G T Ry Quebec	Aug 29 1885	Nestorian	" 25
17	"	"	7.00	No				Niece Mabel Service, 217 Colorado Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Ingersoll	Detroit	Jan 24 1916	G T Ry	" 25
18	"	"	50.00	No	-			Sister Mrs Mary Sandercook, Fullerton Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	"	Bro.	"	"	Ont Orono	"	"	C P Ry	" 25
19	"	"	90.00	No	-		-	Bro. Arthur M Harrison, Van Nuys Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Mangerville	"	"	"	" 25
20	"	"	25.00	Yes	1915 1916	Detroit Mich	Jan 15 1916	Nephew Walter Millard, 128 Marrell St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	"	"	Ont Niagara on Lake	"	"	"	" 25
21	"	"	5.00	"	1914 1915	"	Dec 24 1915	Aunt Mrs Helen Erickson, 648 Campbell Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	G T Ry	" 25
22	"	"	15.00	No	-		-	Friend Rose Rader, 345 Seminole Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	Bl.	"	"	Ont Zurich				" 25
23	"	"	15.00	No	-		-	Cous Mrs L. Burkholtz, 1258 Hastings St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Grodina	C P Ry Quebec	June 1910	C.P.R. Unknown	" 25
24	"	"	15.00	no	-		-	Uncle Dr B D Giddings, Niles. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Gr	"	Canada	Ont Cold Springs	Detroit	Jan 28 1916	M C Ry	" 25
25	"	"	12.00	No	-		-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Drk	"	Bro	"			"	"	"	" 25
26	"	"	6.00	"	-		-	Uncle Leon Oulette, Woolsley Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Cornwall	"	"	"	" 25
27	"	L.P.C.	3.00	Yes	1890 1891	Detroit Mich	1891	Bro. Goslow Elridge, 1417 12th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Partly Deaf	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	England	Elgmshire Newark	D & W Quebec	June 1887	D & W Croatian	" 25
28	"	"	55.00	No	-			Aunt Miss M. E. Simpson, 670 Brush St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Ridgetown	Detroit	Jan 25 1916	D & W	" 25
29	"	"	4196.00	No	-		-	Friend Allen Currie, 82 Winder St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	Ont Lindsay	"	"	G T Ry	" 25
30	"	"	1500.00	No	-	-	-	Son Wm S. Hayes, 67 Ledyard St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	—	[illegible]	"	5	3	Drk	"	Bro	"	"	Ont Brockville	"	"	"	" 25

G T Ry –
C P Ry –
M C Ry –
D & W –
W & D –
Wab Ry –

CLASS E.

Lewis D Waters

G Oliver Frick

Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

W S Ash

J Watts

Leon J. Bestfort

Alfred W. Chadfield

~~James A. Jupe~~

Robert Strangman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 K J R

231

PORT OF Detroit, Mich,

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen of
1	Hayes BSI	✓ Arthur C.	31		M	M	Contractor & Builder	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brockville	Mother Mary L. Hayes Bethune St. Brockville Ont	Mich	Detroit	Canada
2	Hayes BSI	✓ Mary L	32		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" "	"	"	"
3	Hayes BSI	✓ Gladys N.	6		"	S	"	no	no	"	English	"	"	Grandmother same as above	"	"	"
4	Ballantyne BSI	✓ Agnes G.	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch		Stratford	Brother Loran Ballantyne Alvood Ont. Can	Ohio	Cleveland	"
5	MacKinnon BSI	✓ Elizabeth (Betty)	24		"	"	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	Lft U.S. at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	Father Allan MacKinnon Lucknow Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	"
6	Haynes BSI	✓ Mable L.	23		"	"	none	"	"	"	English	Canada	Stratford	Father Albert Haynes Alsask Sask Can	Ohio	Cleveland	"
7	Henderson BSI	✓ Mary E.	34		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Elmwood	no relation	Mich	Detroit	"
8	Crawford BSI	✓ Frederick	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Beachville	Father Andrew Crawford Beachville Ont. Can	"	Pontiac	"
9	Churchill BSI	✓ Randolph	22		"	"	Wood Worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brockville	Mother Mary E. Churchill Renfrew P.O. Ont. Can.	"	Detroit.	"
10	MacDonald Prim C W G	✓ Mabel	26		F	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgetown	Father Angus MacDonald Ridgetown Ont Can	"	"	"
11	× Gatzke Prim C W G	✓ James A.	28		M	"	Sugar Boiler	"	"	"	German	"	Wallaceburg	Father August F. Gatzke Wallaceburg Ont Can	Ky	Newport	"
12	× Gatzke Prim C W G	✓ Harriet	29		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	" "	"	"	USA
13	× Gatzke Prim C W G	✓ Fred E.	—	1	M	S	"	no	no	"	German	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"	Canada
14	Kramp Prim C W G	✓ William	20		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Galt	Father Julius Kramp 11 Francis St., Galt Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	"
15	Kramp Prim C W G	✓ Jack	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
16	Faubert Prim C W G	✓ Maloinx	36		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Husband Wm. Faubert 230 King St E Chatham Ont. Can	"	"	"
17	Faubert Prim C W G	✓ Edith P.	6		"	S	"	no	no	"	French	"	"	Father same as above	"	"	"
18	White Prim J H J	✓ Mary	55		"	Wd.	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	no relations	"	"	"
19	Miller Prim J H J	✓ Eliza	63		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich	" "	Ills	Chicago	"
20	Evers Prim J H J	✓ Earl	23		M	M.	Driver	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Mariam Evers 2 [illegible] Av., [illegible], Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
21	Charron BSI	✓ Wallace	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Belle River	Father James Haynes Wallaceburg Ont. Can	"	"	"
22	Charron BSI	✓ Marie	18		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	" "	"	"	"
23	Kippen BSI	✓ Duncan W.	37		M	M	Insurance Real Estate	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Leamington	Brother John D. Kippen 9 [illegible] Winnipeg Man. Can	"		"
24	Kippen BSI	✓ Anna	39		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
25	Million Prim J H J	✓ Wilbert	25		M	S	Cooper	"	"	"	English	"	Goderich	Father Wm. Million Goderich Ont. Can.	"	"	"
26	Cartlidge Prim J H J	✓ Mary	40		F	M.	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Husband Jos Cartlidge 20 Wellington St., Stratford Ont.	"	"	"
27	McAlpine Prim J H J	✓ Malcolm	41		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glencoe	Mother Anna McAlpine Glencoe Ont Can	"	Mt Rose	"
28	Campbell Prim R S	✓ Ethel M. 39390	21		F	"	Stenographer	"	" 30	"	"	Lft U.S. at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	Father Duncan B Campbell Strathroy Ont Can	"	Detroit	"
29	Young Prim R S	✓ Hazel	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Mull	Father Richard Young Mull, Ont Can	"	"	"
30	Gyari Prim W S U	✓ Sandor	25		M	"	Iron Molder	"	"	"	Magyar	Lft U.S. at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	Br-in-law Jos Cohazy 28 Marion St., Windsor Ont Can	"	"	Hungary

NOT USED

78

James A, m, 2 yrs U.S.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 26, 1916 CLASS E

14—20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1916
1	yes	self	1500	no	—	—	—	Bro W S Hayes 67 Lidyard St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	Dk	Blk	Br	none	Canada	Ont. Glenmbell	Detroit	Jan 25 1916	G T Ry	Jan 25
2	"	Husband	"	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont. Athens	"	"	"	25
3	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	Uncle Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Glenmbell	"	"	"	25
4	"	Self	28	no	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Bowker 54 Elmwood Av Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt. Br	Blue	"	"	Ont. Stratford	"	"	"	25
5	"	"	5	yes	1914 1915	Detroit, Mich	Dec 31 1915	Sister Mrs H E Fontaine 17332 Grand Blvd Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Red	"	"	"	Ont. Lucknow	"	"	"	25
6	"	"	25	no	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Ada Bowker 54 Elmwood Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Ont. Keewatin	"	"	"	25
7	"	"	10	yes	1905-14 1915 7 mo	Detroit Mich	Sept 4 1915	Employer Mrs Wm Higginbotham 77 Forest Av E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont. Gore Bay	"	"	"	25
8	"	"	30	no	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Wm Hammond 17 Mt Clemens St Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt. Br	"	"	"	Ont. Beachville	"	"	"	25
9	"	"	105	no	—	—	—	Friend W S Hayes 67 Lidyard St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Renfrew	"	"	"	25
10	"	"	50	no	—	—	—	Husband Angus MacDonald 258½ Field Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	Ont. Ridgetown	"	"	M C Ry	26
11	"	"	55	yes	1912 1910	Colorado Texas Michigan	Dec 1 1915	Father-in-law Geo H Collins 513 2nd St, Newport Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Wallaceburg	"	"	C P Ry	26
12	"	Husband	"	"	1887 1915	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Br	"	U.S.A.	Texas El Paso	"	"	"	26
13	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	Grandfather Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Wallaceburg	"	"	"	26
14	"	Self	62	no	—	—	—	Cousin Wm Charlotte Lawton Av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Galt	"	"	"	26
15	"	"	5	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
16	"	"	10	no	—	—	—	Sister Mrs A Jones 666 Crane Av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Morpeth	"	"	"	26
17	"	Mother	—	no	—	—	—	Aunt Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	"	26
18	"	Self	15	no	—	—	—	Sister-in-law Mary Wilson 490 Alger Av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Gy	Blue	"	"	Ont. Orangeville	"	"	G T Ry	26
19	"	"	5	no	—	—	—	Sister-in-law, Harriett McCullagh Hotel Sherman Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Goderich	"	"	"	26
20	"	"	20	no	—	—	—	Brother John Lewis 249 National Av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Ont. Port Perry	"	"	"	26
21	"	Self	3	yes	6 yrs past 6 yrs	Detroit Mich	Dec 31 1915	Father Albert Charron 157 Selden Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Belle River	"	"	W & D	26
22	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Pregnant 3 mo.	"	5	2	Fair	Red	Gy	"	"	Ont. Blenheim	"	"	"	26
23	"	self	80	yes	1906 1908	Detroit Mich	Sept 1908	Friend Mrs Wm Simpson 320 Lincoln Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11¾	Dk	Blk	Gy	"	"	Ont. Woodstock	"	"	D & W	26 +
24	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont. Alvinston	"	"	"	26 ×
25	"	Self	35	no	—	—	—	Sister Mrs J. Fox 286 Forest Av W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Goderich	"	"	G T Ry	26
26	"	"	10	yes	1888 1890	Detroit Mich	1890	Cousin Mrs G Bennett 841 Brooklyn Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Gy	Br	"	"	Ont. West Lorne	"	"	"	26
27	"	"	70	no	—	—	—	Friend Dr Jno Galbraith Mt Clem Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont. Glencoe	"	"	"	26
28	"	"	13	yes	1915 1916	Detroit Mich	Jan 23 1916	Priscilla Inn Cass Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Thedford	"	"	M C Ry	26
29	"	"	20	yes	3 wks 1915	"	Jan 25 1916	Y W C A 305 St Aubin Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Hull	"	"	D & W	26
30	"	"	149	yes	1900-07 1915	Milwaukee Wis Detroit Mich	Jan 2 1916	Friend Andrew Baloz 148 Jefferson Av W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	Blue	"	Hungary	Kokodz	D & W N.Y.	Dec 1906	Ultonia	26

G T Ry — Grand Trunk Railway Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central Railroad Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R.

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

14—20

James Jones
Roell Gelturo
W. Sash
K. Lid

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15 K. 7 R ✓ 14—20 232

PORT OF Detroit Mich,

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what c… a citizen or… before beco… citizen of C…
1	Frensch	Primary cws ✓	Arnold	25	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Berlin	Father John Frensch 192 Breithaupt St. Berlin Ont	Mich	Detroit	Canada
2	McIndoo	Primary cws ✓	Emma	44	F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Peterboro	No Rel	"	Ithaca	"
3	Martin	Primary cws ✓	Wallace	41	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cavan	Wife Susan Martin Cavan. Ont	"	Detroit	"
4	Thomson	Primary cws ✓	David	75	M	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Dau. Isabella Gorman 295½ King St. Hamilton Ont	"	"	Scotland
5	Gorman	Primary cws ✓	Martin J.	31	"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Isabella "	"	"	"
6	Bone	Primary cws ✓	Agnes	50	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. David Bone 900 Bloor St. Toronto Ont	"	"	Canada
7	Webster	Primary J.H.J. ✓	Guy	28	M	"	Organist	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A	Chicago, Ill	Father Jno Webster, Florence, Ont. Can.	Ill	Chicago	"
8	Winter	Primary W.J. ✓	Hannah M.	67	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	Canada	Caradoc	Son Charles Winter Mt. Bridges, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
9	Hillman	Primary R.J. ✓	John	67	M	M	Rooming House Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Dghtr Mrs Wm Abbott, 42 Parent Av, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
10	Hillman	Primary J.H. ✓	Ida	58	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. Do.	"	"	"
11	Scott	Primary L.J. ✓	William	22	M	S	farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother Annie Scott R.D. #2, London, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
12	Powell	Primary a.p.c. ✓	Walter	19	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Watford	Father Frances Powell Watford, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
13	Pineau	Primary a.p.c. ✓	Marie	20	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Amherstburg	Father John Pineau, P.O. Box 233, Amherstburg, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
14	Dibley	Primary L.J. ✓	William	30	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Ridgetown	Wife Emma Dibley, Ridgetown Ont. Can.	Pa	New Castle	"
Debarred	Bellaire	B.I. ✓	Barbara A	36	F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Husband Frank Bellaire 143 Gladstone Av. Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
16	Reilly	B.I. ✓	Annie	75	F	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto Ont	Father Patrick Clark Utterson, Muskoka Dist. Ont	"	"	"
17	Reilly	B.I. ✓	Viola	3	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	"
18	Priory	B.I. ✓	Charles	51	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Belleville Ont	Daughter Mrs May Thompson 76 Catherine St, Belleville Ont	"	Dearborn	"
19	Priory	B.I. ✓	Alfreta	55	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
Debarred	Stokes	B.I. ✓	John W	66	M	Wdr	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Amherstburg Ont	Sister Elizabeth Primeau Amherstburg Ont	Pa	Smethport	"
Debarred	Stokes	B.I. ✓	Ruth	10	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"	"
Debarred	Stokes	B.I. ✓	John	7	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
23	Smith	Primary B.H.L.J. ✓	Margaret	78	F	"	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dutton Ont	Father James Smith, Dutton Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
24	Landsberg	Primary B.H.L.J. ✓	Harry	27	M	M	Tinsmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto Ont	Bro David Landsberg 20 Rush Toronto, Ont	"	Flint	Russia
25	Landsberg	Primary B.H.L.J. ✓	Celia	22	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law " "	"	"	Austria
26	Drob (Drop)	B.I. ✓	Wladislaw	29	M	S	plasterer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Windsor	Mother, Ludwiga Drob 498 Boyd Ave., Winnipeg, Can.	"	Detroit	Austria
27	Earl	Primary J.H.J. ✓	Zena	30	F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	London	no relations	"	"	England
28	Askin	Primary J.H.J. ✓	Margaret	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Carthage	Mother, Margaret Askin Britton, Ont., Canada	"	"	Canada
29	Ramey	Primary J.H.J. ✓	Kathleen	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Port Colborne	Father, George Ramey Port Colborne, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
30	Rockmaker	Primary J.H.J. ✓	David	24	M	"	junk dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Brantford	Brother, Samuel Rockmaker 215 Barton St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"

NOT USED

79

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February 24, 1916 **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	yes	self	42.00	No	—	—	—	Bro. Louis Frensch 79 Frontenac St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Br	Br	none	Canada	Ont New Hamburg	Detroit	Jan 25 1916	C P Ry	Jan 25
2	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Mary Dean Ithaca. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	"	"	"	Ont Mt Pleasant	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	"	72.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Eliza McClellan 877 Lathrop Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Drk	"	Bl	"	"	Ont Cavan	"	"	"	" 25
4	"	"	600	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Gr	Gr	"	Scotland	Fifeshire Charlestown	C P Ry Mtreal	Apr 1912	Pretorian	" 25
5	"	"	75.00	yes	4 mos 1910	Lorraine O.	July 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	Br	Bl	"	"	Dundee	C P Ry N.Y.	Apr 24 1910	Columbia	" 25
6	"	"	16.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Ruby Haley 39 Alger Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gr	"	"	Canada	Ont Paisley	Canada	Jan 24 1916	C P Ry	" 25
7	"	"	60.	Yes	1910/16	Chicago, Ill.	Jany 24/16	Rooming House 4747 Winthrop Av, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	"	"	"	Ont Florence	Detroit	1/26/16	G T Ry	" 26.
8	"	"	25.	No				Son Wm H. Winter, 821 Springwells Av, Detr, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Gr Br	"	"	"	Ont West Minister	"	"	"	" 26.
9	"	"	2623.00	No	—	—	—	Rooming House 624 Cass Av., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gr	Gr	"	"	Ont Odessa	"	"	D&W	" 26.
10	"	Hsbd	—	yes	1860/96	Springfield Mass	1876	Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	Hazel	"	"	Ont Lyndon	"	"	"	" 26.
11	"	self	80.00	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont London	"	"	G T Ry	" 26.
12	"	"	30.00	yes	3 mos 1916	Detroit Mich	1/25/16	Friend J. T. Kelly, 778 Roosevelt Av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Rdy	"	"	"	"	Ont Watford	"	"	D&W	" 26.
13	"	"	8.00	"	1915/16	"	1/24/16	Employer, Mrs Nellie Robinson, 747 Waterloo St, Detr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Ont Amherstburg	"	"	"	" 26.
14	"	"	90.00	"	1908/12	Wampum Pa.	Mar 1912	Bro. Frank Dibley, New Castle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	"	" 26.
15	"	Immoral Purposes			—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	"	Bro.	"	"	Ont [illegible]	"	1/25/16	"	" 26
16	"	Husb	51.00	No	—	—	—	Husb. David Reilly 226 West St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Regina	"	1/26/16	C P Ry	" 26
17	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 26
18	"	self	81.00	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Louis Chase, Dearborn RFD#4, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sallow	Gr	Br	"	"	Ont Sydney	"	"	G T Ry	" 26
19	"	Husb	—	no	—	—	—	Bro " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Frankfort	"	"	"	" 26
20	"	self	25.00	no L.P.C.	—	$-10	—	Cousin James McKean, Smethport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Rdy	Gr	Br	"	"	Ont Amherstburg	"	"	D&W	" 26
21	"	Father	—	no L.P.C.	—		—	" " "	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Ont "	"	"	"	" 26
22	"		—	no L.P.C.	—		—	" " "	"	"	"	"	Pterygium Defective	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26
23	"	Self	12.00	yes	1912 6 mths	Detroit	Sept 1912	Sister Mrs. Edna O'Connor 4216 Jefferson, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont Dutton	"	"	M C Ry	" 26
24	"	"	30.00	yes	trans. 1909	New York Transit	Sept 1909	Sister in Law Mrs Dora Gold 809 Harrison, Flint, Out	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Russia	Minsk Bobrousk	M C R N.Y.	Aug 1900	Unknown	" 26
25	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br		"	Austria	Galatnoff Rohatyn	M C R Quebec	Sept 1909	Canada	" 26
26	"	self	50.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	"	Galicia Sienna	D&W Quebec	May 1903	unknown	" 27
27	"	"	12.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Charles Earl 275 Maybury Grd, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med	"	Grey	"	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	G.T.Ry Quebec	1895	"	" 27
28	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Jas. J. McKay 112 Winder St, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	"	Brn	"	Canada	Ont Brantford	Detroit	Jan. 26 1916	G.T.Ry	" 27
29	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Ada Parker 29 Byron St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont Port Colborne	"	"	"	" 27
30	"	"	30.00	yes	3 mos 1912	N.Y. Buffalo	Aug. 1912	Cousin, Hymie Levin 294 Theodore St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	"	" 27

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D —
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Lewis J. Waters
James Jones
Carl W. Giltner
Chas. E. Lane Jr.
W. Scott
Alfred B. Chatfield

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16 2 K 14—26 8 2 1 233

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what c… a citizen… before bec… citizen of…
1	Rutherford	308 Nettie	44		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	London	Husband, James A. Rutherford, 142 Battalion, Canadian Troops, London, Ont.	Mich.	Trenton	U.S.A.
2	Marsh See Montreal file No. 11047, Jan. 27, 1916	BSJ Adelaide F.	18		"	S	domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father, Arthur Marsh, 69 Cameron Ave., Windsor, Ont.	"	Detroit	England
3	Leach See Montreal file No. 11047 Jan. 27, 1916	Harold ca 8-532 84	20		M	"	mechanical draughtsman 7/23/31 R. N.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Orillia	Father, Thomas Leach, Severn Falls, Ont, Canada.	"	"	Canada
4	McCurry See Montreal file No. 11047, Jan. 27, 1916.	James	26		"	"	lineman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister, Rose McCurry, 78 Annette St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Ireland
5	Keilty Primary JHJ	David	29		"	M	switchman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, George Keilty, Utterson, Ont., Canada.	"	"	U.S.A.
6	Creighton Primary JHJ	Alice	24		F	S	Commercial artist	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, George P. Creighton, 670-3rd Ave. E. Owen Sound, Ont.	"	"	Canada
7	McCartney Primary CWG	Jennie	57		"	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother, James Parie, 750 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
8	11070/3501 Coulter Primary CWG	Samuel J.	31		M	M	physician	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Toledo	Father, John Coulter, Hensall, Ont. Canada.	Ohio	Toledo	"
9	Coulter Primary CWG	Lillian A.	30		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leamington	Father, Rev. Saml. Salton, Leamington, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
10	McCollum Primary CWG	Charles M.	44		M	"	merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brampton	Father, Robert G. McCollum, Brampton, Ont. Canada.	Fla.	Jacksonville	"
11	McCollum Primary CWG	Jennie	44		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Albert Armstrong, Brampton, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
12	McCollum Primary CWG.	Marjorie	13		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"
13	McCollum Primary FWJ	Douglas	3		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
14	Steer Primary FWJ	Harry	42		"	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Windsor	Uncle, Steven Steer, 164 Clinton St., Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	England
15	Steer Primary CWG	Kate	41		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"
16	Thompson Primary CWG	Innis A.	33		M	"	S.S. Captain	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Arthur	Wife, Maida Thompson, 409 Hebert St., Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"	Canada
17	Gold Primary CWJ	Hersch (Henry)	34		"	"	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary Gold, 266 Robert St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Russia
18	Carroll Primary CWJ.	Annie	29		F	S	milliner	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister, Molly Carroll, 8 Charles St. E. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Canada
19	Schwartz Primary CWG	Schmuel (Samuel)	53		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife, Annie Schwartz, 34 Cecil St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cincinnati	Russia
20	Connor Primary HMJ	Edna	19		F	S	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodstock	Father, George Connor, 241 English St., Woodstock, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Canada
21	Hutchings Primary FWJ	Leon R.	24		M	"	molder	"	"	"	English	"	Mitchell	Sister, Irene Hutchings, 130 Richmond St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
22	Jackson Primary FWJ	Roy C.	24		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Norwich	Father, George Jackson, Norwich, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
23	Hamilton Primary FWJ	Albert	20		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"	"
24	Hamilton Primary FWJ	Edward	18		"	"	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
25	Corder Primary AMJ	James	25		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Brother, Joseph Corder, 61 Arthur St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
26	Miller Primary LDW	Lorne L.	31		"	M	real estate & insurance agt	"	"	"	Irish	"	Aylmer	Father, John Miller, Aylmer, Ont. Canada	"	Royal Oak	"
27	Thomson Primary ACF	Mary C.	26		F	S	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister, Mrs. A. Blair, 170 Garden Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
28	Donley Primary FWJ	Margaret	37		"	Wd	Collector & demonstrator	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Daughter, Violette Donley, Suite 10, Moran Ct., River Ave, Winnipeg, Can	"	"	"
29	Robertson See Montreal file No. 11047, Jan. 25, 1916.	James Detroit file 6343/A7403 503 [illegible]	24		M	S	Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Aunt, Mrs. A. Morrison, 6 Clorica Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Scotland
30	Champagne	Ralph	24		"	"	street car Conductor	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Mother, Elzire Champagne, North Bay, Ont. Canada	"	"	Canada

NOT USED

80 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February 24, 1916 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1916
1	Yes	self	1^{00}	Yes	1871 1886	Mich. Nankin Trenton	1886	Brother, Geo Stringham Washington Av., Trenton, Mich	No	No	No	No	~~[illegible]~~	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	grey	none	U.S.A.	Mich. Nankin	Detroit	Jan. 27 1916	G.T.Ry.	Jan. 27
2	"	"	1^{00}	Yes	4 mos 1915	Mich. Detroit	July 1915	Employer 166 Heidrie Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	—	Dk	"	Brn	"	England	Southampton	D&W Quebec	July 1901	unknown	" 27
3	"	"	30^{00}	Yes	~~[illegible]~~ 1915	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Dec. 23 1915	Friend, Garnet Tisdale 1631 Beech St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Smiths Falls	Detroit	Jan. 9 1916	D&W	" 27
4	"	"	250^{00}	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Bernard McKeown 90 Brainard St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Antrim	G.T.Ry Quebec	June 11 1910	Lake Champlain	" 27
5	"	"	25^{00}	Yes	1887 1894	Mich. Spratt	1894	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	blue	"	U.S.A.	Mich. Spratt	Detroit	Jan. 18 1916	C.P.Ry	" 27
6	"	"	30^{00}	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Herbert Campbell 294 McClellan Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dk	"	grey	"	Canada	Ont. Owen Sound	"	Jan. 26 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 27 +
7	"	"	50^{00}	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law, Alvin Black 202 Toledo Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	grey	brn.	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 27
8	"	"	52^{00}	Yes	1912 1916	Toledo, O.	Jan. 21 1916	Rented home 201 Pinewood Av., Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Brn	blue	"	"	Ont. Hensall	"	Jan. 25 1916	M.C.Ry	" 27
9	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Newtonville	"	"	"	27
10	"	self	350^{00}	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	gry Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Hoxville	"	"	C P Ry	27
11	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Brampton	"	"	"	" 27
12	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
13	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
14	"	self	150^{00}	Yes	Trans.	Me. Portland	Mar. 19 1912	Home 234 Rosedale Ct., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	England	Sussex	D&W Portland	Mar. 19 1912	Ausonia	" 29
15	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	"	D&W Quebec	Oct. 4 1912	Antonia	" 27
16	"	self	115^{00}	No	—	—	—	Brother, James L. Thompson 401 Marquette Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	Jan. 25 1916	C P Ry	" 27
17	"	"	30^{00}	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	(unknown)	C.P.Ry. Halifax	Aug. 1905	Corinthian	" 27
18	"	"	28^{00}	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Mrs Nora Roesser 375 Cass Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	Jan. 26 1916	C.P.Ry.	" 27
19	"	"	20^{00}	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn grey	"	"	Russia	Radom Slaszenitch	C P Ry Quebec	1887	unknown	" 27
20	"	father	17^{00}	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Annie Connor 418 Pallister Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	"	"	Canada	Ont. Woodstock	Detroit	Jan. 26 1916	C.P.Ry.	" 27
21	"	self	35^{00}	No	—	—	—	Uncle, George Hutchings 319 Hamilton St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	brn.	"	"	Ont. Mitchell	"	"	W&D	" 27
22	"	"	40^{00}	No	—	—	—	Room 84 Harper Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont. Otterville	"	"	D&W	" 27
23	"	"	30^{00}	No	—	—	—	Father, Joseph Hamilton 323 [illegible] Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Walkerville	"	"	"	" 27
24	"	"	30^{00}	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
25	"	"	30^{00}	Yes	1907 1911	Mich. Detroit	Sept. 1911	Room 256 Jefferson Av. E., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Ont. Albuna	"	"	"	" 27
26	"	"	600^{00}	No	—	—	—	Father-in-law, J. M. Boughner Royal Oak, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	hazel	"	"	Ont. Aylmer	"	"	"	" 27
27	"	"	20^{00}	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs J. B. Armitage 222 Marston Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	blue	"	"	Ont. Woodstock	"	"	Wab. Ry.	" 27
28	"	"	150^{00}	Yes	1915 1916	Detroit	Jan. 26 1916	Rented Apts. 32 Woodward Terrace, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Brn	grey	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	D&W	" 27
29	"	"	50^{00}	No	—	—	—	~~Boarding house~~ 12 Commonwealth, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	blue	"	Scotland	Moray Archiestown	D&W Halifax	Mar. 16 1910	Numidian	" 27
30	"	"	150^{00}	Yes	1900 1902	Mass. Holyoke	1902	Friend, Telesphore Vienne 76 Jacob St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt brn	grey	"	Canada	Ont. Verner	Detroit	Jan. 16 1916	G.T.Ry	" 27

G T Ry —
C P Ry —
M C Ry —
D & W —
W & D —
Wab Ry —

CLASS E.

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

F Hatton
Alfred C. Brainfield
Horace M. Deal
Robert [illegible]
Carl Walters
Lewis D. Waltz

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17 2 K 6 R 1 14—20 234

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1	2	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen o before bec citizen of
1	Benson	B.S.I. ✓	Annie	37		F	S	practical nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Elizabeth Benson 37 Essex St., Toronto, Canada	Mich	Detroit	Canada
2	Jackson	B.S.I. ✓	Ida	19		"	"	domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Tilsonburg	Father, Francis Jackson Tilsonburg Ont. Canada	"	"	"
3	Debarred McMullen	B.S.I. ✓	Jane Matilda	40		"	"	dress-maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lindsay	Brother, John McMullen Midland, Ont., Canada	Fla	Jacksonville	"
4	Letsche	B.S.I. ✓	Pearl	23		"	"	machine operator	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Father, John M. Letsche 187 Sherwood Av., Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
5	McKay	B.S.I. ✓	Norman	23		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tiverton	Daughter, Mary McKay Tiverton, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	"
6	McKay	B.S.I. ✓	Lilly	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	McKay	B.S.I. ✓	Clifford	1	6	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Sister "	"	"	"
8	McKay	B.S.I. ✓	Florence	1	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
9	Rader	B.S.I. ✓	Olive	21		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Dashwood	Father, Henry Rader Dashwood, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
10	Roberts	B.S.I. ✓	Elizabeth	45		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister, Mrs Ella Burk 384 Barton St, E. Hamilton, Can.	"	"	"
11	Roberts	B.S.I. ✓	Alfred G.	24		M	M	manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Gladys Roberts 45 Mutual St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
12	Gannett	B.S.I. ✓	Aggie	21		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Bluevale	Father, George Gannett Bluevale, Ont. Canada	Ohio	N. Fairfield	"
13	Cook	Primary C.H.L. ✓	Anna L.	17		"	"	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Norwood	Grandmother, Mrs Geo. McMillen Norwood, Ont., Canada	Ill	Chicago	"
14	Doran	Primary J.H.J. ✓	Duncan	44		M	M	Buttermaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lawrence Station Ont.	Mother, Mrs. Sarah Doran New Sarum, Ont. Canada	Mich	Holly	"
15	Doran	Primary J.H.J. ✓	Jennie	43		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"
16	Doran	Primary J.H.J. ✓	David	4		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, Sarah Doran New Sarum, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
17	Doran	Primary J.H.J. ✓	Stewart	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Walsh	Primary J.H.J. ✓	Charles R.	33		"	"	physician	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Left U.S. at U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich Canton, Ohio	Mother, Jennie Walsh 335 King St, London, Ont. Can.	Ohio	Canton	"
19	Finn	Primary J.H.J. ✓	Catherine	55		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Goderich	Husband, Patrick Finn Goderich, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
20	McCarthy	Primary J.H.J. ✓	Frank	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm McCarthy Kings Bridge, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
21	Peters	Primary J.H.J. ✓	Bertha	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wallaceburg	Husband, Garret Peters Empress, Alta. Canada	"	"	"
22	Porter	Primary J.H.J. ✓	Margaret	78		"	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Goderich	Husband, Richard Porter Wingham, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
23	Gleason	Primary J.H.J. ✓	Everett J.	26		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Lakeside	Father, Herman Gleason Lakeside, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	"
24	Gleason	Primary J.H.J. ✓	Irene	20		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Jennie Tracey High River, Alta. Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
25	Reeve	Primary C.H.L. ✓	Anna	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galt "	Father, John Reeve Galt, Ont. Canada	Ill	Chicago	"
26	Shea	Primary C.H.L. ✓	Anna	38		"	"	saleslady	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich. Detroit	Brother, Thomas Shea Oakville, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
27	Smith	Primary A.C.C. ✓	Jesse	49		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Ruscomb	Mother, Ellen Smith Ruscomb, Ont. Canada	"	Holly	"
28	Smith	Primary A.C.C. ✓	Carrie	37		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	U.S.A.
29	Smith	Primary A.C.J. ✓	Archie	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, Ellen Smith Ruscomb, Ont. Canada	"	"	Canada
30	McLean	Primary L.D.H. ✓	Charles A.	29		"	"	auto-repairer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moosomin Sask	Brother, Thomas McLean Dexter, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	"

NOT USED

81 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February 24, 1916. CLASS E

(OVER.)

14-26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	20.00	Yes	1905 1908 1914/15	Mich Detroit	Jan 1915	Rooming house 78 Davenport St, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Ont Peterboro	Detroit	Jan 27 1916	MC Ry	Jan. 27
2	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Rolie Keays 142 Holbrook Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	'/.	"	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Brn	"	"	Ont Tilsonburg	"	"	"	" 27
3	"	L.P.C.	23.00	No	—	—	—	Toronto Home, Jacksonville, Fla.	"	"	"	"	Chronic Bronchitis	"	5	10	Med	Brn	grey	"	"	Ont Dunsford	"	"	"	" 27 x
4	"	"	7.00	Yes	1901 1902	NY City	1902	Friend, Mrs A.B. Crikasea ( ) Detroit.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	"	Ont Drayton	"	"	D&W	" 27
5	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Sister in law, Mrs Paul Lindsey 8700 Wallard Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Blk	Blue	"	"	Ont Tiverton	"	"	G T Ry	" 27
6	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
7	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
8	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
9	"	self	16.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Mrs Edw. Davis 235 Larned St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	hazel	"	"	Ont Dashwood	"	"	"	" 27
10	"	"	110.00	No	—	—	—	Palms Apts Jefferson Ave, E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	"	" 27
11	"	"	500.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
12	"	"	16.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Frank Gannett N. Fairfield, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont Bluevale	"	"	"	" 27
13	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Sarah McMillen 942-E. 42nd St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Norwood	"	"	MC Ry	" 27
14	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Bro. in law, George Leck Holly, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Southwold	"	"	G.T. Ry	" 28
15	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Orwell	"	"	"	" 28
16	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Wyoming	"	"	"	" 28
17	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Lawrence Sta.	"	"	"	" 28
18	"	self	10.00	Yes	1906 1916	Ohio Canton	Jan. 21 1916	Own residence 826 Tuscarawas St. E. Canton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brn grey	grey	"	"	Ont London	"	"	"	" 28
19	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Son, Joseph Dunn 99 Winston Ave, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	grey	brn	"	"	Ont. Ashville	"	"	"	" 28
20	"	"	17.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Kings Bridge	"	"	"	" 28
21	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Arthur Martin 99 Wander St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Wallaceburg	"	"	"	" 28
22	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Son, Albert Porter Detroit c/o Red Star Grocery, Mich. Ave, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	grey	"	"	"	Ont Goderich	"	"	"	" 28
23	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Bro. in law, Byron Tracey 995 Ansel Rd, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Lakeside	"	"	"	" 28
24	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont St Marys	"	"	"	" 28
25	"	self	30.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Dr. J.J. Reeve 5725 Drexel Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Guelph	"	"	MC Ry	" 28
26	"	"	600.00	Yes	1907 1915	Mich Detroit	Dec. 27 1915	Home 733-3rd St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	"	"	"	Ont. Oakville	"	"	"	" 28
27	"	"	1000.00	No	—	—	—	Rented house Holly, Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Dark Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Ruscomb	"	"	D&W	" 28
28	"	husband	—	Yes	1880 1899	Mich Fairgrove	1899	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Ont Fairgrove	"	"	"	" 28
29	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Ruscomb	"	"	"	" 28
30	"	self	100.00	Yes	10 mos 1907	Mich Detroit	Dec 1907	Boarding house 101 Harper Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	hazel	"	"	Ont Dexter	"	"	"	" 28

G T Ry = Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry = Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D = Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry = Wabash R. R. Co.

G Olwin Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Lewis D Waters
James H Jewell
Alfred G. Chapelle
Chas H Kane J.

CLASS E. 14-26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 18 ✓ 235

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

No. on List. (1)	Family Name (2)	Given Name (2)	Age Yrs. (3)	Sex (4)	Married or Single (5)	Calling or Occupation (6)	Able to— Read (7)	Able to— Write (7)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) (8)	†Race or People (9)	Last Permanent Residence: Country (10)	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town (10)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (11)	Final Destination: State (12)	Final Destination: City or Town (12)	Of what a citizen of before be… citizen of
1	Perrault	BSJ ✓ Sophia	59	F	M	none	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor	Husband, Charles Perrault 1 Marentette Ave, Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Cana
2	Runsteller	Primary RJ ✓ May	36	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Kingsville	Brother, Frederick Runsteller Kingsville, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
3	Warnick	BSJ ✓ Samuel	16	M	"	newsboy	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Clement Warnick 212 Augusta Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
4	Kearney	Primary JHJ ✓ John	22	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thamesville	no relatives	"	"	Irelan
5	Cohen	BSJ ✓ Harry	25	"	M	plumber	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Leah Cohen 4 Kensington Ave, Toronto, Can	"	"	Cana
Debarred 6	Wilson	BSJ ✓ Frank J.	38	"	Wd	(1) Sealed 2/3/16. Dismissed 2/11/16. [illegible] labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Daughter, Frances Wilson 178 Joseph St., Chatham, Ont.	"	"	"
7	McKeon	Primary CWJ ✓ Clement	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fletcher	Father, James McKeon Fletcher, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
8	Church	Primary CWJ ✓ John Frank	23	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	English	"	Newmarket	Father, James J. Church Windham Center, Ont. Can.	Ohio	Bowling Green	"
9	Henning	Primary CWJ ✓ Frank W.	44	"	Wd	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Preston	Father, Joseph Henning Preston, Ont. Canada	Fla.	Brooksville	"
10	Deline Abandoned	Primary CWJ ✓ John A Domicile, 1923, file 11316/975 - 4/3/368	62	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Thamesville	Wife, Bertha Deline Thamesville, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
11	Gough	Primary CWJ ✓ Walter	33	"	"	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Eliza Gough 65 Greenlaw Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
12	Granfield	Primary CWJ ✓ Harry	46	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Eliza Granfield 82 Cornwall St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Engla
13	Shaw	✓ David M.	31	"	S	Contractor	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Thomas Shaw Banks, Ont. Canada	"	"	Cana
14	Nichol	BSJ ✓ Bessie	20	F	"	machine operator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hanover	Father, Robert Nichol Hanover, Ont. Canada	"	Greenfield	"
Debarred 15	Lochner	BSJ ✓ Henry	21	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Floradale	Father, Fred Lochner Floradale, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	"
16	Birne	BSJ ✓ James	60	"	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Elora	Brother, Thomas Birne Arthur, Ont. Canada	Col.	Denver	"
17	Biggs	Primary CWJ ✓ Ethel V.	33	F	"	Trained nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt	Father, Robert L. Biggs 32 Chapman St, Galt, Ont.	Mo.	St Louis	"
18	Crates	Primary CWJ ✓ Arthur V.	25	M	"	salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Thomas Crates 161 Margueretta St Toronto, Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
19	Roberts	Primary JHJ ✓ Gladys	19	F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, James Smith 328 George St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
20	Roberts	Primary JHJ ✓ Adelle	4	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	"
21	Corbett	Primary JHJ ✓ Lee	21	M	"	farm labourer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Port Dover	Father, James Corbett Port Dover, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
22	Grech	Primary JHJ ✓ Beth	24	F	"	stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	P.E.I. Charlottetown	Father, Michael Grech, Charlottetown, P.E.I. Canada	"	"	"
23	Mason	Primary JHJ ✓ Harriett	24	"	"	milliner	"	"	"	English	"	Seaforth	Mother, Jessie Mason Seaforth, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
24	Secord	Primary JHJ ✓ Phillip	59	M	M	Contractor & builder	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Mother, Sarah Secord Craik, Sask. Canada	Fla.	Cocoa	"
25	Taylor	Primary WJA ✓ Ethel	22	F	S	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father, James Taylor Courtright, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
26	Chalk 61/3136	Primary RWJ ✓ Stanley	19	M	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Julia Chalk 157 Pacific Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Newfoun
27	Grimby	BSJ ✓ William C.	52	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Wife, Mary Grimby 371 Admiral St. Woodstock, Ont.	"	"	Cana
28	Hartman	Primary DJ ✓ Abraham V-554	41	"	"	Furrier	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	Wife, Clara Hartman 300 Dundas St, London, Ont.	"	"	Austr
29	Robertson	Primary JJH ✓ Janet	40	F	S	domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Linwood	Mother, Elizabeth Robertson Linwood, Ont. Canada	"	"	Cana
30	Brown	Primary JH ✓ George	23	M	"	farm labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Bothwell	Father, Archibald Brown Bothwell, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Findlay	Cana

NOT USED

82 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February 24, 1916 **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	50.00	Yes	1905 1909	Mich Detroit	1909	Son, Frank Perrault 80-16th St, Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Senility	No	5	3	Dk	grey	Brn	none	Canada	P.Q. Montreal	Detroit	Jan. 28 1916	D&W	Jan. 28
2	"	"	30.00	"	1911 1916	"	Jan. 14 1916	Brother, Albert Russeteller 66 Euclid Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Dk Brn	hazel	"	"	Ont. Berlin	"	Jan. 27 1916	"	" 28
3	"	"	29.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Isaac Goldberg 297 Ferry Ave E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	Jan. 28 1916		" 28
4	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Hugh Briggs 74 Hamilton Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	Ireland	Mychleff Tinney Healy	G.T.Ry. Quebec	May 1904	Allan Line	" 28
5	"	"	80.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar right wrist	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	Jan. 27 1916	G.T.Ry	" 28
6	"	L.P.C.	1.00	Yes	1903 1907	Wis Milwaukee	1907	Uncle, John Cavanaugh 362 Crane Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Partial deafness	"	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	"	Ont. Chatham	"	Jan. 28 1916	D&W	" 28
7	"	"	12.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Oliver Laudie (Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Fletcher	"	Jan. 26 1916	McRy	28
8	"	"	150.00	No	—	—	—	Bro. in law, Arthur Simpkin RFD #3, Bowling Green, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Bradford	"	Jan. 27 1916	C P Ry	28
9	"	"	160.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Preston	"	"	"	" 28
10	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Mrs Bertha Cole 274-6th St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Napanee	"	Jan. 26 1916	"	" 28 +
11	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	Jan. 27 1916	"	" 28
12	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Alfred Kelly 2827 Hudson Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	Ont. London	C P Ry Halifax	Dec. 1900	Pretorian	" 28
13	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	Red	"	"	Canada	Ont. Collingwood	Detroit	Jan. 27 1916	C.P.Ry	" 28
14	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs John Park, Greenfield, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Hampden	"	Jan. 28 1916	G.T.Ry	" 28
15	"	L.P.C.	2.00	Yes	1912 1913	Mich Detroit	Mar 1913	Friend, Menno Deckert % D.U.R. Jefferson Barns, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Brn	grey	"	"	Ont. Pinedale	"	"	"	" 28
16	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Theresa Bering 1630 California St, Denver, Col.	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	10	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Smiths Falls	"	"	"	" 28
17	"	"	90.00	Yes	1900 1915	Mo. St Louis	Dec. 31 1915	Rooming house 4117 Washington Blvd, St Louis	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Galt		"	C.P.Ry	" 28
18	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Walter Williams 229 Wexford Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Kingston	"	"	"	" 28
19	"	"	150.00	No	—	—	—	Hunford, Alfred Robert 75 Sibley Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	G T Ry	" 28
20	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
21	"	self	20.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Irene Townsend 20 Willis Av. E., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Port Dover	"	"	"	" 28
22	"	"	64.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Alfred Leech 363 [illegible] Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	"	P.E.I. Charlottetown	"	"	"	" 28
23	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Mattie Joehling 394 Belvidere Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Seaforth	"	"	"	" 28
24	"	"	90.00	No	—	—	—	Wife, Mary Second "Cocoa," Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	grey	Blue	"	"	Ont. Brantford	"	"	"	" 28
25	"	"	22.00	Yes	9 mos 1914	Mich Detroit	Nov. 1914	Aunt, Marjorie Duncan 166 Pallister Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Courtright	"	"	D&W	" 29
26	"	"	52.00	No	—	—	—	Father, Hiram Chalk 134 Alexandrine W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Lewisport	D&W North Sydney	April 1912	Bruce	" 29
27	"	"	14.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Mt Vernon	Detroit	Jan. 29 1916	C.P.Ry	" 29
28	"	"	1000	Yes	1891 1908	N.Y. New York	1908	Friend, C. Kline 93 Jay St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Brn	"	Austria	Galicia Stary Sambor	D&W N.Y.	May 12 1891	America	" 29
29	"	"	20.00	Yes	1912 1915	Mich Detroit	March 1915	Friend, Janet Gray 30 Canfield Av. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	grey	"	Canada	Ont. Burns	Detroit	Jan. 29 1916	C.P.Ry.	" 29
30	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Rosa Miller Findlay, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Bothwell	"	"	G.T.Ry.	" 29

G T Ry —
C P Ry —
M C Ry —
D & W —
W & D —
Wab Ry —

W. J. [illegible]
Signed Leon J. DeHart
Carl W. Gilter
R. Lang
James H. Jewell
G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge
Robert [illegible]
Lewis D. Waters

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3* (*Age*).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (***Last permanent residence***).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

***Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (***Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much***).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (***Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where***).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 19 2 K 1 R 1 14—26 236

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	City or Town	Of what a citizen before bec citizen of
1	Dahl	B.S.J. ✓ Mary C. ✓ 71620	20	F	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Woodslee	Father, Fred J. Dahl Woodslee, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	Cana
2	Webber	B.S.J. ✓ Garnet P	28	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Father, Wm Webber Hensall, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
3	Webber	B.S.J. ✓ Pearl	29	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Augustus Waite 93 Center St, St Thomas, Ont	"	"	"
✓ 4	Webber	B.S.J. ✓ Sidney C.	1 4	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr father " "	"	"	"
Debarred 5	Beaudoin	B.S.J. ✓ Charles	59	"	"	farm labourer	No	No	"	"	"	Tollville	Brother, Henry Beaudoin Sarnia, Ont. Canada	"	Bay City	"
6	Bell	B.S.J. ✓ Reta	18	F	"	clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Port Elgin	Father, Ronald Bell Port Elgin, Ont. Canada.	"	Detroit	"
7	Nixon See Montreal file No. 11032-18, Jan. 27, 1916.	B.S.J. ✓ Richard	28	M	M	labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Owen Sound	Wife, Edith E. Nixon Owen Sound, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
8	Johnston	✓ George	33	"	"	metal finisher	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood	Mother, Elizabeth Johnston Box 421, Collingwood, Ont. Can.	"	Flint	"
9	Pergue	Primary C.W.J. ✓ Sara	38	F	"	none	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother, John Boyce Carleton Place, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	"
10	Mullarkey	Primary J.H.J. ✓ John J.	30	M	S	machinist	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	St Marys	Father, James Mullarkey Broadview, Sask. Canada.	"	"	"
11	Dell	Primary J.H.J. ✓ Harry	20	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	no relatives	Fla.	Palm Beach	"
12	Kindree	Primary J.H.J. ✓ Margaret	26	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	London	Husband, Grant Kindree 125 Inkermann St., London, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	"
⊗ 13	Ramsden	Primary J.H.J. ✓ Maud	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husband, Herbert Ramsden 89 Harrison st., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	USA
14	Boulter	Primary J.H.J. ✓ Wellington	77	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	Son, George Edward Boulter Picton, P.E.I. Canada	"	"	Cana
15	Rogers	Primary J.H.J. ✓ Margaret	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wingham	Husband, John Rogers Wingham, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
16	Dunlop	Primary C.H.J. ✓ Clarence	26	M	S	stationery engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Father, Hugh Dunlop Victoria Ave, Chatham, Ont.	"	"	"
17	Oatman	Primary C.W.J. ✓ Mary	26	F	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Belmont	Sister, Mrs. Clara Taylor Belmont, RR#3 Ont. Can.	"	"	"
18	Pickering	Primary C.W.J. ✓ Arden	26	M	"	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Prince George B.C.	Mother, Clara Pickering Iona, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
19	Sayer	Primary C.W.J. ✓ Henry	42	"	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"	Englan
20	Lawson	Primary W.S.J. ✓ Edna	19	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Father, Ben Bottings Harrowsmith, Ont. Can.	"	"	Cana
21	Reamsbottom	Primary W.S.J. ✓ Mildred	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Haileybury	Mother, Mary Reamsbottom Haileybury, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
22	Smith	Primary R.J. ✓ David	22	M	"	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Tilbury	Father, Edward L. Smith RR#2, Tilbury, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
23	Hamilton	Primary H.W.J. ✓ Margaret	19	F	"	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Uncle, Robert Hamilton Forsythe St, Sarnia, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
24	Garbutt	B.S.J. ✓ Wilfred	21	M	"	farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Janettes Creek	Father, Albert Garbutt Janettes Creek, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
25	~~Smith~~	~~David W.~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Father, Edward L. Smith ~~Janettes Creek, Ont. Can.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"
Debarred 26	Minsky	B.S.J. ✓ Harry	34	M	M	Carpenter Appealed 2/7/16. Dismissed 2/14/16. File 1110[illegible]	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Fannie Minsky 21 Euclid Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Russ
27	Slatkin	B.S.J. ✓ Sholem	54	"	"	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Fannie Slatkin 161 Maria St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
28	Shindelman	B.S.J. ✓ Louis	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Gisel Shindelman 109 Palmerston Ave, Toronto	"	"	"
29	Graves	Primary J.G.J. ✓ Lydia A.	65	F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Husb. O.A. Graves 310 Roncesvalles Av. Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles	Canad
30	Holywell	Primary J.G.J. ✓ Jane	72	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Dau Mrs Chapman 473 Kingston Rd. Toronto Ont.	Ills	Chicago	Scotla

NOT USED

83

⊗ Ramsden, Hazel, 7 yrs, (F) born Lincoln, Nebraska.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February 24, 1916. **CLASS E** 14–26 (OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	3^{00}	Yes	6 mos 1915	Mich. Detroit	Sept. 1915	Employer, Mrs M. Grylls 478 Field Av. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Ont Woodsley	Detroit	Jan. 29 1916	D&W	Jan. 29
2	"	"	4^{00}	No	—	—	—	Bro. in law, Wm A. Grant 592 Townsend Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Hensall	"	"	McRy	" 29
3	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	~~Bro in Law,~~ " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont St Thomas	"	"	"	" 29
4	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Alta Calgary	"	"	"	" 29
5	**L.P.C.** "	self	20^{00}	Yes	1905 1910	Mich Spaulding	1910	Brother, Jeremiah Brandon 310 Dawson St. Bay City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	grey Brn	grey	"	"	Ont Paines Mills	"	"	"	" 29
6	"	uncle	4^{00}	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Bella Bell 181 Griswold St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Port Elgin	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 29
7	"	self	22^{00}	No	—	—	—	Studebaker Corp. John R. & Piquette, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Ont Woodford	"	"	"	" 29
8	"	"	350^{00}	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Runnymede	"	Sept. 1 1913	"	29
9	"	husband	12^{00}	Yes	1911 1916	Mich. Detroit	Jan. 21 1916	Husband, Alexander Burgess 104 Seazin Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow	grey	"	"	"	Que. Sherbrooke	"	Jan. 29 1916	C.P.Ry	" 29
10	"	self	21^{00}	Yes	4 mos 1908	"	Sept. 1908	Brother, Joseph Mullarkey To Normandie Hotel, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Ont. St Marys	"	"	G.T.Ry.	" 29
11	"	"	50^{00}	"	1910 1912	"	May 1912	Friend, Joseph Fielding Palm Beach, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Tillsonburg	"	"	"	" 29
12	"	"	15^{00}	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Lena Jensen 380-21st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	" 29
13	"	"	15^{00}	Yes	1875 1913	Nebr. Lincoln	May 1913	Son, Harold Thompson 1631 Russell St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	U St.	Nebr. Lincoln	"	"	"	" 29
14	"	"	20^{00}	"	1910 1915	Mich. Detroit	Nov. 1915	Wife, Nancy Boulter 204 Virginia Pk, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	grey	"	"	Canada	Ont. Picton	"	"	"	" 29
15	"	"	25^{00}	No	—	—	—	Son, Meredith Rogers 372 Clay Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Red	"	"	"	Ont. Wingham	"	"	"	" 29
16	"	"	48^{00}	No	—	—	—	Uncle, John Dunlop 847 Lawton Av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn	grey	"	"	Ont. Dresden	"	"	McRy	" 29
17	"	"	15^{00}	No	—	—	—	Mother, Mary A. Roach 221 Canfield Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Brownsville	"	"	"	" 30
18	"	"	50^{00}	No	—	—	—	Uncle, John Archibald 1101-12th St., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont. Aylmer	"	"	"	" 30
19	"	"	1260^{00}	No	—	—	—	Sister, Margaret Walsh 1467 Baldwin Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Lt Brn	"	"	England	Staffordshire Stafford	CPRy Montreal	July 1907	Corsican	" 30
20	"	"	17^{00}	No	—	—	—	Husband, Charles Lawson 212 Hague Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brn	"	"	Canada	Ont Harrowsmith	Detroit	Jan 29 1916	G.T.Ry	" 30
21	"	"	120^{00}	No	—	—	—	Brother, Harry Ramsbottom 92 Florence St, H.P. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Mattawa	"	"	"	" 30
22	"	"	10^{00}	No	—	—	—	Brother, Manley Smith 179 Geneva Av, H.P. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	Lt Brn	grey	"	"	Ont Tilbury	"	"	D&W	" 30
23	"	"	78^{00}	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs H. Kinsely 25½ Cameron Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Blk	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Sarnia	"	"	"	" 30 X
24	"	"	20^{00}	No	—	—	—	Friend, Manley Smith 179 Geneva Av, H.P. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Brn	grey	"	Canada	Ont Burnhamthorpe	Detroit	Jan. 29 1916	D&W	" 30
25	"	"	7^{00}	Yes	3 mos 1909 1910	Mich Detroit	Jan. 1910	Brother. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	Brn grey	Blue	"	"	Jeannettes Creek	"	"	"	" 30
26	**Contract Laborer**		^{00}	Yes	1901 1905	nycity	1905	Friend, L. Silverman 490 St Antoine St, Detroit.	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk Brn	grey	"	Russia	Suvalk Suvalk	D&W NY	1901	unknown	" 30
27	"	"	30^{00}	Yes	Twice	June Portland	Dec. 1909	Son, Louis Slatkin 286 Rowena St, Detroit	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Blue	"	"	Chergut Nova Parlov	D&W Portland	Dec 1909	Dominion	" 30
28	"	"	15^{00}	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Brn	"	"	"	Volinska Rochokov	D&W Halifax	Jan. 1908	Allan Line	" 30
29	"	"	300^{00}	No	—		—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	"	"	Canada	Ont St Catharines	Detroit	Jan 30 1916	CP Ry	" 31
30	"	"	500^{00}	No	—	—	—	Son John Holywell 1204 Newland Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br Gr	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	June 1886	CP Ry Hibernian	" 31

GT Ry — Grand Trunk
CP Ry — Canadian Pacific Co.
MC Ry — Michigan Central Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

14–26

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in charge

Carl W. Geltner
John J. Short
W. S. Daly
James Jewell
Chas Shaw
F. Watts

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. R 1 237

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

Ref-17344

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Clewes	George D.	35	M	M	Coml traveler	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	No Rel	Mich	Detroit	Cana
2	Clewes Primary J.F.	Nora	36	F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	U S G
3	Clewes Primary J.F.	Thomas E.	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Cana
4	Clewes Primary J.F.	Isabelle	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Clewes Primary J.F.	John	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Clewes Primary J.F.	Eileen	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Collis B.D. Cd-5/5/3	George W.	26	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife, Eva Collis 2 London St. W. Windsor, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
8	Smith Primary W.S.A.	George	34	"	"	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Sandwich	Aunt, Mrs Emma Crute St. Thomas, Ont. Can.	"	"	Engl
9	Bondy Primary R.D.	Leo	21	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Amherstburg	mother, Mrs Lena Bondy Richmond st. Amherstburg, Ont.	"	"	Can
10	Merritt Primary R.D.	Theodore	47	"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cottam	Wife, Laila Merritt Cottam, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
11	Garvey Primary F.W.	Leo	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	King's Bridge	Father, Thomas Garvey King's Bridge, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
12	Hannah Primary F.W.	George	23	"	M	boilermaker	"	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste Marie	Wife, Violet Hannah Spanish Station, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
13	Forster B.S.D.	Lela	19	F	"	domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Dorothy J. Forster (Daughter) 89 Campbell Ave, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	U.S
14	Alexander See Montreal file No. 11047, Jan 29, 1916.	Douglas C.M.	25	M	S	stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Thomas	Father, Robert Alexander High st. St Thomas, Ont.	"	"	Can
15	Erwin B.S.D.	Agnes E.	12	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	mother, Gertrude Erwin 72 Campbell Ave, Hamilton, Can.	"	"	"
16	Stewart Primary C.W.S.	Mary	23	"	"	domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Inverary	no relatives	Ind	Indianapolis	Scot
17	Tisdale Primary C.W.S.	William H.	30	M	Wd	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Son, Stuart Tisdale 188 Stuart st. Kingston, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Can
18	Brunnvell Primary C.W.S.	Ethel	22	F	S	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Tilsonburg	mother, Lilly Colburne Tilsonburg, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
19	McGarry Primary C.H.F.	William	21	M	"	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	mother, Margaret McGarry 229 Belwoods Ave, Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
20	Nolan Primary C.H.F.	Harold	20	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Father, John Nolan 27 Flora st. St Thomas, Ont.	"	"	"
21	Foraker Primary C.H.F.	Edmund	26	"	"	machinist	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A	Detroit	no relatives	"	"	Engl
22	Deckert Primary C.H.F.	Ernest	23	"	"	lecturer	"	"	"	German	Canada	Berlin	mother, Anna Deckert Ayton, Ont. Canada	"	"	Can
23	Wright Primary H.F.	Arthur	30	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Preston	Father, John Wright Preston, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
24	Corbett Primary J.J.H.	Margery	25	F	"	graduate nurse	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A	Quincy, Ill.	Sister, Bessie Shields 34 Summerhill Gardens, Toronto, Ont.	Ind	Fort Wayne	"
25	Corbett Primary J.J.H.	Kathleen	21	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Sister, Bessie Shields "	"	"	"
26	Graham Primary J.J.H.	Bruce C.	23	M	"	boxmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	mother, Mary Graham Wallaceburg, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
27	Wallace Primary J.J.H.	James H.	29	"	"	glass gatherer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, James H. Wallace 502 Duluth St. Wallaceburg, Ont.	"	"	"
28	Caldwell Primary J.J.H.	John D.	25	"	"	Ship's (3rd) officer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Blenheim	Father, Curtis Caldwell Blenheim, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
29	Speirn Primary J.J.H.	Margaret	24	F	S	milliner	"	"	"	German	"	Rodney	mother, Mary Speirn Rodney, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
30	Wilson Primary J.J.H.	John S.	31	M	M	Building Contractor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt	Wife, Martha Wilson 265 E. Main St. Galt, Ont. Can.	Fla	Tampa	Scot

Cole/of/Dept

NOT USED

84

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	y	Self	3000.00	y	1912 1915	Chicago N.Y.	Jun 1915	Sist. Mrs Ryan 236 Lathrop Av Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Ont Toronto	Detroit	Jan 30 1916	C P Ry	Jan 31
2	"	Husb	"	"	1880 1906	Soo City Ia	1906		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	USA	Ia Lamars	"	"	"	31
3	"	Father		no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	31
4	"	"		No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31
5	"	"		No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31
6	"	"		No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31
7	"	"	1.00	Yes	1908 1914	Mich. Detroit	Apr 1914	no address	"	"	"	"	Trauma of thumb r. hand	"	5	9½	Med	Brn	Blue	Deformity thumb right hand	"	Ont Mt Forest	"	Jan 31 1916	D & W	" 31
8	"	self	100.00	Yes	Trans	NY City	Aug 1911	Boarding house 188 Harper Av, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	Brn	none	England	Bedford Woburn Sands	D&W N.Y.	Aug 1911	Lusitania	" 31
9	"	"	125.00	No	—	—	—	Room, 106 Church St, H.P. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk Brn	"	"	Canada	Ont Malden	Detroit	Jan 30 1916	D & W	" 31
10	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Boarding house 1222 Russell St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn grey	grey	"	"	Essex Co.	"	"	"	" 31
11	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 1345 Jefferson Av, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Kings Bridge	"	"	"	" 31
12	"	"	75.00	No	—	—	—	Room, 460 Jefferson Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Manitoulin Isl Manitowaning	"	"	"	" 31
13	"	"	5.00	Yes	1897 1914	Bear Dam, O. Visalia, Cal	Dec 21 1914	Cousin, Wm A. Thorpe 1237-3rd Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	USA	Ohio Bear Dam	"	Jan 31 1916	"	" 31
14	"	Wabash Ry Pass	25.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs J. E. Hanman 427 Pallister Av, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Brn	hazel	"	Canada	Ont St Thomas	"	Mar 3 1914	"	" 31
15	"	mother	none	No	—	—	—	Father, John C. Brown c/o D U Ry, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	Jan 31 1916	M C Ry	" 31
16	"	self	70.00	No	—	—	—	City Hospital Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	G.T.Ry Quebec	May 1900	unknown	" 31
17	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Alfred Tisdale 40 Charlotte Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Trenton	Detroit	Jan 31 1916	G T Ry	" 31
18	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Mary Cody 1786 Brush St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Hagersville	"	"	"	" 31
19	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Thos Kinney 444 Michigan Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	Jan 30 1916	C.P.Ry	" 31
20	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont St Thomas	"	"	M C Ry	" 31
21	"	"	25.00	Yes	1906 1916	Chicago Detroit	Jan 28 1916	Rooming house 238 Chene St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med	"	"	"	England	Somerset Weston-super-Mare	M C Ry Quebec	May 1892	unknown	" 31
22	"	"	50.00	Yes	1909 1915	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Feb. 1915	Rooming house 124 Henry St E, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	grey	scar on right cheek	Canada	Ont Ayton	Detroit	Jan 30 1916	M C Ry	" 31
23	"	"	75.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brn	none	"	Ont Coburg	"	Jan 29 1916	"	" 31
24	"	"	50.00	Yes	1912 1915	Ill. Quincy	Nov. 1 1915	Sister, Dorothy Corbett 24 White Apts. Ft Wayne, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ont Orillia	"	Jan 31 1916.	C.P.Ry.	Feb. 1
25	"	"	45.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Viola Tinsley 919 Harrison St, Ft Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
26	"	"	23.00	Yes	3 mos 1911	Mich. Detroit	1911	Aunt, Malinda Graham 634 Diesel Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont Dresden	"	Jan 29 1916	"	" 1
27	"	"	12.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Humphrey Kearns 289 Morrell St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	" 1
28	"	"	28.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Wm J. Smith 230 Harper Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Ridgetown	"	"	M C Ry	" 1
29	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mina Schmelz 200 Richton Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Rodney	"	"	"	" 1
30	"	"	84.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, J. J. Kinsman 402½ Cass St, Tampa, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Lanarkshire Shettleston	C P Ry Halifax	Mar 1908	Pretorian	" 1

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor [illegible] Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R.

Leon J. DeHart
John J. Short
Chas H Lane Jr.

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21 K R 238

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w… a citiz… before… citize…
Debarred	Marcovitz	BSJ	Isedor	26	M	S	house painter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Molly Marcovitz, 1549 St. Lawrence Blvd, Montreal, Can.	Mich	Detroit	Roum
2	Abbas	BSJ	Ahmed	30	"	M	peddler	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Windsor	Brother, Mahomad Abbas, 145 Sandwich St. E. Windsor, Ont.	"	"	Turk
3	Abbas	BSJ	Fatoum	29	F	"	none	"	No	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law, " "	"	"	"
4	Abbas See Montreal file No. 11047, Jan. 31, 1916	BSJ	Abdul Halliam	19	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	Can
5	Erwin See Montreal file No. 11047, Jan. 26, 1916		John C.	43	"	M	steam fitter	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Wife, Gertrude Erwin, 92 Campbell Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	U. S
6	McCaffery See Montreal file No. 11047, Jan. 18, 1916		Ernest Frederick	23	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Ann Jane McCaffery, 267 Albany Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Can
7	Keeley See Montreal file No. 11047, Jan. 18, 1916		Robert	38	"	M	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father, John J. Keeley, 90 Murray St., Chatham, Ont.	"	"	"
8	Keeley See Montreal file No. 11047, Jan. 27, 1916		Victoria	47	F	"	knitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"
9	Dumas		Ursula	42	"	S	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	Sister, Mrs Anna Weldon, 117 King St., Chatham, Ont.	"	"	"
10	Austin	Primary JH	Phillip	24	M	M	leather finisher	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Marion Austin, 324 Kingswood Rd., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
11	Dubrosky	Primary JH	John	25	"	"	plumber	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife, Gertrude Dubrosky, 117 Mann St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	"
12	Patterson	Primary JH	Martha	72	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Onadaga	Son, Albert Patterson, Alberton, Ont. Canada.	Mich	Detroit	"
13	Allan	Primary JHJ	Stella	19	"	S	bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Father, John Allan, 129 Chatham St. Brantford, Ont.	"	"	"
14	Gibson	Primary JHJ	Sadie	23	"	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, John Gibson, Bracebridge, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
15	Duthie	Primary JHJ	Alexander	27	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Joseph Duthie, 266 Arthur St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Scot
16	Schetler	Primary JHJ	Anna J.	40	F	"	designer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Chicago	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago	Can
17	Gaffney	Primary JHJ	Dorothy	10	"	"	none	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Uncle, Charles Dawson, 335 Beresford St., Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
18	McLean	Primary CWJ	Laura	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bothwell	Father, John McLean, Bothwell, Ont. Canada	"	Pontiac	"
19	Price	Primary CWJ	Harriet	77	"	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich	no relatives	"	Sault Ste Marie	"
20	Wehl	Primary CWJ	Carl	31	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Wife, Emma Wehl, R.R. #1, Berlin, Ont. Canada.	"	Detroit	"
21	Schultz	Primary CWJ	Pauline	31	F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	New Hamburg	Father, John Koerber, New Hamburg, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
22	Schultz See Montreal file No. 11047-H, Jan. 29, 1916	Primary CWJ	John C.	8	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr. father " "	"	"	"
23	Klie		Vera	22	F	"	stenographer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Walkerville	Father, Albert Klie, Hanover, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
24	Budzak	BSJ	May	5	"	"	none	No	No	"	Polish	"	Timmins	Father, Jan Budzak, Timmins, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
25	Guy	BSJ	Lola	38	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Blenheim	Daughter, Ruby Guy, Blenheim, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
26	Guy	BSJ	Lillian	10	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister " "	"	"	"
27	Toupin	BSJ	Irene	25	"	"	typist	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father, Achille Toupin, 285 St. Andre St., Montreal Can.	"	"	"
28	Pryor	BSJ	Maggie	42	"	M	none	No	No	"	Afr. Black	"	Chatham	Husband, Thomas Pryor, 225 Wellington St. E. Chatham Can.	"	"	"
29	Pryor	BSJ	Lillie	16	"	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	" "	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"
30	Haley	BSJ	James Frank	59	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Wife, Indiana Haley, Campbell Ave, Chatham, Ont.	"	"	"

NOT USED

85 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Ev

*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February 24, 1916. **CLASS E** (OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	L.P.C. self	3.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Morris Oskinaze 378 Alexandrine, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Internal Strabismus	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	grey	Left eye crossed	✓ Roumania	Bucharest	G.T.Ry. Halifax	July 11 1910	Campania	Feb. 1
2	"	"	149.00	Yes	1907/08 1903	Detroit N.Y. City	July 1908	Cousin, Mahmud Abdula 42 Hastings St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Dk	Blk	Brn	none	Turkey	Damascus Tripoli	D&W N.Y.	Apr. 1903	unknown	" 1
3	"	husband	100.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	D&W Quebec	Aug. 1907	Victorian	" 1
4	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Detroit	Feb. 1 1916	D&W	" 1
5	"	self	50.00	Yes	1873/83 1889/93 1913/14 1914	Flint, Mich. Detroit N.Y. City White Creek, N.Y.	Sept. 1914	Boarding house 40 Church St, H.P. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	grey brn	Brn	"	U.S.A.	N.Y. White Creek	G.T.Ry. Halifax	1895	unknown	" 1
6	"	"	70.00	Yes	1915	N.Y. City	Mar. 1915	Rooming house 609 Alfred St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	Dec. 27 1915	G.T.Ry.	" 1
7	"	"	790.00	Yes	2 mos 1907 6 mos 1910	visit Detroit	1910	Friend, Agnes Ranney 77 Gr. River Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	grey	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	Sept. 18 1915	D&W	" 1
8	"	"	40.00	Yes	"	"	"	Friend, Annie Bartlett 181 Porter St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 8 1915	"	" 1
9	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Josephine Lareau 84 Harper Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	Dec. 24 1915	G.T.Ry.	" 1 ×
10	"	"	45.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Charles Bort 318 Cortland, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	Jan. 31 1916	C.P.Ry.	" 1
11	"	"	10.00	Yes	1913 1916	Toledo, O.	Jan. 7 1916	Cousin, Morris Norris 828 Utica St, Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	Jan. 30 1916	"	" 1
12	"	"	75.00	No	—	—	—	Son, Elgin Patterson 164 Fort St. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn grey	blue	"	"	Ont. Onondaga	"	Jan. 31 1916	M.C.Ry.	" 1
13	"	"	6.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Elgin Patterson 164 Fort St. W. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	grey	"	"	Ont. Onondaga	"	"	"	" 1
14	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Christine Morrison 2296 Jefferson E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Muskoka, Ont. Bracebridge	"	"	"	" 1
15	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Peter Strachan 1070-14th St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	Brn	"	Scotland	Aberdeen Fraserburgh	M.C.Ry. St John	Mar. 3 1910	Athenia	" 1
16	"	"	25.00	Yes	1907 1916	Ill. Chicago	Jan. 28 1916	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	Jan. 31 1916	M.C.Ry.	" 1
17	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Father, Henry Gaffney 68 Elizabeth W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
18	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Mrs Mary Reid 212 Willow Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Bothwell	"	"	G.T.Ry.	" 1
19	"	son	30.00	No	—	—	—	Son, Fred Price, Mich. 1010 Parnell St, Sault Ste. Marie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	grey	blue	"	"	Ont. Albury	"	"	"	" 1
20	"	self	80.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Fred Fischer 57½ Junction Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Berlin	"	"	"	" 1
21	"	husb.	12.00	No	—	—	—	Husb., Herman Schultz 155 Bagley St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. New Hamburg	"	"	"	" 1
22	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Berlin	"	"	"	" 1
23	"	self	35.00	Yes	1912	visit Detroit	1912	Rooming house 1692 Brush St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Harrow	"	July 9 1914	D&W	" 1
24	"	see Class D. mother	with mother	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Henry Phillips 1676 Helen St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Timmins	"	Jan 14 1916	"	" 1
25	"	self	25.00	No	—	—	—	Husb., Bryden R. Guy 96 Locust St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Lt Blue	"	"	Ont. Blenheim	"	Feb. 1 1916	M.C.Ry.	" 1
26	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	"	" 1
27	"	brother	4.00	No	—	—	—	Brother G.H. Turpin 361 MacDougall Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	" 1
28	"	self	10.00	Yes	1892 1898	visit Detroit	1898	Sister-in-law, Mrs Leatty Thomson 212 Rivard St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	G.T.Ry.	" 1
29	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
30	"	self	2.00	Yes	1884 1886	visit Brooklyn	1886	Son, Thomas Haley 267 Congress St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Newbury	"	"	"	" 1

G.T.Ry —
C.P.Ry —
M.C.Ry —
D&W —
W.&D. —
Wab Ry —

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Lyon J. DeHart

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 8R 1 839

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	City or Town	Of w… a citiz… before citize…
1	Sturgeon	839 ✓ Willard	17		M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Bayfield Ont.	Father James Sturgeon Bayfield Ont, Can.	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Bier	839 ✓ Elmer	23		M	S	Farm Labour	"	"	"	German	"	New Hamburg Ont.	Father Peter Bier New Hamburg Ont., Can.	"	"	"
3	McCormick Oct 1927	839 ✓ John	19		M	S	Labour	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Zurich, Ont.	Mother, Magdalena McCormick Zurich Ont, Can.	"	"	"
4	Ross	840 ✓ Robert	31		"	S	Auto assembler	"	"	"	"	"	Wiarton Ont.	Uncle Wm Kay Wiarton Ont, Can.	"	"	"
5	Kay	840 ✓ Grant	18		"	S	Farm Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Purple Valley Ont.	Father Neil Kay Purple Valley Ont. Can	"	"	"
6	Harris Primy RWG	✓ Percival	21		"	"	student	"	"	"	English	"	Ingersoll Ont	Father Edward Harris, Ingersoll Ont	"	"	"
7	Vraeyman Primy RWG	✓ August	26		"	"	Farm Labour	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Leamington Ont	no relations	"	"	Belgium
8	Gibson Primy WSA	✓ William	30		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	Irish	USA [illegible] Detroit	Detroit, Mich	Father, Thomas Gibson 263 Clarence St London Ont	"	"	Canada
9	Hanley Primy JHJ	✓ Julia	20		F	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Hanley Ruscom Ont	"	"	"
10	Straith Primy JHJ	✓ James A	60		M	M	Gen'l manager	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Windsor Ont	no relations	Fla	St. Petersburg	"
11	Straith Primy JHJ	✓ Martha	51		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	" "	"	"	England
12	Coler Primy HMD	✓ Norman	45		M	s	woodworker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	Mother, Matilda Coler, 887 Shaw St. Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	Canada
13	Kilroy Primy HMD	✓ James	33		"	M	miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Haileybury P.Q.	Father William Kilroy, Crystal Mines, P.Q.	"	"	"
14	Walker Primy JHW	✓ Fred L	34		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Ford City Ont	Father Hiram Walker, 29 Sandwich St Walkerville Ont	"	"	"
15	Walker Primy JHW	✓ Louise	33		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Fred'k Fanning, 9 Sandwich St Walkerville Ont	"	"	"
16	Neil Primy FW Jr	✓ William	30		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont	Wife Bertha Neil, 19 Wyatt St London Ont	"	"	"
17	Leboeuf Primy FW Jr	✓ Alcid	48		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Tilbury Ont	Wife, Malvina Leboeuf Tilbury Ont	"	Roseville	"
18	Robinson Primy RWG	✓ Nettie	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton Ont	Father Frank Carruthers, 744 Ahrens St Berlin Ont	"	Detroit	"
19	Winter Primy RJ	✓ Hazel	23		F	s	domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Dresden Ont	Father Nicholas Winter Dresden Ont	"	"	"
20	Latham Primy RWG	✓ Charles	46		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont	Friend, Fred Fenider, 65 Wyandotte St, Windsor Ont	Fla	Roketa	"
21	Latham Primy RWG	✓ Eliza	39		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	England
22	Latham Primy RWG	✓ Hilda	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
23	Latham Primy RWG	✓ Eva	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	Canada
24	Latham Primy RWG	✓ Victor	7		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
25	Latham Primy RWG	✓ Dennis	16		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	England
26	Symes Primy TW Jr	✓ Sydney	23		"	S	motor mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham Ont	Father, Richard Symes, 146 Murray St Chatham Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
27	Langwald Primy CHL Jr	✓ Sarah	29		F	M	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto Ont	no relations	"	"	Russia
28	Langwald Primy CHL Jr	✓ Phillip (Pincus)	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
29	Langwald Primy CHL Jr	✓ Rosa	7		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
30	Langwald Primy HLJ	✓ Toby	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Canada

NOT USED

86 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February 24th, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14-26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	7.00	No	-	—	—	Cousin Bert Quade 191-10th St, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	Lt Br	Bl	None	Canada	Bayfield Ont	Detroit	Feb. 1-16	G T Ry	Feb. 1
2	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Wilson Hotel 34 Michigan av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Lt Br	Bl	"	"	New Hamburg Ont	"	"	"	" 1
3	"	"	21.00	No	-	—	—	Friend Nicolas Dyker 620 Mt Clair av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Br	Br	"	"	Seaforth	"	"	"	" 1
4	"	"	25.00	Yes	1916-1914	Detroit	July 1914	Mother Mrs. Bessie Markle 193½ Smith av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Kincardine Ont	"	"	"	" 1
5	"	"	25.00	No	-	—	—	Aunt Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Golden Valley Ont	"	"	"	" 1
6	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Dr E L Harris, 1228 2nd av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Kempville Ont	"	2/2/16	D&W	" 3
7	"	"	120	Yes	1904 1910	Detroit	March 1910	Sister Mrs R Lafitte, 488 Woodbridge St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Surwegele	D&W New York	May 1909	unknown	" 3
8	"	"	30	"	1908 2/7/16	Detroit	2/2/16	Boarding House, 175 Abbot St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	"	Canada	Belmont Ont	Detroit	2/2/16	D&W	" 3
9	"	"	3.00	"	1908 1916	"	Jany 26 1916	Sister Mrs Nellie Nickerson 652 Hubbard ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Ruscomb Ont	"	"	McRy	" 3
10	"	"	500	"	1870 1885	"	1885	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Port Dover Ont	"	"	"	" 3
11	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Gr	Bl	"	England	Manchester	McRy Quebec	1867	unknown	" 3
12	"	Self	50	"	March 1910 Dec 1915	"	Dec 1915	Friend Wm Jacobs, 27 Mercier St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	W. Puslinch Ont	Detroit	1/31/16	W&D	" 3
13	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	Friend Oliver Dell, 1161 Canton ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Capital Mines PQ	"	1/29/16	"	" 3
14	"	"	4000	No	—	—	—	Rated Home, 703 Avery ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Lt Br	Gr	"	"	Walkerville Ont	"	1/31/16	"	" 3
15	"	Husb	-	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
16	"	self	18.00	Yes	July 1913 1916	Detroit	1/28/16	Mother, Carlie Neil, 38 Kelp ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	"	"	London Ont	"	1/30/16	G T Ry	" 3
17	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	Bro in Law S Friend Roseville Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	"	St Johns des Chaillons, PQ	"	1/31/16	D&W	" 3
18	"	"	20	Yes	Dec 1915 Jany 1916	Detroit	2/28/16	Husb - James H Robinson 577 Grand River Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin Ont	"	1/28/16	"	" 3
19	"	"	15	"	1914 1915	"	12/31/15	Sister Thomas Poole, 645 Toledo ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Gr Br	Hzl	"	"	Dresden Ont	"	1/31/16	"	" 3
20	"	"	1000	No	—	—	—	Residence, Roberta Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	London Ont	"	"	"	" 3
21	"	Husb	-	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	"	"	England	Yeovil Somerset	D&W Halifax	March 1904	Vancouver	" 3
22	"	Father	-	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
23	"	"	-	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Canada	London Ont	Detroit	1/31/16	D&W	" 3
24	"	"	-	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
25	"	"	-	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	Yeovil Somerset	D&W Halifax	March 1904	Vancouver	" 3
26	"	self	75	No	—	—	—	Bro Robert Symes, 1119 17th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Bridport Dorset	D&W Montreal	June 9 1912	Royal Edward	" 3
27	"	Husb	90	No	—	—	—	Husb. Lewis Langwald 847½ Brady St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Russia	Kielce Kielce	CP Ry Quebec	May 18 1911	Mt Temple	" 3
28	"	Father	-	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
29	"	"	-	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
30	"	"	-	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont	Detroit	2/2/16	CP Ry	" 3

S S Ry -
C P Ry -
Mc Ry -
D&W -
W&D -
W & Ry -

W. Nash
Robert Grangeur
R. Law
Signed Horace M. Deal
James Jones
F Watts
G Oliver Frick
Chas H Kane
Immigrant Inspector in Charge
John H

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22 L K S R 240

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w… a citiz… before citize…
1	Potter	B.S.J. Aline	19		F	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Alderson, Alta	Father, George Potter Alderson, Alta., Canada	Mich.	Detroit	Cana
2	McFarlane See Montreal file No. 11047-4, Jan. 31, 1915	B.S.J. Malcolm D	29		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle, Donald Munro Glencoe, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
3	Hoy	John	24		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Mother, Margaret Hoy 85 Pelissier St, Windsor, Can	"	"	"
4	Morris Prim'y C.N.S.	Beatrice	18		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father George Morris 22 Mercer St, Windsor Ont.	"	"	"
5	Clifford	Rose	18		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington	Father Edward Clifford Jackson Corners Ont Can	"	"	"
6	Muer	Jeanette	27		"	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Catharines	Brother W. C. Muer St Catharines Ont Can	"	"	"
7	Le Beuf	Cecelia	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father Judge Le Beuf 21 Holton Av. Montreal Can	"	"	"
8	Adair Prim'y C.N.S.	Ezra	23		M	"	Iron Molder	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father William Adair 21 Rathgar St., London Ont.	"	Metamora	"
9	Miller Prim'y C.N.S.	James	17		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Owen Sound	Step father Wm Longhead 789 13th Av. Owen Sound Ont.	"	River Rouge	"
10	Henderson Prim'y C.N.S.	George G.	29		"	"	Toolmaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Father Patrick Henderson R.R. 2 Woodstock Ont	"	Detroit	"
11	Slack Prim'y C.N.S.	Annie	36		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Daughter Annie Slack 40 E. Bend Av, Hamilton Ont	"	"	Engl
12	Snider Prim'y C.N.S.	Wylie W.	46		M	"	Realty Agent	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Wife Flora Snider 5½ King St W. Chatham Ont	"	"	Can
13	Sherk Prim'y J.H.J.	Lena	20		F	M.	none	"	"	"	English	"	Kingsville	Mother Charity Foulger Kingsville Ont Can.	"	Wyandotte	"
14	Durham Prim'y J.H.J.	Thomas	24		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Dutton	Father Lewis Durham 80 Superior St. Brantford Ont	"	Detroit	"
15	Reddick Prim'y J.H.J. Warrant of arrest iss. 11-16-49 by Los Angeles: See ltr from L A dated 4-14-50, L A file 1600-K-29668, C O file A-2564804; Detroit Office file 01741-2-2-6: noted gc 4-24-50	George J.	36		"	M	Bottler	"	"	"	Scotch	Lft U.S.A.	to Detroit Detroit Mich.	Mother Margaret Reddick 053 Talbot St., London Ont.	"	"	"
16	Reddick Prim'y J.H.J.	Annie M.	24		F	S	none	"	"	"		Canada	London	"	"	"	"
17	Greer Prim'y J.H.J.	William	31		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Danville	Wife Florence Greer Danville Que Can	Col.	Carabon	"
18	Marshall Prim'y J.H.J.	John A.	37		"	"	Realty Agent	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Louise Marshall Mt Dennis Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
19	Harris Prim'y J.H.J.	Thomas A.	37		"	S	Contractor & Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Annie Harris 4 Wellington Rd, Gillingham Kent-Eng	Ind	Indianapolis	Eng
20	Capling Prim'y C.N.S.	Annie	65		F	M.	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Thomas	no relations	Mich	Detroit	Irel
21	Lax	Morris	–	11	M	S	"	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	" "	"	"	Can
22	Abbas	B.S.J. Mohammed	35		"	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	Arabian	"	Windsor	Uncle, Abdo Abbas 42 Cartier St, Montreal, Can	"	"	Turk
23	Abbas	Fatima	28		F	"	none	No	No.	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	Turk
24	Abbas See Montreal file No. 11027-835 of Jan. 31, 1916	B.S.J. Hadeja	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Abdalkada Abbas Tripoli, Damascus, Turkey	"	"	Can
25	Nolan See Montreal file No. 11023-851, Jan. 31, 1916	Frank M.	21		M	"	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Woodstock	Father, Michael Nolan Huron St., Woodstock, Ont.	"	"	"
26	Hanke See Montreal file No. 1104-, Jan. 28, 1916.	Frederick	21		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford	Father, Charles Hanke Tavistock, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
27	Cook	B.S.J. Josephine	22		F	"	domestic	"	"	"	Afr. Black.	"	Chatham	Father, William Cook 248 Queen St. E. Toronto, Ont.	"	Flint	"
28	Smoodin (Smulian) Primary J.H.J.	David	38		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Serna Smoodin 194 Baldwin St, Toronto, Ont.	"	Detroit	Ru
29	Harvey Primary J.H.J.	Edgar C.	50		"	"	druggist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Thomas	no relatives	Cal.	Los Angeles	Can
30	Harvey	Addie	45		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"

NOT USED

87 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24, 1916.

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	15.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, John H. McFarlane 211 Stanley Av., Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	grey	none	Canada	Ont. Elmbank	Detroit	Feb. 1 1916	C P Ry	Feb. 1
2	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Partner " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Blk	"	"	"	Ont. Glencoe	"	"	"	" 1
3	"	"	29.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Justin Hoy 278 Baker St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Stratford	"	Oct. 15 1915	D & W	" 1
4	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs J. Wiley 529 Lincoln Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Petrolia	"	Jan 30 1916	D & W	3
5	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Employer Mr J A Cozich 549 Seminole Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Medium	"	"	"	"	Ont. Leamington	"	Feb 2 1916	"	3
6	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	— ×	Brother Dr R W Muer 340 Berwick Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Port Dalhousie	"			3
7	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Cousins ~~Mr~~ & Mr. Varibian 1013 Woodward Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	"	"	"	Que. Montreal	"	"	G T Ry	3
8	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Geo Fenner Detzman Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Lambeth	"	"	"	3
9	"	"	6.00	Yes	4 mos 1915–1916	Detroit Mich	Jan 30 1916	Rooming House 64 Belvoir St. River Rouge Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Southampton	"	"	"	3
10	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Helen Cooper 137 Adelaide St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Woodstock	"	"	"	3
11	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Donald Wilson 139 Abbott St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Northampton	G T Ry Dublin	1906	unknown	3
12	"	"	70.00	No	—	—	—	Sister in law Mrs M Aldut 96 Lincoln Av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Petrolia	Detroit	Feb 1 1916	G T Ry	3
13	"	"	11.00	Yes	1912–1916	Wyandotte Mich	Jan 29 1916	Husband Claude Sherk 29 Orchard St. Wyandotte Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Brantford	"	"	M C Ry	3
14	"	"	18.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Annie Thompson 946 Jefferson Av. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
15	"	"	10.00	Yes	1910–1915	Detroit Mich	Dec 24 1916	Mrs Susan Reddick 818 Bellevue Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	"	Grey	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	3
16	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Geo F. Reddick same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Red	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
17	"	"	65.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Dunnville	"	"	"	3
18	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	3
19	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle Rev Robt Harris Meridian Av. & 17th St. Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn Gry	"	"	England	Middlesex London	M C Ry Quebec	Jany 1905	Ionian	3
20	"	"	21.00	Yes	1880–1885	Detroit Mich	1880	Nephew Bert Hubbard 48 Wabash Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn		"	Ireland	Cork	M C Ry Quebec	1885	unknown	3
21	"	mother	See Class infant	No	—	—	—	Father David Lee 343 Erskine St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	"	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	Feb 2 1916	C P Ry	3
22	"	self	300.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Ahmed Abbas 42 Hastings St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	Turkey	Damascus Tripoli	D & W Halifax	May 1 1902	unknown	" 3
23	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	Bro. in law " "	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	D & W Quebec	Jan. 1907	Allan Line	" 3
24	"	mother	with mother See Class D	No	—	—	—	Uncle Ahmed Abbas 42 Hastings St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	P.Q. Montreal	Detroit	Jan 3 1916	D & W.	" 3
25	"	self	25.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Patrick Nolan 565 Jefferson Ave, E. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont. Conroy	"	July 28 1915	"	" 3
26	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 550-17th St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt. brn.	grey	"	"	Ont. Tavistock	"	Nov. 29, 1915	"	" 3
27	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Julia Morgan 55 Wood St., Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ont. Collingwood	"	Oct. 1915	"	" 3
28	"	"	33.00	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 310 Theodore St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	Russia	Yekatelenor Novomosk	G T Ry Quebec	Sept 20 1906	Canada	" 3
29	"	"	300.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	grey	blue	"	Canada	Ont. Houghton	Detroit	Feb. 3 1916	M C Ry	" 3
30	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	"	"	"	Ont. Mooretown	"	"	"	" 3

G T Ry –
C P Ry –
M C Ry –
D & W –
P & D –
Wab Ry –

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—26

James A Jewell
Robert Wargemen
Chas S Hauss Jr.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 — 14—26 — 241

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

See Montreal file No. 11047-G. Jan. 27, 1916.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Glendinning	William	23	M	S	bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	Scot
2	O'Brien See Montreal file No. 11047-D. Jan. 27, 1916.	Lawrence W.	20	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father, William O'Brien 120 Park St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	Ca
3	Hodgins B.S.J.	Ellen	32	F	"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay	no relatives	"	"	Sc
4	Walker B.S.J.	Elizabeth	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Debarred Goldblatt B.S.J.	Jacob	36	M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Annie Goldblatt [illegible] Wilson St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Ru
6	Debarred O'Donnell B.S.J.	Joseph S.	29	"	S	glass bottle blower Appealed, 2/8/16. Dismissed 2/14/16 File 11035/11133	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Mother, Elizabeth O'Donnell 633 King St. E., Hamilton, Ont.	"	Saginaw	Am
7	Roland B.S.J.	Edward	38	"	M	mechanic	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Wife, Amanda Roland 661 Frontenac St., Montreal, Can.	"	Detroit	"
8	LaBute B.S.J.	Helen	20	F	S	machine operator	"	"	"	"	"	Ford City	Father, Adolphe LaBute Ford City, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
9	McCauley Primary F.W.J.	William	54	M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Leamington	Wife, Jane MacCauley 601 Erie St. S. Leamington, Ont.	"	"	"
10	Neil Primary F.W.J.	William J.	36	M	"	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Mother, Sarah Neil Bruce Ave. Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
11	Neil Primary F.W.J.	Mae	38	F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, Mrs J. J. Harkness 125 Albert St., London, Ont.	"	"	"
12	Neil Primary F.W.J.	Roy William	6	M	S	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"	"
13	Ross Primary R.W.J.	Bernal	28	"	M	Bookkeeper & accountant	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Wife, Freda Ross 238 Nepean St., Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	"
14	Gillies Primary F.W.J.	Ralph	20	"	S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	King	Father, James Gillies King, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
15	Spriggs Primary A.C.F.	Daniel F.	19	"	"	pressman	"	"	"	"	"	High Gate	Father, Daniel Spriggs High Gate, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
16	Stewart Primary A.C.F.	Lillian	40	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father, James Stewart Windsor, Ont, Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles	"
17	Mann Primary A.C.F.	Cecil W.	21	M	"	auto inspector	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, David R. Mann 688 Bathurst St., Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	"
18	Tobias Primary L.E.F.	Albert	19	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	(Chippawa) Am-Indian	"	Thamesville	Father, Walter Tobias Thamesville, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
19	Girardot Primary W.S.A.	Julia	21	F	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	Sandwich	Father, Ernest Girardot Sandwich, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
20	Wride Primary L.E.F.	Forrest	22	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Kingsville	Father, William C. Wride Kingsville, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
21	Oliver Primary J.H.J.	Truman E.	24	"	Wd	foreman automobile	"	"	"	Irish	[illegible] U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	no relatives	"	"	"
22	Greeley Primary J.H.	Frank	19	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	English	Canada	St Thomas	Uncle, George Allan 27 Chestnut St., St Thomas, Ont	"	Bay City	"
23	Miles Primary J.H.J.	Jessie H.	23	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood	Mother, Jessie Miles Box 582, Collingwood, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	"
24	Secord Primary J.H.J.	Claude	20	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Father, Wellington Secord Near Sarnia, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
25	Howse Primary J.H.J.	Curtis Lewis	33	"	"	electrical engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Beamsville	Father, Hershaw Howse Beamsville, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
26	Wilson Primary C.H.F.	Clifford W.	23	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Perth	Mother, Isabelle Wilson Perth, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
27	Ledouceur Primary W.S.A.	Berchman	18	"	"	bookkeeper	"	"	"	French	"	Belle River	Father, Frank Ledouceur Belle River, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
28	Clifford Primary W.S.A.	Grace	22	F	"	domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father, Edward Clifford Jackson Corners, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
29	Adem Primary W.S.A.	Sale	33	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"	Sy
30	Komarec Primary F.W.J.	Dimitreve	30	"	"	Peddler	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	" "	Ohio	Cleveland	Gre

NOT USED

88 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24, 1916.

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	250.00	No	—	—	—	Mother, Mrs Jeanette Hope 1025 Helen Ave, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	Scotland	Glasgow	C.P.Ry. Montreal	Aug. 1912	Grampian	Feb. 2
2	''	''	50.00	Yes	1895 1897	ny Buffalo	Dec. 1897	no address	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	8	Dk	Blk	''	''	Canada	Windsor Ont.	Detroit	June 20 1913	D & W.	'' 2
3	''	''	30.00	Yes	Trans	Me Portland	Dec. 3 1906	Friend, Harry Burgess. 169 Elizabeth St. E. Detroit	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue		Ireland	Belfast	G.T.Ry. Portland	Dec. 3 1906	Corsican	'' 2
4	''	''	40.00	''	''	''	''	'' ''	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	5	Dk	''	Brn	''	''	''	''	''	''	'' 2
5	**Contract Laborer**		[illegible]	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mayer Stocker 16 Napoleon St, Detroit	''	''	''	a.c.t.	Blind left eye	''	5	3	''	Brn grey	''	Blind left eye	Russia	Kovna Shaty	Mc Ry Quebec	1904	unknown	'' 2
6	**Contract Laborer**		40	Yes	2 mos 1915	Mich Detroit	Sept. 1915	Employer, Mich. Glass Co., Saginaw, Mich.	''	''	''	a.c.t.	Good	''	5	8	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Hamilton Ont.	Detroit	Feb. 2 1916	C P Ry	'' 3
7	''	''	400.00	Yes	1909 1912	Ny city	June 1912	no address	''	''	''	No	''	''	5	8	Fair	Grey Brn	Blue	''	''	Saguenay Tadousac	''	''	''	'' 3
8	''	''	1.00	No	—	—	—	Employer, Mrs W. E. Brumlee 1085 - 2nd Ave, Detroit	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	2	Dk	Blk	Brn	''	''	Ford City Ont.	''	Feb. 3 1916	D & W	'' 3
9	''	''	420.00	No	—	—	—	Hoffman Hotel Detroit, Mich.	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	10	Fair	grey brn	blue	''	''	Woodslee Ont.	''	Feb. 1 1916	''	'' 3
10	''	''	500.00	No	—	—	—	Rumford House 94 Smith Ave, Detroit	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	8½	Med	Brn	Grey	''	''	Strathroy Ont.	''	''	''	'' 3
11	''	husband	—	No	—	—	—	'' ''	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	6	Fair	''	Brn	''	''	Port Hope Ont.	''	''	''	'' 3
12	''	father	—	No	—	—	—	'' ''	''	''	''	''	''	''	–	–	''	''	''	''	''	Petrolia Ont.	''	''	''	'' 3
13	''	self	50.00	No	—	—	—	Burns Hotel Detroit, Mich.	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	8½	''	''	blue	''	''	Ottawa Ont.	''	''	''	'' 3
14	''	''	80.00	Yes	1 mo. 1915	Mich. Detroit	July 15 1915	Friend, Thos Walker 723 Ferry Park, Detroit	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	9	''	''	''	''	''	Gormley Ont.	''	''	G.T.Ry.	'' 3
15	''	''	14.00	''	1913 1916	''	Jan. 31 1916	Cousin, Mrs A. John 442 Farned St. E., Detroit	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	8½	''	''	''	''	''	High Gate Ont.	''	''	D & W	'' 3
16	''	''	250.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mabel Weisenheimer 3761 Dalton Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	4	''	''	''	''	''	Windsor Ont.	''	''	''	'' 3
17	''	''	40.00	Yes	1915 1916	Mich Detroit	Jan. 31 1916	Friend, Wm McKane 82 Lincoln St, Detroit	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	8	Med	''	''	''	''	Cobourg Ont.	''	Jan. 31 1916	''	'' 3
18	''	''	25.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Eliza Tobias 689 Cameron Ave, Detroit	''	''	''	''	''	''	6		Dk	Blk	Blk	''	''	Thamesville Ont.	''	Feb. 1 1916	''	'' 3
19	''	friend	10.00	Yes	5 mos 1914	Cal. San Francisco	Dec 1914	Friend, Chas. P. Kellett 211 [illegible], Detroit	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	''	''	Sandwich Ont.	''	''	''	'' 3
20	''	self	140.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, E. Iler 147 Buena Vista, H.P. Detroit	''	''	''	''	''	''	6		Dk	''	Brn	''	''	Leamington Ont.	''	''	''	'' 3
21	''	''	1.00	Yes	1908 1916	Mich Detroit	Feb. 1 1916	Mother, Drucilla Oliver 259 Owen Ave, Detroit	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	11	Fair	red	blue	''	''	St Thomas Ont.	''	''	W & D	'' 3
22	''	''	30.00	Yes	1899 1915	Mich. Bay City	Nov. 1915	Mother, Margaret Greeley 1300 W. Grand St, Bay City, Mich.	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	11	Med	Brn	Grey	''	''	Windsor Ont.	''	''	Mc Ry	'' 3
23	''	''	25.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Reginald O. Miles 131 Pennington Ave, H.P. Detroit	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	8	Fair	''	blue	''	''	Collingwood Ont.	''	''	''	'' 3
24	''	''	20.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Robt. Oakley H.P. Detroit, Mich.	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	2	''	''	''	''	''	Rodney Ont.	''	''	''	'' 3
25	''	''	130.00	Yes	1911 1913	N.Y. Syracuse	Apr. 1913	Friend, Chas E. Shippey 373 Army Ave, Detroit	''	''	''	''	''	''	6	2	''	''	''	''	''	Beamsville Ont.	''	''	''	'' 3
26	''	''	10.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Ernest Wilson, 17 Park Ave, Detroit Mich.	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	8	Med	Blk	Brn	''	''	Perth Ont.	''	Jan. 31 1916	C.P.Ry.	'' 3 +
27	''	''	28.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs James Carrier 1005 Grand River Ave, Detroit	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	8	''	Brn	Brn	''	''	Belle River Ont.	''	''	D & W	'' 3
28	''	''	6.00	No	—	—	—	Employer, Mrs Messenger 73 [illegible], W.H.P. Detroit	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	3	Fair	''	''	''	''	Leamington	''	''	''	'' 3
29	''	''	67.00	Yes ~~Trans~~		ny city	April 1912	Brother, Osman Adem 44 - 4th St, Detroit, Mich	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	7	Dk	Blk	''	''	Syria	Floms	D & W N.Y.	April 1912	Macedonia	'' 3
30	''	''	170.00	Yes	1907 1908	ny city Cleveland O.	Feb. 15 1913	no address	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	11	''	''	''	''	Greece	Sparta	D & W N.Y.	Apr. 1907	French Line	'' 3

G T Ry – Grand Trunk R.
C P Ry –
M C Ry –
D & W –
W & D –
Wab Ry –

CLASS E.

Alfred C. [illegible]
Signed Lewis D. Waters

Robert [illegible]
James [illegible]
[illegible]
John H. [illegible]

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25 2 14-06 5 R ✓ 242

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan ,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz befor citize
1	La Pierre Primary J.D.H.	✓ Joseph A.	26		M	S	bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Three Rivers P.Q.	Mother, Malvina La Pierre, Three Rivers, P.Q. Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	Can
2	Phair Primary J.D.H.	✓ Elizabeth	68		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Cousin, Thos. Phair, Brantford, Ont., Canada	"	Kalamazoo	"
3	Hill Primary J.D.H.	✓ George	30		M	"	marine engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Wiarton	Father, William Hill, Wiarton, Ont., Canada	"	Detroit	"
4	Cook Primary J.D.H.	✓ Frank ✓ 2/1794	33		"	"	Baker & confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	Delisle, Sask.	Mother, Rebekah Cook, Sudbury, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
5	Little Primary J.D.H.	✓ James B.	25		"	"	Jeweler	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wallaceburg	Brother, Evan Little, Parry Sound, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
6	Lacey Primary J.D.H.	✓ Edythe	31		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	London	no relatives	"	"	"
7	Norton Primary H.J.	✓ James	45		M	"	Cartage business	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Mother, Hannah Norton, 293 De Lorimier St., Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	"
8	Norton Primary H.J.	✓ Isabelle	42		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepmother " "	"	"	"
9	Norton Primary H.J.	✓ Alexander	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"	"
10	Norton Primary H.J.	✓ Jeffery	5		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
11	McKee Primary H.J.	✓ John R.	22		"	"	machinists helper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Father, John A. McKee, Lyndhurst, Ont., Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	"
12	Coote Primary H.J.	✓ Bartley	21		"	"	law Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Brother, John Coote, 145 Lander Ave, London, Ont.	Ark.	Hot Springs	"
13	Norman Primary H.J.	✓ Minnie	40		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Husband, Telfer Norman, 95 Empress Crescent, Toronto, Ont.	Cal.	Claremont	"
14	Norman Primary H.J.	✓ Dorothy	19		"	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"
15	McDonald Primary H.J.	✓ Kenneth	57		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glenside, Sask.	Wife, Hannah McDonald, Glenside, Sask, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	"
16	Cook Primary H.J.	✓ Leslie E.	61		"	Wd	farm laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Aylmer	Son, Harvey D. Cook, R.R. #4, Aylmer, Ont, Canada	"	Lapeer	"
17	McNicol Primary H.J.	✓ Margaret ✓ 1714	21		F	S	milliner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Rodney	Father, Mark McNicol, Rodney, Ont. Canada.	"	Freeland	"
18	Rankin Primary H.J.	✓ James Stewart ✓ 1931	32		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Joseph W. Rankin, 67 Bloor Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
19	Babcock Primary C.W.J.	✓ James	26		"	M	barber	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Father, Ruben Babcock, 10 Allen St., Guelph, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
20	Babcock Primary C.W.J.	✓ Irene	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	no relatives	"	"	U S
21	Babcock Primary C.W.J.	✓ Dorothy	2		"	S	"	No	No	"	English	"	"	Grandfather, Ruben Babcock, 10 Allen St., Guelph, Ont. Can.	"	"	Can
22	Baumann Primary C.W.J.	✓ Karl	24		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Berlin	Father, Emanuel Baumann, 12 Clarence St., Berlin, Ont.	Mo.	St. Louis	"
23	Atchauser Primary C.W.J.	✓ Mary	51		F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit	"
✓ 24	Shpegel B.J.O.	✓ Eshia (James)	7		M	S	"	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Fort William	" "	"	"	"
Debarred ⊗	Saunders B.J.O.	✓ Isabelle Appealed 3/8/16. Dismissed 3/19/16. File 11035/1124	25		F	"	milliner	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Tilsonburg	Father, Fred Saunders, Tilsonburg Ont. Canada	"	Albion	"
26	Hartman Primary R.J.	✓ Clara	35		"	M	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	Cousin, M. Zaler, Wellington & Dundas, London, Ont.	"	Detroit	Am
27	Hartman Primary R.J.	✓ Emanuel	6		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Can
28	Hartman Primary R.J.	Samuel	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
29	Coroling Primary F.W.J.	✓ Henry	30		"	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Calgary	Wife, Dorothy Coroling, 7 Home St., Brantford, Ont., Can.	"	"	Eng
30	Shopsor Primary R.W.J.	✓ Hyme	22		"	S	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	Brother, Michael Shopsor, 258 Clarence St, London, Ont., Can.	"	"	Rus

NOT USED

89 30

⊗ Hartman, Aaron, 14 yrs. (M). U.S.C.
" Sara, 4 " (F). U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February 24, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1916
1	Yes	self	50.00	Yes	1909 1914	New York Chicago	Sept. 1914	Sister, Rachel Jobb 148 E. Elizabeth St, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	P.Q. St Hyacinthe	Detroit	Feb. 2 1916	C.P.Ry.	Feb. 3
2	"	"	10.00	"	1913 1915	Mich. Kalamazoo	Apr. 1915	Niece, Ethel Diefenbach 417 W. Cedar St, Kalamazoo, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	" 3
3	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Harvey Kuntzwein 62 Winder St, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont. Kirkwall	"	Feb. 3 1916	"	" 3
4	"	"	150.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, John Muller 120 Greeley St., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Barrie	"	"	"	" 3
5	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, James E. Little 528 Delaware Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Parry Sound	"	Feb. 2 1916	"	" 3
6	"	"	20.00	Yes	1913 1915	Mich. Detroit	Nov. 1915	Husband, J.C. Lacey 1419 W. Grand Blvd, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Brantford	"	Feb. 3 1916	"	" 3
7	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Bro in law, Thos. Edwards 538 E. 44th Pl., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	grey	grey	"	"	P.Q. Quebec	"	"	M.C.Ry	" 3
8	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
9	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
10	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
11	"	self	28.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Rowland W. McKee 348 Whitney Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Molesworth	"	"	"	" 3
12	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Arlington Hotel Hot Springs, Arkansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	" 3
13	"	husband	350.00	No	—	—	—	Pomona College Claremont, California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Bolton	"	"	"	" 3
14	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. King's	"	"	"	" 3
15	"	self	22.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Marjorie Howie 66 Krupp St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	"	grey	"	"	"	Ont. Ridgetown	"	"	"	" 3
16	"	"	80.00	No	—	—	—	Bro in law, Chas. Hubbard 31 Horton St, Lapeer, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Aylmer	"	"	"	" 3
17	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Duncan King Freeland, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Ont. Rodney	"	"	"	" 3
18	"	"	19.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Mina Stewart 674 Clark Ave, Detroit,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn grey	Blue	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 3
19	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Father in law, Chas. Kropft 125 Macomb St, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Wolverton	"	"	G.T.Ry.	" 4
20	"	husband	—	Yes	1892 1910	Iowa May City	1910	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Iowa May City	"	"	"	" 4
21	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Grandfather " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	"	"	Canada	Ont. Berlin	"	"	"	" 4
22	"	self	60.00	No	—	—	—	Concordia Seminary St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ont. Conestogo	"	"	"	" 4
23	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Herbert Atchauser 208 Richmond Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	"	" 4
24	"	mother	see mother Class D	No	—	—	—	Father, Jacob Spiegel 103 Benton St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Fort William	"	Feb. 4 1916	D&W	" 4
25	Contract Laborer	self	[illegible]	Yes	10 mos 1915	Mich. Albion	Dec. 23 1915	Employer, Mrs Rose Condon 312 So. Superior St, Albion Mich.	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Brn	grey	"	"	Ont. Tilsonburg	"	"	M.C.Ry	" 4
26	"	husband	with husband	Yes	1898 1908	NY City	1908	Husband, Abraham Hartman 226 Theodore St., Detroit.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	Austria	Przemysl	D&W N.Y.	April 1898	unknown	" 4
27	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	Feb. 3 1916	D&W	" 4
28	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	" 4
29	"	self	50.00	Yes	1907 1911	Mich. Detroit	July 1911	Bro-in-law, Louis Carver 2971-3rd Ave, H.P., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	England	London	D&W Montreal	1889	Dominion	" 4
30	"	"	250.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, H. Laporte 118 Adelaide St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Brn	"	Russia	Minsk Shritor	D&W Quebec	Jan. 1910	unknown	" 4

G T Ry — Grand Trunk Ry.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R.

CLASS E.

F. Watta Jr.
James A. Jewell
Robert W. Bongeau
F. Lord
Leon J. Dehart
Carl W. Gelting

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21 K 8R ✓ 213

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary CHL Dea By Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 3, 1916	William	41		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	Mother, Elizabeth Dea 79 Preston St., Ottawa, Ont. Can.	Ill	Chicago
2	Partocka	Joseph	23		"	"	auto inspector	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Mother, Rose Particka 18 Stranger St., Berlin, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit
3	Primary Kenyon	Dewar	21		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville	Mother, Mary A. Kenyon Essex, Ont. Canada	"	"
4	Debarred McGillen	B.S.I. John J. J/a 2/17/27	30		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Campbellford	Brother Chas. E. McGillen Campbellford, Ont. Canada	"	"
5	Leis	B.S.I. Emma	39		F	M	none	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Mother, Dora Peppler Waterloo, Ont. Canada	"	"
6	Wurm #8-20903 4/22/30	B.S.I. Gordon G.	17		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"
7	Gueltig	B.S.I. Edith	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo	Mother " "	"	"
8	Gueltig	B.S.I. Vera	10		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"
9	Gueltig	Dorothy	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	Primary J.H.J. McGill	Mary	87		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	West Lorne	Son, Niel McGill Crinan, Ont. Canada	"	"
11	Primary J.H.J. Taylor	William J.	54		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Tilbury	Son, Clarence Taylor Tilbury, Ont. Canada	"	"
12	Primary J.H.J. Taylor	Eliza Ann	58		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	Primary J.H.J. Slaght	Electa	56		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford	Brother, Harmon Rice R.R. #1, Villa Nova, Ont. Canada	"	"
14	Primary J.H.J. Taylor	J. J.	50		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Wife, Jane Taylor Glenworth, Ont. Canada	"	"
15	Primary J.H.J. Ogden	Mary A.	29		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Albert Ogden 23 Toronto St., Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
16	Primary J.H.J. Powell	Eva	25		"	"	Telephone operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Powell 139 Browning St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
17	Primary McIlmurray	William J.	50		M	M	contractor & builder	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Margaret McIlmurray 98 Pembroke St., Toronto, Can.	"	"
18	Primary Franklin	Sidney	21		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Thomas Franklin 165 Danforth St., Toronto, Ont.	Hawaii	Honolulu
19	Primary C.J. Partridge	Charles V.	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville	Father, Benjamin Partridge West Lorne, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Detroit
20	Primary R.J. Porter	Harvey	21		"	M	meat cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	Mother, Mrs Julia Dunn Owen Sound, Ont. Canada	"	"
21	Primary Porter By Montreal file No. 11023/935, Feb. 3, 1916.	Edna	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	So. Italian	"	" "	mother-in-law " "	"	"
22	Smith	Eva Belle	17		"	"	labourer	"	"	"	English	"	St. Marys	Father, Robert Howie St. Marys, Ont. Canada	"	"
23	Primary H.M.J. Newman	James	43		M	Wd	farm labourer	"	"	"	German	"	Chatham	Sister, Mrs Belle Emery Chatham, Ont. Canada	"	"
24	Primary C.J. Merriweather	Henry	34		"	M	street car conductor	"	"	"	English	"	Galt	Father, Frank Merriweather Galt, Ont. Canada	"	"
25	Primary C.J. Merriweather	Fanny	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Donald McPherson 149 King St. London, Ont. Can.	"	"
⊗ 26	Hazard	B.S.I. Willet	41		M	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton	Father, R. J. Hazard Rossmore, Ont. Canada	"	Pontiac
27	Hazard	B.S.I. Mary	40		F	"	none	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Sister, Mrs Robt. Cumming Trenton, Ont. Canada	"	"
28	Frenzel	B.S.I. Harold	1		M	S	"	No	No	"	German	"	Ottawa	Aunt, Mrs Augusta Banner 269 Slater St. Ottawa, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit
29	Martin	B.S.I. Vida	17		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Dover	Father, Napoleon Martin Dover, Ont. Canada.	"	"
30	Greenwood	B.S.I. Elsie	20		"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	no relatives	Ohio	Toledo

NOT USED

90

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

⊗ Hazard, Arina M. P. 17 yrs. (F.) born Grassmere, Mich.
" Mary M. 11 yrs (F) " Amsterdam, N.Y.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February 24, 1916. **CLASS E** (OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	100^{00}	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Lillian Scott 4034 W 12th St, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	grey	none	Canada	Ont Ottawa	Detroit	Feb. 3 1916	C.P.Ry.	Feb. 4
2	"	"	100^{00}	Yes	1907 1909	Detroit Buffalo NY	Nov. 1909	Friend, Joseph Zinger 12 Kirby St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Berlin	"	Aug 17 1915	McRy	" 4
3	"	"	26^{00}	Yes	1899-1906 9 mos. 1915 1 mo. 1916	Mich. Detroit	Feb. 1, 1916	Boarding house 230 Concord Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Ont. Essex	"	Feb. 1 1916	W+D	" 4
4	"	L.P.C.	9^{00}	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Blepharitis marginalis	"	5	8 1/2	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Brickley	"	Feb. 4 1916	C.P.Ry.	" 4
5	"	"	25^{00}	No	—	—	—	Husband, Amos Leis 1324 Iroquois Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	"	grey	"	"	Ont. Waterloo	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 4
6	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Stepfather " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Berlin	"	"	"	" 4
7	"	self	33^{00}	No	—	—	—	Husband, Louis Guelting 61 Buena Vista E, H.P. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Slightly deaf	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Waterloo	"	"	"	" 4
8	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Berlin	"	"	"	" 4
9	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Waterloo	"	"	"	" 4 +
10	"	self	36^{00}	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Mrs Jennie Lee 57 Jerome St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Senility - Blepharitis marginalis	"	5		Sallow	grey	Blue	"	Scotland	Huron Raguna	McRy Montreal	1854	unknown	" 4
11	"	"	20^{00}	No	—	—	—	Sister, Matilda Florida Daly Hotel, Fort St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Morpeth	Detroit	Feb. 4 1916	McRy	" 4
12	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	Sister in law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Onalego	"	"	"	" 4
13	"	self	52^{00}	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Elizabeth Labar 398 Canton Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Waterford	"	"	"	" 4
14	"	"	16^{00}	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Jane Goodwin 138 Frontenac Blvd, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Belmont	"	"	"	" 4
15	"	"	200^{00}	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Dr L. Thompson 729 Marland Av, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 4
16	"	"	30^{00}	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs — Millard 69 Blaine Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Ottawa	"	"	"	" 4
17	"	"	90^{00}	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Mary Vallincourt 928-4th Av, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn grey	Blue	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 4
18	"	"	160^{00}	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Morris McMahon Waikaikiki, Honolulu, Hawaii	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Ireland	Queens Ballytinan	C.P.Ry. Quebec	July 1912	Empress of Ireland	" 5
19	"	"	50^{00}	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Violet Wilson 492 McGraw Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Dk	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. West Lorne	Detroit	Feb. 3 1916	W+D	" 5
20	"	"	300^{00}	Yes	1912 1916	Mich. Detroit	Jan. 25 1916	Apartment 146 Elizabeth St, E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Elsinore	"	Feb. 2 1916	D+W	" 5
21	"	husband	—	Yes	1892 1916	Cleveland O. Detroit, Mich.	Jan. 25 1916	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Ohio Cleveland	"	"	"	" 5
22	"	"	with husband	Yes	1899 1915	Mich. Tawas City	Sept. 1915	Sister, Emma Welch 645 E. Fort St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Mich. Tawas City	"	Dec. 28 1915	G.T.Ry.	" 5
23	"	self	25^{00}	"	1904 1914	Mich. Detroit	April 1914	Bro-in-law, John Perrin 166 Rivard St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	brn	"	"	Canada	Ont. Sandwich	"	Feb. 4 1916	W+D	" 5
24	"	"	60^{00}	"	1912 1915	"	Jan. 28 1915	Rented home 249 Seyburn Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Galt	"	"	"	" 5
25	"	husband	8^{00}	"	1914 1915	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Guelph	"	"	"	" 5
26	"	self	180^{00}	"	1884/93 1897/1911 1 mo. 1916	Bad Axe Flint Detroit Mich. Amsterdam, N.Y.	Feb. 5 1916	Father in law, J. W. Choate 53 Henderson St, Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Dk	Brn	grey	"	"	Ont. Selby	"	Feb. 5 1916	McRy	" 5
27	"	husband	100^{00}	"	1897 1911	Bad Axe Mich. Amsterdam, N.Y.	1911	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Trent Bridge	"	"	"	" 5
28	"	mother	See mother above	No	—	—	—	Father, Gustav Frenzel 383 Brush St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Ottawa	"	Feb. 4 1916	G.T.Ry.	— 5
29	"	self	4^{00}	Yes	1900 1911	Mich. River Rouge	1911	Aunt, Mrs Chas. Taggart 1058 Monroe Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Dover	"	Feb. 5 1916	C.P.Ry.	" 5
30	"	husband	4^{00}	No	—	—	—	Husband, James S. Greenwood 1326 Palmwood Av, Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	Lt Brn	grey	"	England	Yorkshire Leeds	C.P.Ry. Quebec	June 11 1910	Tunisian	" 5

G.T.Ry —
C.P.Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.Ry — Michigan Central " " "
D+W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W+D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab.Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Signed Horace M. Deal

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Chas. W. Hare Jr.
Charles Ege
~~James Spencer~~
A. Hare
Charles Ege

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. R 1

244

PORT OF Detroit Michigan,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz befor citize
1	Ford ✓ Primary JHJ	Maggie	41		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Duart	Husband, Wm Ford Duart, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Tiffin	Can
2	Ford ✓ Primary JHJ	Helen C.	8		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"
3	Fair ✓ Primary JHJ	Pearl	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodslee	Father, Franklin Fair So Woodslee, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Detroit	"
4	Hill ✓ Primary JHJ	Vera	25		"	"	Graduate nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Ridgetown	Father, Hiram Hill Morpeth, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
5	Frankfurth ✓ Primary JHJ	Christian E.	40		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Comber	Wife, Dora Frankfurth Comber, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
6	Roach ✓ Primary JHJ	William	28		"	"	fruit processor	"	"	"	English	"	W. Lorne	Wife, Jennie Roach W. Lorne, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
7	Handy ✓ Primary JHJ	Clara	28		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgetown	Mother, Margaret Handy Morpeth Ont. Canada	Mich.	Grosse Ile	"
8	Cuff ✓ BSS	Edward J.	45		M	M	general Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Bertha Cuff 81 Brooklyn Av., Toronto, Ont.	"	Highland Park	Eng
9	Cuff ✓ BSS	Edward O.	21		"	"	teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Susan Cuff 95 Logan St, Toronto, Can.	"	Detroit	Can
Debarred 10	O'Rourke ✓ BSS	John A.	36		"	S	printer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Father, Patrick O'Rourke 11 Eberts Block, Chatham, Ont.	"	"	"
11	Delisle ✓ Primary RWJ	James	45		"	M	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Maidstone	Sister, Mrs Paul Lalonde McGregor, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
12	Delisle ✓ Primary RWJ	Catherine	38		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother, James McGregor 55 Wellington St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	U.
13	Delisle ✓ Primary RWJ	Charles	17		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"	Aunt, Mrs Paul Lalonde McGregor, Ont. Canada	"	"	Can
14	Delisle ✓ Primary RWJ	Frederick	13		"	"	none	"	"	Ca-23-71293 3/15/39 Hg JTH "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
15	Everitt ✓ Primary RWJ	Fern	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Thamesville	Father, David Everitt Thamesville, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
16	Duncanson ✓ Primary CWJ	Julia	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"	U.S
17	Duncanson ✓ Primary CWJ	Agnes	37		"	S	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Walton	Brother, William J. Duncanson Walton, Ont. Canada	"	"	Can
18	Moore ✓ Primary CWJ	Mary	50		"	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	St Marys	Daughter, Mrs O. J. O'Day St Marys, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
19	Templeton ✓ Primary CWJ	John	26		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Caledonia	Father, James Templeton Caledonia, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
20	West ✓ Primary CWJ	Horace G.	32		"	"	steamship captain	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	Texas	San Saba	"
21	Martin ✓ Primary CWJ	Mary	27		F	"	trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father, Joseph Martin 57 Stanley Av, Chatham, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	"
22	McCreery ✓ Primary CJJ	Mary	23		"	"	telephone operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father, Thomas D. McCreery Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
23	Henigman ✓ Primary WJJ	Wolf	32		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother, Samuel Henigman 1 Plymouth Av, Toronto, Can.	"	"	Rus
24	Best ✓ Primary CHJ	Fannie	50		F	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara Falls	Brother, William Best Welland, Ont. Canada	Wash.	Pilchuck	Can
25	Luney ✓ Primary CHJ	Thomas	19		M	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister, Dora Lussey 825 Broadview, Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	Can
26	Schroeder ✓ BSS	Bella J.	18		F	"	domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Ridgetown	Father, John Schroeder Ridgetown, Ont. Canada	"	Pontiac	"
27	Fraser ✓ BSS	Verne L.	20		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	High Gate	Mother, Mrs Louisa Campbell High Gate, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
28	Clemens ✓ Primary JJJ Submitted file 11047, Fol. 51/9	William	66		"	M	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Peterboro	Wife, Jane Clemens Peterboro, Ont, Canada	"	Detroit	Eng
29	Deans ✓ Submitted file 11047, Fol. 51/9	Frances P.	25		F	S	bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, Wm Deans 375 Russell St., Sarnia, Ont.	"	Birmingham	Can
30	Guilteg ✓	Louis K.	38		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Waterloo	Sister, Mrs Schlender Niagara Falls, Ont, Can.	"	Detroit	Ger

NOT USED

91

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24, 1916.

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	husband	9.00	Yes	6 mos. 1900	Tiffin, O.	Dec 1900	Mother, Nancy Campbell 163 Webster st., Tiffin, O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Blue	none	Canada	Ont. Clearville	Detroit	Feb. 5 1916	MCRy	Feb. 5
2	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Grandmother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Duart	"	"	"	" 5
3	"	self	10.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Jennie McConnel 355 W. Grand Blvd., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Woodslee	"	"	"	" 5
4	"	"	60.00	Yes	1912 1915	Wyo. Cheyenne	Nov. 1915	Friend, Mrs Margaret Simpson 670 Brush st., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Morpeth	"	"	"	" 5
5	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Chas. E. Frankfurth 316 Gr. River Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brn Grey	Blue	"	"	Ont. Comber	"	"	"	" 5
6	"	"	17.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs May Perry 538 Michigan Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. West Lorne	"	"	"	" 5
7	"	"	8.00	Yes	1910 1911	Ill. Chicago	April 1911	Sister, Mrs Eleanor Boucher Grosse Isle, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Morpeth	"	"	"	" 5
8	"	"	700.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Thos Broad 253 Midland Av, Highland Park, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	England	Portsmouth	C.P.Ry. Quebec	May 10 1883	Circassian	" 6
9	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Jones 1056 Cadillac Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	Feb. 6 1916	CPRy	" 6
10	"	L.P.G.	1.00	Yes	1909 1912	Mich. Detroit	1912	Brother, Alfred O'Rourke 23 Frontenac Blvd, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Lost [illegible] left [illegible]	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	Wab. Ry.	" 6
11	"	"	13000.00	No	—	—	—	Rented residence 1385 24th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Maidstone	"	Feb. 5 1916	D & W	" 6
12	"	husband	—	Yes	1878 1894	Mich. Alpena	Nov. 1894	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Mich. Alpena	"	"	"	" 6
13	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Maidstone	"	"	"	" 6
14	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
15	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs William Procter 149 Lansing Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont.- Thamesville	"	"	G.T.Ry.	" 6
16	"	self	50.00	Yes	1875 1895	California	1895	Daughter, Mrs J M Williams 812 E. Euclid Av., San Antonio, Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cal. San Francisco	"	"	"	" 6
17	"	"	12.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Eliza Kelley 84 Greeley St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Walton	"	Feb. 4 1916	"	" 6
18	"	"	5.00	Yes	1913 1915	Mich. Detroit	Feb. 1 1916	Son, Thomas Moore 43 Perry St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Grey	Blue	"	"	Ont. [illegible]	"	Feb. 5 1916	"	" 6
19	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, George James 162 Pacific Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Caledonia	"	"	"	" 6
20	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Mother, Mrs J. G. Diemeke San Saba, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont. Meaford	"	"	"	" 6
21	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs F. W. Bergman Hotel Statler, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. St Thomas	"	"	"	" 6
22	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs H F. Chittenden 315 Merrick ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Essex	"	"	D & W	" 6
23	"	"	80.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Kasch Pasternik 114 Leland St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	Vertical scar right cheek	Russia	Radam Epitoff	D & W. Halifax	Oct. 1910	Volturno	" 6
24	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, George Beat Pilchuck, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Grey	Brn	none	Canada	Ont. Niagara Falls	Detroit	Feb. 5 1916	MCRy	" 6
25	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, George Lumley 37 Henry St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	✓	"	5	9	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 6
26	"	"	15.00	Yes	1915 1916	Mich. Pontiac	Feb. 6 1916	Employer, Mrs C. Childs 45 Union St, Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Brn	Hazel	"	"	Ont. Ridgetown	"	Feb. 6 1916	D & W	" 6
27	"	"	7.00	Yes	6 weeks 1915/16	"	"	Friend, Roy Schroeder 52 North Park St, Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Highgate	"	"	"	" 6
28	"	"	110.00	Yes	1896 1906	N.Y. Niagara Falls	1906	Son, Wm Clemens 849 Canton Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	England	Lands End	MCRy. Quebec	1858	Royal Adelaide	" 6
29	"	"	90.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs A. D. McDougall Birmingham, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Red	Grey	"	Canada	Ont. Hamilton	Detroit	Feb. 27 1914	G.T.Ry.	" 7
30	"	"	30.00	Yes	years 1906 years 1885	N.Y. city	1906	Rented rooms 61 Buena Vista E., H.P., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	"	"	Germany	Baden Sinsheim	D & W. N.Y.	June 1885	unknown	" 7

G.T.Ry –
C P Ry –
M C Ry –
D & W –
W & D –
Wab Ry –

Signed W. S. Ach.

CLASS E.

J. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Carl W. [illegible]
Robert [illegible]
James Jewell
Chas H. [illegible]
Alfred [illegible]

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 28 K J R / 245

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town	Of w… a citiz… befor… citize…
1	Zeisar (Ziser) B.S.P. ✓	Katie CR 23-6462 ; 9-30155 79	38		F	M	none	No	No	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit	R
2	Zeisar B.S.P. ✓	Abram	11		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Can
3	Zeisar " B.S.P. ✓	Joseph	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
4	Zeisar " B.S.P. ✓	Gordon	7		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
5	Zeisar " B.S.P. ✓	Gilbert	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
6	Zeisar " B.S.P. ✓	Harry	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
7	Laidlaw B.S.P. ✓	Harley	18		"	"	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Aylmer	Father, Arthur Laidlaw, Aylmer, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
8	Stewart B.S.P. ✓	Villa	20		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Virgil	Father, John Stewart, Virgil, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
9	Scott Primary F.W.J. ✓	William M.	26		M	M	sheetmetal worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingsville	Wife, Zella Scott, Leamington, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
10	Sevenoy Primary F.W.J. ✓	Thomas	38		"	S	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Belleville	Father, George Sevenor, Point Anne, Ont. Canada.	"	"	Lea
11	Arnaselese (Paskalis) Primary F.W.J. ✓	Kogani (John)	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Port Arthur	no relatives	"	"	Can
12	Baker Primary F.W.J. ✓	Amelia A.	32		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father, A. Short, 673 York St, London, Canada	"	"	"
13	McIlwain Primary F.W.J. ✓	William	21		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father, Thomas McIlwain, 18 Sorgen St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
14	Reardon Primary F.W.J. ✓	Arthur A.	30		"	M	cement worker	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Wife, Irene Reardon, 62 Raleigh st, Chatham Ont.	"	"	"
15	Wurster Primary J.H.J. ✓	Harold W.	25		"	S	auditor	"	"	"	German	"	Preston	Father, Frederick Geo. Wurster, Preston, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
16	Allen Primary J.H.J. ✓	John	16	7	"	"	auto trimmer	"	"	"	English	"	Comber	Father, Andrew Allen, Comber, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
17	Ellwood Primary J.H.J. ✓	Asa	26		"	"	sheetmetal worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wardsville	Mother, Mrs Jennie Martin, Wardsville, Ont. Canada	"	"	Scott
18	McDonald Primary J.H.J. ✓	Mary	60		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Teeswater	Son, Hugh McDonald, Teeswater, Ont. Canada.	"	"	Ca
19	Britnell Primary J.H.J. ✓	Agnes	30		"	S	bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Wm Britnell, 93 Summer Hill Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
20	Ritchie Primary J.H.J. ✓	Martha D.	35		"	"	milliner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Owen Sound	Mother, Martha Ritchie, Owen Sound, Ont. Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
21	Hesketh Primary J.H.J. ✓	Ernest	43		M	M	real estate agent	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Brother, James Hesketh, 205 Prospect st, Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	Eng
22	Callaghan Primary J.H.J. ✓	Clara	25		F	S	designer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, Wm H. Callaghan, 180 Morningstone Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	Co
23	Hadley Primary J.H.J. ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047 Feb. 5, 1916.	Ethel M.	19		"	"	domestic	"	"	"	English	"	South Monaghan	Brother, Thomas Hadley, Ridgetown, Ont. Canada.	"	"	Eng
24	Gustin See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 7, 1916	✓ Frank K.	23		M	"	assembler	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Thomas	Father, Dr. E. W. Gustin, 291 Talbot St, St Thomas, Can.	"	"	Ca
25	Coulter	✓ Nellie N.	19		F	"	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Aunt, Sarah Coulter, St Thomas, Ont. Canada.	"	"	
26	Kennedy Primary C.H.J. ✓	Henry S.	32		M	"	builder	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Harriet Kennedy, 121 Walker st, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
27	Glennie B.S. ✓	Bridgie	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	River View	Father, Michael Glennie, River View, Ont. Canada	"	"	
28	Forse B.S. ✓	John C.	33		M	M	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Wife, Alice M. Forse, Farringdon Hill, Brantford Ont.	"	"	
29	Elliott B.S. ✓	Leslie J.	28		"	"	actor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Selina Edna Elliott, Palmerston, Ont. Canada.	"	"	
30	Ogilvy B.S. ✓	Norman	22		"	S	marine oiler	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Father, James Ogilvy, Stratford Ont, Canada.	"	"	

NOT USED

92 70

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February 24, 1916. CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	2.00	Yes	Trans	NyCity	Mar 1906	Husb. Jacob Gesser 246 Adelaide St., Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Russia	Sedlitz Lukov	C P Ry N.Y.	Mar 1906	unknown	Feb. 6
2	"	mother	—	Yes	"	"	"	~~Father~~ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
3	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	Jan. 29 1916	C.P.Ry.	" 6
4	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
5	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
6	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
7	"	self	1.00	Yes	6 mos 1915 1916	Mich. Detroit	Feb. 5 1916	Cousin, Earl Draper 892½ Paquette Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Aylmer	"	Feb. 5 1916	W & D	" 6
8	"	"	37.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs J. Roussell 1367-24th St., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Virgil	"	Feb. 6 1916	McRy	" 7
9	"	"	400.00	No	—	—	—	Room 267 Milwaukee E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	grey	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	D & W	" 7
10	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, J. Gerow 412 McKinstry Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Warkworth	"	Feb. 5 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 7
11	"	"	35.00	Yes	Trans	NyCity	Apr. 17 1910	Cousin, J. Popolis 173 Monroe Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	Greece	Salonika	G T Ry N.Y.	Apr. 17 1910	unknown	" 7
12	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Arnold D. Baker 250 Dawson St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. London	Detroit	Feb. 5 1916	G.T.Ry	" 7
13	"	"	74.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, D. McMartin 136 Gibson Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Auburn	"	"	"	" 7
14	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	Room 626 Oakland Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	grey	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	Feb. 6 1916	D & W.	" 7
15	"	"	20.00	Yes	1914 1916	Mich. Detroit	Feb. 5 1916	Henry Clay Apartments Suite 701, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	"	blue	"	"	Ont. Preston	"	Feb. 7 1916	C.P.Ry.	" 7
16	"	"	10.00	Yes	1 mo 1916	"	Feb. 6 1916	Boarding house 219 Grand Av., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Comber	"	Feb. 6 1916	McRy	" 7
17	"	"	20.00	Yes	6 mos 1915 1916	"	Feb. 5 1916	Boarding house 223 Baltimore Av. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Bothwell	"	Feb. 7 1916	Wab. Ry.	" 7
18	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Elizabeth McDonald 115 Commonwealth Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn grey	Blue	"	Scotland	North Uist	McRy. Quebec	1885	unknown	" 7
19	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Mary McDonald 115 Commonwealth Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	Feb. 5 1916	McRy	" 7
20	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs N. Aubertin 633 Barry Av., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Owen Sound	"	"	"	" 7
21	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Amelia Bennest 512 Platt St. E. Toledo, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Lancashire Southport	McRy Quebec	July 1 1905	Bavarian	" 7
22	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Elizabeth Napton 838 Trumbull Av., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	Feb. 5 1916	McRy	" 7
23	"	brother	1.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Jane Mangel 142 Baltimore Av. W., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	England	Horsley	McRy Quebec	1905	unknown	" 7
24	"	self	35.00	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 1299-3rd Av., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	grey	"	Canada	Ont. St Thomas	Detroit	Aug. 21 1915	McRy	" 7
25	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Fred McIrvine 1556-12th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	hazel	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	Oct. 1 1913	"	" 7
26	"	"	58.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Aurora	"	Feb. 6 1916	C.P.Ry.	" 7
27	"	"	8.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Lizzie Barry 269-6th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	Scar on neck right side	"	Ont. River View	"	Feb. 7 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 7
28	"	"	15.00	Yes	1899/1906 1912 1914	Gold Roads, Ariz. San Francisco, Cal. [illegible]	Nov. 1914	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4½	Fair	"	Brn.	none	"	Ont. Simcoe	"	"	"	" 7
29	"	"	2.00	Yes	5 mos 1911/12	various places	Apr. 1912	Friend, Wm Young 140 Harper Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Lindsay	"	"	"	" 7
30	"	"	60.00	Yes	1913 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 25 1915	Employer, Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brn	Scar right side forehead	"	Ont. Stratford	"	"	"	" 7

[illegible]

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadia[illegible] Co.
Mc Ry — Michigan [illegible] Co.
D & W — Detroit & W[illegible]
W & D — Walkerville & De[illegible] Co.
Wab Ry —

CLASS E.

James McCabe
James [illegible] Jewell
F. Watt Jr.
Chas. L. Shaw Jr.

G Oliver Frich
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—98

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 29 14—26 246

PORT OF Detroit Michigan.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w… a citiz… before… citize…
1	Wilson B.S.I.	George	35		M	M	plasterer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Jean B. Wilson 11 Bloomfield Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	Scotl
2	Corken B.S.I.	Joseph	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Minnie Corken 54 Moscow Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Irel
3	Allen B.S.I.	Mildred	4	11	F	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	Sandwich	no relatives	"	"	Can
4	Tolton Primary L.J.D.H.	William C	58		M	M	real estate dealer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Louisa Tolton 204 Crawford St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
5	May Primary L.J.D.H. Abandoned domicile 5/15/32 File 11316/9-K. noted 2/2/50 FEC	Hannah	21		F	S	dept. store clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Alsask, Sask.	Father, August May Alsask, Sask. Canada	"	"	"
6	Garside Primary L.J.D.H.	Ethel	29		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Charlotteville	Father, Wm E. Garside Charlotteville, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
7	Garside Primary E.Z.	Clifford	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, " "	"	"	"
8	Lillie Primary C.H.L.J.	Lottie H.	21		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blenheim	Father, Austin Rowe Blenheim, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
9	Moss Primary C.H.L.J.	Percy	28		M	S	telegraph operator	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	no relatives	"	"	"
10	Grier Primary C.H.L.J.	Edward M.	23		"	"	painter	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father, Archie Grier Tweed, Ont. Canada	"	Highland Park	"
11	Hector Primary C.H.L.J.	Etta	29		F	M	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother, Anna Keller Scarborough, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	"
12	Hector Primary C.H.L.J.	Joseph	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"	"
13	Hector Primary C.H.L.J.	Madge	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
14	Hector Primary C.H.L.J.	Ross	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
15	Hector Primary C.H.L.J.	Rose	4		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
16	Humphrey B.S.I. See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 7, 1916	Fred A.	26		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Wife, Hattie Humphrey 203 Medland St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
17	Frey See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 7, 1916	Joseph A. V.	27		"	S	brakeman	"	"	"	German	"	Thorold	Mother, Mary Frey Thorold, Ont, Canada	Ill.	Chicago	"
18	Holliday See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 7, 1916	James J	22		"	"	auto worker	"	"	"	English	"	Cornwall	Father, W. J. Holliday Bedford St, Cornwall Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit	Eng
19	Sheer See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 7, 1916	Florence L.	21		F	"	stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vroomanton	Father, Richard H. Sheer Vroomanton, Ont, Can.	"	"	Can
20	Martin See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 7, 1916	George E.	19		M	"	draughtsman	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father, George Martin 51 Wellington St, Hamilton, Can.	"	River Rouge	"
21	Middleton See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 7, 1916	Lloyd O. V-2513	21		"	"	wood pattern maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Elijah Middleton 18 Sandford Av, N. Hamilton, Ont.	"	" "	"
22	Taylor V-16 2	David 8-16953 2131/10 S	32		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother, Alexander Taylor RR #3 Lucan, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	Scot
23	Bagley Primary C.	William C.	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father, Thomas Bagley 779 Princess Av, London, Ont.	"	"	Can
24	Epstein B.S.I.	Harry	38		"	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Nachala Epstein Orsha, Minsk, Russia	"	"	Ru
25	Siddall B.S.I.	Susie	20		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Bothwell	Father, Joseph Siddall RR #2, Bothwell, Ont. Can.	"	"	Can
26	Paxton B.S.I.	Robert T.	36		M	M	painter & decorator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife, Agnes Paxton 1202 Dovercourt Rd, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Scot
27	Kelly Primary R.W.S.	James N.	40		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Thamesville	Wife Charlotte Kelly Thamesville, Ont. Can.	"	"	Can
28	Fenn Primary S.D.	William A.	40		"	"	plasterer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Annie Fenn 203 Perth Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
29	Sparger Primary M.L.	Louis 11713/8-23	56		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Windsor	no relatives	Ohio	Cleveland	It
30	Daneford Primary G.S.	Elizabeth	42		F	Wd	domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	" "	Mich	Detroit	Eng

NOT USED

93 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February 24, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	89.00	No	—	—	—	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Brn	grey	none	Scotland	Ayrshire Irvine	G.T.Ry Halifax	Apr. 3 1906	Mongolian	Feb. 7
2	"	"	39.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Antrim Lisburn	G.T.Ry Quebec	May 27 1910	Corsican	" 7
3	"	great aunt Mrs Moore	will meet great aunt	No	—	—	—	Great Aunt, Mrs Annie Moore, Grace Hospital, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Lindsay	Detroit	Feb. 7 1916	D&W	" 7
4	"	self	100.00	Yes	1893 1895	N.Y. Buffalo	1895	Friend, J. H. Smith, 224 Farwell Bldg, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn	grey	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	G.T.Ry.	" 8
5	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Otto Schmidt, 499 Gratiot Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Berlin	"	"	"	" 8
6	"	"	60.00	Yes	1915 1916	Mich. Detroit	Feb. 4 1916	Husband, Henry T. Garside, 365 Mechlingen Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Charlottesville	"	"	"	" 8
7	"	mother	—	Yes	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	" 8
8	"	Husband	25.00	"	since 1915 1 mo. 1916	visit Detroit	Feb. 5 1916	Rented house, 169 Charlotte Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	grey	"	"	P.Q. Franklin Centre	"	"	W&D	" 8
9	"	self	15.00	"	1906 1916	"	Feb. 6 1916	Boarding house, 246 Rosedale Ct., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	Feb. 6 1916	C.P.Ry.	" 8
10	"	"	42.00	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Geo. W. Hardy, 62 Pasadena Av., Highland Pk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Tweed	"	Feb. 7 1916	"	" 8
11	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Leonard C. Hector, 882 - 2nd Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Ont. Highland Creek	"	Feb. 6 1916	"	" 8
12	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 8
13	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
14	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
15	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
16	"	self	25.00	Yes	6 mos. 1909	Mass. Lawrence	Dec. 1909	Brother, Ernest Humphrey, 73½ Adams Av. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Ridge, Butternut	"	Feb. 7 1916	D&W	" 8
17	"	"	40.00	Yes	1906/07 1909/12 3 mos. 1913 1914-15	Buffalo, N.Y. Detroit Mich.	Oct. 27 1915	R.R. Y.M.C.A. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Merriton	"	Jan. 23 1916	D&W	" 8
18	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, W. J. Holliday, 1011½ Harper Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	England	London	D&W Quebec	June 22 1902	Dominion	" 8
19	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Dr. D. McPhail, 80 Clairmount Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	✓	"	5	3	Fair	"	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Udora	Detroit	Dec. 28 1915	D&W	" 8
20	"	"	54.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, W. T. Dawson, 14 James St., River Rouge, Mich.	"	"	"	"	done	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Burlington	"	Feb. 1 1916	M.C.Ry	" 8
21	"	"	48.00	Yes	1896/1901	Madrid N.Y. Detroit	1901	Friend, Thos. Dawson, 14 James St., River Rouge, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Fair	Lt. Brn	grey	Scar over right eye	"	Ont. Athens	"	"	"	" 8
22	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, John Seymour, 254 Windemere H.P. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	none	Scotland	Dundee	C.P.Ry. Quebec	1885	unknown	" 8
23	"	"	115.00	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Samuel Probyn, 622 Bellevue Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. London	Detroit	Feb. 7 1916	D&W	" 8
24	"	"	500.00	Yes	1911 1912	N.Y. City	1912	Cousin, Max Lavine, 70 Goodwin Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Minsk Orecha	C.P.Ry N.Y.	May 1911	Kroonland	" 8
25	"	"	2.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Geo. W. Jayne, 230 Seward Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Wardsville	Detroit	Feb. 8 1916	G.T.Ry	" 8
26	"	"	91.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, James Anderson, 204 Baggs St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Brn	"	Scotland	Clackmannanshire Alloa	G.T.Ry Quebec	June 2 1907	Athenia	" 8
27	"	"	300.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Ammanias Kelly, 81 Vancouver St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Thamesville	Detroit	Feb. 7 1916	D&W	" 8
28	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, James Tate, 261 Philadelphia Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Fair	Lt. Brn	grey	"	"	Ont. Bradford	"	Feb. 7 1916	"	" 8
29	"	"	300.00	Yes	1900/02 1910 1913	N.Y. City Cleveland Detroit	Mar. 1913	Wife, Rachel Sparger, 9037 Kinsman Av., Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Med	grey-brn		grey mustache	Italy	Rome Galate	D&W N.Y.	May 1900	unknown	" 8
30	"	"	6.00	"	1884 1912	Chicago	1912	Employer, Mrs Russell E. Ward, 263 Wildwood Av., Jackson, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	grey Brn	grey	none	England	Birmingham	G.T.Ry Quebec	1871	unknown	" 8

G.T.Ry - Grand Trunk
C.P.Ry - Canad
M.C.Ry -
D&W - Detroit & Windsor
W&D -
Wab Ry -

CLASS E.

Signed Alfred C. Chatfield. Charles Ege
" W. S. Ash
Robert W. Anderson
Leon J. DeHart
G. Oliver Frick
R. Jones

14—26

Immigrant Inspector. in Charge Chas H. Paul, Jr.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 30 14—26 OR ✓ 247

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Herie Primary H.M.D.	Robert J.	20		M	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Walkerville	Father, Victor Herie St Clements, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Chambers Primary J.J.S.	Arthur B.	27		"	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	alta Edmonton	Mother, Mary Chambers 39 Wood st., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Scot
3	Chambers Primary J.J.S.	Jennie	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"
4	Chambers Primary J.J.S.	Mary K	10		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, Mary Chambers 37 Wood st., Toronto, Ont., Can	"	"	Can
5	Grant Primary J.H.J.	Peter	64		M	"	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chatham	Sister, Marjorie Grant 39 Brock St., Chatham, Ont. Can.	Ind	East Gary	"
6	McConnell Primary J.H.J.	Esther	18		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	no relatives	Mich	Jackson	"
7	Juen Primary J.H.J.	William A.	27		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	English		Sask. Herbert	Mother, Lydia Juen Herbert, Sask, Canada.	"	Detroit	"
8	Sherman Primary J.H.J.	Cora P.	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, Hiram Dickhout 136 Lock st., S., Hamilton, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	"
9	Brooks Primary J.H.J.	William	22		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Harrietsville	Father, Wm Brooks R.R. 1, Mossley, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
10	Harris Primary J.H.J.	Anthony	46		"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hagersville	Wife, Katherine Harris Hagersville, Ont., Canada	"	New Lothrop	"
11	Heemer B.S.I.	Carrie	39		F	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	Straffordville	Father, Jesse Soper Straffordville, Ont., Canada	Tex.	College Port	"
12	~~Cooper~~ B.S.I.	~~Arthur B.~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible], Sask.~~	~~Wife, Elizabeth Cooper~~ ~~Denison, Sask, Canada~~			"
13	~~McBride~~	~~William~~	~~5~~		~~"~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~Irish~~	~~"~~	~~Wetwood~~	~~Father, Timothy McBride~~ ~~Wetwood, Ont., Canada~~			
14	Manning B.S.I.	Robert H.	52		M	Wd	barber	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Canada	Southampton	Father, Geo Manning Elmvale, Ont. Canada	Ore.	Portland	"
15	Hamlett Primary C.E.J.	Burton 9z 6/22/27-RNC	28		"	S	auto body builder	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother, Percy Hamlett Cedar Springs, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
16	Holliday B.S.I.	William J.	51		"	M	painter + decorator	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cornwall	Wife, Ada Holliday Cornwall, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
17	Debarred Talbot B.S.I.	Charles	38		"	Wd	porter	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Sister, Minnie Talbot Huron St, Bluffdale, Ont. Can	"	"	"
18	Maycock Primary A.C.C.	Harry	32		"	M	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Ojibwa	Cousin, Earl Stacy Windsor, Ont., Canada	"	"	Eng
19	Maycock Primary A.C.C.	Alice	32		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Arthur Brackell Ojibwa, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
20	Maycock Primary A.C.C.	Gladys E.	8		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	Can
21	Roberts Primary R.J.	George W.	27		M	"	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Simcoe	Father, Vincent Robert Langton, Ont, Canada	"	"	U
22	McComb Primary R.J.	Edward J.	39		"	"	draughtsman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Branchton	Father, Charles McComb Branchton, Ont, Canada.	"	"	Can
23	Sherrer Primary R.J.	Anna	38		F	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"	Scot
24	Dilse Primary F.W.J.	Leo	19		M	"	clerk	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Essex	Father, Elmer Dilse Essex, Ont, Canada	"	"	Can
25	Coates Primary F.W.J.	Robert Wm	31		"	"	sheet metal worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hanley, Sask.	Brother, David Coates Dundurn, Sask, Canada.	"	"	"
26	Ross Primary F.W.J.	Charles A.	30		"	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe	Father, John C Ross Jarvis, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
27	Doyle Primary F.W.J.	Joseph	21		"	S	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Father, John M. Doyle 63 Centre St., Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
28	Connell Primary F.W.J.	Phillip	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charing Cross	Father, John Connell Blenheim, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
29	McLeod Primary R.W.J.	Clifford A.	22		"	"	salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, Oliver B. McLeod 13 Roblock Ave, Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
30	Mann Primary R.W.J.	George W.	24		"	"	inspector of munitions	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father, Wm Mann Chatham, Ont., Canada.	"	"	

Abandoned domicile 2-6-1932 File 115/16-93 Noted on manifest 11/10/39

NOT USED

94

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February 24, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14-26

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	25.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Alfred Fraker 71 Newberry Ave, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	light	Blue	none	Canada	St. Clements	Detroit	Feb. 5 1916	W&D	Feb. 9
2	"	"	300.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Annie Borrater 910 Vermont St., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Greenock	McRy Quebec	Sept 8 1909	Pretorian	" 9
3	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	Sister-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Greenock	McRy Montreal	June 19 1912	Corsican	" 9
4	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Alta. Edmonton	Detroit	Feb. 8 1916	McRy	" 9
5	"	self	244.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, James Grant East Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Brn grey	"	"	"	Chatham Ont.	"	"	Wat. Ry.	" 9
6	"	"	5.00	Yes	1 mo. 1916	Mich. Jackson	Feb. 4 1916	Grandmother, Sarah Lighthart 218 Greenwood Ave, Jackson, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	London Ont.	"	"	C.P.Ry.	" 9
7	"	"	110.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Emily Babcock 993 Belvidere Ave, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Charlemont Ont.	"	"	"	" 9
8	"	"	100.00	Yes	1908/10 1911/15	Ill. Chicago	Dec. 24 1915	Husband, Lewis J Sherman 5916 Lafayette Ave, Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Niagara Falls Ont.	"	"	McRy	" 9
9	"	"	65.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Eril Brooks 1188-14th Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Harrietsville Ont.	"	Feb. 7 1916	"	" 9
10	"	"	70.00	No	—	—	—	Father, Anthony Harris New Lothrop, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Fisherville Ont.	"	"	"	" 9
11	"	husband	50.00	Yes	1912 1915	College Port Texas	Sept 3 1915	Husband, Jas. Wm. Heemer College Port, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tilsonburg Ont.	"	"	"	" 9
~~12~~	~~"~~	~~self~~	~~14.00~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~no address~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Coopers Falls Ont.~~	~~"~~	~~Feb. 9 1916~~	~~C.P.Ry~~	~~" 9~~
~~13~~	~~"~~	~~friend~~	~~—~~	~~No~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Fair~~	~~"~~	~~Blue~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Wetherwood Ont.~~				~~" 9~~
14	"	self	30.00	Yes	1880 1915	Highland Pk. Detroit Chicago Ill.	Mar. 18 1915	Son, Clifford Manning 388 Hancock St, Portland, Oregon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Uxbridge Ont.	Detroit	Feb. 9 1916	D&W	" 9
15	"	"	70.00	Yes	1910 1916	Mich. Detroit	Feb. 9 1916	Friend, A. G. Wood 125 Belmont Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	grey	"	"	Cedar Springs Ont.	"	"	W&D	" 9
16	"	"	6.00	Yes	10 weeks 1912	"	Mar. 1912	Son, Wm. Holliday 1011½ Harper Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	"	"	Cornwall Ont.	"	"	D&W	" 9
17	"	L.P.C.	2.00	No	—	—	—	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Geo. Taff 71 Alabama Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	"	Arva	"	"	G.T.Ry.	" 9
18	"	"	350.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	English	Huntington [illegible] Bridge	D&W Quebec	May 24 1908	Southwark	" 9
19	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	"	"	"	London	"	May 1 1884	Lake Champlain	" 9
20	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ojibwa Ont.	Detroit	Feb. 8 1916	D&W	" 9
21	"	self	50.00	Yes	1888/90 3 weeks 1916	Holyoke Mass. Mich. Detroit	Feb. 8 1916	Friend, Chas. Rose 777 Lakeview Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Mass. Holyoke	"	"	"	" 9
22	"	"	200.00	Yes	1915 1916	Detroit	Feb. 8 1916	Rooming house 32 Erskine St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Branchton	"	"	"	" 9
23	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Grace Hospital Alexander Ave, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Red Brn	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeenshire	D&W Quebec	June 12 1910	Cassandra	" 9
24	"	"	70.00	Yes	1914 1916	Detroit	Feb. 8 1916	Uncle, Robt. Dowell 58 W. Montcalm St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	"	"	Canada	Ont. Essex	Detroit	Feb. 8 1916	D&W	" 10
25	"	"	100.00	Yes	1913 1916	"	"	Rooms 67 High St., W. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Blyth Ont.	"	"	"	" 10
26	"	"	50.00	Yes	1911 1913	"	June 1913	Rented house 777 Lakeview Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Auburn	Hazel	"	"	Jarvis Ont.	"	"	"	" 10
27	"	"	31.00	Yes	2 wks 1916	"	Feb. 8 1916	Room 567 Jefferson Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Brn	"	"	"	Chatham Ont.	"	"	"	" 10
28	"	"	30.00	Yes	2 wks 1916	"	Feb. 8 1916	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Blenheim Ont.	"	"	"	" 10
29	"	"	50.00	Yes	1913 1916	New York Detroit	"	Friend, B. Starr 419 Second Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Brn	Scar on right side of neck under ear	"	Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	" 10
30	"	"	175.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, James McGaffey 896-16th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	Blue	none	"	Chatham Ont.	"	"	"	" 10

1520 704

G T Ry —
C P Ry —
M C Ry —
D & W —
W & D —
Wab Ry —

CLASS E.

Robert [illegible]
[illegible]
Charles Egt

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

Charley Egge
John J [illegible]
[illegible]
Alfred [illegible]
James A [illegible]

14-26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 31 ✓ 11—28 J R ✓ 248

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz befor citize
1	McAleer	Primary R.W.J. ✓	Joseph	19		M	S	salesman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Dublin	Father, John McAleer Dublin, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Joschke	Primary R.W.J. ✓	Henry	24		"	"	marine engineer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Toronto	Father, Frank Joschke Penetanguishene, Ont. Can	"	"	"
Debarred 3	Warren	B.S.I. ✓	Gertrude	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Husband, Clarence Warren 33 Dongell Ave, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
Debarred 4	Warren	B.S.I. ✓	Robert H.	5		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"
5	Calfin	Primary R.J. ✓	Samuel	9		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	London	no relatives	"	"	Scot
6	Calfin	Primary R.J. ✓	Isaac	6		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Can
7	Calfin	Primary R.J. ✓	Jennie	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
8	Mullis	Primary H.G. ✓	Joseph G.	22		M	"	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Plato, Sask.	Father, William Mullis London, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	"
9	Mullis	Primary H.G. ✓	Fern	22		F	"	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
10	George	Primary L.J.D.H. ✓	Harold	22		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Delisle, Sask.	Brother, Lloyd George Delisle, Sask. Canada	"	"	"
11	Gibson	Primary L.J.D.H. ✓	Alfred E	29		"	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, Anna M. Gibson 87 Sanford Ave, S. Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
12	Danoch	Primary L.J.D.H. ✓	Hugh H.	49		"	"	liveryman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Arthur	Wife, Myrtle Danoch Arthur, Ont. Canada	"	Howell	"
13	Jones	Primary L.J.D.H. ✓	Joseph A.	25		"	S	concrete worker	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Thamesville	Father, E. A. Jones Thamesville, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	"
14	Laschinger	Primary L.J.D.H. ✓	Russell H.	21		"	"	stenographer	"	"	"	German	"	Waterloo	Father, Jacob Laschinger New Hamburg, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
15	Little	Primary F.M. ✓	George R.	19		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, George Little 92 Grace St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
16	Gordonfee	Primary ✓	John J.	19		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Palmerston	Mother, Fannie Gordonfee Palmerston, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
Debarred 17	Isman (Itman)	B.S.I. ✓	Mahamed Ahmad	44		"	M	"	"	"	"	Arabian	"	Montreal	no relatives	"	"	Tur
Debarred 18	Isman (Itman)	B.S.I. ✓	Muntaha	38		F	"	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
Debarred 19	Isman (Itman)	B.S.I. ✓	Ahmad Mahamed	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Can
Debarred 20	Isman (Itman)	B.S.I. ✓	Abraham	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
21	Marcotte	B.S.I. ✓	Laurenza	23		F	"	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Walkerville	Father, Joseph Marcotte 1248 Desjardins St, Montreal, P.Q.	"	"	"
22	Ward	B.S.I. ✓	John	23		M	"	Salvation Army officer	"	"	"	English	"	New Waterford, C.B.	Brother, Harry Ward 192 North Mitton St, Sarnia, Ont.	"	Pontiac	Eng
23	Stiess	B.S.I. ✓	Anna	24		F	M	none	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father, Conrad Cook Seaforth Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	Can
24	Mair	B.S.I. ✓	Harry H.	25		M	"	machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Carolina Mair 635 Walton Av, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
25	Cain	B.S.I. ✓	Henry	31		"	"	plasterer	"	"	"	English	"	Dorchester	Wife, Helen J. Cain Dorchester, Ont. Can.	"	"	Eng
26	Rhodes	B.S.I. ✓	Ruben H.	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife, Elizabeth Rhodes 1092 Frances St, London, Ont.	"	"	"
27	Smith	Primary R.J. ✓	Marie	23		F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, James Smith Collingwood, Ont., Canada	"	"	Can
28	Laprise	Primary R.W.G. ✓	Henry	20		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	French	Canada	Paincourt	Mother, Philina Laprise Paincourt, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
29	Thornton	Primary R.W.G. ✓	Graham	26		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Father, W.A. Thornton 325-11th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	"
30	Thatcher	Primary R.W.G. ✓	Nellie	19		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father, John Roe 29 Louis Ave., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"

NOT USED

95 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock fr[illegible] which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24, 1916.

CLASS E

14—29

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	60^{00}	Yes	1914 1916	Mich. Detroit	Feb. 8 1916	Aunt, Nellie Lawanda 437-12th St., Detroit.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Dublin	Detroit	Feb. 8 1916	D&W	Feb. 10
2	"	"	200^{00}	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	" 10
3	"	" Section 11	50^{00}	No	—	—	—	Dr. Bert Shirley Adams Av. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ont. Windsor	"	Feb. 10 1916	"	" 10
4	"	Feeble Minded		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Feeble minded	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
5	"	father	See mother Cloud	No	—	—	—	Father, Benjamin Calfin 101 Benton St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	"	grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow	D&W Quebec	July 1907	Grampian	" 10
6	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Man. Winnipeg	Canada	Feb. 9 1916	D&W	" 10
7	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Ft. William	"	"	"	" 10
8	"	self	60^{00}	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Earl Tonner 1975 W. 48th St., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ont. London	"	Feb. 8 1916	G.T. Ry.	" 10
9	"	"	10^{00}	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
10	"	"	30^{00}	No	—	—	—	Friend, Earl Tonner 1975 W. 48th St., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
11	"	"	100^{00}	Yes	1896 1898	NY Buffalo	1898	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	Feb. 9 1916	"	" 10
12	"	"	45^{00}	No	—	—	—	Friend, Rachel Dickson Howell, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Brn grey	Brn	"	"	Ont. Coleroolt	"	Feb. 8 1916	"	" 10
13	"	"	25^{00}	No	—	—	—	Sister, Margaret Sage 1307-3rd St. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Kent	"	Feb. 9 1916	"	" 10
14	"	"	39^{00}	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Ezra Allen 627 Canton Av. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. New Hamburg	"	"	"	" 10
15	"	"	35^{00}	No	—	—	—	Friend, S. Haugh 322 Slayton St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	grey	"	"	Ont. North Bay	"	"	D&W.	" 10
16	"	"	30^{00}	Yes	1915 1916	Mich. Detroit	Feb. 9 1916	Aunt, Sophia Dietz 192 Antietam St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Little Current	"	"	"	" 10
17	"	L.P.C.	200^{00}	No	(H)	—	—	Sister, Fatima Hamad. 113 Manchester Av. H.P. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Blepharitis marginalis (acute)	"	5	0	Dk	Blk	"	"	Turkey	Damascus Tripoli	D&W Halifax	1901	unknown	" 10
18	"	L.P.C.	—	Yes	Three	NY city	1905	Sister-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	D&W. NY.	1905	"	" 10
19	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	P.Q. Montreal	Detroit	Feb. 10 1916	D&W	" 10
20	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
21	"	self	1^{00}	No	—	—	—	Aunt Cleophant Brunner 507 Howard St. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Brn	"	"	"	P.Q. Montreal	"	"	"	" 10
22	"	"	22^{00}	No	—	—	—	Salvation Army Hdqtrs. Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Derbyshire Derby	G.T.Ry Quebec	Aug 9 1907	Victorian	" 10
23	"	husband	35^{00}	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 46 Winder St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Hampstead	Detroit	Feb. 10 1916	D&W	" 10
24	"	self	109^{00}	Yes	3 mos 1913	NY. Rochester	Sept. 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	Blepharitis marginalis	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Georgetown	"	"	G.T. Ry	" 10
25	"	"	200^{00}	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11¼	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Surrey Kingston on Thames	G.T.Ry. Quebec	May 3 1908	Lake Erie	" 10
26	"	"	100^{00}	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Yorkshire Bridlington	G.T.Ry. Quebec	July 15 1907	Lake Erie	" 10
27	"	"	25^{00}	Yes	1909 1915	Flint Detroit Mich.	Dec. 1 1915	Aunt, Mrs. Chas. Bennett 111 Maplehurst Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	grey	"	Canada	Ont. Collingwood	Detroit	Feb. 4 1916	G.T. Ry.	" 11
28	"	"	30^{00}	Yes	1905 1909	Detroit	Apr. 1909	Brother, Zephirin Lafrese 311-3rd Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Paincourt	"	"	Wab. Ry.	" 11
29	"	"	65^{00}	Yes	Three 1904 1914/15	Seattle, Wash. Detroit	Mar. 1915	Uncle, F. J. Carvadden 111 Breckenridge St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Woodstock	"	"	D&W	" 11
30	"	"	5^{00}	No	—	—	—	Husband, Fred Thatcher 145 Belmont Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	grey	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	"	" 11

G.T.Ry —
C.P.Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.Ry —
D&W —
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Co.
Wab.Ry —

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Frish
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

R. Law
J. Pattey
James H. Ford
Robert
Leon J. DeHart

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—20

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 32 Z K R 249 PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town	Of w… a citiz… befor… citize…
1	Primary J.D. ✓ McAleer	Mary	21		F	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Dublin	Father, John McAleer Dublin, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Primary F.W.J. ✓ Copley	Archie E.	22		M	"	bank clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father, Thomas Copley Kingston, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
3	Primary J.H.W. ✓ Yates	Albert	21		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. J. Theobald 418 Chamberlain St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Eng
4	Primary F.W.J. ✓ Lerivee	Louis A.	22		"	"	reporter	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father, Louis Lerivee N.A. St James St, Montreal, Can.	La.	New Orleans	Can
5	Primary F.W.J. ✓ Yates	Harry A.	21		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father, James Yates 154 Pine St., London, Ont. Can	Mich.	Detroit	"
6	Primary C.H.Z. ✓ Jackson	William	32		"	"	accountant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Mother, Margaret Jackson Orangeville, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
7	Primary C.H.Z. ✓ Daniel	Charles	27		"	M	steam fitter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Mabel Daniel 19 Coady Ave., Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
8	Primary C.H.Z. ✓ Bullen	Glen	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Ethel Bullen 230 Glen Rd., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
9	Primary C.H.Z. ✓ Coleman	Clifton	28		"	"	steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	Eng
10	Primary C.H.Z. ✓ Coleman	Mary	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" "	"	"	Scot
11	Primary J.J.S. ✓ George	Fred	21		M	S	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Galt	Father, C.F. George Galt, Ont. Canada	"	"	Can
12	Primary J.J.S. ✓ Anslie	Mercier E.	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm Anslie Galt, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
13	Primary J.J.S. ✓ Sansom	Maud	31		F	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Stanley, N.B.	Mother, Sarah Sansom Stanley, N.B. Canada	"	Pontiac	"
14	Primary J.H.J. ✓ Auckland	Herbert	26		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Wife, Beulah Auckland R.R.#6, St Thomas Ont. Can.	N.D.	Reeder	"
15	Primary J.H.J. ✓ Finlayson	Ernest	37		"	S	R.R. Brakeman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Brother, Frederick Finlayson Bridgeburg, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
16	Primary F.W.J. ✓ Fraser	Clarence W.	22		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Ripley	Father, Alex Fraser Ripley, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
17	Primary J.H.W. ✓ Ellis	Thomas	23		"	M	gear grinder	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"	"
18	Primary J.H.W. ✓ Ellis	Burnice	26		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S
19	Primary J.H.W. ✓ Ellis	Winifred	11		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Can
20	Primary R.R. ✓ Lounsbury	Joseph Cha 8-124550 6/27/36 C of [illegible]	21		M	"	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wheatley	Father, Wm R. Lounsbury Wheatley, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
21	Primary R.D. ✓ Kelly	Hattie	19		F	"	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Father, John Kelly 276 Gordon Ave., Montreal, Can.	"	"	Eng
22	Primary R. ✓ Parish	Russell	23		M	M	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Glencoe	Sister, Pearl Parish Glencoe, Ont., Canada	"	"	Can
23	Primary R.D. ✓ Northy	James H.	36		"	"	R.R. employee -34887 12-1-33 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"	"
24	✓ Northy	Emma E.	32		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Frank Fairbrother Oxley, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
25	Debarred B.D. ✓ Bly	Clarence W.	21		M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Chas. Bly 152 Spruce St, Toronto, Ont	"	"	"
26	Debarred B.D. ✓ McKenna	Leo F.	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish !	"	"	Mother, Margaret McKenna 382 Parliament St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Irela
27	B.D. ✓ Cohen	Ida	37		F	M	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Brother-in-law, Israel Cohen 107 Huron St, Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	Ru
28	B.D. ✓ Cohen	Celia	13		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"
29	B.D. ✓ Cohen	Jacob	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Ca
30	B.D. Cohen	Harry	6		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	

11070
11138

NOT USED

96

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14-26

MONTH OF February 24, 1916.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	"	self	50.00	Yes	1914 1916	Mich. Detroit	Feb. 9 1916	Aunt, Mrs H. D. Lounsbury 437-12th Ave, Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Lt. Brn	grey	none	Canada	Dublin Ont.	Detroit	Feb. 9 1916	D&W	Feb. 11
2	"	"	155.00	No	—	—	—	Wallace Apts. 541-2nd Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"	Kingston Ont.	"	Feb. 8 1916	"	" 11
3	"	"	145.00	Yes	1913 1916	Mich. Detroit	Feb. 9 1916	Boarding house 211 Marston Av, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Brn	"	England	London	D&W. Quebec	Sept. 1909	Corsican	" 11
4	"	"	125.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	grey	"	Canada	Montreal	Detroit	Feb. 9 1916	D&W.	" 11
5	"	"	25.00	Yes	1914 1916	Mich. Detroit	1916	Friend, F. D. Abbott 61 Edmund Pl. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Hazel	"	"	London Ont.	"	"	"	" 11
6	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, D. J. Morrison 343 Jefferson Av, E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	grey	"	"	Orangeville Ont.	"	"	C.P.Ry	" 11
7	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Frank Stoner 247 Philadelphia Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	" 11
8	"	"	45.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle James Bullen 56 Trowbridge Av, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Auburn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
9	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	House 736-30th St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brn	"	"	England	Isle Hill Kent	C.P.Ry. Halifax	Mar. 1911	Virginian	" 11
10	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburg	C.P.Ry Halifax	Nov. 1908	Corinthian	" 11
11	"	self	45.11	No	—	—	—	Boarding house 54 E. Montcalm St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Hamilton Ont.	Detroit	Feb. 9 1916	MCRy	" 11
12	"	"	110.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Galt Ont.	"	"	"	" 11
13	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Trumbull 147 S. Blvd, Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Stanley N.B.	"	Feb. 8 1916	"	" 11
14	"	"	150.00	No	—	—	—	Own farm Reeder, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas Ont.	"	Feb. 10 1916	"	" 11
15	"	"	30.00	Yes	1911 1916	Detroit Mich. Buffalo, N.Y.	Jan. 20 1916	Sister Olivia Morley 980 John R St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Walsingham Ont.	"	Feb. 9 1916	C.P.Ry.	" 11
16	"	"	28.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs T. Hanton 452 Dragoon St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	grey	"	"	Ripley Ont.	"	Feb. 10 1916	D&W	" 11
17	"	"	38.00	No	—	—	—	Rented flat 1119-12th Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Brn	"	"	Ridgetown Ont.	"	"	"	" 11
18	"	husb.	—	Yes	1890 1904	Wis. Shell Lake	Nov. 1904	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Shell Lake Wis.	"	"	"	" 11
19	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Chatham Ont.	"	"	"	" 11
20	"	self	55.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Dr. H. A. Lounsbury 325 Hamilton Av, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	"	Wheatley Ont.	"	"	"	" 11
21	"	"	4.00	No	—	—	—	Employer, Mrs T. B. Jeffries 153 Euclid Av. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Dark Brn	"	"	England	Sidenham Essex	D&W Quebec	June 6 1907	Kensington	" 11
22	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 114 Russell St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	grey	"	Canada	Glencoe Ont.	Detroit	Feb. 10 1916	D&W.	" 11
23	"	"	800.00	No	—	—	—	Cottage 1192-16th St, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Lt. Brn	"	"	"	St Thomas Ont.	"	"	"	" 11
24	"	husband	—	Yes	1898 1913	Mich. Pt. Huron	1913	Husband, James H. Northey 1192-16th St., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark Brn	Dark Brn	"	"	Sombra Ont.	"	"	"	" 11
25	-	L.P.C. self	4.00	Yes	1898 1901	N.Y. Watertown	1901	no address	"	"	"	"	✓ Nervousness	"	5	5	Dark	"	Brn	Pox marks right temple	"	Belleville Ont.	"	Feb. 11 1916	"	" 11
26	"	L.P.C.	12.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Thos McKenna Grandapts, 363 Cass Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Left. joint index finger left hand gone	Ireland	Sligo Sligo	D&W Montreal	1897	Allan Line	" 11
27	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Benjamin Cohen 55 Brewster St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark Brn	Brn	none	Russia	Berdichef Kiev	C.P.Ry Quebec	Sept. 1906	Canada Line	" 11
28	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
29	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont.	Detroit	Feb. 11 1916	C P Ry	" 11
30	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11

GTRy — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPRy — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCRy — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
WabRy — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Signed John J. Short
" Walter R. Brooks
John H.
James Jewell

G. Oliver Finch
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14-26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—38

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 — 2 K 14-26 R 1 — 250

PORT OF Detroit Mich,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a citi befor citiz
1	Brewster Primary J.H. ✓	John	22		M	S	Guide	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Jasper	Father John Burnaby Burnaby, B.C.	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Donnelly Primary J.H.J. ✓	John J.	55		"	M	Cheese Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Sparta	Wife Mary Donnelly Sparta Ont	Fla	St Augustine	"
3	Bagnet Primary C.H.J. ✓	Vegile	24		"	"	Drill Maker	"	"	"	French	"	Sudbury	Wife Hilda Bagnet 223 Murray St. Sudbury Ont	Mich	Mt Clemens	"
4	Eisler Primary C.H.J. ✓	Gustav H.	48		"	Wd	Machinist	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Dau. Elsa Eisler Weston Ont	"	Detroit	Germ
5	Planitz Primary C.H.J. ✓	Charles C/a 8-109583 4/24/35 O.&F.	45		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Wife Paula Planitz Prince Rupert B.C.	"	"	"
6	Shaw Primary J.D.H. ✓	Vera	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	No Relatives	"	"	Can
7	Currie Primary J.D.H. ✓	Mary	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	"	"	US
8	Venus Primary J.D.H. ✓	Annie OAP 8-71447 1/22/			"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	"	"	"	Engl
9	Venus Primary J.D.H. ✓	Fredrick S	5		M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cana
10	Scott Primary C.H.J. ✓	William M	25		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"	"	Ontonagon	"
11	Gaunce Primary J.D. ✓	Elizabeth	50		F	"	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Apohaqui	Bro J. E. Gaunce, Apohaqui N.B.	"	Battle Creek	
12	Sinclair Primary J.D. ✓	Eliza	71		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Rodney	No Relatives	"	Elkton	Scot
13	Hann Primary J.D.H. ✓	Mary	67		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham Ont.	None	"	Detroit	Can
14	White Primary J.H. ✓	Cyone mc.	31		M	M	Ry Yard Foreman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port McNicol Ont.	Mother Sarah White 6 7-4th av., W., Owen Sound, Ont.	"	"	"
15	White Primary J.H.J. ✓	Anna	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Geo. Spence Ogden, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
16	White Primary J.H. ✓	Stella	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father			"
17	White ✓	Irene	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Laird B.J.D. ✓	Beulah	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Florence.	Father, Edwin Laird Florence, Ont, Canada.	"	"	"
19	Shepley B.J. ✓	Verna M.	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohlarm Sask.	Father, Charles Shepley Bohlarm, Sask, Canada	"	"	"
20	Brennan B.J. ✓	Olive	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Sister, "St. Alexina" St Joseph's Hosp. Chatham Ont.	"	"	"
21	Craig B.J. ✓	Katherine	26		"	"	"	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather, James Craig London, Ont.	"	"	"
22	Goslin Primary R.W.G. ✓	Colin	26		M	M	real estate dealer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Essex	Father, Robert J. Goslin Essex, Ont. Canada.	"	Redford	"
23	Goslin Primary R.W.G. ✓	Mary P.	27		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Louise Gunn Essex, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
24	Goslin Primary R.W.G. ✓	Hugh J.	5	6	M	S	"	No	No	"	English	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"	"
25	McMartin Primary C.H.J. ✓	Elijah	58		"	M	builder	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife, Matilda McMartin 47 Marmaduke, Toronto, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
26	Maunder Primary C.H.J. ✓	Ethel	25		F	S	dressmaker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, Margaret McAlvane 6 Pembroke st., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
27	Butchart Primary C.H.J. ✓	James W.	57		M	M	realty operator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Margaret Butchart 1 St Ives St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
28	Potter Primary C.H.J. ✓	Fred	32		"	S	salesman	"	"	"	English	"	"	no relatives	"	"	Eng
29	Ireland Primary C.H.J. ✓	Harold M.	27		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Lydia Ireland 86 St George st., Toronto, Ont.	Texas	San Antonio	Ca
30	Haywood Primary C.H.J. ✓	Arthur L.	28		"	"	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James Haywood 3 Glen Road, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"

NOT USED

97

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Feb. 24, 1916 **CLASS E**

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Y	self	40^{00}	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Bro	Bl	none	Canada	Banff Alta	Detroit	Feb 10 1916	C P Ry	Feb 11
2	"	"	50^{00}	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Drk	"	Br	"	"	Out Hawtrey	"	"	M C Ry	" 11
3	"	"	150^{00}	Y	8 mos 1910	Newberry Mich	Nov 1910	Br. B Bagnet Mt Clemens Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Out De Brook	"	"	C P Ry	" 11
4	"	"	40^{00}	No				Friend Wm Smith Madison Hotel. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	"	Bl	"	Germany	Alsace Lorraine	C P Ry Mtl	June 1910	C P R. Royal Edward	" 11
5	"	"	200^{00}	Y	1900 1908	Spokane Wash	Feb 1908	Hotel Statler Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	Brande man	C P Ry NY	Sept 1900	Bremen	" 11
6	"	"	35^{00}	"	1915 1916	Detroit Mich	Jan 2 1916	Father R H Shaw 152½ Harmon Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Out London	Detroit	2/10/16	C P Ry	" 11
7	"	"	150^{00}	"	1885 1910	"	1910	Husb. Allan Currie 374 Ferry Park W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Mass Boston	"	"	G T Ry	" 11
8	"	"	70^{00}	No	-	-	-	Husb F. G. Venus 958 Cameron Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	"	Br	"	England	Brighton	G T Ry Halifax	Apr 1909	Corsican	" 11
9	"	Mother		"	-	-	-	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Out London	Detroit	2/10/16	G T Ry	" 11
10	"	Self	25^{00}	Y	1901 1903	Detroit Mich	Oct 1903	Bro. Walter Scott Ontonagon Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	Out Owen Sd	"	"	M C Ry	" 11
11	"	"	150^{00}	"	1914 1915	NY City	Apr 1915	Battle Creek Sanitarium Battle Creek Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Carsonville	"	"	"	" 11
12	"	"	100^{00}	No				Dau. Mrs E Jantch Elkton. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	"	"	Scotland	Argyle	M C Ry Quebec	1847	M C Ry Unknown	" 11
13	"	"	11^{00}	Yes	1875-77 1885-98 1899-1907	Imlay City & Detroit, Mich Columbus, O	1907	Daughter Minnie Pierce 50 Columbia St. W., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	Gr	Gr	"	Canada	Ont Sarnia	Detroit	2/11-16	G T Ry	" 11
14	"	"	60^{00}	No	-	-	-	Sister in law Mrs Jas Fitando 353 - 5th St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Southampton		2/10-16	C P Ry	" 11
15	"	Husband		No	-	-	-	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Ont. Ogden	"	"	"	" 11
16	"	Father		No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Ont. Owen Sound	"	"	"	" 11
17	"	"		No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 11
18	"	self	5^{00}	No	-	-	-	Friend, Miss Retta Fraser 4 Alexandrine Av. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Ont Florence	"	Feb 11 1916	"	" 11
19	"	"	11^{00}	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	Y	"	5		Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Sask. Boharm	"	"	"	" 11
20	"	"	1^{00}	Yes	1911 1916	Colo. Colorado Springs Detroit	Feb. 4 1916	Sister, Mrs G. W. Craig 770 Bewick Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	Aneurysm of Carotid artery internal Traumatic Paralysis R. side face	"	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	Eyes Crossed	"	Ont Wingham	"	"	G T Ry	" 11
21	"	aunt.	-	"	1913 1916	Mich. Detroit	"	Mother " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	"	Lt Brn	"	none	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	"	" 11
22	"	self	7000^{00}	No	-	-	-	Retired residence Redford, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Brn	Hazel	"	"	Ont. Essex	"	Feb. 10 1916	D & W	" 11
23	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Ayr	"	"	"	" 11
24	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Essex	"	"	"	" 11
25	"	self	200^{00}	No	-	-	-	Brother, Daniel McMartin 809 VanDyke Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	Partially blind in right eye	"	Ont. Brownsville	"	Feb 11 1916	C. P. Ry.	" 12
26	"	"	150^{00}	Yes	1914 1915	Mich. Detroit	Oct. 1915	Sister, Mrs Helen Hollister 92 Missouri Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	none	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 12
27	"	"	25^{00}	Yes	1895 1896	Ill. Chicago	Dec. 1896	Brother, A. K. Butchart 105 Hogarth St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Owen Sound	"	"	"	" 12
28	"	"	120^{00}	Yes	Transit	Me. Portland	Mar. 12 1912	Friend James Williams 229 [illegible] Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Brn	"	England	London	M C Ry Portland	Mar. 12 1912	Canada	" 12
29	"	"	125^{00}	No	-	-	-	Stinson School of Aviation San Antonio, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	Feb. 11 1916	M C Ry	" 12
30	"	"	300^{00}	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med.	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12

G T Ry –
C P Ry –
M C Ry –
D & W –
W & D –
Wab Ry –

CLASS E.

Carl W. Gillies
John J. Short
Leon J. Delhart
Chas H Traul J.
James Jewell

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3 K 3 14-26 J R ✓ 51

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a citi befor citiz
1	Swartz	Primary CWJ ✓ Berl (Benj)	26		M	M	furrier	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	St Thomas	Father, Abram Swartz 556 St Patrick st, Montreal, Can.	Mich	Detroit	Rumm
2	Swartz	Primary CWJ ✓ Esther	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Hirsch Dvorinki 88 St Norbert st, Montreal, Can.	"	"	Rus
3	Swartz	Primary CWJ ✓ Jessie	2		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	Can
4	Tapp	Primary CWJ ✓ James	23		M	M	salesman	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Ottawa	Father, Peter Tapp 152 Lyons st., Ottawa, Ont. Can.	Ill	Chicago	"
5	Tapp	Primary CWJ ✓ Letitia	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas Holland South March, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
6	Tapp	Primary CWJ ✓ Malcolm	1		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, " "	"	"	"
7	Crate	Primary CWJ ✓ Arthur	24		"	"	salesman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Thomas Crate 161 Marquetta st., Toronto, Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
8	Mitchell	Primary HJ ✓ Clara	53		F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Staffordville	Husband, Walter Mitchell Staffordville, Ont. Can.	Ill.	Kensington	"
9	Wilcox	Primary HJ ✓ Truman James	51		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Springford	Mother, Matilda E. Wilcox Springford, Ont., Canada	"	Chicago	"
10	Wilcox	Primary HJ ✓ Nettie	46		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law " "	"	"	"
11	Wilcox	Primary HJ ✓ Leigh	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"	"
12	Wilcox	Primary ✓ Margaret	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
13	Harris	Primary ✓ Hugh M.	23		M	"	traffic manager	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Mother, Caroline Harris Winnipeg, Man. Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
14	Morand	✓ Arthur L.	32		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	French	"	"	Brother, Edward Morand Peliete Road, Ford City, Ont.	"	"	"
15	Gibb	Primary R.J. ✓ William	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt	Mother, Mrs Agnes Gibb Galt, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
16	Milne	Primary R.J. ✓ Barbara	29		F	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	N. Buxton	Father, Peter Milne N. Buxton, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
17	Duff	Primary R.J. ✓ Robert J.	26		M	M	machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wallaceburg	Father, Thomas Duff Wallaceburg, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
18	Griffin	Primary FWJ ✓ Wesley	22		"	S	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Burgessville	Father, Lafayette Griffin Burgessville, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
19	Orton See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 8, 1916	Primary FWJ ✓ Harry	22		"	"	Interior decorator	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Mother, Mrs J. A. Rose 508 King st. Chatham, Ont.	"	"	"
20	Henderson See Montreal file No. 11047 H, Feb. 11, 1916	✓ William Gordon	29		"	M	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mother, Anna Henderson 48 Grace st., Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
21	Henderson See Montreal file No. 11047 H	✓ Isabelle	27		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"
22	Henderson See Montreal file No. 11047 - Feb. 9, 1916	✓ Howard C.	1	3	M	S	"	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandmother, Anna Henderson 48 Grace st., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
23	Curtis See Montreal file No. 11047 - Feb. 9, 1916.	✓ James P.	24		"	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother, Sarah Curtis 9-5th Ave, Toronto, Ont, Can.	"	"	"
24	Curtis See Montreal file No 11047, Feb. 9, 1916	✓ Elizabeth	21		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James Corrigan Brechin, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
25	Wilsden See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 9, 1916	✓ Onesimus W.	27		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Oxford Center	Father, Wm H. Wilsden Oxford Center, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
26	Wilsden See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 8, 1916	✓ Eva Laverne	23		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father, Robert Hoggard Embro, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
27	Guertin See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 8, 1916	✓ Oscar M.	27		M	"	grinder	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	no relatives	"	"	"
28	Guertin See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 8, 1916	✓ Emma E.	21		F	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father, Fred Williams Mulgrave, P.Q. Canada	"	"	"
29	Guertin See Montreal file No 11047 Feb. 8, 1916	✓ Lois E.	2		"	S	"	No	No	"	French	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	"
30	Guertin	✓ Emma		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"

NOT USED

98

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February 24, 1916.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	225.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Rafael Rabinowitz 206 Montcalm St, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	none	Roumania	Yasz	McRy Quebec	1898	unknown	Feb. 12
2	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Brn	"	"	Russia	Jaslo Kiev	McRy Quebec	May 1906	"	" 12
3	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Dk	"	"	"	Canada	P.Q. Montreal	Detroit	Feb. 11 1916	McRy	" 12
4	"	self	28.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, John Tapp 3737 Osgood St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Ottawa	"	"	"	" 12
5	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	Bro. in law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Southmarch	"	"	"	" 12
6	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Ottawa	"	"	"	" 12
7	"	self	80.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, James Wallaim 229 Wexford Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Kingston	"	"	"	" 12
8	"	husband	50.00	No	—	—	—	Son, Dr. Wm. Mitchell 11204 Michigan Av, Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Aylmer	"	Feb. 10 1916	"	" 12
9	"	self	50.00	Yes	1894 1900	Ill. Chicago.	1900	Aunt, Mrs. Elvira C. Healy 6811 Anthony Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brn grey	grey	"	"	Ont. Springford	"	"	"	" 12
10	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont. Otterville	"	"	"	" 12
11	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	brn	"	"	"	Ont. Springford	"	"	"	" 12
12	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
13	"	self	150.00	Yes	1911 1914	visit Detroit	1914	Rooming house 735 Jefferson Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Med	"	"	"	"	Man. Winnipeg	"	"	W & D	" 12
14	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, John Pabst 207 Jos Campau Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Ont. Tecumseh	"	Feb. 8 1916	"	" 12
15	"	"	125.00	Yes	1915 1916	visit Detroit	Feb. 11 1916	Sister, Mrs E. J. Harter 288 Montgomery, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Galt	"	Feb. 11 1916	D & W.	" 12
16	"	"	3.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, George Milne 211 Elm St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Ebberts	"	"	"	" 12
17	"	"	6.00	Yes	1914 1916	visit Detroit	Feb. 11 1916	Rooming house 258 Hillger Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Brn	grey	"	"	Ont. Dresden	"	"	"	" 12
18	"	"	65.00	Yes	1914 1916	"	"	Cousin, Jack Griffin 573 John R. St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Burgessville	"	"	"	" 12
19	"	"	40.00	Yes	1915 1916	"	"	Friend, E. H. Robinson 164 Henry St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Guelph	"	"	"	" 12
20	"	"	1200.00	Yes	9 mos 1906	"	Nov. 1906	Brother, Richard Henderson 317 Lenox St., H. P. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Blandford	"	Oct. 3 1915	C. P. Ry.	" 12
21	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	Bro. in law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Innerkip	"	"	"	" 12
22	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Bright	"	"	"	" 12
23	"	self	182.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Wm. P. O'Brien 669-16th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	✓ Stammerer	"	5 10	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	Jan. 24 1916	C P Ry	" 12
24	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Brechen	"	"	"	" 12
25	"	self	650.00	No	—	—	—	Brother 154 Windermere St, H. P. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Priceville	"	May 27 1915	G. T. Ry.	" 12
26	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	✓ Pregnant	"	5 9	"	Lt Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Windom	"	"	"	" 12
27	"	self	60.00	No	—	—	—	Rented rooms 136 Kerwin Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Med	Dk Brn	grey	"	"	Ont. Ottawa	"	July 4 1915	McRy	" 12
28	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"		"	5 4	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	P.Q. Mulgrave	"	"	"	" 12
29	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"		"	— —	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Ottawa	"	"	"	" 12
30	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"		"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12

TC 26

G T Ry —
C P Ry —
Mc Ry —
D & W —
W & D .
Wab Ry —

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Frisch
Immigrant Inspector.

14—96

~~James A. Jewell~~
Carl W. Giltner
J. Watts D
Signed Charles Ege
" Horace M. Deal
" Ralph Izard
in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 65 14—26 R ✓ 252

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a citi befo citiz
1	Penson	✓ Madeline	18		F	S	tailoress	Yes	Yes	Canada	So. Italian	Canada	London	Father, Tony Penson 272 Talbot St, London, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	Ital
2	Rigby Primary 28 Def	✓ Herbert	18		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford Ont.	no relatives	Ohio	Gates Mills	Eng
3	Farrar Primary 28 Def	✓ Pearl	23		F	M	Cigar Maker	"	"	"	English	"	London Ont.	Husband James Farrar 212 Hughes St, London Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Can
4	Kincade Primary 28 Def	✓ Susie	45		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.	Sister, Ruth Brown 518 Roxton Rd Toronto Ont.	"	Farmington	"
5	Parker Primary 28 Def	✓ Alfred	40		M	M	Insurance Broker	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont.	Wife Carrie Parker Orillia Ont., Can.	"	Detroit	"
6	Houlden See Montreal file, No. 11047, Feb. 7, 19	✓ Herbert	36		M	M	Carpenter Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife Laura Houlden 244 John St. W., Hamilton, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	"
7	Bolna See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 8, 1916	✓ Lillian A.	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Mrs Lou Schaeffer Peoria, Ont, Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
8	Sandyes See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 8, 1916	✓ Charles E.	23		M	S	mechanical engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father, Louis Sandyes 1309 St Urbain St. Montreal, Can.	"	"	"
9	Milburn See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 9, 191	✓ Clarence	21		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Bright	Father, Albert Milburn Berlin, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
10	Hauser See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 8, 1916	✓ Ada	23		F	"	stenographer	"	"	"	German	"	Mt Forest	Father, John Hauser Mt Forest, Ont., Canada.	"	"	"
11	O'Brien See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 7, 1916	✓ Joseph J.	29		M	M	machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Mother, Elizabeth O'Brien 256 Queen St. Stratford, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
12	Noble See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 8, 19	✓ Alexander	18		"	S	apprentice plumber	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Father, William Noble 10 Metcalfe St. St Thomas, Ont.	"	"	"
13	Greenblatt	✓ Meyer	23		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Sister, Mrs Bessie Parkin 197 Bay St. N. Hamilton, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	Ru
14	Thomson	✓ Martha	42		F	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister, Mrs Lilly McConnachie 57 East Av, Hamilton, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	Scot
15	Gorman	✓ Isabella	33		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
16	Gorman	✓ James	14		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"	Can
17	Kennedy	✓ James	21		"	"	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Ettrick	Mother, Elizabeth J. Kennedy Ettrick, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
Debarred 18	Schwartz	✓ Max	15		"	"	laborer (appealed [illegible])	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother, Sarah Schwartz 18 St Patrick St, Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
19	Adams	✓ Margaret J.	42		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Daughter, Jane Adams 19 Hogarth Av, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Scot
20	Adams	✓ Robert G.	21		M	S	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister " "	"	"	"
21	Meggs	✓ Edward	68		"	Wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	Paris	Son, Chas Meggs Paris, Ont, Canada	"	"	Eng
Debarred 22	Hayward	✓ James	42		"	M	switchman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Sidney Hayward 9 Degrassi St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Can
Debarred 23	Moyer, alias Hayward	✓ Jennie (Gertrude)	30		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Maggie Leach 113 Wallace St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
24	Kearney	✓ Katherine	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	London	Husband, Thos Kearney 120th Battery, Canadian forces, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
25	McCarl	✓ Ethel	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother, Almira McCarl 765 Dufferin St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
26	Brennan	✓ Kathleen	24		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father, John Brennan Petrolia, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
27	Rush Primary 2	✓ Sarah A.	55		F	Wd	none	Cer 4-12447 3-5-23		"	English		English	Son George Rush 340 Howland Av Toronto Ont	"		Eng
28	Best	✓ [illegible]	29		M	S	baker	"			German	"	[illegible] Bridge	no relatives	"		Ger
29	Keller	✓ Eva	35		F	S	Domestic	"		"	English	"	Leamington		"	Battle Creek	Eng
30	Walker	✓ Robert S.	60		M	M	Stone Setter	"		"	Scotch		Sault Ste Marie	Mrs Catherine Walker Sault Ste Marie Ont Can		Detroit	Sc

NOT USED

99

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24, 1916. **CLASS E**

14-20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	5.00	Yes	Trans	NY City	1902	Cousin, Joseph Guiliano 384 Division St, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dk	Blk	Br	none	Italy	Coune Mondire	G.T.Ry N.Y.	1902	Lailoace	Feb. 12
2	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, James Whittingham Yates Mills, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	Ruddy	Lt Br	hazel	Tattoo, Cross and clasped hands, l. forearm	England	Lancashire Bolton	G.T.Ry Halifax	Mar. 28 1912	Dominion	" 12
3	"	"	9.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Annie Addison 59 Maple St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Ont. London	Detroit	2/11 1916	G.T.Ry	" 12
4	"	"	25.00	Yes	1913 1915	Detroit Buffalo Farmington	Dec 25 1915	Husband Robert Kincade Farmington, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Ont. Fredericksburg	"	"	"	" 12
5	"	"	10.00	"	1905 1907	Cleveland O	1907	Friend Arthur Kirkendale Dominion Ex. Co, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Ont. Guelph	"	"	"	" 12
6	"	"	425.00	No	—	—	—	No address Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	"	"	" 12
7	"	"	135.00	Yes	1910 1912	Conn. New Haven	Dec. 1912	Husband, Charles E. Boles 150 Petoskey, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	P.Q. Quebec	"	Dec. 18 1913	M C Ry	" 12
8	"	"	280.00	Yes	1910 1911	Mass. Boston	Oct 1911	Roominghouse 323 Farnsworth Av, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	Br.	"	"	P.Q. Montreal	"	May 29 1915	G.T.Ry.	" 12
9	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Boardinghouse 125 Abbott St, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Drk	"	"	"	"	Ont. Seaforth	"	July 25 1915	D&W	" 12
10	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Mrs J. Keifer 327 Hecla Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Melbourne	"	Oct 20 1915	MC Ry	" 12
11	"	"	300.00	No	—	—	—	Furnished rooms 178 Jos. Campau Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Stratford	"	Dec. 11 1915	G.T.Ry.	" 12
12	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Wm Noble 800 Gray Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	"	"	Ont. St Thomas	"	Dec. 29 1915	MC Ry	" 12
13	"	"	150.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Annie Berger 1617 Girard St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	Br	"	Russia	Kovno Kovno	D&W Quebec	July 26 1912	Lake Michigan	" 12
14	"	"	80.00	No	—	—	—	Father, David Thomson 685 Beech St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow	C.P.Ry. Montreal	May 3 1912	2nd Cab. Pretorian	" 12
15	"	"	40.00	No	—	—		Husband, Martin Gorman 685 Beech St, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
16	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Hamilton	Detroit	Feb 12 1916	C.P.Ry	" 12
17	"	self	14.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Mrs John Kennedy 336 Crawford Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 4½	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Ont. Ettrick	"	"	"	" 12
18	**Under 16 yrs.**	mother		No	—	—	—	Brother, Jack Schwartz 265 Erskine St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 12
19	"	self	10.00	No	—	—	—	Sister in law, Mrs E.A. Gordon 251 Virginia Pk, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Varicose veins	"	5 7	Fair	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Antrim Lisburn	C.P.Ry Quebec	May 2 1911	Ionian	" 12
20	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt. " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Antrim Kildonney	"	"	"	" 12
21	"	self	30.00	Yes	Trans 1854 1865/72	NY City Mich. White Rock	1872	Daughter, Mrs Wallace Pritch 255 3rd Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	[illegible] senile	"	5 7	"	"	grey	"	England	Kent Bexley	G.T.Ry N.Y.	1854	Robenia	" 12
22	"	**Procurer**	75.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5 7½	Fair	Br	"	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	Feb 12 1916	G.T.Ry	" 12
23	**Immoral Purpose**			No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Varicose Veins	"	5 7	Ruddy	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
24	"	self	10.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Fred Meyer Clay Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Ont. Hensall	"	"	"	" 12
25	"	"	10.00	Yes	8 mos 1912 1913	Minn. Minneapolis	Feb. 1913	Friend Howard Sole 274 Dubois St, Detroit	"	"	"	"		"	5 3		"	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 12
26	"	"	5.00	Yes	7 mos 1912	Mich. Grand Rapids	Aug 1912	Friend, Mrs Geo. Sagemann 192 Richmond St. Detroit	"	"	"	"		"	5 2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	" 12
27	"		$25.00		[illegible] '05	California	Sept '05	Daughter Mrs Geo Wilson 720 Cass Av [illegible] Mich	"					"	5 2	Fair	[illegible]			England	London	Quebec		SS Scandinavian	3
28	"		30.00		[illegible]	Detroit Mich		Cousin [illegible] Vincent St.	"					"	5 [illegible]		Dk			Germany	Baden [illegible]	D&W Quebec	July 29 [illegible]	Corsican	13
29	"		25.00	No	—	—	—	Sis Lilly Hayden [illegible] Mich	"					"	5 2	Ruddy	Lt	Blue		England	Surrey [illegible]	MC Ry Quebec	[illegible]	Empress Britain	13
30			35.00		[illegible]	Detroit Mich		Boarding House [illegible] Detroit Mich	"						5 [illegible]		Br	Gy		Ireland	[illegible]	W&D Boston	April [illegible]	Norwegian	13

G T Ry –
C P Ry –
M C Ry –
D & W –
W & D –
Wab Ry –

CLASS E.

Signed Horace M. Deal Leon J. Del[illegible]
[illegible] McW [illegible]
F Walk[illegible]

G Oliver Frich
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14–26

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of
1	Saunders	Ernest O.	27		M	S	Plumber	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother Annie Saunders 30 Sumach St, Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	Cana
2	Acock	William	38		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Sister Emma Dorne Mayfield Sask Can	"	"	Engl
3	Acock	Marie	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	"		"	"	Can
4	Acock	William R.	5		M	S	"	no	no	"	English	"	"	Aunt same as above	"	"	"
5	Acock	Mamie A.	3	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
6	Acock	Joseph B.	1	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Saunders	Stanley	26		"	M	Plater	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"
8	Saunders	Violet	25		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Vanderlip	Joseph	78		M	"	Mining Prospector	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
10	Vanderlip	Elizabeth	64		F	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	U.S
11	Schroder	Emil	29		M	M	Minister	"	"	"	German	"	Pembroke	Mother Christina Schroder Dashwood Ont Can	"	"	Can
12	Schroeder	Lena	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Schroeder	Armin	2		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother same as above	"	"	"
14	Guenther	Harry	17		"	"	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Wm H. Guenther 286 Beatrice St Toronto Ont	"	"	"
15	Blonde	Reginald			"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Father Alexander Blonde 164 Delaunay Av, Chatham Ont	"	"	"
16	Duff	Jemima	27		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Braddock N.S.	Father Philip Hart Braddock N.S. Can	"	"	"
17	Wood	Loyal	17		M	S	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	Father Wm Wood Ingersoll Ont Can	"	"	"
18	Fingerfelter	Matthew	23		"	"	Decorator x Painter	"	"	"	German	"	Woodstock	Aunt Mrs Mary Hofling Mildmay Ont Can	"	"	"
19	Eilber	Clarence	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Exeter	Father Chas Eilber Exeter Ont Can	"	"	"
20	Jones	John	27		"	"	Sheet Metal Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father Edward Jones 8 Malakoff St, St Thomas Ont	"	"	"
21	Boles	Charles E	27		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father Geo M Boles 147 Catherine St N ~~Hamilton~~	"	"	"
22	Leslie	Alexander	51		"	M	Manager	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Walkerville	no relatives	Cal	Los Angeles	Can
23	Leslie	Arcilla	47		F		none	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	U.S
24	Fraser	Alexander	29		M	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	USA	Prescott Wash	Father Wm Fraser Antigonish N.S. Can	Wash	Prescott	
25	Harvey	Clifford	23		"		Plumber	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Uncle Robt Robson 59 Moreland Av Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago	
26	Gates	Alfred	2				Realty Agent	"	"					Father Henry Gates 20 Sunbeam Av Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	
27	Cook	Elwood A.					General Mechanic	"	"		Irish			Father Peter E Cook Streetsville Ont Can	"		
28	Horner	Goldwin	22				Farm Labourer	"	"		English		Long Branch	Father Franklin Horner Long Branch Ont Can	"		
29	Dixon	Charles E	25			M	Salesman	"	"				London	Father Geo Dixon 83 Clinton St Toronto Ont	"		
30	Dixon	Helene	23		F		none	"	"		German						

8-379741 10-12-31

C/A 8-165669 4/12/39 W.H. C.C.C.

NOT USED

100

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February 24th, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14-26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1916.
1	Yes	Self	25.00	Yes	1913	Detroit Mich	Aug 1913	Boarding House 250 Cumberland St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	Canada	Ont Toronto	Detroit	[illegible]	D&W	Feb 13
2	"	"	20.00	"	5 mo 1912	[illegible] Mich	Nov 1912	Rented Farm R.F.D. 3, Homer Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	Med	"	Blue	"	England	[illegible]	Halifax	[illegible]	[illegible]	13
3	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	"	Br	"	Canada	Ont Canard River	Detroit	Feb 12 1916	D&W	13
4	"	Father	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Br	"	"	Ont Windsor	"	"	"	13
5	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
6	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
7	"	Self	225.00	Yes	1905 1916	Detroit Mich	Feb 12 1916	Rented Home 182 Concord St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Ont London	"	"	"	13
8	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
9	"	Self	100.00	"	1880 1907	Buffalo N.Y. Fresno Cal	Oct 1907	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Gy	Br	"	"	Ont [illegible]	"	"	C P Ry	13
10	"	Husband	—	"	1812-80 83-1907	[illegible] Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Br	Blue	"	USA	N.Y. [illegible]	"	"	"	13
11	"	Self	20.00	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law [illegible] 215 Woodland Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Dashwood	"	"	"	13
12	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Gy	"	"	Ont [illegible]	"	"	"	13
13	"	Father	—	No	—	—		Uncle Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"			"	Ont Pembroke	"	"	"	13
14	"	Self	25.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle Fred [illegible] 50 Franklin Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont [illegible]	"	"	D&W	13
15	"		40.00	No	1916	Detroit Mich	Feb 12 1916	Friend Olive Dell 61 Canton Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gy	"	"	Ont [illegible]	"	"	"	13
16	"	"	1.00	"	1908	Boston Mass	1914	Husband [illegible] Duff 258 [illegible] St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	N.S. [illegible]	"	"	"	13
17	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle Alfred [illegible] 66 Richmond Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Gy		"	Ont Kingsville	"	"	"	13
18	"	"	600.00	Yes	1916	Buffalo N.Y.	Feb 9 1916	Father John [illegible] 364 [illegible] St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	Br	Hzl	"	"	Ont [illegible]	"	"	"	13
19	"		60.00		1905 1916	Detroit Mich	Feb 12 1916	Uncle Fred Crowley 23 Forsyth Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	"	Br	"	"	Ont [illegible]	"	"	"	13
20	"		28.00		1908-13 1915-16			Cousin 274 [illegible] Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair		Gy	"	"	Ont St Thomas	"	"	"	13
21	"		35.00		6 mo 1890	Cleveland O	1890	Aunt Mrs J. [illegible] 647 [illegible] Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Br	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"		—	
22	Yes	Self	600.00	Yes	1870 1907	Detroit Mich	July 1907	Same address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Ont Toronto	Detroit	[illegible]	N&D	Feb 13
23	"	Husband	25.00		1865 1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk		Br	"	USA	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	"	"	13
24	"	Self	50.00		1913 1915	[illegible] Wash	Nov 1915	Friend [illegible] Miller [illegible] Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair		Blue	"	Canada	N.S. [illegible]	"	Feb	C P Ry	13
25	"		100.00		1910	Chicago Ill	1911	[illegible] Jennie Roberts 11 N [illegible] Av [illegible] Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	Feb 11 1916	"	13
26	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Fred [illegible] [illegible] St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"						"	"	"	13
27	"	"	75.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Earl [illegible] 82 [illegible] Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		"	Br	"	"	Ont [illegible]	"		[illegible]	13
28	"		50.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	[illegible]		Blue	"	"	Mich [illegible] Branch	"	"	"	13
29	"		20.00	No	—	—	—	Boarding House 52 [illegible] St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	C P Ry	13
30	"	Husband	—	Yes	1874 1905	N Branch Mich	Sept 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—			Br	"	USA	Mich N Branch	"	"	"	13

G T Ry -
C P Ry -
M C Ry -
D & W -
N & D -
Wab Ry -

CLASS E.

Signed Charles H. Lane, Jr.
" Ralph Izard

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

Samuel Irwin
Robert Stranger
Leon J. Dittoe
John H. Hubbenhorst
Charles Ege
F. Hattend

14-26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 4 5 / R 1 - 1

PORT OF Detroit Mich,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit[…] befo[…] citiz[…]
1	Sinale	Clarence	19		M	S	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Highgate	Father William Sinale Highgate Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Hamilton	Glen	21		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"		"	Fingal	Father Allan Hamilton Fingal Ont. Can	"		
3	Casey	James	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish		Toronto	Father Thomas Casey 84 Lansdowne av. Toronto Ont.	"		
4	Graham	Anna	29		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"			Chatham	Father John Graham Chatham Ont. Can.	"		
5	Bradley	Mary E.	49		"	M	none	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Chicago Ills	Husband John Bradley 211 Jackson St. W. Hamilton Ont	Ill	Chicago	
6	Poole	Annie	5					"	"	"	German	Canada	Harley, Ont	Husband Thomas Poole Harley Ont. Can	Ind	E. Chicago	
7	Denholm	Horace M.	30		M		Grinder	"	"	"	Scotch		Blenheim	Brother Mercer Denholm Blenheim Ont. Can	Ills	Chicago	
8	Denholm	Marie	33		F		none	"	"	"	English	"					
9	Harmon	Frank	34		M	M	Rock Driller	"	"	"	German	"	Amherstburg	Father Geo Harmon Amherstburg Ont Can	N.Y.	Buffalo	Can
10	Harmon	Ethel M.	32		F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	Harmon	Alden	2	6	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"		Grandfather same as above			
Debarred 12	Scott See Montreal file no. 11047, Feb. 8, 1916	Rose	19		F	"	Storekeeper	yes	yes	"	English	"	Highgate	Father Fred S. Scott Highgate Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	
13	Matthews See Montreal file No 11047, Feb. 8, 1916	Fred	23		M	"	elevator operator	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	no relatives	"	"	
14	Hawke See Montreal file No 11047, Feb. 10, 1916	Norman	24		"	"	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father, William Hawke 18 Wellington St. Brantford Ont.	"	Highland Park	Can
15	Tossell See Montreal file No 11047, Feb. 10, 1916	Andrew B.	29		"	M	furrier	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother, Alfred D. Tossell 11½ Abbott Av. Toronto, Ont, Can.	"	Detroit	
16	Tossell See Montreal file No 11047, Feb. 10, 1916	Gertrude Loucille	23		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	no relatives	"	"	
17	Bradley See Montreal file No 11047, Feb. 8, 1916	William W.	34		M	"	carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fort William	Wife, Ella May Bradley Fort William, Ont. Canada	"	"	Can
18	Brown See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 10, 1916	Arthur Stephen	31		"	S	steamfitter	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Brother, Roy Brown RR#6, Chatham, Ont, Canada	"	"	
11070 103/2 19	Smith See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 11, 1916	Frank	35		"	M	machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Wife, Nellie Smith Park St, Windsor Ont, Can.	"	"	
20	Clarke See Montreal file No 11047, Feb 10, 1916	Clarence	33		"	S	railroad signalman	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Aylmer	Mother, Margaret E. Clark Aylmer, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
21	Crute See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 10, 1916	Alec	18		"	"	factory hand	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Father, Fred Crute 66 [illegible] Rd, St Thomas, Ont, Can.	"	"	
22	Beamish See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 10, 1916	Roger	25		"	"	lathe hand	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, R.J. Beamish 143 [illegible] Av, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
23	Greenan See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 10, 1916	Herman	20		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Mother, Mrs Julia Greenan 144 Wellington St, St Thomas, Ont.	"	"	
24	Kriter See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 10, 1916	Reuben	22		"	"	toolmaker		"		German	"	Rodney	Father, Matthew Kriter Rodney, Ont. Canada.	"	"	
25	Dozois See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 9, 1916	Charles O.	22		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	French	"	St Thomas	Father, J.B. Dozois 83 Manitoba St, St Thomas, Ont.	"	"	
26	O'Connor See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 11, 1916	Charles F.	23		"	M	commercial traveler	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, Thomas J O'Connor 64 St Clarens Av, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
27	O'Connor See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 12, 1916	Catharine	21		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Matthew Ryan 272 [illegible] St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
28	Bengle See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 12, 1916	Tancred	17		M	S	machine hand	"	"	"	French	"	Disraeli, P.Q.	Father, Joseph B. Bengle Disraeli, P.Q. Canada.	"	"	
29	Bell	George	30		"	"	bricklayer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother, Mrs Arthur Bell 211 Donnell Rd, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
30	Harris	Blake	16		"	"	laborer	"	"		English	"	Kingsville	Father, Owen Harris Kingsville, Ont. Canada	"	"	Can

Abandoned domicile

Primary WKP

NOT USED

101

3U

Horace G. M. 2 [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	30.00	No	—	—	—	Bro Frank Searle 35 Lasyer Av. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	none	Canada	Ont. Highgate	Detroit	Feb 11 1916	M C Ry	Feb 13
2	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle Geo Taylor 24 Blaine Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Ont. Fingal	"	"	"	" 13
3	"		30.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle Patrick Healey 58 W. Elizabeth St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		Blue	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 13
4	"	"	25.00	Yes	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Feb 1 1916	Friend Margaret DesRoches 74 Sherman St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	"	Br		"	Ont. Orillia	"	"	N Y D	" 13
5	"	"	600	"	[illegible]	Chicago Ills	Sept 10 1915	Son Harold Bradley 652 Print. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br		"	Ont. Hamilton	"	"	M C Ry	" 13
6	"		20.00	No	—		—	Daughter Mrs Ella Johnson 530 Forsyth Av. E Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair		Blue	"	"	Ont. Vaughan	"	"	C P Ry	" 13
7	"	"	21	Yes	[illegible]	Chicago Ills	Jan 5 1916	Acorn Home 6545 Elmwood Av. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Kincardine	"	"	"	3
8	"	Husband	—	"	1882-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Mass. Springfield	"	"	"	" 13
9	"	Self	26.00	"	1902-1906	Buffalo N.Y.	Jan 20 1916	Rooming House 268 Niagara St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Br	"	Canada	Ont. Amherstburg	"	"	D & W	" 13
10	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Br	Gry	"	"	Ont. Pelee Island	"	"	"	13
11	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Ont. Amherstburg	"	"	"	" 13
12	Contract Labor	self	25.00	"	6 mos 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec 24 1915	Friend, Mrs Louis Derosie 251-17th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Rel.	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Ont. Highgate	"	Feb 13 1916	M C Ry	" 14
13	"	"	70.00	"	1910 1914	Detroit Mich Niagara Falls	May 1914	no address	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Br	Amputation [illegible]	England	Lancashire Leland	C P Ry Halifax	Apr 14 1907	Tunisian	" 14
14	"	"	45.00	No	—	—		Friend, Capt. John Worden 31 Auburn, Highland Pk, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	Scar [illegible] right hand	Canada	Ont. Hagersville	Detroit	July 3 1915	G T Ry	" 14
15	"	"	150.00	No	—	—	—	Rented rooms 1616 Brush St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Br	"	none	"	Ont. Toronto	"	Jan 24 1916	D & W.	" 14
16	"	husband	—	Yes	1893 1900 1900/08	Barre Vt. Burlington Iowa	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Vt. Barre	"	"	"	" 14
17	"	self	80.00	"	1904 1906	Oregon Portland	1906	Rooming house 433 Cass Av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	P.Q. Eardley	"	Aug 4 1915	"	" 14
18	"	"	200.00	"	1905/10 1912/13	Detroit Chicago	Apr 1 1913	Sister, Mrs Maud Williston 62 Putnam, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	Dec 14 1914	"	" 14
19	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Cuddy 1033 Wabash Ave, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont. Blenheim	"	Mar. 1913	"	" 14
20	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Aylmer	"	Aug. 1913	M C Ry	" 14
21	"	"	3.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, John Ellis 8 Wingham Pl., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Red	grey	"	"	Ont. St. Thomas	"	Jan 8 1916	D & W	" 14
22	"	"	60.00	Yes	8 mos 1910	N.Y. Schenectady	1910	Uncle, John Beaumont 467 Elmwood Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	"	"	"	Ont. Lindsay	"	July 4 1915	"	" 14
23	"	"	75.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs W.R. Whitmore 280 Porter St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. St. Thomas	"	Oct. 11 1915	M C Ry	" 14
24	"	"	250.00	No	—		—	Uncle, Fred. Hux 122 Brooklyn Av, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	hazel	"	"	Ont. Rodney	"	June 1915	"	" 14
25	"	"	150.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	P.Q. St. Johns	"	Mar 3 1915	D & W.	" 14
26	"	"	150.00	No	—	—	—	Rented rooms 471 Lothrop Av, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	Sept 1, 1915	C P Ry	" 14
27	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Mrs M. D. Ryan 94 Cottage Grove Av, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	grey	"	"	"	"	Aug. 1915	D & W	" 14
28	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Oswold Bingle 516 Bellevue Av, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Blue	"	"	P.Q. Disraeli	"	Jan 29 1916	G T Ry.	" 14
29	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Arthur Bell 185 Lafayette Blvd, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	D & W. Quebec	Nov. 12 1904	Tunisian	" 14
30	"	"	22.50	Yes	1915 1916	Mich. Detroit	Feb 13 1916	Mother, Edith Woodry 924 Canton Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Blonde	"	"	Canada	Ont. Kingsville	Detroit	Feb 13 1916	D & W.	" 14

G T Ry –
C P Ry –
M C Ry –
D & W –
N Y D –
Wab Ry –

CLASS E.

Signed Walter R. Brooks. James Sewell
Horace M. Deal
Chas H. [illegible]

J. Oleson Frank
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3 14—26

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

No. on List (1)	Family Name (2)	Given Name (2)	Age Yrs. (3)	Sex (4)	Married or Single (5)	Calling or Occupation (6)	Able to Read (7)	Able to Write (7)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) (8)	† Race or People (9)	Last Permanent Residence Country (10)	Last Permanent Residence City or Town (10)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (11)	Final Destination State (12)	Final Destination City or Town (12)
1	Mazzag	Primary J.H.W. ✓ John	3	M	S	none	No	No	Canada	Magyar	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	Mazzag	Primary J.H.W. ✓ Josef	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	Smith See montreal file No. 1102.../176 Feb. 11, 1916	Florence	13	F	"	student	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Chatham	Father, James Smith 91 Gray st, Chatham, Ont.	"	"
4	Debarred Burke	B.S.I. ✓ William	65	M	Wd	laborer	No	No	"	Irish	"	Kingsville	no relatives	"	"
5	Phillips	B.S.I. ✓ Maitland W	18	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Wiarton	Father, James Phillips Wiarton, Ont. Canada	"	"
6	McQueen	Primary D.D. ✓ Eric	39	F	"	domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Dover	Brother, Charles McQueen Port Dover, Ont. Can.	"	"
7	Meehan	Primary D.D. ✓ John P.	29	M	"	insurance broker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Mother, Mary Meehan 360 Oxford st, Montreal, Can	Cal	San Francisco
8	Baker	B.S.I. ✓ William R.	24	"	M	shoe salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville	Father, Wm J. Baker 218 Clarence st, London, Ont, Can	Mich	Detroit
9	Baker	B.S.I. ✓ Pearl	22	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs Jeanie Bolton 310 Wharncliffe Rd, London, Ont.	"	"
10	Gosnell	B.S.I. ✓ Ernest Frank	32	M	"	insurance broker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton Alta	Wife, Hazel C. Gosnell 10154-117th St, Edmonton, Alta, Can	"	"
11	Dowding	Primary J.H.W. ✓ Edward J.	29	"	S	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Brother, Wm Dowding 9 Birch Av. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
12	Patterson	Primary ✓ Cecil	24	"	"	metal worker	"	"	"	"	"	Blenheim	Father, Alexander Patterson Blenheim, Ont. Can	"	"
13	Short	✓ Philip	65	"	Wd	laborer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Port Huron, Mich U.S.A.	Arlington	Daughter, Mary J. Ware Huttonville, Ont., Can	"	[illegible]
14	Forrest	Primary C.E. ✓ Charles H.	38	"	M	chemist	"	"	"	"	Canada	Walkerville	Father, James Forrest Argyle Ave, Walkerville, Ont. Can	"	Detroit
15	Forrest	Primary C.E. ✓ Rose L.	35	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Gordon Sinstman St. Julian St., Windsor, Ont. Can	"	"
16	Forrest	Primary C.E. ✓ Clifford E.	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
17	Forrest	Primary ✓ James H.	4	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	Debarred Middleton See montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 12, 1916	✓ William	51	"	Wd	R.R. freight Conductor	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	St Thomas	Son, Eric Middleton 35 Omemie St St Thomas, Ont, Can	"	
19	Rooney See montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 10, 1916	✓ Bernard P.	24	"	S	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Father Bernard Rooney Sarnia, Ont. Canada	"	"
20	MacKellar See montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 8, 1916	✓ Lachlan	27	"	"	machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alvinston	Father, John MacKellar Alvinston, Ont. Canada	"	"
21	Burns See montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 12, 1916	✓ John	25	"	"	tinsmith	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Thomas	Father, Michael Burns St Thomas, Ont. Canada	"	"
22	Scratch See montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 11, 1916	✓ William A.	26	"	M	marine engineer	"	"	"	German	"	Kingsville	Father, Albert Scratch Kingsville, Ont., Canada	"	"
23	Forbes See montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 11, 1916	✓ Peter L.	26	"	"	baker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tilbury	Wife, Alice Forbes Tilbury, Ont. Canada	"	"
24	11095/1970 Carroll See montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 11, 1916	✓ Roy	26	"	"	musician	"	"	"	Irish	"	Paris	Sister, Mrs Wm Kendrick Box 425, Paris, Ont, Canada	"	"
25	Carroll See montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 11, 1916	✓ May	26	F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister, Eleanor Robertson Paris, Ont. Canada	"	"
26	Carroll See montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 11, 1916	Doris Belle	6	"	S	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	Aunt. " "	"	"
27	Sharman See montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 11, 1916	John H.	36	M	M	accountant	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"
28	Sharman See montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 11, 1916	Florence E.	38	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	Havenor See montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 11, 1916	John W.	29	M	S	salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Waterford	Mother, Mary Havenor Springfield, Ont. Canada	"	"
30	Snyder	Alexander M.	40	"	Wd	real estate agent	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Hamilton	Son, Donald Snyder 40 Bailey st., Hamilton, Ont, Can	"	"

Row 3: Certificate of admission under ... file 35/1391

Row 13: 8-34318 7/9/36

Row 16: C/A 8-166233 issued at Detroit 4-12-39 file 11316/92-43 Noted 5/3/39 H.G.

Row 18: 2/271

Row 29: CA-17-39 7 — 8/17/38

NOT USED

102

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February 24, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1916
1	Yes	father	with Parents [illegible]	No	—	—	—	Home 192 Rademacher st, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Ont. Windsor	Detroit	Feb. 13 1916	D&W	Feb. 14
2	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14
3	"	sister	10.00	Yes	2 mos 1914	Detroit	Sept 1914	Sister, Mabel Smith 404 Helen Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Merlin	"	July 11 (Chatham [illegible]) 1915	Baggage	" 14
4	**Physically Defective** self			"	1850 1851	N.Y. city	1851	Daughter Catherine Maddock 105 Bellaire, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Born at sea		D&W NY	1850	unknown	" 14
5	"	"	17.00	"	5 mos 1916	Detroit	Feb. 12 1916	Rooming house 600 Lycaste St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Wiarton	Detroit	Feb. 14 1916	D&W	" 14
6	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Ethel Parsons 367 John R. st. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Port Dover	"	Feb. 13 1916	McRy	" 14
7	"	"	850.00	Yes	1904 1911	Cal. San Francisco	1911	Friend, Herman Webber 774 Market st, San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Blue	"	"	P.Q. Montreal	"	"	"	" 14
8	"	"	75.00	No	—		—	Bro-in-law, Joseph Linsley 1406 Vermont Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Ont. St Catharines	"	Feb. 12 1916	D&W	"
9	"	husband	—	Yes	1894 1913	Ohio Cleveland	1913	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	grey	"	U.S.A.	Ohio Cleveland	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	50.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Highgate	"	Feb. 13 1916	McRy	14
11	"	"	180.00	Yes	1913 1916	Detroit	Feb. 13 1916	Boarding house 11 Alexandrine E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Lt Brn	"	"	England	Hartford	D&W Halifax	Apr. 19 1907	Southwark	" 14
12	"	"	3.00	"	3 mos 1916	"	Feb. 12 1916	Aunt, Mrs R. Zanley 66 Sycamore St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	/	"	5	10½	"	"	grey	"	Canada	Ont. Blenheim	Detroit	Feb. 13 1916	D&W	" 14
13	"	"	200.00	"	1888 1908 1915	N.Y. city Mich. Arlington	Dec. 1 1915	Friend, Edw. Lefevre RR 1 Box 56, Northville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn grey	"	"	England	North Devon West Torrington	GTR NY	1888	Britanic	" 14
14	"	"	400.00	No	—	—	—	Rented house 185 Jos Campau Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Fair	Brn	"	"	Canada	Ont. Sandwich	Detroit	Feb. 13 1916	W&D	" 14
15	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Leamington	"	"	"	" 14
16	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Windsor	"	"	"	" 14
17	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Brn	grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14
18	"	**L.P.C.**	1.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	grey	Brn	"	"	Ont. Springfield	"	Feb. 15 1916	McRy	15
19	"	self	200.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, T. A. Langan 183 Putnam st., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Sarnia	"	Sept. 22 1915	D&W.	" 15
20	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Boarding house 114 Richmond st., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	"	brn	"	"	Ont. Alvinston	"	Dec. 18 1915	McRy.	" 15
21	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Earl James 223 Fourth St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	blue	"	"	Ont. St Thomas	"	Jan. 1 1916	McRy	" 15
22	"	"	200.00	Yes	6 mos 1911	Detroit	1911	Rooming house 216 Fort St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt brn	"	"	"	Ont. Kingsville	"	Jan. 8 1916	(light ship) (Canadian)	" 15
23	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs A. H. Brooks 1145 12th St, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Sarnia	"	Feb. 9 1916	McRy	" 15
24	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Geo. Carry 371½ Dix Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	red	"	"	"	Ont. Paris	— "	Aug 8 1914	G.T.Ry.	" 15
25	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	Sister-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	brn	grey	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	"	"	" 15
26	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	auburn	blue	"	"	Ont. Paris	"	"	"	" 15
27	"	self	500.00	Yes	1 mo. 1910	N.J. Newark	July 1910	Bro-in-law, R. W. Hamilton 81 Clermont Av., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Brn	Brn		England	Leicestershire Leicester	C.P.Ry. N.Y.	July 1910	Carmania	" 15
28	"	husband	—	Yes	1893 1896	Mich. Detroit Port Huron	1896	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	Aug 15 1914	C.P.Ry	" 15
29	"	self	200.00	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, A. E. Crosby 2873 Woodward Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Springfield	"	May 23 1915	D&W	" 15
30	"	"	45.00	Yes	1898 1905	Wash. Walla Walla Spokane	1905	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Blk	Blue	"	"	Ont. Abingdon	"	Jan. 22 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 15

G T Ry —
C P Ry —
MC Ry —
D&W —
W&D —
Wabby —

CLASS E.

Leon J. DeHart
John H. Wuslenhorst
Charles Ege

G. Oleson Frick
Immigrant Inspector.—in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 R J 576

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	Bailey	✓ B.S.I. William M.	33	M	M	bartender	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Marys	Father, John Bailey St Marys Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit
Debarred 2	Bailey	✓ B.S.I. Margaret E.	22	F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, John Ellis St Marys, Ont, Canada		
3	Perry	✓ B.S.I. Clarence C.	37	M	Div.	R.R. Conductor	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother, Frank Perry 816 Princess Ave, London, Ont.	"	"
4	Cook	✓ B.S.I. Grace	91	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Son, Harry Cook Peel St, Woodstock, Ont.	"	"
5	Ryan	✓ B.S.I. William A.	30	M	M	Cook	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dunnville	Mother, Mrs A. Ryan Dunnville, Ont. Can	"	"
6	Ryan	✓ B.S.I. Annie	28	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Alice Jackson Grand View, Brantford, Ont.	"	"
7	Ryan	✓ B.S.I. William J.	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
8	Ryan	✓ B.S.I. Elmer F.	4	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Innes	✓ B.S.I. Marion	24	F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Glencoe	Father, William Innes Glencoe, Ont. Canada	"	"
10	Needa	✓ B.S.I. Edwin	35	M	M	real estate operator	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Brother, Wm Needa 2587 Esplanade Ave, Montreal Can	"	"
11	Needa	B.S.I. Ethel	32	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law "	"	"
12	Needa	B.S.I. Nora	5	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
13	Prince See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 8, 1916	B.S.I. Robert	34	M	"	shipping clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Welsh	"	London	Sister, Mrs Minnie Kennedy 934 Wellington St N. London, Ont.	"	"
14	Glies See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 8, 1916	✓ John	21	"	"	accountant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ridgetown	Mother, Anna Glies Chatham, Ont. Canada	"	"
15	Murray See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 12, 1916	✓ Albert Archer	33	"	M	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father, Wm Murray Caledonia, Ont. Canada	"	"
16	Bell See Montreal file No. 11047 Feb. 12, 1916.	✓ Gerald F.	22	"	S	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Leamington	Father, Harry A. Bell Leamington, Ont. Can	"	"
17	Gagne See Montreal file No. 11047 Feb. 12, 1916.	✓ Emile	22	"	"	grinder	"	"	"	French	"	Disraeli	Father, Roch Gagne Disraeli, P.Q. Canada	"	Flint
18	Mann See Montreal file No. 11047 Feb. 12, 1916.	✓ Chester	24	"	"	auto trimmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lambeth	Father, Henry Mann Lambeth, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit
19	Poulist See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 12, 1916.	✓ Peter	32	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Wife, Flora C. Poulist 528 De St. Valier St., Montreal, Can	"	"
20	Mann See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 12, 1916.	✓ Frederick	18	"	S	machinist helper	"	"	"	English	"	Bothwell	Father, Henry S. Mann Bothwell, Ont. Canada	"	"
21	Pollick See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 12, 1916.	✓ Morris	21	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	Father, Philip Pollick 443 Ottawa Av, London, Ont.	"	"
22	Druker See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 9, 1916.	✓ Morris	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jacob Druker 446 Ottawa Ave, London, Ont.	"	"
23	Cox See Montreal file No. 11047. Feb. 9, 1916.	✓ Ethel	27	F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Strathroy	Sister, Mrs Dolphin Strathroy, Ont Canada	"	"
24	Cox See Montreal file No. 11047 Feb. 11, 1916.	Clifford	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
25	Maybury See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 11, 1916	✓ George E.	41	"	M	house painter	"	"	"	English	"	Cedar Grove	Wife, Emy Maybury Cedar Grove, Ont. Canada	"	"
26	Maybury See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 9, 1916.	✓ Ada	17	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, "	"	"
27	Bain See Montreal file No. 11047 Feb. 11, 1916.	✓ Robert	43	M	M	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife, Louise Bain 12 Tranby Av, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
28	Fitchett See Montreal file No. 11047 Feb. 9, 1916	Gordon T.	27	"	S	bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Belmont	Mother, Mrs Margaret Fitchett Belmont, Ont. Can	"	Pontiac
29	Brodie See Montreal file No 11047, [illegible]	Horace F.	21	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock	Father, Dr. Geo. M. Brodie Woodstock, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit
30	Perkin	Josiah L.	25	"	"	cigarmaker	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father, Josiah Perkin 639 Dufferin Ave, London, Ont.		

NOT USED

103

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February 24, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—29

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	yes	D.C.D. self	30.00	Yes	1910 1911	Mich Detroit	Feb. 12 1916	Rented apartment 503-12th St., Detroit	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	11¾	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Ont. St. Mary's	Detroit	Feb. 15 1916	C P Ry	Feb. 15
2	"	L.P.C. husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue		"	"	"	"	"	" 15
3	"	self	20.00	Yes	1912 1915	Mich Detroit	Oct. 1915	Roominghouse 158 High St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Ont. Scarboro	"	"	"	" 15
4	"	"	5.00	Yes	1855 1856	N.Y. Batavia	1856	Daughter, Mrs Sarah Thompson 752-25th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5		Sallow	Grey	Blue	"	England	Devonshire Torcack	G.T.Ry Quebec	1855	Rose	" 15
5	"	"	18.00	Yes	1911/12 1915 1916	Niagara Falls, N.Y. Detroit	Feb. 1 1916	Sister-in-law, Mrs Walter Colquitt 112 Reed Pl. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Brn	"	1st & 2nd fingers rt. hand gone	Canada	Ont. Edgar	Detroit	Feb. 15 1916	G T Ry	" 15
6	"	husband	—	Yes	"	"	"	Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	none	"	Ont. Brantford	"	"	"	" 15
7	"	father	—	Yes	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt. Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Dunnville	"	"	"	" 15
8	"	"	—	Yes	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Brantford	"	"	"	" 15
9	"	self	12.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Chas. James 310 Allendale Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	grey	"	"	Ont. Glencoe	"	"	"	" 15
10	"	"	500.00	Yes	1 mo. 1916	Mich Detroit	Feb. 11 1916	Rented Apartments 874 Kirby Av. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	England	Bristol	G T Ry Halifax	Feb. 23 1910	Dominion	" 15
11	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	grey	"	"	Plymouth	G T Ry Montreal	July 5 1912	2nd Cbn Ionian	" 15
12	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15
13	"	self	15.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Chas Crawford 200 Windermere Av., H.P. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Brn grey	grey	"	Canada	Ont. Hyde Park	Detroit	Feb. 15 1916	G T Ry	" 15
14	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Wallbridge Englewood Ct., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Ridgetown	"	Feb. 6 1916	D & W	" 16
15	"	"	50.00	Yes	1899 1914	Mich Detroit	Aug 15 1914	Uncle, P. A. Rush 114-14th Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	Aug. 29 1914	G.T.Ry	" 16
16	"	"	125.00	No	—	—	—	Roominghouse 42 Hancock St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Leamington	"	Dec. 26 1916	D & W	" 16
17	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Roominghouse 516 Bellevue Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Disraeli	"	Sept. 11 1916	"	" 16
18	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Roominghouse 113 Third Av., Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Lambeth	"	Sept. 9 1915	G.T.Ry	" 16
19	"	"	50.00	Yes	1906 1907	Mass. Lowell	Nov. 1907	Roominghouse 123 Henry St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	"	"	"	P.Q. St. Fabien	"	Nov. 14 1916	D & W	" 16
20	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Harry Mann 292 Northwestern Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt. Brn	blue	"	"	Ont. Bothwell	"	Dec. 26 1915	"	" 16
21	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Roominghouse 113 Garfield Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. London	"	Nov. 10 1915	"	" 16
22	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Roominghouse 113 Garfield Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
23	"	husband	5.00	Yes	1901 1903	Mich Detroit	June 1903	Husband, Fred Cox 1089 Vermont St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Sask. Regina	"	May 4 1915	"	" 16
24	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt. Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Strathroy	"	"	"	" 16
25	"	self	65.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Chas. Maybury 476 Vinewood, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Left leg [illegible]	"	5	10	ruddy	brn	grey	left eye missing	England	London	C P Ry Halifax	Mar. 27 1905	Parisian	" 16
26	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	"	blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
27	"	self	300.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Macaroy 832-2nd Av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	ruddy	"	grey	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	G.T.Ry Montreal	Nov. 4 1903	Buenos Ayrean	" 16
28	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Belmont	Detroit	June 15 1915	M C Ry	" 16
29	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Dr. James Brodie Pike St., Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Lt. brn	blue	"	"	Ont. Clermont	"	Apr. 5 1915	D & W	" 16
30	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Geo. E. Burr 279 W. Euclid Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Brn	Bridge of nose depressed	"	Ont. London	"	May 23 1915	"	" 16

G T Ry —
C P Ry —
M C Ry —
D & W —
W & D —
Wab Ry —

CLASS E.

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. ..

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of
1	See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 9, 1916. Frederick See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 11, 1916.	✓ Louis	24		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Tilbury	Sister, Margaret Frederick Tilbury, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Plymouth	Can
2	Moorish See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 9, 1916.	✓ Adeline M.	32		F	"	trained nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father, Thomas Moorish 26 Victoria Ave, Chatham, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
3	Nelson See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 9, 1916.	✓ George L.	21		M	"	barber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Uncle, Louis Barlow Simcoe, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
4	Murray See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 9, 1916.	✓ Norman	21		"	"	theatre manager	"	"	"	"	"	Caledonia	Father, William Murray Caledonia, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
5	Focham See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 9, 1916.	✓ Austin	25		"	"	operator real estate	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"	"
6	Annett See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 9, 1916.	✓ Nelson	19		"	"	steamfitter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Atwood	Father, Wm Annett Atwood, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
7	Webster See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 10, 1916.	✓ Stewart	18		"	"	bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father, Charles T. Webster 555 Piccadilla St., London, Ont.	"	"	"
8	Webster See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 10, 1916.	✓ Charles Mellville	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"
9	Warner See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 12, 1916.	✓ Herbert W.	23		"	"	steam hammer engineer	"	"	"	French	"	Berlin	Father, George Warner R.R. #2, Berlin, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
10	Walker See Montreal file No. 1047, Feb. 10, 1916.	✓ William J.	23		"	M	automobile salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Janet Walker 27 Gibbons St, Toronto, Ont. Can	"	"	"
11	Somerville See Montreal file No. 1104, Feb. 8, 1916.	✓ Armund H.	20		"	S	advertising agent	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Father, Thomas Somerville 35 Brock Ave, Brantford, Ont.	"	"	"
12	Hayson See Montreal file No. 1104, Feb. 10, 1916.	✓ Walter	63		"	M	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	London	Son, Alfred Hayson Wellerton St, London, Ont.	"	"	Engl
13	Gillett	✓ Avery R.	24		"	S	stationary fireman	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Newbury	Father, William Gillett Newbury, Ont. Canada.	"	"	Ca
14	Forbes See Montreal file No. 11027, 985, Feb. 14, 1916	BSI ✓ Alice E.	24		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Tilbury	Father, Stephen P. Sebrum Leamington, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
15	Simrod See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 10, 1916.	✓ Abe	17		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Israel Simrod 120 Grange Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	R
16	Tyler See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 10, 1916	✓ George E. Jr.	24		"	"	auto body worker	"	"	"	English	"	Caledonia	Father, George E. Tyler, Sr. Caledonia, Ont. Can.	"	Ionia	Ca
17	Ashton See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 14, 1916.	✓ Joseph F.	40		"	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Enfield	Mother, Mrs Grace Ashton Enfield, Ont. Canada.	"	Detroit	"
18	Stock See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 10, 1916.	✓ Harold J.	18		"	S	shipping clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sebringville	Father, James Stock R.R. #1, Sebringville, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
19	Dozois See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 10, 1916.	✓ Rene E.	20		"	"	toolmaker	"	"	"	French	"	St Thomas	Father, J. B. Dozois St Thomas, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
20	Hucker See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 9, 1916.	✓ Lulu A.	30		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father, James H. Herrick 15 Maryboro Pl., London, Ont.	"	"	"
21	Austin See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 10, 1916.	✓ Philip F.	25		M	"	bodymaker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Edward Austin 122 Harcourt Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
22	Hogan See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 9, 1916	✓ John A.	17		"	S	bank clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodslee	no relatives	"	"	"
23	Evans See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 8, 1916.	✓ Belton S.	32		"	M	secretary	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father, Fred S. Evans 121 Ouellette Ave, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
24	Temple See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 8, 1916.	✓ William G.	24		"	S	furniture finisher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Father, Joseph Temple Orangeville, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
25	Heale See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 8, 1916.	✓ William A.	49		"	M	sheet metal worker	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife, Mary A. Heale 68½ King St. W. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
26	Cleveland	✓ John O.	52		"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cedar Springs	Mother, Katherine Cleveland Cedar Springs, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
27	⊕ Woodiwiss	BSI ✓ Samuel A.	34		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Oxley	Father, Samuel Woodiwiss Hanover, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
28	Woodiwiss	BSI ✓ Augusta	33		F	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father-in-law "	"	"	U
29	Doerfler	Primary HMD ✓ Philip	27		M	S	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Tecumseh	Father, Joseph Doerfler Elora, Ont. Canada.	"	"	Ca
30	Swartman	Primary C. E. ✓ Irene	18		F	"	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville	Brother, Gordon Swartman 50 Lilian St. Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"

Ver. form 533 to Detroit - 8XM-1420 - 5/23/40 - file D229 - [illegible]

NOT USED

104

⊕ Woodiwiss, Myra, 3 yrs. (F.) born, Detroit, Mich

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24, 1916.

CLASS E

14–26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	30.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Telesphore Frederick Plymouth, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Ont. Tilbury	Detroit	Mar. 8 1915	MC Ry	Feb. 16
2	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Employer, W. A. C. Miller 344 Iroquois, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Tyrconnell	"	June 7 1915	D&W	" 16
3	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Simcoe	"	July 31 1915	G.T.Ry	" 16
4	"	"	250.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, P. A. Bush 114-14th St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/4	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	May 18 1914	MC Ry	" 16
5	"	"	130.00	No	—	—	—	Home 971 Brooklyn Av., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Wallaceburg	"	Dec. 8 1915	G.T.Ry	" 16
6	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Alex Arnett 104 Hendrie Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Atwood	"	Sept. 1915	"	" 16
7	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Boarding house 294 Hurlbut Av., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. London	"	Jan. 16 1916	D&W	" 16
8	"	"	30.00	Yes	1912- 1915	Mich. Detroit	Aug. 16 1915	Rooms 294 Hurlbut Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt. brn	"	"	"	"	"	Aug. 30 1915	C.P.Ry	" 16
9	"	"	150.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, George Warner Box 99 (Springwells) Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Berlin	"	Sept. 15 1914	G.T.Ry.	" 16
10	"	"	200.00	Yes	1898 1911	Mich. Detroit	Mar. 1911.	Henry Clay Hotel Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar thumb left hand.	"	Ont. Brantford	"	May 30 1915	"	" 16
11	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law, W. J. Mitchel 1327 Trumbull Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt. brn	"	mole on left cheek	"	"	"	Aug 1 1915	"	" 16
12	"	"	300.00	Yes	Since	Me. Portland	1885	Daughter, Mrs. Violet Hunter 727 Rozelle Av., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	grey	"	none	England	Guernsey Isle. Peterport	G.T.Ry. Portland	April 1885	Corinthian	" 16
13	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Jesse Corduke 28 Dane st., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Fair	brn	"	"	Canada	Ont. Newbury	Detroit	May 1915	D&W.	" 16
	1 mo.	Mich.	Feb. 2					Husband, Peter L. Portea																		
14	"	self	110.00	Yes	1916	Detroit	1916	1145-12th St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	grey	none	Canada	Ont. Comber	Detroit	Feb. 16 1916	MC Ry	" 16
15	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Susie Adler 202 Elizabeth st. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	brn	"	Russia	Kiev Pulen	G.T.Ry Quebec	June 1906	unknown	" 16
16	"	"	75.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Fred Fuller Ionia, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Tyneside	Detroit	Dec. 15 1914	D&W	" 16
17	"	"	240.00	Yes	1907 1909	Mich. Detroit	May 1909	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Westphall 1107-23rd St. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	Lt. Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Enfield	"	Dec. 21 1915	"	" 16
18	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Melvin Wingarden 88 Myrtle st., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Kinkora	"	June 1 1915	"	" 16
19	"	"	300.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Oscar Dozois 35 Edmund Pl., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	"	P.Q. St. Johns	"	Dec. 19 1915	"	" 16
20	"	husband	25.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Ernest Hacker 636 Jefferson Av. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9 1/2	"	Lt. Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. London	"	Sept. 6 1915	G.T.Ry.	" 16
21	"	self	32.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Harry Dort 218 Courtland Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	Jan. 1916	C.P.Ry.	" 16
22	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Simon Hogan 595 Larned st. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Woodslee	"	Aug. 6 1915	MC Ry	" 16
23	"	"	150.00	No	—	—	—	Rented house 630 Baldwin Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Dk	Lt. Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Windsor	"	Aug. 6 1914	W&D	" 16
24	"	"	125.00	Yes	9 yrs 1915	Mich. Detroit	May 1915	Lewis Hamming School 37 Adelaide St., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Brn	grey	"	"	Ont. Orangeville	"	Dec. 29 1915	D&W	" 16
25	"	"	100.00	Yes	1910 1915	"	Sept. 1 1915	Rooming house 455 Third st., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Brownsville	"	Sept 1 1915	(Chat. Nav. Co.) Ossifrage.	" 16
26	"	"	30.00	Yes	1903 1913	St. Regis Falls N.Y. Santa Clara	Apr. 1913	Brother, Robert Cleveland 71 Sibley st., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 3/4	Sallow	Brn grey	blue	"	"	Ont. Cedar Springs	"	Jan. 6 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 16
27	"	"	110.00	Yes	1905 1914	Mich. Detroit	Feb. 1914	Rented house 179 Scott St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Harrow	"	Feb. 16 1916	W&D.	" 16
28	"	husband	—	Yes	1882 1914	"	1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Mich. Detroit	"	"	"	" 16
29	"	self	200.00	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 235 Jos. Campau Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Dk	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Elora	"	Feb. 14 1916	"	" 16
30	"	"	85.00	Yes	6 mos 1913	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 1913	Sister, Mrs. Rose Forrest 185 Jos. Campau Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Windsor	"	Feb. 13 1916	"	" 16

G.T.Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MC Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.
Chatham Nav Co — S.S. Ossifrage

Horace M. Deal
Charles Ege

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Frisch
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14–26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4 L K 6 R ✓ 14-26 58

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w… a citi… befo… citiz…
1	Sweet Primary ✓	Florence A.	35		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto, Ont	Mother Elizabeth Sargent 480 Ontario St, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Sc
2	Richardson Primary ✓	Elizabeth	52		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	Scot
3	Watt Primary ✓	Mary	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alta	Mother Margaret Aitken, 113 MacLain Av, Edmonton, Alta.	"	"	
4	Watters Primary ✓	Alexander	27		M	"	wire screen salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto, Ont	Wife Margaret Watters, 683 Crawford St. Toronto, Ont.	Me	Portland	Engl
5	Thomas (Hanatomas) Primary ✓	Josef (Juzef)	42		"	"	Grocer	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Ridgetown	Son Manoe Jos. Thomas, Main St, Ridgetown, Ont.	Pa	Landersville	Sy
6	Lebowitz Primary ✓	Joseph	55		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto, Ont	wife Massey Lebowitz, 74 Dundas St, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Fre
7	Hopkins Primary ✓	Thomas	29		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton Ont	brother Wm Hopkins, 1405 William St, Winnipeg, Man. Can	"	"	Scot
8	Rumley Primary ✓	Elmer	22		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Paris, Ont.	father Jack Rumley, Paris, Ont.	"	Pt Huron	Can
9	Hayes Primary ✓	Guy S.	26		"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Courtright Ont	father John Hayes, Courtright, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	
10	Pratt Primary ✓	Sandy	53		"	"	Millwright	"	"	"	French	"	Ford City, Ont.	brother Joseph A. Pratt, Windsor, Ont. Can.	"	"	
11	Rumball Primary ✓	Myra L.	54		F	M	None	"	"	"	Dutch	USA	Detroit	Son Kenneth Rumball Guelph, Ont.	"	"	
12	Rumball Primary ✓	Margaret	16		"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	"	bro Kenneth Rumball Do. Do.	"	"	
13	Rumball Primary ✓	Albert Jr.	21		M	"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
14	Hopkins Primary ✓	Tom J.	23		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	father James Hopkins, Smith's Falls, Ont.	"	Royal Oak	
15	Morgan Primary ✓	Archibald S.	39		"	Wdr	Y.M.C.A. Secty	"	"	"	"	Canada	Schreiber Ont	Son Ronald Morgan, Stratford Ont.	Colo.	Pueblo	U.S
16	Elgie Primary ✓	George	23		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bearline	father Wm Elgie, Bearline, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Ca
17	Fox Primary ✓	Edna	23		F	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsville	father Gordon E. Fox, Kingsville Ont.	"	"	
18	Matthews Primary ✓	Thomas H.	62		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Essex Centre Ont	wife Sarah Matthews, Essex Centre, Ont.	"	"	
19	Burr Primary ✓	Anna	16		F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London Ont	father Wm Michael 317 Bathurst St, London, Ont.	"	"	
20	Watt Primary ✓	Alexander	2	2	M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	Edmonton alta	Grandmother Margaret Aitken, 113 MacLain Av, Edmonton, Alta	"	"	
21	Watt Primary ✓	Margaret	—	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. Do.	"	"	
22	Rumball Primary ✓	John C.	11		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Dutch	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	bro Kenneth Rumball, Guelph, Ont. Can.	"	"	
23	Van Etter Primary ✓	Mark	21		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Rodney	Mother, Mary Van Etter RR#1, Rodney, Ont. Can	"	"	
24	Lucier Primary ✓	Paul	60		"	M	watchman	No	No	"	French	"	Big Point	no relatives	"	"	
25	Baillargeon Primary ✓	Armand	25		"	"	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife, Emile Baillargeon 7 Aylmer Ave, Windsor, Ont. Can.	"	"	
26	Babcock Primary ✓	Eva	25		F	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	Glencoe	no relatives	"	"	W
27	Kisner Primary ✓	Oliver	17		M	S	teamster	"	"	"	English	"	Kingsville	Father, John Kisner Kingsville, Ont. Canada	"	"	Ca
28	Livingstone Primary ✓	Alexander	33		"	M	Planing mill worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bothwell	Father, Dougal Livingstone Alvinston, Ont. Canada	"	"	
29	Bell Primary ✓	James M.	49		"	S	plasterer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kincardine	no relatives	"	"	
30	Glassford Primary ✓	Ernest A.	22		"	"	bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father, Miles Glassford 141 Harvey St., Chatham, Ont.	"	"	

1/280

NOT USED

105

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Febuary 14th, 1916 **CLASS E**

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Ys	Self	45.	Ys	1901/05	Detroit Mich	Spt 190	Sister Maud Chattoe 201 Lothrop Av, Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr	Br	blue	None	India	Lucknow	C.P.R. Halifax	May 1883	Natn	Feb. 16.
2	"	"	30.	Ys	Trans	N.Y. City	June 1902	Husb-Sam Richardson 10 Columbia Av., Detr, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	br	"	Scotland	Glasgow	C.P.R. N.Y.	June 1902	"	" 16.
3	"	"	250.	No				Husb-Thomas Watt, 102 Elizabeth St. W., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	"	C.P.R. Montreal	May 1912	Scandinavian	" 16.
4	"	"	39.	No	-	-	-	Higgin Mfg. Co. Portland, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br	"	England	Stirlingshire Stirling	C.P.R. Halifax	Mar 1909	Ionian	16
5	"	"	75.	Ys	1899/04	Macon Ga.	1904	Bro. Edward Thomas, Sandersville, Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Syria	Beyrute	M.C.R. N.Y.	May 3, 1899	Natn	" 16.
6	"	"	530.	Ys	3 days/16	Detr, Mich	2/14/16	Daughter-Mrs Annie Canix 731 St. Antoine St, Detr, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Bessarabia Leshnov	D&W. Quebec	Nov. 1907	Montezuma	" 16.
7	"	"	65.	"	23 mos 1914-16	" "	2/14/16	Bro. John Hopkins, 198 Gibson Av., Detr, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	"	Scotland	Dunbarton Kirkintilloch	D&W. " "	June 20/1910	Saturnia	" 16.
8	"	"	30.	"	1915/16	" "	2/14/16	Aunt Mrs Elizabeth Ewart, 2340 Gratiot Av, Detr, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Hazel	"	Canada	Ont. Paris	Detr	2/14/16	W&D	" 16.
9	"	"	45.	No				Bro. Theodore Hayes, 452 17th St, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	"	bro.	"	"	Ont. Palmyra	"	2/12/16	"	" 16.
10	"	"	200.	Ys	Oct 1915/1916	Detr, Mich	2/1916	Sister Mary E. Pratt 17½ Copeland Av., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Rdy	br Gr	"	"	"	Ont. Sandwich E.	"	"	"	" 16.
11	"	"	20.	"	1901-03 6 mos 1915 6 wks 1916	" "	2/14/16	Kellis Home 194 Whitney Av., Detr, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	br	br	"	"	Ont. Oxley	"	2/14/16	"	" 16.
12	"	"	64.	"	1901-03 1914-15 6 wks 1916	" "	2/14/16	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Ont. Windsor	"	"	"	" 16.
13	"	"	17.	"	"	" "	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	Auburn	blue	"	"	Ont. Sandwich	"	"	"	" 16.
14	"	"	75.	"	1914/16	Detr, Mich Royal Oak	"	Boarding House Royal Oak, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	Ont. Smiths Falls	"	"	"	" 16.
15	"	"	175.	"	1876/1910	Concord N.H.	1910.	Y.M.C.A. Pueblo Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Gr	"	U.S.A.	N.H. Bow	"	2/15/16	D&W.	" 16.
16	"	"	50.	No				Rooming House 310 Sixth St, Detr, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	Lt br	blue	"	Canada	Ont. Dawn Mills	"	"	"	" 16.
17	"	"	50.	No				Sister Florence Fox 217 Hancock Av., Detr, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	"	"	Ont. Kingsville	"	"	"	" 16.
18	"	"	1500.00	Ys	1890/93	Detr, Mich	1893	Brother-James N. Matthews 1280 Beaubien St, Detr, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	br	br	"	"	Ont. Houghton	"	"	"	" 16.
19	"	Husb.	50.00	No	-	-	-	Husb-Leonard Burr, 316 Pingree Av., Detr Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	Lt br	blue	"	"	Ont. London	"	2/14/16	G.T.R.	" 16.
20	Ys	Mother	Fr mother abrd	No	-	-	-	Father Thos Watt, 102 Elizabeth St. W. Detr, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fr	br	blue	None	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Detr	2/16/16	C.P.R.	" 16.
21	"	"	"	No	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16.
22	"	"	"	Ys	6 mos 1915 6 wks 1916	Detr, Mich	2/14/16	Kellis Home 194 Whitney Av, Detr, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Lt br	br	"	"	Ont. Windsor	"	2/14/16	W&D	" 16.
23	"	self	28.00	Yes	1914/1915	Detroit	June 1915	Boarding house 2343 E. Grand Blvd. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Rodney	"	Feb. 15 1916	McKy	" 17
24	"	"	100.00	Yes	1913/1916	"	Feb. 14 1916	Wife, Elizabeth Lucas 148 Congress St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Sallow	Grey	grey	"	"	Ont. Big Point	"	Feb. 14 1916	D&W	" 17
25	"	"	75.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Joe Hamlin 194-15th St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dak	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Tecumseh	"	"	"	" 17
26	"	husband	husb.	Yes	1891/1910	Troy, N.Y.	1910	Husband, Geo. A. Babcock 661 Mt Elliott Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk Brn	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y. Troy	"	"	"	" 17
27	"	self	8.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Alfred Goatley 66 Richmond St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Kinmer	"	"	"	" 17
28	"	"	75.00	No	—	—	—	Sister in law, Mrs J.O. Keyes 680 Robin Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Alvinston	"	"	"	" 17
29	"	"	1295.00	Yes	1915/1916	Detroit	Feb. 14 1916	Boarding house 125 Grand River Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	grey	"	"	Ont. Kincardine	"	"	"	" 17
30	"	"	315.00	Yes	1912/1916	"	"	Boarding house 401 Clark St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	red	blue	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	"	" 17.

G.T.Ry – Grand Trunk [illegible] Co.
C.P.Ry – Canadian [illegible] Co.
M.C.Ry –
D&W –
W&D –
Wab Ry –

CLASS E. Signed Walter R Brooks

R. Laid

Charles Ege

James [illegible]

Horace M. Reed

John H. Hubbenhorst

Robert [illegible]

Chas H. Lane Jr

[illegible]

G Oliver Frick

14—26

Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 42 R J 259

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a citi…
1	Campbell ✓	Clarence	18		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Tillbury Ont.	Mother Helen Brusseau Tillbury Ont., Can.	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Buckingham ✓	Charles	63		M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	English		Brantford Ont.	Daughter Mary Fowler Eagle Place, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
3	St. Germain ✓	Leopold 11070/3166	25		M	M	Commercial Traveler	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Minot	Father Joseph St. Germain 162 Notre Dame St., Montreal	N.D.	Minot	"
4	Stroh ✓	Edwin	33		"	"	Upholsterer	"	"	"	German	Canada	Berlin Ont.	Father Charles Stroh Waterloo Ont., Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
5	McClelland ✓	Frances	30		F	S	Forelady Shoe factory	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother Mary McClelland Clinton Ont., Can.	"	"	"
6	Sergent ✓	Alvine	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	French	Canada	St John P.Q.	Mother Celerne Bertrand 63 Albert St., St Johns P.Q.	Ind	Kokomo	"
7	McIlmurray ✓	William	30		M	M	Sheet Metal Worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto Ont.	Wife Mary E. McIlmurray 29 Ruskin av., Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
8	Sergent ✓	Adrienne	3		F	S	None	No	No	"	French	"	St Johns P.Q.	Gr Mother Celerne Bertrand 63 Albert St., St John P.Q.	"	"	"
9	Sergent ✓	Lucienne	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"
10	Washington ✓	Bessie	16	5	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	English	Father Walter Washington 16 Simpson av., Toronto Ont.	"	"	"
11	Winter ✓	Gladys L.	26		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Raymond Winter Grand av E, Chatham Ont.	"	"	"
12	Harleton ✓	Harry	18		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	London Ont.	Father John Harleton London, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
13	Hines ✓	Harvey H.	25		M	Wd	Butcher	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton Ont.	Daughter Isabel Hines 171 Hunter St., Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"
14	Foster ✓	William E.	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Wm Foster 69 Crook St., Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"
15	Gagnon ✓	Ernest	25		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal P.Q.	Father Ernest Gagnon Patitamonchon P.Q. Can.	"	"	"
16	King ✓	Donald	29		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Catalina N.F.	Mother Martha King Catalina N.F. Can.	"	"	"
17	Park ✓	Ralph	17		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Simcoe Ont.	Father Jacob Park Simcoe Ont. Canada	"	"	"
18	Scott ✓	George A.	59		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Beaumon Alta.	None	"	"	"
19	McDonald ✓	Francis	58		F	S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Owen Sound Ont.	Brother Patrick McDonald 697-15th av., Owen Sound Ont.	Minn	Minneapolis	"
20	Maybury ✓	Amy M.	41		F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cedar Grove	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	"
21	Maybury ✓	Amy F.	19		"	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	Eng
22	Maybury ✓	Louisa M.	14		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	
23	Maybury ✓	Elsie D.	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	
24	Maybury ✓	Jessie E.	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	Can
⊕ 25	Cain ✓	George H. sr.	33		M	M	ship builder	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur	" "	"	Rivi Rouge	Eng
26	Cain ✓	Mary E.	33		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	Rivi Rouge	
27	Cain ✓	John D.	2		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	Rivi Rouge	Can
28	Livingstone ✓	Emma C.	25		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bothwell	Sister, Mrs A. Murphy Bothwell, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	
29	Livingstone ✓	Hazel	7		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"	
30	Livingstone ✓	Mildred	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	

NOT USED

⊕ Cain, George H. jr. 7 yrs. (M) born, Superior, Wis.

106

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February 24, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	5.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Hector Campbell 68-21st Street, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Ont. Tilbury	Detroit	2/4 1916	McRy	Feb. 16
2	″	″	50.00	Yes	1913-1915	Portland	Aug. Sept 1915	Son in law, Wm Nolan 152-29th St., Detroit	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	Dk	Br Gr.	Br	″	″	Ont. Guelph	″	″	″	″ 16
3	″	″	100.00	″	1912-1916	Chicago Minot, N.D.	Feb 10 1916	Wife Angela Germain Minot N.D.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	Br	″	″	″	Montreal	″	″	″	″ 16
4	″	″	200.00	No	—	—	—	Wife Annie Stroh 807 Hammond av., Detroit	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	″	″	Ont. Waterloo	″	2/15	G.T.R	″ 16
5	″	″	25.00	Yes	1900-1916	Detroit	Feb 10 1916	Sister Jeanne McCullah 147-42 d St., Detroit	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	″	″	Ont. Clinton	″	″	″	″ 16
6	″	″	25.00	No	—	—	—	Husband Joe Sergent 1401 N. Courtlandt St., Kokomo, Ind	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br.	″	″	P.Q. Salaberry	″	2/15 1916	″	″ 16
7	″	″	100.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Wm McKenzie 239 Pilgrim av., H.P. Detroit Mich	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	″	″	Ont. Coleman	″	2/14-16	CPR	″ 16
8	″	Line 6 Mother	with mother	No	—	—	—	Father Joe Sergent 1401 N Courtlandt St., Kokomo Ind	″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	Dk	Blk	Br	″	″	P.Q. St Johns	″	2/15-16	G.T.R.	″ 16
9	″	″	″	No	—	—	—	Father ″ ″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ 16
10	″	father	20.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Lillian Moss 434 Pingree av., Detroit	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	″	″	Ont. Oakwood	″	2/14-16	CPR	″ 16
11	″	Self	5.00	Yes	1915-1916	Detroit Mich	Feb. 12 1916	Friend Mrs Geo. Bell 307 Milwaukee Av W., Detroit	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	Fr	Br	Gr	″	″	Ont. Chatham	″	2/13 1916	″	″ 16
12	″	″	50.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Eva Kintzell Inkster, Mich.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	″	″	Ont. London	″	2/14 1916	G.T.R.	″ 16
13	″	″	200.00	No	—	—	—	None	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	Med	Br	Bl	″	″	Ont. Hamilton	″	″	″	″ 16
14	″	″	10.00	No	—	—	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ 16
15	″	″	90.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Donald King 73 1/2 Adams E. Detroit	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	Med	Br	Br	″	″	P.Q. Montreal	″	2/12	CPR	″ 16
16	″	″	140.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Ernest Humphrey 73 1/2 Adams E, Detroit	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	Fr	Lt Br	Bl	″	″	N.F. Catalina	″	″	″	″ 16
17	″	″	13.00	Yes	1915-1916	Detroit	Jan 17 1916	Brother Frank Park 35 Merrill St., Detroit Mich	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3 1/2	Med	Br	Bl	″	″	Ont. Sarnia	″	2/15 1916	Wab. Ry	″ 16
18	″	″	45.00	″	1875-1915	″	June 1915	Boarding House 838 Loraine St., Detroit	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	Ruddy	Br	Br	″	″	Ont. London	″	″	CPR	″ 16
19	″	″	1900.00	″	1900-1912	Minneapolis Minn	June 1912	Nephew Andrew A Conway 1507 Irving av., N Minneapolis Minn	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	Med	Gr	Br	″	″	Ont. St Vincent	″	″	″	″ 16
20	″	″	55.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Geo Mayberry 476 Vinewood Av, Detroit	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	″		Brn	grey	″	″	Ont. Dundas	″	Feb 16 1916	″	″ 17
21	″	″	35.00	No	—	—	—	Father ″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	Fair	″	″	″	England	London	C P Ry Halifax	Mar 27 1905	Parisian	″ 17
22	″	mother	with mother	No	—	—	—	″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	Med	″	Brn	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ 17
23	″	″	″	No	—	—	—	″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ 17
24	″	″	″	No	—	—	—	″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	Dark	″	″	″	Canada	Ont. Cedar Grove	Detroit	Feb 16 1916	C P Ry	″ 17
25	″	self	1200.00	Yes	1902 1912 10 days 1916	Superior Wis Cleveland O. Detroit Mich	Feb. 16 1916	Rented apartment 222 Division St, River Rouge, Mich	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	″	England	Isle of Man	C P Ry N.Y.	Sept 1902	Campania	″ 17
26	″	husband	—	″	1907 1913	Superior, Wis Cleveland O.	Jan 1913	″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″	grey	″	″	Liverpool	C P Ry Montreal	Sept 5 1907	2nd Cab. Victorian	″ 17
27	″	father	—	No	—	—	—	″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	″	″	Blue	″	Canada	Ont. Port Arthur	Detroit	Feb 17 1916	C. P. Ry	″ 17
28	″	husband	with husband	No	—	—	—	Husband Alexander Livingstone 680 Robins Av, Detroit	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	Brn	grey	″	″	Ont. Bothwell	″	Feb 14 1916	D&W	″ 17
29	″	father	—	No	—	—	—	Father ″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ 17
30	″	″	—	No	—	—	—	″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ 17

G T Ry —
C P Ry —
M C Ry —
D & W —
W & D —
Wab Ry —

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—26

Carl W Geltner
James H. Jewell
Leon J. DeHart
Chas H Lane Jr.
Ralph Lyon

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 43 14—28 360

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kersh	✓ BSI Sarah	28	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	no relative	Mich.	Detroit
2	Kersh	✓ BSI Morris	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	Kersh	✓ BSI Jennie	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	Kersh	✓ BSI Harry	2	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Debarred 5	Cady	✓ BSI Charles W.	33	"	M	Appealed 2/21/16 Dismissed 2/24/16 File 110.33/1192 cook	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	St Thomas	Father, Nelson Cady Dutton, Ont Canada	Ind	Fort Wayne
Debarred 6	Cady	✓ BSI Edna	26	F	"	none	"	"	"	English	H.	"	Father, John Hansford Embro, Ont. Canada	"	"
Debarred 7	Cady	✓ BSI Ines	3	"	S	"	No	No	"	Irish	H.	"	Grandfather " "	"	"
Debarred 8	Cady	✓ BSI Mary A.	60	"	Wd	Appealed 2/21/16 Dismissed 2/26/16 File 110.33/1191	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Son, Eli Cady Moosejaw, Sask. Canada	"	"
Debarred 9	Cady	✓ BSI William H.	28	M	S	salesman & collector	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother " "	"	"
Debarred 10	Edie	✓ BSI Pearl S.	23	F	"	Appealed 2/21/16 Dismissed 3/1/16 File none				Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother, Ellen J. Edie 297 Symington Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
11	Irving	✓ BSI Robert E.	46	M	Dv.	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Cousin, Maggie Campbell Stratford, Ont, Canada	"	"
12	Giroux	✓ BSI Eugene A.	29	"	S	none	"	"	"	French	"	Nicolet, P.Q.	Brother, Dr. Stephen Giroux Gentilly, P.Q. Canada	"	Mt Clemens
13	DeGroat	✓ BSI George J.	29	"	M	plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	Father, Harry DeGroat Strathroy, Ont, Canada	"	Detroit
14	Corriveau	✓ BWT Maxim E.	22	"	S	farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph	Father, Joseph Corriveau St Joseph, Ont Canada	"	"
15	Johnson	Primary RWS ✓ Clifford	21	"	"	labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Arkona	Mother, Annie Johnson Arkona, Ont. Canada	"	"
16	Whelpley	Primary FWJ ✓ Albert T.	23	"	"	metal polisher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Central Greenwich N.B.	Father, Thos. G. Whelpley Central Greenwich, N.B. Canada	"	"
17	Waddell	Primary FWJ ✓ George L.	48	"	M	Contractor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Wife, Kate Waddell 5 Rectory St., London, Ont. Can.	"	"
18	Waddell	Primary FWJ ✓ Allen	10	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " "	"	"
19	Stubbe	Primary CWS ✓ Samuel J.	46	"	M	hotelkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Caledon	Wife, Serena Stubbe Caledon, Ont, Canada	"	Ionia
20	Stubbe	Primary CWS ✓ William	9	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " "	"	"
21	Hunter	Primary CWS ✓ Dora	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essex	Father, John Hunter Essex, Ont. Canada	Ky.	Henderson
22	Perkins	Primary WRJ ✓ Roy B.	22	M	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Danville, P.Q.	Father, Morris Perkins Danville, P.Q. Canada	Mich.	Detroit
23	Reeson	Primary JHJ ✓ William F.	33	"	"	horse dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Markham	Father, Geo. W. Reeson Markham, Ont. Can.	"	"
24	Thomson	Primary JHJ ✓ Harry W.	34	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, John D. Thomson 93 Roncesvalles Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Fla.	Key West
25	Orr	Primary JHJ ✓ Charlotte	45	F	M	none	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother, John E. Lottle 6 St George St, London, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
26	Brown	Primary HJ ✓ Evelyn M.	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Sophie P. Brown Peterboro, Ont. Canada	"	"
27	Tilson	Primary HJ ✓ Oliver	27	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Comber	Wife, Lottie Tilson Staples, Ont. Canada	"	"
28	Glynn	Primary JHJ ✓ Earl	18	"	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	Uncle, George Drake Sheddon, Ont, Canada	"	"
29	Rosen	Primary HJ ✓ Nathan	43	"	M	dry goods merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Rebecca Rosen 625 Queen St. W. Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"
30	Allison	Primary JHJ ✓ Elsie	25	F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Husband, Kenneth B. Allison 668 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont. Can.	Fla.	W. Palm Beach

NOT USED

107

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February 24, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14–20

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	1.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Solomon Kersh 282 Watson St, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Pregnant	No	5	4	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	none	Russia	Rodom Opator	C.P.Ry Halifax	Nov: 1911	unknown	Feb. 16
2	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Rodom Konor	"	"	"	" 16
3	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
4	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	Canada	Ont Toronto	Detroit	Feb 16 1916	C.P.Ry.	" 16
5	"	Contract Laborer		Yes	1898 1905	Mich. Norway	1905	Friend, Dr. Rose. 227 W. Jefferson, Ft. Wayne, Ind.	"	"	"	Act	"	"	5	10¾	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont Middlesex	"	"	McRy.	" 16
6	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Grey	"	"	Ont Strathroy	"	"	"	" 16
7	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Sask. Craik	"	"	"	" 16
8	"	L.P.C.		Yes	1909 1912	Mich. Detroit	1912	" "	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	3	Sallow	Grey	Blue	"	"	Ont Melbourne	"	"	"	" 16
9	"	Contract Laborer		Yes	1910 1911	"	1911	" "	"	"	"	Act	Good	"	5	8	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
10	"	Immoral Purpose		Yes	7 mos 1916	"	Feb. 6 1916	Apartment Vaughan Apts, Watson St, Detroit	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Dunnville	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 16
11	"	"	295.00	Yes	1910 1916	"	Jan. 1 1916	Step sister, Mrs Oscar Graham 249 Hancock Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brn grey	"	"	"	Ont. Stratford	"	"	"	" 16
12	"	"	7.00	Yes	1911 1914	San Francisco Detroit	Dec. 4 1914	Friend, Leo Rivard 186 Euclid Ave, Mt Clemens Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	P.Q. Nicolet	"	"	"	" 16
13	"	"	175.00	Yes	1909 1915	Detroit Cleveland	Dec. 24 1915	Rooming house 251 - 4th St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Strathroy	"	"	"	" 16
14	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 168 Joe Campau Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1¾	"	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Ont. St Joseph	"	Feb. 15 1916	W + D	" 16
15	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Curtis Cochrane 348 Euclid Ave, W, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar across nose	"	Ont. Thedford	"	Feb. 14 1916	D + W	" 17
16	"	"	57.00	Yes	Aug 1915 1916	Mich. Detroit	Feb. 14 1916	Brother, Walter Whelpley 1275 Field Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	none	"	N.B. Central Greenwich	"	"	"	" 17
17	"	"	400.00	Yes	1890 1892	Chicago	1892	Franklin House Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	"	grey	"	"	Ont Clinton	"	"	"	" 17
18	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 17
19	"	self	600.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Dr. J. J. Culp Ionia, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Caledon	"	Feb. 16 1916	McRy	" 17
20	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	"	" 17
21	"	father	15.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Richard Humber 176 Adams St, Henderson, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Cottam	"	"	"	" 17
22	"	self	50.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, H. E. Stockwell 187 Pilgrim St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	brn	"	"	"	P.Q. Danville	"	Feb. 15 1916	D + W.	" 17
23	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Clarence Haggerty 830 - 14th Av, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Markham	"	Feb. 16 1916	C.P.Ry.	" 17
24	"	"	115.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Blk	grey	"	"	P.Q. Buckingham	"	Feb. 15 1916	"	" 17
25	"	"	5.00	Yes	1896 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 19 1915	Husband, Joseph Orr 371 Grand River Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Ingersol	"	"		" 17
26	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Pontchartrain Hotel Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Montreal	"	"	"	" 17
27	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Hazel Barritt 299 Allendale Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	"	blue	"	"	Ont Strangfield	"	Feb. 16 1916	McRy	" 17
28	"	"	9.00	Yes	1906 1916	Mich. Detroit	Feb. 3 1916	Father, Mel Glynn 1145 Warren W, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Dk Blue	"	"	Ont. Sarnia	"	"	"	" 17
29	"	"	110.00	"	Trans	N.Y.C.	Mar. 1904	Friend, Ludwig Garfinkle 1737 Russell St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Russia	Moghileff	C.P.Ry N.Y.	Mar. 1904	unknown	" 17
30	"	husband	19.00	No	—	—	—	Father in law, Kenneth J. Allison 324 Datura St, W. Palm Beach, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Ont Brampton	Detroit	Feb. 16 1916	C.P.Ry.	" 17

S.S.Ry –
C.P.Ry –
McRy –
D+W –
W+D –
Wab Ry –

CLASS E.

Signed Walter R. Brooks. Robert W. Argenue
~~F. Watland~~
~~Carl W. Gilbert~~
~~James A. Jones~~

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14–20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4 R 261

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w… a citi… befor… citiz…
1	Desmarais Primary W.H.A.	Peter	55	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Chatham	Son-in-law, Oscar Carron Sombra, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Desmarais Primary W.H.A.	Ida	48	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
3	Heal Primary W.H.A.	Hannibal	60	M	Wd	druggist	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Sister, Mrs Elizabeth Edelstein London, Ont. Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	"
4	Leibel Primary F.W.	Max	20	"	S	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Sam Leibel 583 Clendenan Av, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
5	Acker Primary	William	26	"	"	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	mother, Elizabeth Acker 54 Colborne St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
6	Peters Primary R.D.	William J.	31	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	[illegible] Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife, Gertrude Peters 204 Dovercourt, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Newfo
7	Perry Primary R.D.	George	48	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Cecily Perry 14 Salem Av, Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	Cana
8	Fisher Primary R.D.	Arthur	21	"	"	assembler	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Uncle, Robert Pollack Thamesville, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
⊗ 9	Butler Primary R.W.	Florence L.	40	F	Wd.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	mother, Sarah Taylor 123 Windermere Rd, Walkerville, Ont.	Texas	El Paso	"
10	Taylor Primary R.W.	Laura	32	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"	"
11	Nicholoff Primary J.H.	Jim (Jane)	24	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	Bu Macedonian	"	Toronto	Father, Nichola Nicholoff Florina, Florina, Macedonia	Mich.	Detroit	Gre
12	Armstrong Primary J.H.	Alfred James	22	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Belmont	Father, Alfred J. Armstrong 37 Lower Bristol Rd, Bath, Somerset, Eng.	"	"	Engl
13	Armstrong Primary J.H.	Alena	21	F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	no relatives	"	"	Can
14	Masterson Primary F.W.	Winnifred	20	"	S	domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	" "	Minn	Minneapolis	Eng
15	White Primary H.J.	Horace	29	M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma White 70 Kenwood Av, Wychwood, Toronto, Ont.	Fla.	Kissimmee	"
16	Gabbitas Primary	Albert E.	27	"	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, Christina Gabbitas 475½ Burlington St, Hamilton, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	"
17	See Montreal file No. 1103-1106, Feb. 15, 1916. McCutcheon	Nora	29	F	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	Port Arthur	Father, Joseph Kohler Dorion, Ont. Canada	"	"	Can
18	See Montreal file No. 1103-1106, Feb. 15, 1916 McLelland	Hubert	6	M	S	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	" "	Father, William McLelland Victoria, B.C. Canada	"	"	"
19	Eaton B.J.	Edward H.	35	"	"	draughtsman & designer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Charing Cross	Father, George Eaton Charing Cross, Ont. Canada	"	"	Eng
20	Wick B.J.	Bertha	38	F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Medicine Hat, Alta	Father, Walter Inglis 97 Wannett St, Woodstock, Ont	Ohio	Toledo	Can
21	Wick B.J.	Alma c/a-8-165033 4/20/39 W.F.N. C.C.	12	"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Gr. father " "	"	"	"
22	Wick B.J.	Dorothy	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"
23	Wick B.J.	Leola wn. 8-148804 5/12/38 C.H.	7	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"
24	Wick	Alberta	~~8~~	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"
25	Rose Primary	Mary	45	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Paincourt	Husband, Joseph Rose Paincourt, Ont. Can.	Mich.	River Rouge	"
26	Metcalf B.J.	Mary	56	"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wooler	niece, Mrs Lucille Ruttan Wooler, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	"
27	Ruttan B.D.	George	2	M	"	"	No	No	"	French	"	"	Father, Chas W. Ruttan Wooler, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
28	Parker B.J.	Earl W.	20	"	"	telegraph operator	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Tilsonburg	Father, Chas H. Parker Tilsonburg, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
29	Cook Primary J.D.	Florence	27	F	"	milliner	"	"	"	German	"	Muirkirk	Father, Christopher Cook Muirkirk, Ont. Canada.	"	Eaton Rapids	"
30	Hills Primary J.D.	Ruby J.	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	mother, Rachel Hills Muirkirk, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	"

NOT USED

⊗ Butler, Gladys, 5 yrs (F.) born, Buffalo, N.Y.

108

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	1500.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Theodore Logan 458 Congress St. E. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Ont. Stony Point	Detroit	Feb. 16 1916	D&W	Feb. 17
2	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Paincourt	"	"	"	" 17
3	"	self	60.00	Yes	1894 1895	Mich. Detroit	1895	Son, Edward V. Heal 2167 E. 83rd St., Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	grey	"	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	" 17
4	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs B. Frankman 1018 Hastings St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	Feb. 15 1916	G.T.Ry	" 17
5	"	"	55.00	Yes	1912 1915	Mich. Detroit	Feb. 16 1915	Room 240 Congress St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Port Dover	"	Feb. 16 1916	D&W.	" 17
6	"	"	50.00	Yes	1910 1916	"	"	Mother, Mrs James Crosier 586 St. Jean St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Peterboro'	"	"	"	" 17
7	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Mrs J. K. Moran 1103 Brooklyn Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	"	New Foundland	Bay de Verde Western Bay	"	"	"	" 17
8	"	"	350.00	Yes	1913 1916	Mich. Detroit	Feb. 16 1916	Cottage 806 - 6th St., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Chatham	"	"	"	" 17
9	"	"	200.00	Yes	1903 1911	N.Y. Buffalo	June 1911	Friend, Mrs Chas Frazer 1021 Murphy, El Paso, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	" 17
10	"	"	75.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Chas Frazer 1021 Murphy, El Paso, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
11	"	"	23.00	Yes	1906 1910	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 1910	Sister, Kate Riata 830 Franklin St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Brn	"	Greece	Macedonia Florina	C.P.Ry. N.Y.	Mar. 1906	unknown	" 17
12	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Sister-in-Law, Mrs Thos. McCorkick 65 Eivera Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Somersetshire Bath	McKy Quebec	Aug. 1907	unknown	" 17
13	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	"	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. So. Dorchester	Detroit	Feb. 16 1916	M.C.Ry	" 17
14	"	self	30.00	Yes	1911 1912	Mich. Detroit	1912 Aug	Mother, Caroline Masterson 4257 Sheridan Av., Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	London, S.W. Tooting	G.T.Ry. Quebec	Aug. 2 1908	Royal Edward	" 17
15	"	"	550.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	"	London	D&W Quebec	May 17 1911	Canada	" ✓17
16	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Harold Williamson 35 Montcalm W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Derbyshire	D&W Halifax	Apr. 23 1910	Victorian	" 17
17	"	husband	10.00	No	—	—	—	Rented house 797 Helen Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Port Arthur	Detroit	Sept. 19 1915	(White Star Line) Wauketa	" 17
18	"	friend	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Alta. Lethbridge	"	"	"	" 17
19	Yes	self	5.00	Yes	twice	once Portland	Mar. 25 1911	Friend, J. W. Wilson Palmer Bldg, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar, index finger left hand	England	London	D&W Portland	Mar. 25 1911	2nd Cab. Megantic	" 17
20	"	"	400.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Amos Wick 1554 Diamond St, Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Canada	Ont. Goderich	Detroit	Feb. 17 1916	C.P.Ry.	" 17
21	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Woodstock	"	"	"	" 17
22	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
23	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
24	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Alta. Lethbridge	"	"	"	" 17
25	"	self	5.00	No	—	—	—	Mother, Mary Bourdeau 41 Henry St, River Rouge, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Paincourt	"	"	"	" 17
26	"	"	25.00	Yes	1886 1914	Mich. Detroit	June 1914	Sister, Mrs Mattie Denise 1905 W. Fort Blvd. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Sallow	grey	Blue	"	"	Ont. Prince Edw.	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 17
27	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Wooler	"	"	"	" 17
28	"	self	13.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Louis Parker 498 Erneman Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Tilsonburg	"	"	"	" 17
29	"	"	30.00	Yes	6 mos each year for 4 yrs	Jackson, Saginaw, Bay City, Eaton Rapids	Nov. 25 1915	Friend, Lillian Mendell Resident, Eaton Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Muirkirk	"	"	McRy	" 17
30	"	"	15.00	Yes	1914 1915	Port Huron Mich.	Nov. 1915	Friend, Bertha Belcher 80 Greenwood, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17

G.T.Ry —
C.P.Ry —
M.C.Ry —
D&W —
W&D —
Wabash —

SS Wauketa

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Frank
Immigrant Inspector-in-Charge

Robert Wrangeur
J. Watts Jr.
James A. Jones
W. S. Lasl
R. Izard
Leon J. DeHart

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 45 L K 14-26 + R) ✓ 262

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w… a citi… befor… citiz…
1	Birmingham	Primary CHJ ✓ Margaret C.	20		F	S	graduate nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	London	Father, David Birmingham 240 Richmond, London, Ont.	Ohio	Mansfield	Can
2	McLeod	Primary CHJ ✓ Myrtle	22		"	"	milliner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Agnes McLeod 193 Waterloo, London, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit	"
3	Peaslee	Primary CHJ ✓ Joseph	61		M	Wd	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"
4	Clark	Primary LJDH ✓ Neil	37		"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Otta. Sunnydale	Mother, Christina Clark 12 Stanley Ave, Chatham, Ont.	"	Pontiac	"
5	Clark	Primary LJDH ✓ Addie	35		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	Mother, Ellen Ingram Ridgetown, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
6	McAllister	Primary LJDH ✓ McLeod	37		M	"	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Mother, Annie McAllister Kirk's Ferry, Quebec, Canada	Ohio	Toledo	"
7	McAllister	Primary LJDH ✓ Katherine	33		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James Kehoe Seyrville, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
8	Kamerling	Primary LJDH ✓ Mary	21		"	S	shoe worker	"	"	"	"	"	London	Aunt, Kate Morkin London, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Detroit	U
9	Smoden	Primary LJDH ✓ Morris	31		M	"	barber	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Naum Smoden 194 Baldwin st. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Rus
10	Simpson	Primary LJDH ✓ Edward	21		"	"	bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father, Alfred Simpson 65 Evans st, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	Eng
11	Patterson	BJJ ✓ Bertha	15		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister, Winnifred Patterson 2 Carroll Pl, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	Can
12	Soper	BJJ ✓ Ruth G.	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father, Roy Soper 308 Mercer st. Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
⊕ 13	Sterling	Primary RJ ✓ Harry	32		M	M	lathe worker	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Sister, Mrs J.K. Thompson 95 Hughson st, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
14	Sterling	Primary RJ ✓ Belle	27		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, James Munn 157 John st. So. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
15	Sterling	Primary RJ ✓ Margaret	2		"	S	"	No	No	"	English	"	"	~~Grandfather~~ " "	"	"	"
16	Moskewitch	BSJ ✓ 1A 9-7-27 Pl. Schmul (Sam)	29		M	M	barber	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"	Ru
17	Moskewitch	BSJ ✓ Vitte	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Lake Chernokoff 114 Albert St, Berlin, Ont.	"	"	"
18	Moskewitch	BSJ ✓ Joseph	1	6	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Can
19	White	Primary RWJ ✓ Herbert L.	38		"	M	bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Sault Ste Marie	Mother, Barbara White Trenton, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
20	Roycroft	Primary FWJ ✓ Gordon	25		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Glencoe	Wife, Esther Roycroft Glencoe, Ont. Canada	"	"	
21	Roberts	Primary FWJ ✓ Mary	40		F	M	none	"	"	"	French	"	N.S. Sidney Mines	no relatives	Ill.	Westville	Fra
22	Roberts	Primary FWJ ✓ Marcelle	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	Can
23	Roberts	Primary FWJ ✓ Gaston C/A-23-74067-6/3/39 SS.CCC	7		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
24	Roberts	Primary FWJ ✓ Louise CA-23-64038-8/17/38 WTY	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
25	Roberts	Primary FWJ ✓ Lucian	19		M	"	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	Fra
26	Roberts	Primary FWJ ✓ Morris C/A-7-140819-4/25/40-DD.	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Ca
27	Cain	Primary RJ ✓ Helen	32		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	London	Sister, Daisy Lee Dorchester, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Detroit	Eng
28	Cain	Primary RJ ✓ Cyril	7		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"	Ca
29	Cain	Primary RJ ✓ Percy	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
30	Cain	Primary RJ ✓ Grace	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"

NOT USED

⊕ Sterling, James, 4 mos. (M) born, Detroit, Mich.

109

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February 24, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	10.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Herbert Birmingham 712 Franklin St, Mansfield, O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Ont London	Detroit	Feb. 17 1916	G.T.Ry.	Feb. 18
2	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Agnes Shellcock 1460 Helen Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb. 16 1916	"	" 18
3	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Son, Vern Peaslee 425 Dragoon Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
4	"	"	65.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Sarah Hickline 21 E. Lawrence St, Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Harwich	"	Feb. 17 1916	McRy	" 18
5	"	husband	—	Yes	1908 1912	Mich Detroit	1912	Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	Feb. 17 1916	"	" 18
6	"	self	500.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Thos J. Kehoe 1216 Collingwood Ave, Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	"	"	"	Ont Ottawa	"	"	"	" 18
7	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Lynville	"	"	"	" 18
8	"	self	24.00	Yes	1895 1900	Detroit	1900	Mother, Bridget Branham 93 Labrosse St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Mich Detroit	"	"	"	" 18
9	"	"	25.00	Yes	1915 1916	"	Feb. 10 1916	Rooming house 391 Trumbull Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	"	Brn	"	Russia	Nomomoskovsk	McRy Quebec	Nov. 1903	unknown	" 18
10	"	"	24.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Ida Goodchild 29 Richter St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Leeds	McRy Quebec	Aug. 1905	Victorian	" 18
11	Yes	aunt	34.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Anna Bell 477 Clark Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Brn	grey	"	Canada	Ont St Thomas	Detroit "	Feb. 17 1916	McRy	" 18
12	"	self	18.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Fred Field 1029 Baldwin Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Ont Windsor	Detroit	Feb. 18 1916	D&W	" 18
13	"	"	100.00	Yes	1915 1916	Detroit	Feb. 17 1916	Apartment 156-6th St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	Feb. 17 1916	"	" 18
14	"	husband	—	"	8 mos 1915	"	Nov. 1915	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
15	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
16	"	self	100.00	No	—	—	—	Rented house 58 Benton St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Brn	"	Russia	Bessarabia Kalarash	D&W Quebec	Apr. 14 1905	Canada	" 18
17	"	husband	—	Yes	1910 1913	N.Y. city	Jan. 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	1	Dark	"	"	"	"	Chenekow Staridob	D&W N.Y.	July 1910	Finland	" 18
18	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Berlin	Detroit	Feb. 18 1916	D&W	" 18
19	"	self	300.00	Yes	7 yrs 1916	Detroit	Feb. 17 1916	Mother in Law, Mrs Wm Ireland 211 Brooklyn Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	Hazel	"	"	P.Q. Buckingham	"	Feb. 17 1916	"	" 18
20	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs W. Hales 32 Grenville Pl. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Blk	grey	"	"	Ont Glencoe	"	"	"	" 18
21	"	"	300.00	Yes	1898 1899	Mass Boston	1899	Husband, Louis Roberts Westville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"	France	Paris	G.T.Ry N.Y.	Aug 1898	Rotterdam	" 18
22	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	"	Canada	N.S. Sydney	Detroit	Feb. 16 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 18
23	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
24	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
25	"	self	28.00	Yes	1898 1899	Mass. Boston	1899	Father, Louis Roberts Westville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	G.T.Ry N.Y.	Aug. 1898	Rotterdam	" 18
26	"	mother	with mother	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	P.Q. Montreal	Detroit	Feb. 16 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 18
27	"	self	with husband	No	—	—	—	Husband, Henry Cain 63 High St, W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	grey	"	England	Surrey	D&W Quebec	May 1, 1908	Lake Erie	" 18
28	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Dorchester	Detroit	Feb. 17 1916	D&W	" 18
29	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
30	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18

G S Ry —
C P Ry —
M C Ry —
D & W —
W & D —
Wab Ry —

CLASS E.

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

Ralph Lund
F Watts Jr
Leon J. DeHart
Robert [illegible]

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend..

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

14—26

263

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w… a citi… befor… citiz…
1	Primary†WJJ Smith	Pearl	21		F	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Mount	Father, Charles Smith Mount, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Primary WRG Sigley	Wallace	19		M	"	toolmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father, Edgar Sigley 177 Bruce St. Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
3	Primary WJJ Zohrab	Edward	29		"	M	sheet metal worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Edith Zohrab 5 Ontario St. Windsor, Ont.	"	"	Eng
4	BJJ Keakowsky (Krockofsky)	Samuel	25		"	"	furrier	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Galt	Wife, Rosa Keakowsky 53 N. Water St., Galt, Ont.	"	"	Ru
5	BJJ Yeates	Caroline A.	27		F	S	saleslady	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father, James Yeates 134 Rosse St. London, Ont.	"	"	Can
6	BJJ McKenzie	May W.	20		"	"	solicitor	"	"	"	Scotch	L.P.R. U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	Sister, Mrs Margaret McFarlane 251 Wolseley St. Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"	"
7	BJJ Daniel	Fred	32		M	M	bricklayer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Nellie Daniel 23½ Franklin Av., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Br So. Af
8	BJJ Apigian	Harry	35		"	"	none	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Brantford	Wife, Alice Apigian 154 Market St. Brantford, Ont.	"	"	Tur
9	Primary CHJ Mair	Margaret	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Londesboro	Father, William Mair Londesboro, Ont. Canada	"	"	Can
10	Primary CHJ Booth	Sarah J.	31		"	"	graduate nurse	"	"	"	English	L.P.R. U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	no relations	"	"	Can
11	Primary JAJ Levine	Samuel K.	31		M	M	ladies' tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Libby Levine 35½ Major St., Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	Ru
12	Primary CWJ Kienapple	Alexander	19		"	S	bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Berlin	Father, Joseph Kienapple Genl Del., Berlin, Ont. Can.	"	"	Can
13	Primary JHJ Richardson	Jean	25		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Shelburne	Father, Wm G. Richardson Shelburne, Ont. Canada	Mich	Grand Rapids	"
14	Primary JHJ Jackson	Alice	25		"	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Husband, Alfred Jackson 355 York St., Ottawa, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	"
15	Primary JHJ Jackson	Bernard	2	4	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"
16	Primary JHJ Bellisle	Olive	18		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chatham	Father, Leon Bellisle Chatham, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
17	Primary JHJ Haywood	Emma J.	55		"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Orillia	Husband, Thomas Haywood Orillia, Ont. Canada	Fla.	Daytona	"
18	Primary JHJ Sinclair	Lillian J.	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, George A. Sinclair Orillia, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
19	Primary JHJ Kennedy	Margaret	32		"	S	graduate nurse	"	"	"	"	"	London	Brother, George Kennedy 326 St George St, London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
20	Primary JHJ Graham	Augustine	29		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Woodslee	Father, John Graham Woodslee, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
21	CAJ McGinnis See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 3, 1916	Margaret	57		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Galt	Son, Hugh McGinnis Galt, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
22	Byrne See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 3, 1916	Maurice	30		M	M	linotype operator	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Sylvester Byrne 128 West Lodge Av., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
23	Byrne See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 3, 1916	Rhea	27		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	no relations	"	"	"
24	Byrne See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 14, 1916.	Maxine	3		"	S	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather, Sylvester Byrne 128 West Lodge Av., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
25	Junker See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 12, 1916	William E.	37		M	"	wire worker	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Nithburg	Mother, Anna Junker Nithburg, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
26	Williamson See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 12, 1916.	William	34		"	M	machine hand	"	"	"	English	"	London	no relatives	"	"	"
27	Kenning See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 11, 1916	Margory	18		F	S	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	" "	"	"	"
28	Roberts See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 10, 1916. 9/6/22/27 RKK	Sydney B.	32		M	M	real estate agent	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	" "	"	"	Wa
29	Roberts See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 11, 1916	Mary Viola	26		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" "	"	"	Can
30	Roberts	Volga	17		"	S	"	No	No	"	Welsh	"	"	" "	"	"	"

NOT USED

110 302

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	10.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs P. Watson 792 Oakland Av., Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Grey	none	Canada	Mono	Detroit	Feb. 16 1916	G.T.Ry.	Feb. 18
2	"	"	82.00	No	—	—	—	~~Friend, Mr Allan, Detroit~~ Principal, Cass Tech. High School	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	"	[illegible] Scar on right wrist.	"	Ont. Woodstock	" D&W	Feb. 17 1916	D&W	" 18
3	"	"	600.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	none	England	London	Quebec	Apr. 28 1910	Sicilian	" 18
4	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Morris Stolberg 299 Adelaide St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt Brn	"	"	Russia	Radom Staszow	C.P.Ry. Quebec	July 1906	unknown	" 18
5	"	"	5.00	Yes	1912 1915	Mich. Detroit,	Dec 25 1915	Friend, Mrs C. Barbas 228 Tennyson Av., H.P. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. London	Detroit	Feb. 18 1916	G.T.Ry	" 18
6	"	father	5.00	Yes	1903 1916	"	Jan 28 1916	Father, Daniel McKenzie 659 Gray St., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Grey	"	"	Port Arthur	"	"	"	" 18
7	"	self	31.00	Yes	8 mos. 1907	Unionville, N.Y. N.Y. City	Dec 1907	Rooming house 185 Lafayette Blvd. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¼	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	Scar little finger left hand	Br. So. Africa	Natal Durban	G.T.Ry. N.Y.	Ap. 8 1907	Baltic	" 18
8	"	"	49.00	Yes	5 mos 1902	Mass. Boston	1902	Business, Mr. Danis Ozeyian 63 Larned St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Grey Brn	Brn	none	Turkey	Erzeroum	G.T.Ry N.Y.	June 1902	French Line	" 18
9	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Ruth Sprosh 70 Pitcher St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	"	"	Canada	Ont. Londesboro	Detroit	Feb. 18 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 18
10	"	"	20.00	Yes	1901 1915	Detroit	Dec. 5 1915	Brother, Mrs Booth 1385 Vermont Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 18
11	"	"	1500.00	Yes	1899 1905	New York Chicago San Francisco	1905	Uncle, Joseph Lerner 1314 Spaulding St., Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Brn	"	"	Russia	Warsaw	McKy Halifax	Dec. 1898	unknown	" 18
12	"	"	18.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, James Zalibia 741 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Glenallan	Detroit	Feb. 17 1916	C.P.Ry.	" 18
13	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Myrtle Jettema 650 Pleasant Av. S.E. Gr. Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Shelburne	"	Feb. 18 1916	"	" 19
14	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Pearl Roehrig Breitmeyer's Hotel, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Ottawa	"	"	"	" 19
15	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
16	"	self	8.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Isabelle Messinier 19 Henry St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	grey	"	"	Ont. Paincourt	"	"	"	" 19
17	"	husband	300.00	No	—	—	—	Pamona Hotel Daytona, Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	white	blue	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	Feb. 17 1916	"	" 19
18	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Orillia	"	Feb 17 1911	"	" 19
19	"	self	15.00	No	—	—	—	Hotel Statler Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	blue	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	" 19
20	"	"	12.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Blanche Keating 234 Helen Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Woodslee	"	"	McKy	" 19
21	"	"	5.00	Yes	1880/99 1902 1906	N. Branch, Mich. Pontiac, Mich. Denver, Col.	1906	Daughter, Mrs Anna Hardship 444½ Newport Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Wattsville	"	Feb. 18 1916	C.P.Ry	" 19
22	"	"	150.00	No	—	—	—	Rented flat 707-14th Ave., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	Dec. 24 1915	McKy	" 19
23	"	self	25.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Shelburne	"	Oct 1915	"	" 19
24	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. St Thomas	"	"	"	" 19
25	"	self	3300.00	Yes	6 mos 1908	Mich. Port Huron	July 1908	Cousin, Mrs Nettie [illegible] 894 Lafayette Blvd, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	grey	"	"	Ont. Nithburg	"	Jan. 8 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 19
26	"	"	500.00	Yes	1904 1907 3 mos 1915	Mich. Detroit	May 1915	Sister, Mrs Mabel Thompson 154 Charles St., River Rouge, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt brn	blue	"	"	Ont. London	"	July 14 1915	D&W	" 19
27	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Dr. T. Kimming 218 Vinewood Av., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. [illegible]	"	Jan. 15 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 19
28	"	"	110.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Ruddy	"	grey	"	Wales	Pontrhydd[illegible]	G.T.Ry St John	Feb. 1906	Lake Erie	" 19
29	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Norwich	Detroit	Jan. 15 1916	G.T.Ry	" 19
30	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 19

537

G.T.Ry —
C.P.Ry —
M.C.Ry —
D&W —
W&D —
Wab.Ry

CLASS E.

Signed Walter R. Brooks

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

Chas S Kane J.
J. Watts J.
Carl W. Lettner
Leon J. DeHart.
[illegible]
James [illegible]

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4 2 14-20 264

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

No. on List. (1)	Family Name. (2)	Given Name. (2)	Age. Yrs. (3)	Mos. (3)	Sex. (4)	Married or Single. (5)	Calling or Occupation. (6)	Able to— Read. (7)	Write. (7)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) (8)	†Race or People. (9)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. (10)	City or Town. (10)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. (11)	Final Destination. State. (12)	City or Town. (12)	Of w a citi befo citi
1	See montreal file No. 11047 Feb. 16, 1916. Nosovitzky	Fryme (Frank)	1		M	S	none	No	No	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Aunt, Annie Abels St. Antoine St., Montreal, P.Q. Can.	Mich.	Detroit	Ca
2	See montreal file No. 11047 Feb. 11, 1916. Horn	Peter R.	31		"	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother, Mary A. Horn Port Dover, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
3	See montreal file No. 11047 Feb. 9, 1916. Horn	Allie Mae	32		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Lottie Hill Lucasville, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
4	See montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 9, 1916. Horn	Ivan Ross		5	M	S	"	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"	"
5	See montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 13, 1916 MacInnes	Robert A.	30		"	"	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vittoria	Father, Dr. W. J. MacInnes Vittoria, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
6	See montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 15, 1916. MacGibbon	Carrie	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon	Father, Colin R. MacLaurin Glacier, B.C. Canada.	"	"	"
7	See montreal file No. 11047 Feb. 8, 1916 Tracey	Harold C.	32		M	"	electrician	"	"	"	"	Entd. U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother, Alice Tracey Union, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
8	See montreal file No. 11047 Feb. 17, 1916. MacKellar	Katherine	18		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada	Alvinston	Father, John L. MacKellar Alvinston, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
9	See montreal file No. 11047 Feb. 17, 1916. Dewar	Margaret	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glencoe	Father, Alexander Dewar Glencoe, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
10	Bradley	Primary W.B.J. Johnson Ja 4/1/26	29		M	"	painter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Brother, Francis Bradley Sub. P.O. #8, Vancouver, B.C., Canada	"	"	Ind
11	Stoker	B.S.I. Mabel	32		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother, Walter Bayley 277 Glenholme Av., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Eng
12	Stoker	B.S.I. Charles J.	7		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"
13	Stoker	B.S.I. Florence	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Ca
14	Stoker	B.S.I. George E.		10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
15	Davidson	B.S.I. Howard C.	21		"	"	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bobcaygeon	Mother, Isabelle W. Davidson Bobcaygeon, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
16	Debarred Coleman	B.S.I. Wesley B.	34		"	M	auto-inspector	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father, James Coleman High River, Alta. Canada.	"	"	"
17	Palmer	B.S.I. Wilbur E.	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Bert Groombridge 93 VanAllan Av., Chatham, Can.	"	Flint	"
18	Manoogian	B.S.I. Mesak	26		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Galt	Wife, Zarel Manoogian Erzerum, Turkey.	"	Detroit	Tur
19	⊕ Christoferi	B.S.I. Armelindo	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Italian	"	Welland	Wife, Ippolita Christoferi Welland, Ont. Canada	"	"	Ita
20	Lefebvre	Primary L.D.H. Joseph	27		"	S	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Tillbury	Father, Joseph Lefebvre Tillbury, Ont. Canada.	"	"	Ca
21	Lefebvre	Primary L.D.H. Lena	26		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Lefebvre Tillbury, Ont. Can.	"	"	
22	Dunlay	Primary L.D.H. John J.	29		M	Wd.	carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father, James Dunlay Hastings, Ont. Can.	"	Chelsea	"
23	Adams	Primary C.H.Z. William	26		"	S	teamster	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Lucy Adams 8 Shirley St., Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	Eng
24	McPherson	Primary C.H.Z. Donald	26		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Mother, Clemen McPherson 237 Brunswick St., Stratford, Ont.	"	"	Ca
25	Selak	Primary C.H.Z. Frank	32		"	M	mining prospector	"	"	"	German	"	London	Wife, Hagal Selak 217 Dundas St., London, Ont.	"	"	U
26	Stevenson	Primary C.H.Z. Jean	28		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Fergus	Father, Sam Marshall Fergus, Ont. Canada	"	"	Ca
27	Radakovitch	Primary F.W.J. Nicolai 3-13-24	39		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	Servian	"	Hamilton	no relatives	"	"	Ser
28	Radakovitch	Primary F.W.J. Isabel	43		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother, James Postlethwaite Sidney, N.S. Can.	"	"	Eng
29	Radakovitch	Primary F.W.J. Mary	26		"	S	"	No	No	"	Servian	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	Ca
30	Radakovitch	Primary F.W.J. William		6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	

NOT USED

⊕Christoferi, Charles, 13 yrs (m). born Plymouth, Ma

111

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February 24, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	mother	with mother in Class "A"	No	—	—	—	~~Father~~ Jacob Norovitzky Catherine St., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	none	Canada	P.Q. Montreal	Detroit	Mar. 1 1915	D & W	Feb. 19
2	Yes	self	25.00	No	—	—	—	Bro. in law, Frank Morton 403 Jefferson Ave, E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Port Dover	"	Jan. 27 1915	C.P.Ry.	" 19
3	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Frank Morton 403 Jefferson Ave E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Grey	"	"	Ont. Oxbridge	"	"	"	" 19
4	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 19
5	"	self	42.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Thorel Summerfelt 381 Lycaste St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Vittoria	"	Feb. 6 1916	Wat. Ry.	" 19
6	"	husband	200.00	No	—	—	—	Own home 420 Lillybridge St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Vankleek Hill, Ont.	"	Dec. 29 1914	M C Ry	" 19
7	"	self	200.00	Yes	1904 1916	Mich. Detroit	Feb. 6 1916	Wife, Mildred Gracey 296 Melbourne Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Comber	"	Feb. 6 1916	D & W	" 19
8	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Miss Bessie MacKellar 436 - 4th Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Lt brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Alvinston	"	Nov. 1 1914	"	" 19
9	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Employer, Mrs Wilcox Pallister Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Glencoe	"	June 1914	G.T.Ry.	" 19
10	"	"	54.00	Yes	1911 1916	Butte, Mont. Perth, N.D.	Feb. 18 1916	Rooming house 197 Gratiot Ave, Detroit,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Antrim Ballymena	D & W Halifax	Mar. 10 1907	Virginian	" 19
11	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, James Stoker 1179 Hudson Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Hazel	"	England	Kent Waterbury	C.P.Ry. Quebec	May 10 1911	Royal Edward	" 19
12	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	London	"	"	"	" 19
13	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Brn	"	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	Feb 19 1916	C.P.Ry	" 19
14	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
15	"	self	5.00	Yes	2 mos 1914	Mich Detroit	Sept. 1914	Brother in law, Ernest O. McWilliams 1538 - 25th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Lindsay	"	"	"	" 19
16	"	L.P.C.	1.00	Yes	1912 1913	Chicago	Feb. 1913	Wife, May Coleman 29 Park Place, W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 19
17	"	"	45.00	Yes	1898 1916	Williamsport Pa. Flint, Mich.	Jan. 10 1916	Wife, Charlotte Palmer 1517 Fair St., Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Alvinston	"	"	"	" 19
18	"	"	97.00	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y. City	Mar. 17 1907	Cousin, Harry Garcanian 106 Solvay Ave, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	Turkey	Erzeroum	C.P.Ry. N.Y.	May 16 1907	Oceanic	" 19
19	"	"	82.00	Yes	1899 1906	Mass. Plymouth	1906	Cousin, Hector Geroni 313 Montcalm Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk grey	Brn	"	Italy	Cento Bologna	N.Y.C.Ry N.Y.	1899	Unknown	" 19
20	"	"	12.00	~~No~~	—	—	—	Uncle, Arthur Lefebvre 175 - 15th St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Tillbury	Detroit	Feb. 19 1916	M C Ry	" 20
21	"	"	12.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
22	"	"	52.00	No	—	—	—	Sister in law, Kate McCarthy Summit St., Chelsea, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Hastings	"	"	"	" 20
23	"	"	600.00	No	—	—	—	no relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Wiltshire Alverotta	G.T.Ry Quebec	May 1910	Canada	" 20
24	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Ida Ritter 44 Baggs St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Millbank	Detroit	Feb. 19 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 20
25	"	"	50.00	Yes	1884 1889	Ill. Chicago	Nov. 1889	Aunt, Mrs John Brady 76 Reade St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Ill. Chicago	"	"	"	" 20
26	"	"	5.00	Yes	1913 1916	Detroit	Feb. 1916	Husband, Richard Hermanson 240 Elmhurst Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Fergus	"	"	"	" 20
27	"	"	25.00	Yes	~~[illegible]~~ 1913 1916	~~Battle Mich~~ Detroit Mich	Feb. 17 1916	Rooms 477 Ferdinand Ave, Detroit,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Servia	Nish	D & W Baltimore	Aug 17 1901	unknown	" 20
28	"	husband	110.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Nicoli Radakovitch "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Brn	Blue	"	England	Lancashire Ulverston	D & W Quebec	June 26 1911	Antonic	" 20
29	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Hamilton	Detroit	Feb 18 1916	D & W	" 20
30	"	"	—	No	—			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20

G T Ry -
C P Ry -
M C Ry -
D & W -
W & D -
Wat Ry -

CLASS E.

Signed Walter R. Brooke
" F. Watts, Jr.
" Leon J. DeHart

G Oliver Frisk
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge
Signed Charles H. Lane

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

/ K J R /

SHEET NO. 48 265 PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.		Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cowle	Primary J.H.J. ✓	Mable	20		F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Toronto	Father, Joseph Opperman 256 Victoria St, Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
2	Hayhoe	Primary J.H.J. ✓	John Cecil	33		M	"	traveling salesman	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Mrs Susie Hayhoe 955 Dufferin St., Toronto, Ont.	Ga.	Rome
3	Higgins	Primary J.H.J. ✓	Hattie	30		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Buxton	Father, William Higgins Buxton, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Detroit
4	Donnelly	Primary R.J. ✓	Elizabeth	18		"	"	telephone operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Father, Thomas Donnelly Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"
5	Ducharme	Primary F.W.J. ✓	Malcolm	21		M	"	machinist	"	"	"	French	"	Stratford	Father, Eli Ducharme Stratford, Ont. Canada	"	"
6	Selwood	Primary F.W.J. ✓	Anna	27		F	"	milliner	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Richard Selwood Shallow Lake, Ont, Canada	"	"
7	Irvine	Primary W.J.A. ✓	Harvey	27		M	M	grocer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, John Irvine Drayton, Ont, Canada	"	"
8	Armstrong	Primary R.W.J. ✓	Harold	42		"	"	accountant	"	"	"	English	"	Trenton	Wife, Anna Armstrong Trenton, Ont, Canada	"	Hamtramck
9	Black	Primary W.J.A. ✓	Joshua	38		"	S	grocery clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother, William Black 236 McCaul St, Toronto, Ont.	"	Detroit
10	Fletcher	Primary J.H.J. ✓	Murray	22		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fletcher	Father, David Fletcher Fletcher. Ont. Canada	"	"
11	Fletcher	Primary J.H.J. ✓	James Allan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Garonlay	Primary C.H.J. ✓	Esther	39		F	"	Graduate nurse	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother, H. D. Gowanlay 84 Lorne St, London, Ont.	"	"
13	Schiller	Primary C.H.J. ✓	Harry	21		M	"	clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Mother, Wilhelmina Schiller 609 Waterloo St, Berlin, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Dillon	Primary C.H.J. ✓	Thomas M.	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Father, Morris Dillon 243 Cambria St Stratford Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
15	Richardson	Primary J.H. ✓	Walter	49		"	M	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Florence Richardson 50½ Brownsville Av., Mt. Dennis, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
16	Walker	Primary J.H.J. ✓	Thomas	60		"	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	King City	Wife, Annie Walker King City, Ont. Canada	"	"
17	Cameron	Primary J.H.J. ✓	Alexander	59		"	"	butcher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Portage du Fort P.Q.	Wife, Elizabeth Cameron Portage du Fort, P.Q. Canada	"	"
18	Ritchie	Primary R.W.J. ✓	Roy	32		"	S	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	Elora	Father, John Ritchie Elora, Ont. Canada	"	"
19	Atkinson	Primary W.R.J. ✓	Thomas	33		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Kingsville	Father, John Atkinson 16 Plume St., Burnley, Lancashire, Eng.	"	"
20	Galbraith	Primary R.J. ✓	Ellis A.	21		"	"	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Mother, Mrs Laura Galbraith 167 Raleigh St, Chatham, Ont.	"	"
21	Gareau	Primary R.J. ✓	Joseph	36		"	M	painter	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Wife, Josephine Gareau 137 York St, Ottawa, Ont. Can.	"	"
22	Acker	Primary ✓	Lillian	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father, William Locke 171 Walnut St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
23	Wigle	Primary W.J. ✓	Jason	45		M	"	real estate salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Leamington	Wife, Leta Wigle Leamington, Ont. Can.	"	"
								(Appealed 3/7/16.	Dismissed 5/1/16.			File 11035/1231.					
Debarred 24	Eligson	✓ B.S.J.	Gertrude	31		F	"	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"
Debarred 25	Eligson	B.S.J.	Pearl	8		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 26	Eligson	B.S.J.	Ida	7		"	do	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 27	Eligson	B.S.J.	Philip	-1½		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Thwaites	✓ B.S.J.	Percy	16	6	"	S	Laborer Decorator	yes	yes	C/a. 8-160395-3/17/39	English W. F. N.		J. T. H.	Wife Sarah Thwaites 8 Kavanaugh Av. Toronto Ont	"	"
29	Thwaites	B.S.J.	Samuel J.	28		"	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Mrs Ellen Hogarty	"	"
30	Hogarty	Prim. C.N.J. ✓	Elizabeth	23		F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Eganville	Eganville Ont Can.		

NOT USED

112 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14-26

MONTH OF February 24, 1916

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	55.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Edgar Cowle 32 Elizabeth St. W. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	auburn	Blue	none	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	Feb. 18 1916	C.P.Ry.	Feb. 20
2	"	"	125.00	No	—	—	—	Wife, Marian Hughes Rome, Georgia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Ingersoll	"	"	"	" 20
3	"	"	11.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Minnie Baker 948 Cadillac Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Fletcher	"	"	MC Ry.	" 20
4	"	"	12.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Samuel Plant 6 Gaynor St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Dresden	"	"	D&W	" 20
5	"	"	50.00	Yes	1914 1915	N.Y. Lockport	Oct 1915	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Drysdale	"	"	"	" 20
6	"	"	115.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Sam Palmer 146-15th St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Erin	"	"	G.T.Ry.	" 20
7	"	"	50.00	Yes	1909 1910	Wash. Seattle	Jan. 1910	Brother, Edward Irvine 290 Glynn Ct, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Drayton	"	"	D&W	" 20
8	"	"	200.00	Yes	6 days Feb. 1916	Detroit	Feb. 18 1916	Friend, A.J. Henry [illegible] 80 Arthur St, Hamtramck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont. Orillia	"	"	"	" 20
9	"	"	2000	Yes	1906 1910	Detroit Whitefish Mont.	Dec 1910	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	"	"	Ireland	Tyrone Kildress	D.&W. Quebec	May 1905	Corinthian	" 20
10	"	"	27.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Dark	"	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Fletcher	Detroit	Feb. 18 1916	MC Ry	" 20
11	"	"	7.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
12	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs John Powers 197 Goodwin Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. London	"	Feb. 19 1916	G T Ry	" 20
13	"	"	45.10	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Herman Coffritch 1075-77th St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Berlin	"	"	"	" 20
14	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Sylvester Peta 1264 Brush St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blk	Blue	"	"	Ont. Stratford	"	"	"	" 20
15	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Florence Hodges 1041 Hancock Ave E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	"	"	England	London	C P Ry Quebec	May 31 1911	Tunisian	" 20
16	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Agnes Driscoe 773 Ferry Park Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	White	"	"	Canada	Ont. King City	Detroit	Feb. 19 1916	C P Ry	" 20
17	"	"	60.00	Yes	1884 1885	Chippewa Falls Wis	1885	Daughter, Clara Herbrettle 554 Rosfille St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	P.Q. Portage du Fort	"	"	"	" 20
18	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Ed. Kinsler 140 Concord, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Watford	"	"	D&W	" 20
19	"	"	130.00	Yes	4 hrs 1912	Detroit	July 1912	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey brn	"	Scar on lip, scar on 3rd finger left hand.	England	Lancashire Burnley	D&W Halifax	Mar. 23 1905	Parisian	" 20
20	"	"	51.00	Yes	1915 1916	"	Feb. 19 1916	Friend, W.H. Benton 432 Brush St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Brn	"	none	Canada	Ont. Chatham	Detroit	Feb. 19 1916	D&W	" 20
21	"	"	312.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Louis Cannon 220 Concord, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	P.Q. Juliette	"	"	"	" 20
22	"	husband [illegible]	unit.	No	—	—	—	Husband, Wm Acker 240 Congress E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	"	"	" 20
23	"	self	178.00	No	—	—	—	Griswold Hotel Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med	Brn grey	Brn	"	"	Ont. Leamington	"	"	"	" 20
24	"	Section 1	8.00	No	—	—	—	Husband Joseph Higgins 787 Rivard St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	Brn	"	"	Russia	Vitepsk Nevol	C P Ry Halifax	[illegible] 1905	unknown	20
25		Feeble Minded Feeble Minded		No	—	—	—	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	Feeble Minded Blind Left Eye muscular atrophy	"	—		"	"		"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	Feb 20 1916	C P Ry	" 20
26	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—		Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
27		L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	"							—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20
28	·	Self	1.00	Yes	1908 1912	Ionia Mich Grand Rapids Mich	Aug 1912	Friend Harry Thompson 1257 Woodward av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	G T Ry	" 20
29	"	"	49.00	"	"	"	Aug 1912	Bro-in-law same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
30	"	·	35.00	—	1905 [illegible]	N.Y. City	Feb 12 1916	Sister Mrs Mary Hagerty Leonard Hotel, Butte Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		Blue	"	"	Ont. Eganville	·	·	C P Ry	· 20

G T Ry —
C P Ry —
M C Ry —
D & W —
W & D —
W & R —

Signed Walter R. Brooks

W. Sack
Robert Wangemann
Carl W. Kittner
James [illegible]
R. Lee
F. Wattey

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14-26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—28

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6 L 14—26 K R 266

PORT OF Detroit Michigan,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citiz
1	Thompson	Primary CWB ✓ Minnie E.	34	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Fort William	Mother, Mrs Donald Bain Almont, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Detroit	Can
2	Thompson	Primary CWB ✓ Mary E.	10	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"	"
3	Thompson	Primary CWB ✓ Melvin	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
4	Thompson	Primary CWB ✓ Lillian	13	F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
5	Elliott	Primary WRB ✓ Myrtle B.	17	"	"	telephone operator	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, Fred Elliott 75 Aylmer Av, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
6	Hendershott	Primary DWB ✓ James W.	21	M	"	farm labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Tupperville	Father, James Hendershott Tupperville, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
7	Link	Primary DWB ✓ Edward W.	22	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Leamington	Father, W. W. Link Leamington, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
8	Malott	Primary FWJ ✓ Hugh	17	"	"	labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Kingsville	Father, Harley Malott Kingsville, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
9	Strang	Primary FWJ ✓ Thomas	30	"	M	engineer draughtsman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Prince Rupert, BC	Mother, Christina Strang Prince Rupert, B.C. Can.	"	"	Scot
10	Strang	Primary FWJ ✓ Margaret	24	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Adam Bone Prince Rupert, B.C. Can.	"	"	"
11	Strang	Primary FWJ ✓ Janet	29	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	Can
12	Bonno	BSF ✓ John H.	29	M	M	labourer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Windsor	Wife, Beatrice Bonno 153 Gladstone Av, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
13	Pettigrew	Primary LH ✓ Robert J.	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Merriton	Brother, Alex Pettigrew Merlin, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Toledo.	"
14	Dawkins	Primary LH ✓ Catherine	15	F	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Catherine Dawkins 40 Muir Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	Eng
15	° Smith	Primary JHJ ✓ Lesley	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wallaceburg	Husband, Wm H. Smith Wallaceburg, Ont. Can.	"	"	Can
16	Smith	Primary JHJ ✓ Mable	14	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"
17	Smith	Primary JHJ ✓ Ruth	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
18	Colby	Primary JHJ ✓ Frank	26	M	M	teamster	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Ida M. Colby 57 McGee St, Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
19	Stein	Primary JHJ ✓ Dora	48	F	"	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Husband, Jacob Stein 242 Queen St. W. Toronto, Ont.	Mo.	St. Louis	Rus
20	Wilder	Primary JHJ ✓ Manny	18	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Charles J. Wilder 116 Bellevue Av, Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	Can
21	Peel	Primary JHJ ✓ William T.	69	"	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Wife, Maria Peel 538 Waterloo St., London, Ont.	"	"	"
22	Jones	Primary JHJ ✓ Charles R. V-559	43	"	"	minister	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Ridgetown	Brother, Frank A. Jones Selkirk Ave, Winnipeg, Can.	"	Pontiac	Eng
23	Jones See Montreal file No. 11047	Primary JHJ ✓ Laura Feb. 20, 1916	48	F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	no relatives	"	"	Can
24	Simmons See Montreal file No. 11047	✓ William E. Feb. 20, 1916.	38	M	"	auto trimmer	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	Wife, Mabel Simmons Oshawa, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	"
25	Rogan See Montreal file No. 11047	✓ Robert H. Feb. 20, 1916.	54	"	"	iron moulder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oshawa	Sister, Mrs Elizabeth Hay Ailsa Craig, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
26	Rogan See Montreal file 11037-9-M.	✓ Emma Feb. 19, 1916	48	F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	Brother, Henry Davis Oshawa, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
27	McIntosh See Montreal file No. 11047,	✓ Isabella Feb. 14, 1916.	62	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Son, Herman W. McIntosh 450 Clendenan Av, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
28	Long See Montreal file No. 11047,	✓ Albert Feb. 17, 1916.	42	M	"	grocery clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Wife, Estelle Long 50 Conrad St, Montreal, Can.	"	"	"
29	McCarthy See Montreal file No. 11047,	✓ James K. Feb. 17, 1916.	20	"	S	labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ashfield	Father, Patrick McCarthy Ashfield, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
30	Gagnon	✓ Rene	22	"	"	auto worker	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Father, Ernest Gagnon Petite Mascouche, P.Q. Canada	"	"	"

NOT USED

°Smith, Ethel, 13 yrs, (F.) born, Terrehaute, Indiana.

113 50

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24, 1916.

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	husband	20.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Richard H. Thompson 1741 Russel St., Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Ont. Almont	Detroit	Feb. 20 1916	C.P.Ry.	Feb. 21
2	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Fort William	"	"	"	" 21
3	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
4	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
5	"	self	25.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Harry Elliott 3032 John R. St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Owen Sound	"	"	D&W	" 21
6	"	"	102.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	Lt brn	Blue	Powder marks face. Scar 2nd finger left hand	"	Ont. Tupperville	"	"	"	" 21
7	"	"	500.00	Yes	1910 1913	Col. Los Angeles	1913	Friend, Dr. Dordate Meldrum Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dk Brn	"	Scar on forehead over left eye	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	"	" 21
8	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs W. H. Harley 228 St Paul Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Brn	Grey	none	"	Ont. Kingsville	"	"	"	" 21
9	"	"	70.00	No	—	—	—	Bro. in law, John Boone 275 Holcomb Ave, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Dumbartonshire Kirkintilloch	GTRy Montreal	Aug. 10 1912	Letitia	" 21
10	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	"	Dumbartonshire Alexandria	"	"	"	" 21
11	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	red	Blue	"	Canada	B.C. Prince Rupert	Detroit	Feb. 19 1916	GTRy	" 21
12	"	self	25.00	Yes	1912 1916	Mich. Detroit	Feb. 18 1916	Rooming house 1452-12th St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Belle River	"	Feb. 21 1916	D&W	" 21
13	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Wife, Ida Pettigrew 2414 Detroit Ave, Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Dk	"	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	Feb. 20 1916	GTRy	" 21
14	"	father	with father	No	—	—	—	Father, William Dawkins 356 Crane Ave, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Essex Walthamstow	GTRy Montreal	June 1906	unknown	" 21
15	"	self	15.00	Yes	1902 1903	Terre Haute Ind.	1903	Sister, Mrs Mary Hockliffe 318 Baker St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Wallaceburg	Detroit	Feb. 21 1916	Wab. Ry.	" 21
16	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Kingsville	"	"	"	" 21
17	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Wallaceburg	"	"	"	" 21
18	"	self	18.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Herbert Richardson 254 4th Av, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Grey	"	"	Ont. Brooklyn	"	Feb. 19 1916	C.P.Ry.	" 21
19	"	"	140.00	Yes	three times 1895 1896	N.Y. Col. Ohio Cincinnati	May 1896	Friend, Morris Goldstein 4212 A, Morgan St, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Brn	"	Russia	[illegible] Horzel	CPRy N.Y.	1887	Bohemia	" 21
20	"	"	18.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Samuel Salasnick 156 Napoleon St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	Feb. 19 1916	C.P.Ry.	" 21
21	"	"	30.00	Yes	1861 1865	various places	Aug 1865	Niece, Eliza Jaynes 295 Elmwood Ave, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	white	Blue	Right leg off below knee	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	" 21
22	"	"	100.00	Yes	three times 1895 1898- 1901	[illegible] Mich. Buffalo	1901	First Baptist Church Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	Brn	"	none	England	Suffolk Ipswich	MCRy N.Y.	1885	New York	" 21
23	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Grey	"	Canada	Ont. Caledonia	Detroit	Feb. 19 1916	MCRy	" 21
24	"	self	75.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Robert H. Rogan 151½ Townsend Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Oshawa	"	Sept. 1 1915	GTRy	" 21
25	"	"	30.00	Yes	three times 1893	Detroit	1893	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 14 1914	"	" 21
26	"	husband	10.00	"	"	"	"	Husband, Robert H. Rogan 769 Jefferson Ave E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ont. Trenton	"	Sept. 9 1914	"	" 21
27	"	self	55.00	"	1913 1914	Wash. Hoquiam	June 1914	Daughter, Mrs Jean Snyder 258 Hazelwood Ave, Hoquiam, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Morrisburg	"	Dec. 4 1915	"	" 21
28	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Rented apts. 49½ Alexandrine St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	P.Q. Montreal	"	Jan. 15 1916	D&W	" 21
29	"	"	35.00	Yes	1906 1908	California	Sept 1908	Friend, Mary Dalton 596 Crawford Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Grey	"	"	Ont. Ashville	"	Jan. 11 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 21
30	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 136 Elizabeth St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	P.Q. Petite Nation	"	Feb. 5 1916	D&W	" 21

G T Ry –
C P Ry –
M C Ry –
D & W –
W & D –
Wab Ry –

CLASS E.

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—26

Carl McEwen
James Jewell
J Watts
S.A. Brown
Leonard Rogan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 53 267

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a citi befo citiz
1	Bonno ✓	Beatrice	18		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Father, James Longhead Staples, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Detroit	Ca
2	Ramsay ✓	Florence	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Mother, Mrs. E. Lawton 476 Woolwich St. Guelph, Ont.	"	"	"
3	Thomas ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 12, 1916	Nettie	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersol	Father, Wm. Thomas Ingersol, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
4	Alexander ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047 Feb. 16, 1916	George C.	30		M	M	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, George Alexander 851 Bloor St., Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
5	Walker ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 15, 1916	Russell F.	35		"	"	metal finisher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Wife, Mary Walker 98½ Oak Ave, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
6	Wing ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 15, 1916	Elmer L.	25		"	"	chemist	"	"	"	English	"	Berlin	Brother, Rev. M.L. Wing St Jacobs, Ont, Canada.	"	"	"
7	Taylor ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 15, 1916 c/a 8-175151 7/17/39 eto	Joseph	28		"	"	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Friend, Charles Kleabir 812 Dix Av., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	Eng
8	Summerfeldt ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 16, 1916	Richard	20		"	S	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Vittoria	Father, William R. Summerfeldt Vittoria, Ont. Canada.	"	"	Ca
9	Marshall ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 16, 1916	Thomas E.	25		"	"	steam fitter	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Mother, Emma Marshall 201 Wentworth St. N. Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"
10	Glass ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 16, 1916	William A.	19		"	"	reflector maker	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Uncle, Henry Glass Paris, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
11	Field ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 10, 1916	Frank	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father, Alfred Field 295 Brock St. Brantford, Ont.	"	"	Eng
12	Williamson ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 14, 1916 CA 4-2075 8-71-29 20 M	Frank J.	23		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father, James B. Williamson London, Ont. Can.	"	"	Ca
13	Brock ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 15, 1916	David W.	23		"	"	riveter	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father, George H. Brock Hamilton, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
14	Hodgson ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 14, 1916	Alvin K.	23		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Brownsville	Mother, Catherine Hodgson Woodstock, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
15	Lawler ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 13, 1916	Thomas	20		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Coldwater	Brother, Robert Lawler Bracebridge, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
16	Helmer ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 13, 1916	Charles B.	22		"	"	timekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Williams	Father John L. Helmer St Williams, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
17	Taggart ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 13, 1916	Walter L.	27		"	M	inspector	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsville	Mother, Jane Taggart Kingsville, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
18	Taggart See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 13, 1916	Ruby L.	21		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother-in-law " "	"	"	"
19	Taggart See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 13, 1916	Alvin L.	3		M	S	"	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"	"
20	Linsley ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 13, 1916 CA-8-158 450 11/2/38	Joseph R.	28		"	M	grinder	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	London	Mother, Jessie Bolton 310 Marchcliffe Av., London, Ont.	"	"	"
21	Venator See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 13, 1916	Walter E.	31		"	"	woodturner	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	Father, George Venator 115 Jackson St. E. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
22	Venator See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 18, 1916	Josephine M.	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother, Patrick Connor 108 Mulberry St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	U.
23	⊗ Trick 11045/2387 See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 18, 1916	William J.	49		M	"	cigar manufacturer	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Father, Wm. Trick 3 Ridley Garden, Toronto, Ont.	"	Pontiac	Ca
24	Trick See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 18, 1916	Rose	43		F	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	no relatives	"	"	U.
25	Trick See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 18, 1916	Rose L.	16		"	S	none	No	No	"	English	"	"	Grandfather, Wm. Trick 3 Ridley Garden, Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	Ca
26	Trick See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 12, 1916	William Clifton	18		M	"	cigar maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
27	Harper ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 12, 1916	James	22		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Father, Benjamin Harper 255 Dundas St. Woodstock, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
28	Cocker ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 12, 1916 CA 8-966 9-7-34 tok	Edward	23		"	"	coremaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Mother, Margaret Cocker 48 Colborne St, Brantford, Ont.	"	"	"
29	Leach ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 15, 1916	Frank	21		"	"	tool maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. Leach 142 Northumberland St. Brantford, Ont.	"	"	"
30	Perdue ✓	Dorothea	19		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Caroline Wroth 130 Humberside Av., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"

NOT USED

⊗ Trick, John A. 9 yrs. (m) born, Cheboygan, Mich.

114 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February 24, 1916.

CLASS E

14—26

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	husband	with husb.	Yes	1915 1916	Mich. Detroit	Feb. 18 1916	Husband, John Bouns 1452-12th St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Med	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Ont Staples	Detroit	Feb 21 1916	D&W	Feb. 21
2	"	self	25.00	Yes	1904 1905	N.J. Trenton	1905	Husband, John A. Ramsay 423-2nd St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Dk Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	GT Ry.	" 21
3	"	aunt	2.00	Yes	1909 1911	Mich. Detroit	Mar. 1911	Aunt, Mrs Phoebe Richardson 432 Avery St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Ont Brantford	"	"	"	" 21
4	"	self	80.00	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 44 Henry St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	Oct 26 1915	CP Ry	" 21
5	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Nephew, Merrit McCulloch 30 W. High St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	Nov. 30 1914	D&W	" 21
6	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Ricketts Apt. 364 Bellevue Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Berlin	"	Sept 17 1915	"	" 21
7	"	"	65.00	Yes	2 mos	Portland Me	Apr 4 1912	Friend, Charles Kleebis 812 Dix Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Brn	"	England	Lancashire Oldham	CP Ry Portland	Apr. 3 1912	Canada	" 21
8	"	"	50.00	Yes	6 mos 1907	Mich. Jackson	1907	Rooming house 381 Lycaste St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	Lt brn	grey	"	Canada	Ont Cannington	Detroit	Jan. 3 1916	GT Ry	" 21
9	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 372 Fairview Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	July 21 1915	D&W	" 21
10	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Father, John Glass 21 Frontenac Blvd, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Paris	"	Apr. 9 1914	"	" 21
11	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, George Merrell 224 Allen Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	"	England	London	D&W Halifax	Apr. 1902	unknown	" 21
12	"	"	35.00	Yes	1897 1900	Seattle & Tacoma Wash.	1900	Friend, David Alexander 229½ Bellevue Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Belleville	Detroit	Oct 15 1915	G.T. Ry.	" 21
13	"	"	24.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Chas. Fickel 215 Meldrum Av, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	defective speech (stammered)	"	5	6	Fair	"	Brn	"	"	Ont London	"	Mar. 19 1915	D&W	" 21
14	"	"	40.00	Yes	1908 1915	Detroit	Dec. 24 1915	Rooming house 227-15th St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	[illegible] finger right hand	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Ont Brownsville	"	Dec 27 1915	McRy	" 21
15	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Joseph Fowler 445 Putnam Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Lt brn	"	"	"	Ont Bracebridge	"	Aug 22 1915	D&W	" 21
16	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Bro in law, James H. Garlick 76 Philadelphia Av. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	" 16	"	Ont. St Williams	"	Jan. 24 1916	"	" 22
17	"	"	80.00	Yes	1910 1913	Detroit	Feb. 7 1913	Father in law, James P. Faill 762-15th St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	" 17	"	Ont. Leamington	"	Dec 11 1915	"	" 22
18	"	husband	7.00	"	1904 1913	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" 18	"	Ont. Essex	"	Oct 10 1915	"	" 22
19	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Grandfather " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" 19	"	Ont Windsor	"	"	"	" 22
20	"	self	172.00	Yes	1900 1910	Ohio Cleveland	Sept. 1910	Father in law, Charles Cotty 214 Vermont St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	grey	mole left side chin 20	"	Ont. Strathroy	"	Nov. 3 1914	"	" 22
21	"	"	80.00	Yes	1914 1915	N.Y. Buffalo	Sept. 1 1915	Friend, H. Cook 140 Buena Vista, H.P. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	mole left side chin 21	"	Ont Peterboro	"	Sept 14 1915	G.T. Ry	" 22
22	"	husband	—	Yes	1891 1898	Niagara Falls, N.Y. Bay City, Mich.	1898	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	none 22	USA	Mich. Bay City	"	"	"	" 22
23	"	self	1000.00	"	1889-93 1898/11	Mich. Cheboygan St [illegible]	1911	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	grey Brn	"	" 23	Canada	Ont London	"	June 23 1914	D&W	" 22
24	"	husband	—	"	1872/93 1898 1911	Mich. Cheboygan Island Mackinac	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	grey	" 24	USA	Mich. Mackinac Isl.	"	"	McRy	" 22
25	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Auburn	Brn	" 25	Canada	Ont St Thomas	"	"	"	" 22
26	"	"	—	Yes	1898 1911	Mich. Cheboygan	1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	" 26	"	"	"	June 22 1914	"	" 22
27	"	self	31.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, George W. Harper 403 Crawley Av, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	grey	inch scar on [illegible] left jaw bone 27	"	Ont. Woodstock	"	Dec 28 1915	G.T. Ry.	" 22
28	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, John Watson 265 Lawton Av, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Brn	Blue	none 28	"	Ont. Brantford	"	Feb. 5 1916	"	" 22
29	"	"	45.00	No	—	—	—	Bro in law, A. E. Watkins 1621 Holcomb Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	" 29	"	"	"	Aug 22 1913	"	" 22
30	"	husband	with husb.	No	—	—	—	Bro in law, T. J. Purdue 299 Baker St., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	grey	" 30	"	Ont Toronto	"	Apr. 14 1915	C.P. Ry.	" 22

GT Ry —
CP Ry — Ca[illegible]
MC Ry — Mi[illegible]
D&W —
W&D —
Wab Ry —

CLASS E.

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6 K 14—26 6R 1 208

PORT OF Detroit Mich,

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1	High Prig N M L	Margaret M.	39		F	M.	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Corinth	Father James B Turnbull Corinth Ont Can	Mich	Detroit
2	Graville Prig C E	Paul J.	22		M	S	Accountant	"	"	"	French	"	Goderich	Father Chas Graville Goderich Ont Can	"	"
3	Kelley Prig C E	Charles B	21		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Mother Catherine Kelley 34 Hibernia St, Stratford Ont	"	"
4	Middleditch Prig L D L	Minnie	33		F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ridgetown	Mother Isabella Middleditch Ridgetown Ont Can	"	"
5	Caron Prig L D L	Adlard	22		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Father Joseph Caron Ottawa Ont Can	Ills	Chicago
6	Byrne Prig W R B	Cornelius	27		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belle River	Father Michael Byrne R.D. 1 Belle River Ont Can	Mich	Detroit
7	Morse Prig W S A	Arthur	27		"	M	Realty agent	"	"	"	English	"	Leamington	Wife Annie Morse Leamington Ont Can	"	"
8	Karr Prig R D	Herbert	40		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Forest	Father George Karr Forest Ont Can	"	"
9	Smokler Prig R W G	Oscar	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Brantford	Father Norman Smokler Brantford Ont Can	"	"
10	Hoffman Prig R W G	Cleve A	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Harrow	Father Jacob Hoffman Harrow Ont Can	"	"
11	Cahoon Prig S W B	Manley	23		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Amherstburg	Peter Mero Cahoon Amherstburg Ont Can	"	"
12	Shannon Prig J D J	Edna	23		~~M~~ F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tara	Husband Reginald Shannon Tara Ont Can	Ohio	Cleveland
13	McMurty Prig C W G	Walter C.	32		M	S	Physician	"	"	"	Irish	USA	Exp 1/10 Detroit Wolford N.D.	no relations	N Dak	Wolford
14	Cooper Prig C W G	Mary	72		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	English	Canada	Chatham	Son Wm Cooper Wallaceburg Ont Can	Mich	Detroit
15	Grossman C W G	Edith	22		"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father Abraham Grossman 110 Sheridan av Toronto Ont	"	"
16	Cavan Prig C W J	Agnes	40		"	"	Graduate nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	USA	Exp 1/10 Detroit Seattle Wash	Brother David Cavan Paris Ont Can	Wash	Seattle
17	Marsh J J W J	James	61		M	M.	Plumber	"	"	"	English	Canada	St Thomas	Brother Thomas Marsh Arkona Ont Can	Mich	Detroit
18	Marsh J J W J	Jean	55		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
19	Perel (Pearl) Prig R W G	Bernard	22		M.	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Father Samuel Perel 643 Dufferin St. Winnipeg Man Can	"	"
20	Slatkin Prig C W G	Max	30		"	M.	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Annie Slatkin 205 Maria St. Toronto Ont	"	"
21	Hayes Prig C W G	George	18		"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Galt	Cousin Jos Ward 20 Lowell St. Galt Ont Can	"	"
Debarred	Rose BSP	Alphosine	15	5	F	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Father, Wm Rose Chatham, Ont, Can.	"	River Rouge
Debarred	Cantelon BSP	E. Wilmer C.	18		M	"	rubber sole cutter	"	"	"	English	"	Berlin	Father, Inkerman Cantelon Village Lynn, Grimsby Ont.	"	Detroit
24	Tebbutt BSP	Horace	27		"	M	wire insulator	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Brother, Herbert Tebbutt 54 Keith St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
25	Tebbutt BSP	May	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law " "	"	"
26	Tebbutt BSP	Arthur G.	3		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
27	Tebbutt	Irene	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	See Montreal file no. 11047, ~~Feb~~ 8, 1915. Perdue	Victor	24		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	French	"	Toronto	Brother, Vincent Perdue Dunnville, Ont, Canada.	"	"
29	See Montreal file no. 11047 Feb. 21, 1916. Drebes	G. W. Paul	28		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	German	"	"	no relatives	"	"
~~30~~	~~McIsaac~~	~~Milford~~	~~23~~		~~"~~	~~M~~	~~time keeper~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Scotch~~	~~"~~	~~Dashwood~~	~~Father, Peter McIsaac Dashwood, Ont Can~~	~~"~~	

NOT USED

115

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	1911 1916	Detroit Mich Pt Huron Mich	Feb 19 1916	Husband 304 Mitchell Av Hamtramck Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Grey	none	Canada	Ont Cornith	Detroit	Feb 16 1916	W & D	Feb 22
2	"	"	100.00	"	1900 1916	Detroit Mich	Feb 20 1916	Rooming House 555 17th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Blue		"	Ont Goderich	"		"	22
3	"	"	50.00	"	7th Mo 1916 1915	"	"	Rooming House 560 17th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	"	Br		"	Ont Stratford	"		"	22
4	"	"	40.00	"	1906 1914	"	June 1914	Friend Elizabeth Watson 754 Tillman Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	"		"	Ont Amherstburg	"		M C Ry	22
5	"	"	50.00	"	1895 1912	Woonsocket R I	1912	Brother Ovidas Caron 308 Pine Grove St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Que St Adrian	"		"	22
6	"	"	80.00	"	1909-10 1911-14 1915-16	Grd Rapids Minn Detroit Mich	Feb 19 1916	Friend Pete Freemont 334 Hillger St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue		"	Ont Belle River	"		D & W	22
7	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Rogers Lipps & Stewart 1723 Ford Bldg Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	"	"		"	Ont Leamington	"		"	22
8	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Thos Sewell 266 Myrtle St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"			"	Ont Forest	"		"	22
9	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin Oscar Ostere 742 St Antoine St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	"		"	Ont Toronto	"		"	22
10	"	"	40.00	Yes	1900 1916	Detroit Mich	Feb 19 1916	Boarding House 219 Kirby E Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br		"	Ont Harrow	"		"	22
11	"	"	22.00	"	1913 1916	"	Feb 21 1916	Sister Mrs R Palmeter 701 Chene St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"		"	Ont Amherstburg	"		"	22
12	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Dr E N Shannon 8012 Whitehorn Av Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue		"	Ont Tara	"		G T Ry	22
13	"	"	120.00	Yes	1907 1916	Wolford N Dak	Feb 2 1916	Own Home Wolford N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"		"	Ont Port Hope	"		C P Ry	22
14	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mary Spink 278 Maybury Grd Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow	Gy	Blue		"	Ont Sunbury	"		"	22
15	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Miss Della Kennedy 721 Cass Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	Br	Br		"	Ont Toronto	"		"	22
16	"	"	25.00	Yes	1901 1914	Seattle Wash	Dec 21 1915	Home 1715 Howard Av Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue		"	Ont Paris	"		M C Ry	22
17	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law H M Anderson 244 Chandler Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	Br		"	Ont Eastwood	"		Wab Ry	22
18	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Med	"		Scotland	Glasgow	Wab Ry Quebec	1873	unknown	22
19	"	Self	200.00	Yes	1913 1916	Detroit Mich	Feb 21 1916	Cousin L Dunn 169 Watson Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	Br	Brn		Russia	Volin Rovno	D & W St John	May 1907	"	22
20	"	"	70.00	"	"	"	Feb 2 1916	Boarding House 270 E Ferry St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue		"	Odessa	C P Ry Quebec	1904	Montreal	22
21	"	"	30.00	"	1912 1916	"	Dec 1915	Mother Mary J Hayes 935 E Grand Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		England	Warwickshire Birmingham	C P Ry Quebec	July 1912	Megantic	22
22	Under 16 yrs.	father	"	"	1915 1916	Mich River Rouge	Jan. 20 1916	Aunt, Jewell Bennett 29 Henry St, River Rouge, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue		Canada	Ont Dover	Detroit	Feb 22 1916	C P Ry	22
23	L.P.C.	self	7.00	"	1914 1915	Md. Baltimore	May 1915	Friend, Robt. Boyce 965-17th St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Hazel		"	Ont Mt Forest	"	"	"	22
24	"	"	65.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, John Pyle 317 Chene st, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue		England	Derbyshire Derby	G T Ry Halifax	May 15 1912	Corsican	22
25	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn		"	"	G T Ry Quebec	May 21 1912	Grampian	22
26	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Brn	Brn		Canada	Ont Hamilton	Detroit	Feb 22 1916	G T Ry	22
27	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue		"	"	"	"	"	22
28	"	self	250.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, T. J. Perdue 299 Baker st, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn Grey	"		"	Ont Dunnville	"	Apr 14 1915	C P Ry	22
29	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Paul Zeh 313 Maaster Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn		Germany	Saxony Magdeburg	D & W Quebec	July 9 1911	Tunisian	22
30	"	"	55.00	No	—	—	—	Wife, Flossie McInnes 154 Palmer Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med	"	Grey		Canada	Ont Dashwood	Detroit	Nov. 5 1916	G T Ry	22

G T Ry —
C P Ry —
M C Ry —
D & W —
W & D —
Wab Ry —

Signed Walter R Brooke Lion DeHart Charles Eye Thos H Lane J.
R. Lord
L W Brown
Robert [illegible]
James [illegible]

CLASS E.

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5   14—26   57R 269

PORT OF Detroit Michigan.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	LaBlanch B.I.	Jessie C.	42	F	M	domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	Daughter, Alvina LaBlanch Tillsonburg, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit
2	Debarred Villemaire See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 14, 1916.	338 Louisa	22	"	S	dress maker	"	"	"	French	Canada	Ottawa	Father, Dennis Villemaire 124 Champlain Ave, Ottawa, Ont.	"	"
3	Dunn See Montreal file No. 11047 Feb. 14, 1916.	Abraham	30	M	M	butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Fort William	Wife, Esther Dunn 200 Robinson St., Fort William, Ont.	"	"
4	Perkins See Montreal file No 11047, Feb. 14 1916	Walter James	40	"	"	street car inspector	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Daughter, Jennie Johnson Brantford, Ont. Can.	"	"
5	Perkins See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 14, 1916	Nettie	42	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Charlie Phelps Woodstock, Ont. Canada	"	"
6	Perkins See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 14, 1916.	Blanche c/a 8-153364 - 1/8/38	14	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
7	Perkins See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 15, 1916	Frederick	8	M	"	"	"	"	c/a 8-145035	12-18-37 E.R.B.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Penman See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 15, 1916.	Solomon 505-8-145035-2/26/38	22	"	"	plumber	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother, Julius Penman 110 Denison Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
9	O'Hearn See Montreal file No. 11047. Feb. 16, 1916	Edmund R.	31	"	"	commercial Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Esther O'Hearn 574 Church St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
10	Harper See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 18, 1916.	Edward F.	21	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father, Charles G. Harper 422 Princess St., London, Ont.	"	"
11	Van Wyck See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 16, 1916	William S.	18	"	"	driver	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Calledon	no relatives	"	"
12	Laing See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 17, 1916.	Edward A.	43	"	M	barber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ridgetown	Wife, Susan Laing Ridgetown, Ont. Can.	"	"
13	Davis See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 18, 1916.	Carl M.	17	"	S	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Picton	Friend, J. H. Porte Picton, Ont. Canada	"	"
14	Windermuth See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 17, 1916.	Victor	36	"	M	farm labrer	"	"	"	German	"	Janette	Wife, Henry Windermuth Jeanettes Creek, Ont.	"	"
15	Bauer See Montreal file No. 11047 Feb. 19, 1916	Herbert C.	21	"	S	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo	Father, Charles Bauer Park St., Waterloo, Ont.	"	"
16	Roth See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 19, 1916.	George B.	35	"	"	hand sewer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Wm Roth 206 Louise St, Berlin, Ont.	"	"
17	Ponting See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 19, 1916.	Chester E.	23	"	"	printer	"	"	"	English	"	Port Rowan	Uncle, James Ponting Port Rowan, Ont. Can.	"	"
18	Renaud See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 19, 1916.	Joseph	20	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Belle River	Father, Thomas Renaud Belle River, Ont. Canada	"	"
19	Hartman See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 16, 1916.	John	23	"	S	farm labrer	"	"	"	English	"	Dashwood	Father, Simon Hartman Dashwood, Ont. Can.	"	"
20	Weegar Primary C.E.	Cecil	27	"	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Toronto	Father, John W. Weegar Maxville, Ont. Can.	"	"
21	Morris Primary C.E.	William J.	23	M	S	toolmaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Marys	Father, Francis Morris St Mary's Ont. Can.	"	"
22	Rehberg Primary C.E.	Edward O.	24	"	"	machinist	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford	Father, John Rehberg 134 Nelson St, Stratford Ont.	"	"
23	Bart Primary R.W.	Joseph L.	25	"	"	auto parts inspector	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father, Peter Bart 38 Brandt St., Stratford, Ont.	"	"
24	Grandier B.I.	Burnham	22	"	"	inspector glassworks	"	"	"	"	"	Pelee Island	Father, Jarez Grandier Pelee Island, Ont. Can.	Ohio	Sandusky
25	Debarred Kelly Primary R.D.	Carter J.	20	Appealed 2/29/16. Dismissed 3/6/16.	"	none	"	"	"	Afr. Black	"	Windsor	Father, Wm H. Kelly 120 Glengarry Ave, Windsor	"	Cleveland
26	Bailey Primary W.B.	Charles	27	"	"	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Leamington	Brother, John Bailey Blytheswood, Ont. Canada.	Mich	Flint
27	Mills Primary F.W.	Fraser	21	"	"	student	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Uncle, Rev. Fraser Smith Glencoe, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit
28	White Primary C.H.	Luke G.	17	"	"	clerk	aban. dom. 2/17/38.	1316/9-3-27	" 7/28/38	"	"	Windsor	Father, L. G. White 53 Chatham St. Windsor, Ont.	"	"
29	Young Primary C.H.	Stanley	24	"	"	horse trainer	"	"	"	German	"	Comber	Father, David Young Comber, Ont. Canada.	"	"
30	MacDougall	William C.	44	"	M	student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Thomas	Father, Charles MacDougall 32 Hincks, St Thomas, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago

NOT USED

116

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February 24, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	1.00	Yes	1893 1916	East St Louis Ill. River Rouge and Detroit, Mich.	Feb. 3, 1916	Brother, Peter Johnson 926 Fort St. W. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Tillsonburg Ont.	Detroit	Feb. 21 1916	McRy	Feb. 22
2	"	L.P.C.	15.00	Yes	2 days 1916	Detroit	Feb. 22 1916.	Friend, Joseph Arthur Brabant 283 Gratiot Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Grey	"	"	Ottawa Ont.	"	Feb. 22 1916	D&W.	" 22
3	"	"	1500.00	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 114 Benton St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	Blue	"	Russia	Odessa	D&W St John	Sept 1905	unknown	" 22
4	"	"	25.00	Yes	1891 1893	Bay City Mich	1893	Rented rooms, 121 Homer av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Embro Ont.	Detroit	Feb. 1 1915	D&W.	" 22
5	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	"	"	"	Woodstock Ont.	"	Apr. 1915	"	" 22
6	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fair	Lt Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22
7	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford Ont.	"	"	"	" 22
8	"	self	55.00	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 155 Columbia St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Korma Illock	G.T.Ry. Quebec	Jan 27 1912	Canada	" 22
9	"	"	250.00	Yes	1893 1896	Chicago Ill.	1896	Tuller Hotel Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Alliston Ont.	Detroit	Jan. 13 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 22
10	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 84½ Second Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brn	"	"	"	Perth Ont.	"	Jan 29 1916	D&W	" 22
11	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Father, Allan Van Wyck 168 Cameron Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Calledon Ont.	"	Sept 14 1914	C P Ry	" 22
12	"	"	12.00	No	—	—	—	Sister in law, Mrs John Sperin 725 Dix Av, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Port Dover Ont.	"	Feb. 1 1916	D&W.	" 22
13	"	"	58.00	No	—	—	—	Father, Wm H. Davis 511 Cass Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	Brn	"	"	Picton Ont.	"	Oct. 19 1915	G T Ry	" 22
14	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 67 John R. St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Blue	"	Germany	Hesson Cassel	D&W Halifax	May 8 1911	Corinthian	" 22
15	"	"	115.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Wm Peppler 1324 Iroquois St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	grey	"	Canada	Waterloo Ont.	Detroit	Sept 5 1914	D&W	" 22
16	"	"	150.00	Yes	1909 1910	Mich. Detroit	July 1910	Brother, Herman Roth 754 St Clair, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	deformed left hand	5 4	"	"	Brn	Scar on l. wrist	"	Waterloo Ont.	"	June 1913	"	" 22
17	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Father, Elgin Pontius 461 Trumbull Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6¾	"	"	gray	none	"	Port Rowan Ont.	"	Feb. 4 1916	"	" 22
18	"	"	7.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Wm J. Scholfield Greenwood & French Rd. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	mole left side of chin	"	Walkerville Ont.	"	Jan. 29 1916	W&D	" 22
19	"	"	26.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Flossie McIsaac 154 Palmer Av. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	"	Brn	none	"	Dashwood Ont.	"	Jan. 20 1916	D&W	" 22
20	"	"	150.00	No	—	—	—	Rented rooms 224½ Bellevue Av, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Marville Ont.	"	Aug 18 1915	C P Ry	" 22
21	"	"	45.00	Yes	1914 1916	Detroit	Feb. 21 1916	Rooming house 38 Montcalm E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	Brn	grey	"	"	St Marys Ont.	"	Feb. 21 1916	W&D	" 22
22	"	"	63.00	Yes	1 mo. 1916	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Stratford	"	"	"	" 22
23	"	"	69.00	"	"	"	"	Rooming house 205 Lafayette Blvd, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	Dk	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22
24	"	"	3.00	"	1913 1916	Ohio Sandusky	Feb. 18 1916	Bro in law, Richard Carnegie 529 Market E. Sandusky O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	"	"	"	"	Pelee Island Ont.	"	Feb. 22 1916	D&W	" 23
25	"	L.P.G.	none	Yes	1 wk. 1916	Detroit Mich.	Feb. 6 1916	Cousin, Wilfred Smith 2195 E. 76th St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Windsor Ont.	"	Feb 23 1916	D&W	" 23
26	"	"	15.00	"	1914 1916	Mich. Flint	Feb. 22 1916	Boarding house 438 Newell St, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Essex	"	Feb. 22 1916	"	" 23
27	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Dornoch Ont.	"	"	Wab. Ry.	" 23
28	"	"	17.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Neerman 890 18th St., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	Grey	"	English	Willesden	D&W Halifax	Mar. 21 1906	Kensington	" 23
29	"	"	25.00	Yes	1892-95 1912 1913	Lakefield Minn. Detroit, Mich.	May 1913	Cousin, Asa Braendle 773 Commonwealth Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Lakefield Minn.	Detroit	Feb. 22 1916	McRy	" 23
30	"	"	50.00	Yes	1914 1916	Fayetteville Ind. Chicago.	Feb. 20 1916	Wife, Anna MacDougall 5815 Drexel St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Aramoca Ont.	"	"	"	" 23

G T Ry –
C P Ry –
M C Ry –
D & W –
W & D –
Wab Ry –

CLASS E.

G. Olson Frink
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

Robert Kangunes
Charles Ege
F Matt
W S Dash
Chas H Hall Jr.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 55 14—26 3 / R 276

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit befo citiz
1	Ellis Primary JHJ	Fannie	66		F	M	domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Paulding O.	Husband, Wm Ellis Alvinston, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Paulding	Can
2	Egan Primary JHJ	Minnetra	40		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Petrolia	Sister, Essie Archer Petrolia, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Detroit	
3	Krogmann Primary JHJ	Alma	19		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father, August Krogmann New Hamburg, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
4	Smith Primary JHJ	Susie	24		"	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father, William Smith Petrolia, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
5	Milne Primary JHJ	Charles	24		M	"	steamshovel craneman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Belleville	Father, Alexander Milne Belleville, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
6	Proctor Primary JHJ	Elsie	36		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Father, Daniel Proctor 98 Patterson Ave, Chatham, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
7	Elsley Primary JHJ	William	33		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Mt. Forest	Father, John Elsley Mt. Forest, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
8	Maass Primary JHJ	Carrie	54		F	M	none	"	"	"	German	"	Preston	Husband, Rev. Carl C. Maass Preston, Ont. Canada	"	Lambertville	"
9	Bernhardt Primary JHJ	Victoria	27		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchell	Father " "	Mo.	Granite City	"
10	Bernhardt Primary CM	Carl	4		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	"
11	Rogers See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 21, 1916	Sarah	21		F	"	Waitress	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Burnt River	Father, George Rogers Burnt River, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit	"
12	Liptak See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 21, 1916 428-150785 ~~Noted~~ 5/12/38 Hg	Angela	4		"	S	none	No	No	"	Magyar	"	Brantford	Uncle, John Kopacsy 17 Joseph St., Brantford, Ont.	"	"	"
13	Liptak See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 21, 1916.	George	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
14	Lauber See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 21, 1916.	Albert	33		"	"	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Berlin	Sister, Mrs. Stoerer 91 Stanley St., Berlin, Ont.	"	"	"
15	Fisher See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 20, 1916	Earl James	21		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wallaceburg	Mother, Mary Fisher Wallaceburg, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
16	Shantz See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 20, 1916.	Melvin G.	26		"	M	clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father, Menins Shantz 68 Weber St., Berlin, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
17	McGee See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 18, 1916.	James B.	21		"	S	carriage finisher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	Flint	"
18	Lees See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 21, 1916.	Percy Rosko	21		"	"	auto trimmer	"	"	"	English	"	Cannington	Father, Harrison Lees 627-13th St. Brandon, Man. Can.	"	Detroit	"
19	Helmer See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 21, 1916	Floyde M.	17		"	"	machine operator	"	"	"	"	"	St. Williams	Father, James Helmer St. Williams, Ont. Canada	"	Flint	"
20	McIlmurray	William M.	30		"	M	tinsmith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Friend, W. McKenzie 239 Pilgrim Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	Detroit	"
21	Allan	Fannie M.	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Husband, Albert Allan 80 Pritchard Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
22	Doyle	Helena M.	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father, Thomas Doyle 86 Marlboro St, Brantford, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
23	LaPorte BJJ	Joseph P.	30		M	M	auto-dealer	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Father, John B LaPorte Drysdale, Ont, Canada.	"	"	"
24	LaPorte BJJ	Gertrude M	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Edward PrudHomme Chatham, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
25	LaPorte BJJ	Clarence J.	6		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, John B LaPorte Drysdale, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
26	LaPorte BJJ	Gerald J. W.	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
27	LaPorte BJJ	Bernice M.	1	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
28	LaPorte BJJ	Virginia M.	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
29	Plunkett BJJ	George W.	27		M	"	gardener	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Brockville	Father, Wm Plunkett Brockville, Ont (Box 322) Can	Fla	Jacksonville	"
30	Christoferi	Lechino	11		"	"	none	No	No	"	N. Italian	"	Welland	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit	"

NOT USED

117 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24, 1916.

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1916
1	Yes	self	1^{00}	Yes	1895 1916	Toledo Ohio Paulding	Feb. 9 1916	Daughter Mrs Wm Hertel 405 Cherry St. Paulding, O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn Grey	Brn	none	Canada	Ont. Matilda	Detroit	Feb. 23 1916	G T Ry	Feb 23
2	"	"	50^{00}	Yes	1890 1915	Wash. Seattle	Aug 12 1915	Sister in law, Mrs Lilly Eagan, 513 Holden Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	red	"	"	"	Ont. Harlem	"	"	"	23
3	"	"	27^{00}	No	—	—	—	Friend, Sadie Hozie 66 1/2 Robinson Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Grey	"	"	Ont. Berlin	"	Feb 22 1916	"	23
4	"	"	40^{00}	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Frederick Laforge 1227 Trumbull Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Petrolia	"	"	"	28
5	"	"	50^{00}	No	—	—	—	Sister, Margaret Wilkie 2303 Woodward Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	Grey	"	"	Ont. Belleville	"	"	"	23
6	"	"	10^{00}	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Irvine Barea Agnes Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Blenheim	"	"	"	23
7	"	"	40^{00}	No	—	—	—	Friend, Isaac Clegg Lambertville, Ont. Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Mt Forest	"	"	"	23
8	"	husband	15^{00}	No	—	—	—	Brother, John Lley Granite City, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Berlin	"	"	"	23
9	"	self	100^{00}	No	—	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Mitchell	"	"	"	23
10	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Preston	"	"	"	23
11	"	self	17^{00}	Yes	1913 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 29 1916	Friend, Mrs Leona Bowman 305-3rd St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Burnt River	"	Feb. 21 1916	C P Ry	" 23
12	"	father	with father	No	—	—	—	Father, Gregory Liptak 118 Hendrie St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Beaufort	"	July 4 1915	D & W	" 23
13	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
14	"	self	35^{00}	Yes	1904/07 1908 1912	Cincinnati Ohio Fort Wayne, Ind.	Apr. 1912	Rooming house 181 Pequette St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	Deafness	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. New Germany	"	Feb. 19 1916	G.T. Ry.	" 23
15	"	"	10^{00}	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Robert Joiner 1150 Garfield Av, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Wallaceburg	"	May 6 1915	"Olcott"	" 23
16	"	"	30^{00}	Yes	1912 1913	Detroit	Feb. 1913	Aunt, Mrs J. W. Hanson 411 Wabash Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/4	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ont. Berlin	"	July 1915	G T Ry	" 23
17	"	"	55^{00}	No	—	—	—	Boarding house 1024 Grand Traverse St, Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Grey	Scar both corners of mouth	"	Ont. Toronto	"	Jan 4 1916	C P Ry	" 23
18	"	"	50^{00}	No	—	—	—	Brother, Lorne Lear 28 Watson St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	none	"	Ont. Cannington	"	Sept 28 1913	"	" 23
19	"	"	30^{00}	No	—	—	—	Cousin, John Lafortune 186 Russell Av, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt. brn	"	Scar between eyebrows Scar 4th finger left hand	"	Ont. St Williams	"	Feb 7 1916	D & W	" 23
20	"	"	100^{00}	No	—	—	—	Friend, J. W. McKenzie 239 Pilgrim Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	"	none	"	Ont. Coleman	"	Feb 14 1916	C P Ry	" 23
21	"	husband	4^{00}	No	—	—	—	Father, James Nicholson 541 Lafayette Blvd, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	grey	"	"	Ont. Belleville	"	Feb 23 1916	"	" 23
22	"	mother	3^{00}	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Wm Doyle 29 Winona Av. H.P. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Otterville	"	"	G T Ry.	" 23
23	"	self	275^{00}	No	—	—	—	Father in law, Joseph Paul Homme 243-14th Av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Hazel	"	"	Ont. Drysdale	"	"	"	" 23
24	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	"	" 23
25	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
26	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Hazel	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
27	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
28	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
29	"	self	40^{00}	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Brockville	"	"	"	" 23
30	"	mother	see mother Class D.	No	—	—	—	Father Louis Christofori 313 Monroe Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Welland	"	"	McRy	" 23

G320 TCH

G T Ry –
C P Ry –
M C Ry –
D & W –
W & D. –
Wab Ry –

CLASS E.

James A. Jewell

G Olcott Frick

14—26 Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5   271

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

No. on List. (1)	Family Name (2)	Given Name (2)	Age Yrs. (3)	Age Mos. (3)	Sex (4)	Married or Single (5)	Calling or Occupation (6)	Able to Read (7)	Able to Write (7)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) (8)	† Race or People (9)	Last Permanent Residence: Country (10)	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town (10)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (11)	Final Destination: State (12)	Final Destination: City or Town (12)	Of a citi befo citi
1	Price Primary CWJ ✓	Thomas H.	31		M	Wd	Commercial traveler	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Thomas	Son, James D. Price 200 Kingsway St., Winnipeg, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	Can
2	Burk Primary CWJ ✓	Arthur A.	39		"	M	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Novar	Mother, Abigail Burk Novar, Ont. Canada	Fla.	Santa Rosa	"
3	Burk Primary CWJ ✓	Frances	35		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother, Walter Parker Novar, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
4	Quanty Primary CWJ ✓	George	28		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Langstaff	Mother, Jane Quanty Langstaff, Ont. Canada	Cal.	San Francisco	"
5	Wilson Primary JHJ ✓	William	54		"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Fannie Wilson Newmarket, Ont., Can.	Mich.	Detroit	"
6	McFarlane Primary JHJ ✓	Mack	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glencoe	no relatives	"	"	"
7	McFarlane Primary JHJ ✓	Aline	19		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, George H. Potter Alderson, Alta, Can.	"	"	"
8	McDonald Primary JHJ ✓	Clara	53		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Cass City	no relatives	"	Cass City	"
9	Leadbetter Primary JHJ ✓	James	39		M	M	bricklayer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Mary Leadbetter 32 Harcourt Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	Scot
10	Kerr Primary JHJ ✓	Margaret	27		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	London	Husband, James Kerr 189 Inkerman St., London, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	Can
11	Kerr Primary JHJ ✓	Marian	4		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"
12	Kerr Primary JHJ ✓	Charles	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
13	Schafer Primary JHJ ✓	Nelson	36		"	M	real estate	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Berlin	Wife, Carrie Schafer 20 Eby St., Berlin, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
14	Meyer Primary JHJ ✓	Gregor A.	32		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	"	Wife, Caroline Meyer 56 Scott St., Berlin, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
15	Allen Primary JHH ✓	Walter B.	23		"	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	Father, Joseph W. Allen Humber Bay, Ont. Can.	N.D.	Hope	"
16	Mellon Primary RB ✓	Rose	20		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father, Patrick Mellon 45 Sandwich St. W. Windsor, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	"
17	Drouillard Primary RB ✓	Lewis	36		M	M	motorman	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother, Marguerite Drouillard R.D. #1, McGregor, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
18	Drouillard Primary RB ✓	Elizabeth	40		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother in Law " "	"	"	"
19	Townsend Primary DWB ✓	Leonard E.	28		M	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Margaret Townsend Kingsville, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
20	Wilson Primary RJ ✓	Thomas	22		"	S	chauffeur	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Father, Robert Wilson Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
21	Higgins Primary RJ ✓	Emma	21		F	"	bookkeeper & stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fletcher	Father, Wm Higgins Fletcher, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
22	Robinson Primary FWJ ✓	Melville	40		M	M	diesinker	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Mother, Katharine Robinson 247 Queen St, Kingston, Can.	"	"	"
23	Robinson Primary FWJ ✓	Ruby	26		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary McFadden [illegible] St, Kingston, Can.	"	"	H.
24	Winter See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 23, 1916. ✓	James	26		M	S	theatrical manager	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wallaceburg	Brother, Herbert Winter Owen Sound, Ont. Canada	"	"	Can
25	McMillan See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 23, 1916 ✓	Allan	26		"	M	letter carrier	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Uncle, John R. Henry 352 Front St. West Toronto Ont.	"	"	"
26	McMillan See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 23, 1916 ✓	Florence	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Cousin, Gertrude Tomlinson 22 Waterloo St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
27	McMillan See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 23, 1916 ✓	Raymond E. J.	4	8	M	S	"	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Cousin "	"	"	"
28	Wojciechowski See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 23, 1916. ✓	Albert	24		"	"	wood worker	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	London	Brother, Walter Wojciechowski 7 Henry St, London, Ont. Can.	"	"	Ru
29	Wilson See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 23, 1916. ✓	Lewis John	32		"	"	cigar maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, John Wilson 84 Chesley Ave. London, Ont.	"	"	Can
30	Keil ✓	John	21		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Chatham	Father, Charles A. Keil RR #6, Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"	"

NOT USED

118

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February 24, 1916 **CLASS E**

14—26 (OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	300.00	Yes	1904 1906	Ill. Chicago	1906	Brother, Chas B Price 402 Free Press Bldg, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Ont. St Thomas	Detroit	Feb. 23 1916	D & W	Feb. 23
2	"	"	1200.00	Yes	1902 1904	Calif Stockton	June 1914	Friend, James Howard Santa Rosa, Walker Co., Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	right eye crippled	"	Ont. Grass River	"	Feb. 22 1916	C.P. Ry	" 24.
3	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	"	none	"	Ont. Brougham	"	"	"	" 24.
4	"	self	400.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Clarence Waddingham Franklin Club, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont. Langstaff	"	"	"	" 24.
5	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Joseph Watson 529 Concord Ave, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Thornbury	"	"	"	" 24.
6	"	"	75.00	Yes	1909 1913	Mich. Detroit	1913	Father, John H. McFarlane 211 Sterling Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	grey	"	"	Ont. Glencoe	"	Feb. 23 1916	G.T. Ry	" 24.
7	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	Father in law, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Elmbank	"	"	"	" 24.
8	"	self	70.00	Yes	1895 1915	Cass City Mich.	Nov. 1915	Sister in law, Mrs Anna Mills 2458 W. Grand Blvd., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	White	Brn	"	"	Ont. Melbourne	"	"	"	" 24.
9	"	"	12.00	Yes	1915 1916	Toledo, O.	Feb. 5 1916	Rooming house 422 Front St., Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Lanarkshire Hamilton	G T Ry Montreal	June 1905	Pretorian	" 24.
10	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Annie Brolyn 622 Bellevue Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. London	Detroit	Feb. 23 1916	G T Ry	" 24.
11	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24.
12	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24.
13	"	self	5.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Ira Weber 417 Free Press Bldg, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Right foot amputated at ankle.	"	Ont. Berlin	"	"	"	" 24.
14	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	grey	none	"	Ont. St Clements	"	"	"	" 24.
15	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Emerson Baldwin Hope, North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Humber Bay	"	"	C P Ry	" 24.
16	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Providence Hospital Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dk Brn	grey	"	"	Ont. Ridgetown	"	"	D & W	" 24.
17	"	"	85.00	Yes	1894 1908	Mich. Terrace Detroit	1908	Rented Apartment 22-17th St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. McGregor	"	Feb. 22 1916	"	" 24.
18	"	husband	—	Yes	1907 1908	Mich. Detroit	May 1908	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Tilbury	"	"	"	" 24.
19	"	self	40.00	Yes	1903 1913	Ohio Cleveland	Jan 1913	Boarding house 82 Anderdon St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk Brn	Brn	British Coat of Arms tattooed, left arm.	"	Ont. Kingsville	"	Feb. 23 1916	"	" 24.
20	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, John Cavanaugh 1286 Crane Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	Lt Brn	Blue	none	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	"	" 24.
21	"	"	250.00	Yes	1915 1916	Mich. Detroit	Feb. 23 1916	Sister, Mrs H. Balow 948 Cadillac Ave, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Fletcher	"	"	"	" 24.
22	"	"	110.00	Yes	4 mos 1907	N.Y. Watertown	Nov. 1907	Normandie Hotel Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont. Kingston	"	Feb. 22 1916	G.T. Ry	" 24.
23	"	husband	—	Yes	1890 1915	Wash. Seattle	Jan. 1915	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Wash. Seattle	"	"	"	" 24.
24	"	self	70.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Hanover	"	Feb. 23 1916	"	" 24.
25	"	"	60.00	Yes	3 mos. 1909	Mich. Detroit	July 1909	Uncle, Daniel McMillan 86 Humboldt St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	Point of 3rd finger left hand crippled	"	Ont. Aro	"	Feb. 19 1916	D & W	" 24.
26	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	none	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 24.
27	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24.
28	"	self	200.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Peter Warsten 1429 Chene St, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Radom Rokow	D & W Quebec	May 19 1911	Mt Temple	" 24.
29	"	"	56.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Reynold Watson 337 Arthur Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Ont. London	Detroit	Feb. 17 1916	G. T. Ry.	" 24.
30	"	"	65.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, John Morrison 389 Taylor Ave, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt Brn	Grey	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	Feb. 19 1916	"	" 24.

G T Ry —
C P Ry —
M C Ry —
D & W —
W & D —
Wab Ry —

CLASS E. Signed Walter R. Brooks

G Oliver Frisch
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

S.H. Brown
James A. Ward

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

[illegible]

[illegible]

February [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian. ✓

14—26

	TOTAL	[illegible]	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	7	7				
C Non Tax CLASS C	58	54	4			
CLASS CC	12	12				
CLASS D	186	177	9			
CLASS E	1278	1227	51			
TOTAL	1541	1477	64			

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. [illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—

374
19

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States 55
Total 55

RECEIVED
FEB 28 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 55 172

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 22, 1916. Emery	Arsene	22		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Big Point	Father, Remi Emery Big Point, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	Cana
2	See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 22, 1916. Zephire	Daniel	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paincourt	Father, Joseph Zephire Paincourt, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
3	Porter	William F.	33		"	M	tinsmith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife, Ella G. Porter 97 Autumn Ave, Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
4	Primary C.S. Miller	John	86		"	Wd.	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Ridgetown	Son, Wm M. Miller Ridgetown, Ont. Canada.	"	"	Engl
5	Abbasa (Fisa)	Rose	23		F	M	none	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Smith Falls	Brother-in-law, James Abbasa 23 Main St, Smith Falls, Ont.	"	"	Syr
6	Abbase (Fisa)	Ruby	26		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	Cana
7	Benson	William P.	20		M	"	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Pendleton	Father, Martin Benson Pendleton, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
8	Willis	Muriel	19		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Seaforth	Father, Walter G. Willis Seaforth, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
9	Stewart	Rachael	65		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Son, Wm Stewart Carlingford, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
10	Stewart	Edith	23		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Russell Stewart Carlingford, Ont. Can	"	"	"
11	Stewart	Margaret	8		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"
12	Maloney	Patricia A.	20		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dover Centre	Brother, John Maloney 28 Alexandria Av, St Thomas, Ont.	"	"	"
13	Daw	Alexander P.	29		M	"	rancher	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father, Rev. S. Daw 29 MacNab St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
14	David	John	50		"	Wd	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Paincourt	Son, Joseph David Paincourt, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
15	Primary C.H.F. Commack	William	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pickering	Father, Robert Commack Pickering, Ont., Can	"	"	U.S
16	Primary C.H.F. Morrison	Edgar	30		"	"	Paving Contractor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, James Morrison 397 Sunnyside, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Sandusky	Cana
17	Primary J.H.F. Sutherland	August	26		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	Sister, Sarah McLoughlin Dresden, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
18	Primary C.W.F. Sipes	Norman	31		"	M	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Galt	Wife, Viola Sipes Galt, Ont, Canada.	"	"	"
19	Primary C.W.F. Todd	Albert	29		"	"	teamster	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Thomas Todd 224 Annette St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
20	Primary C.W.F. Todd	Lena	30		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Newman 287 Arthur St., Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
21	Primary C.W.F. Boyce	Herbert J.	35		M	S	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	Engl
22	Murphy	Thomas F.	30		"	M	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lake Side	Wife, Agnes Murphy 528 Bedford St., Sandwich W., Ont.	"	"	Cana
23	Primary C.W.F. Harvour	Annie May	35		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"	Engl
24	Primary C.W.F. Harvour	Lillian	10		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	See Montreal file No. 11047, Feb. 24, 19 Miller	Hattie	58		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aylmer	Sister, Mrs Dr. Walker Glencoe, Ont. Canada	"	"	Cana
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

119

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February 24, 1916.

CLASS E

14-26

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	20.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Ambrose Philodean 99 Lyman Pl., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Brn.	none 1	Canada	Ont. Big Point	Detroit	Dec. 18 1915	D & W.	Feb. 24
2	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Brn.	"	" 2	"	Ont. Paincourt	"	Jan 17 1916	"	" 24
3	"	"	65.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	" 3	"	Ont. Peterboro	"	Feb. 22 1916	"	" 24
4	"	"	60.00	Yes	3 mos 1915	Mich. Detroit	Apr. 1915	Son, Robt. Miller 1588 Gratiot Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	grey	Brn	Black mark left hand 4	English	Yorkshire Kilam	W & D Halifax	May 1870	unknown	" 24
5	"	"	25.00	Yes	1905 1908 8 mos 1912	Ogdensburg NY Detroit	1912	Husband, Chas Abbas 297 Gratiot Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	none 5	Syria	Beirut Tunnain	Mich Cy Syrian Port.	Dec. 1905	"	" 24
6	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" 6	Canada	Ont. Smiths Falls	Detroit	Feb 24 1916	McRy	" 24
7	"	mother	15.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Fair	red	Blue	" 7	"	Ont. Pendleton	"	"	"	" 24
8	"	self	4.00	No	—	—	—	Grandmother, Mrs O. C. Wilson 1282-14th Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Brn	"	" 8	"	Ont. Seaforth	"	"	GTRy	" 24
9	"	"	167.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Mrs Geo Henry 206 Grandy Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Senility ✓	"	5	3	Sallow	grey	Brn	" 9	"	Ont. Darlington	"	"	"	" 24
10	"	husband	7.00	No	—	—	—	Father-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	" 10	"	Ont. Tecumseh	"	"	"	" 24
11	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Brn	"	" 11	"	Ont. Stratford	"	"	"	" 24
12	"	self	5.00	No	—	—	—	St Mary's Hospital Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	" 12	"	Ont. Simcoe	"	"	"	" 24
13	"	"	180.00	No	—	—	—	Lewis School Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Defective speech ✓	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	" 13	"	Ont. Ottawa	"	"	"	" 24
14	"	"	15.00	Yes	1905 1910	Mich. Detroit	Aug. 1910	Daughter, Mrs Lloyd Atkin 92 Columbia St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Loss left eye ✓	"	5	11	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Brn	Left eye missing 14	"	Ont. Paincourt	"	"	"	" 24
15	"	"	50.00	"	1893 1895	"	Nov. 1895	Cousin, George Rodgers 92 Monnell Ave, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	none 15	U.S.A.	Mich. Detroit	"	"	McRy	" 24
16	"	"	85.00	"	8 mos. 1906	Ind. Adelphi	Oct. 1906	Sister, Mrs Lillian Yeomans 324 So. Sandusky Ave, Sandusky, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	auburn	"	" 16	Canada	Ont. Mt Forest	"	"	"	" 24
17	"	"	800.00	"	1914 1916	Mich. Detroit	Feb. 22 1916	Father Wm Sutherland 1650 Fraser Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brn	"	" 17	"	Ont. Dresden	"	Feb 23 1916	W & D	" 24
18	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Otto Schmidt 499 Gratiot Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	" 18	"	Ont. Blount	"	"	CPRy	" 24
19	"	"	28.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Mary Hines 556 Jefferson Ave E, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" 19	"	Ont. Weston	"	"	"	" 24
20	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	" 20	"	Ont. Port Credit	"	"	"	" 24
21	"	self	100.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Ernest G. Harrow 1704 Vinewood Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Brn	" 21	England	Isle of Wight Ryde	CPRy Montreal	May 1907	Kensington	" 24
22	"	self	5.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	" 22	Canada	Ont. Lakeside	Detroit	Feb. 24 1916	D & W	" 24
23	"	husband	10.00	Yes	Same	N.Y. City	Aug. 1907	Husband, Ernest G. Harrow 1704 Vinewood Ave, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	" 23	England	Isle of Wight Apse Heath	CPRy N.Y.	Aug. 1907	New York	24
24	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	" 24	"	Isle of Wight Binstead	"	"	"	" 24
25	"	self	25.00	Yes	1913 1915	Mich. Cass City	Jan. 1915	Husband, John Miller 144 Henry St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" 25	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	Apr. 1915	Wab. Ry.	" 24
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MC Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R.

CLASS E.

Signed Carl W. Giltner

Charles Ege
Chas H. Howell Jr.
John H. Hubbenthorn

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14-26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 ... R ✓ 82

PORT OF Duluth Minn.

2/5/2026 Married file #1047 Examined [illegible] Farmer [illegible] Ly 4a8-16.482 [illegible] 22138 [illegible] of 2-9-10. Re Duluth File #959 [illegible] on file [illegible] 425 [illegible]

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1/6	1	Walkstein ✓	Ralph	28	M.	M.	Land.	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Ft William	[illegible] Fort William Ont Canada	[illegible]	12 Rock Island
"	2	Bergamini ✓	Leandro	36	M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	"	"	Bro. Lorenzo Bergamini, Lorin, Treviso, Italy	"	Chicago
	3		NOT USED													
	4		NOT USED													
	5		NOT USED													
	6		NOT USED													
	7		NOT USED													
	8		NOT USED													
	9		NOT USED													
	10		NOT USED													
	11		NOT USED													
	12		NOT USED													
	13		NOT USED													
	14		NOT USED													
	15		NOT USED													
	16		NOT USED													
	17		NOT USED													
	18		NOT USED													
	19		NOT USED													
	20		NOT USED													
	21		NOT USED													
	22		NOT USED													
	23		NOT USED													
	24		NOT USED													
	25		NOT USED													
	26		NOT USED													
	27		NOT USED													
	28		NOT USED													
	29		NOT USED													
	30		NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

120

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1916 (Page 2)

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 2 1912	Iron Range Minn.	1913	Relative) John Wanke Second & [illegible] St. Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Auburn	Sandy		Germany	Hamburg	Detroit	1913	Unknown	Feb. 16
2	"	"	20					Husband) [illegible] Wheeler 218 No. Leonard St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Sandy	Blue		Italy	Loria	Niagara	1909	Atlantic	" "
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

[illegible] = Unknown =
[illegible] = McDonnell [illegible]

Brown McDonald
Immigrant Inspector.

I—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

[illegible]

Duluth Minn

February 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANS.T
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	1	1				
TOTAL	3	3				

CLASS B

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

371

20

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

RECEIVED
FEB 28 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11—1594 83

PORT OF [illegible],

C.A. Nov 30, 1926

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citi befor citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	McCutcheon	William R	30		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	[illegible]	Mother Bella McCutcheon [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

121

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—1594

CLASS E

MONTH OF ...., 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No				747 [illegible] Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue		Canada	[illegible]	Butler	Brighton	Butler	[illegible]
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Butler Brighton

Brown McDonald
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1594

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. A R / 364 2

PORT OF DANVILLE, WASH.

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Melson PRIM. A	Elmer	34		M	S	Quartz Miner	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Phoenix	None	Wash	Danville
"	2	Lammen PRIM. A	Gus	38		M	S	Quartz Miner	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Phoenix	"	"	Danville
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

122

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1916 CLASS C-NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Highway	150	Yes	1910	Mich	1915 June	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	[illegible] Dala	Boston	1900	Highway Ivernia	1916 Feb. 21
2	No	Highway	65	Yes	1912 1915	Alaska	1915 Sept. 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	"	Sweden	Dannhaytta	Quebec	1910 May	Highway Laurentic	" 21
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

HIGHWAY... HIGHWAY.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

5-113

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Port

Danville, [illegible]

February 191[illegible]

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	[illegible] TRANSIT
CLASS B						
C Non Tax	2	2				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
	2	2				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	4	4				

CLASS B

ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14-26

377
21

ECEIVED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. .... 4—26 R ✓ 265

PORT OF DANVILLE, WASH.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	PRIM. A. V. Phillips ✓	Pearl	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cascade	Father, Wm S. Phillips, Cascade, B.C.	Wash	Curlew
2	[illegible] A. V. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

123

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	150.00	No				Mrs [illegible] Carter Burlington, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	3	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Castle fort, Ont	Danville	1916 Feb 21	G.N.	1916 Feb 21
2	Yes	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Wash	[illegible]	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Brn	None	United Kingdom Scot.	[illegible]	Danville	1916 Feb 25	G.N.	" 25
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Alfred Colquitt

Ammi McHeine

Immigrant Inspector.

G.N. ---- GREAT NORTHERN RY.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—2c

7

Portal

Eastport Ide

February 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	5	5				
TOTAL	5	5				

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						[illegible]		
[illegible]	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

574

x 2

RECEIVED
FEB 28 1916
U. S. [illegible] of Immigration
[illegible] CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 2 3 7 14—26

126

PORT OF Eastport Me.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Felix Primary CE ✓	Harold	26		M	S	Laborer	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Deer Island	N.B Father James B. Deer Island N.B	Mass	Worchester
2	Babcock ✓	Pravis	19		"	"	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	"	Wilson Beach	N.B Father Gilford Wilson Beach N.B	N.Y	Brooklyn
3	Johnson ✓	John	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Andrews	N.B Friend James Lamb St Andrews N.B	Me	Portland
4	Stickney ✓	James	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Annie St Andrews N.B	"	Woodland
5	Thompson ✓	Frank	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cham Cook	N.B Father William Cham Cook N.B	"	Machias
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

5

124

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1916. **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	Self	60!	Y	1906/07	Worcester Mass	1-1907	Brother James S. 625 Maine St Worchester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Dk	Br	Br.		Canada	Deer Island N.B.	SS Viking Eastport	Jan. 25/16	Viking	Jan 25/16.
2	"	"	50.	"	1913/15	Brooklyn N.Y.	9-1915	Sister Mrs Edward Paunt 1 Schermerhorn St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"		"	Wilson Beach N.B.	"	" 26/16	"	" 26/16.
3	"	"	127.!	No	—	—	—	No Address Portland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Blk	Gr.		"	St Andrews N.B.	"	Feb 3/16	"	Feb 3/16
4	"	"	40.-	Y	1913	Woodland Me	9-191[illegible]	Friend Frank Thomas Woodland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	S/S Grand Manan "	" 11/16	Grand Manan	" 11/16
5	"	"	90.	No	—	—	—	Friend Frank Perrey Machias Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt.	Br.	Blue		"	Cham Cook N.B.	"	" 18/16	"	" 18/16
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

S/S Viking. Deer Island Steamship Co.
S/S Grand Manan. Grand Manan Steamship Co

CLASS E.

Charles E. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 382

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

CR 203815 11/30

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Mc	1	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Russell	Thomas Walker	41		M	M	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Frank Alta	Bro. [illegible] Russell Northgate	Wash	[illegible]
"	2	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Anderson	[illegible] Antone	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Danish	"	Seafield Alta	Father [illegible] Anderson [illegible]	"	[illegible]
"	3	PRIMARY Sahn	John	42		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Pellier Alta	Sister Mina Wipp [illegible] Russia	Ore	[illegible]
"	4	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Fulton	Jennie Atchison	32		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Spokane	Aunt Mary [illegible]	Wash	Spokane
"	5	Fulton	Wm. Atchison	7		M	S	None	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Calgary	as above	"	"
"	6	B. S. I. Maki	Henry	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Cranbrook	Mother Mina Maki [illegible] Finland	Mont	Butte
"	7	PRIMARY - B. E. G. McKeown	Ida Moore	31		F	M	None	yes	yes	Ireland	Scotch	"	Elmora	Sister Elizabeth [illegible] [illegible] St Belfast Ireland	Calif	San Francisco
"	8	McKeown	Elizabeth	11		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	as above	"	"
"	9	B. S. I. Hammond	Millie	32		F	M	"	yes	yes	England	English	"	Baynes	[illegible] Bedford [illegible] England	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEBARRED	10	Zinkin	Joe	42		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Drumore	Wife Frankie Zinkin [illegible] Russia	Idaho	[illegible]
Mc	11	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Wilson	John	40		M	M	Coal miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Bellevue	[illegible]	Wash	[illegible]
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

125

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

CLASS C NON-TAXABLE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Spk	Self	$31	Yes	1903 1915	Wash	Nov 1915	Wife Elizabeth Russell [illegible] Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Gy	Powder marks on forehead	1 Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	[illegible]	C. P. R. [illegible]	JAN 26 1916
2	"	"	54	Yes	1914 1915	"	Oct 1915	Friend [illegible] Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	None	2 Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1911	Empress of Brit	FEB 1 1916
3	Yes	"	74	Yes	1898 1912	[illegible] [illegible]	Sept 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Gr	Blue	Scar over left eye	3 Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	C. P. R. [illegible]	FEB 2 1916
4	Yes	"	26	Yes	1914 1916	Spokane	Jan 1916	[illegible] Wilson [illegible] Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Med	Br	Gr	None	4 Scotland	Montrose	Halifax	Feb 1911	[illegible]	FEB 1916
5	Yes	Mother	—	Yes	1914 1916	"	Jan 1916	As above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	Br	Br	"	5 "	"	"	Feb 1911	"	FEB 1916
6	No	Self	26	Yes	1909 1915	Various	Dec 1915	Brother [illegible] Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Red	Br	Blue	"	6 Finland	Helsingfors	N.Y.	[illegible]	C. P. R. [illegible]	FEB 11 1916
7	Yes	Husb	—	Yes	1905 1915	Calif	June 1915	Son Gordon Thompson 6146 Mission St San Fr	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	7 Ireland	Londonderry	Quebec	[illegible]	C. P. R. "	FEB 20 1916
8	Yes	Father	—	Yes	1907 1915	"	June 1915	As above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	Br	Br	"	8 "	Belfast	"	June 1907	[illegible]	FEB 2[illegible]
9	Yes	Husb	75	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dec 1915	[illegible] Hospital Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	"	9 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	C. P. R. "	FEB 2[illegible]
10	No	Self	4 L.P.C. — 8-10	Yes	[illegible]	Various	Dec 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	Good [illegible]	Yes	5	6	Med	Br	Br	[illegible] eye	10 Russia	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	FEB 2[illegible]
11	Spk	"	6	Yes	1914 1915	Wash	Dec 1915	Wife Mary McWilson [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Red	Br	Gr	None	11 Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	June 1914	C. P. R. [illegible]	FEB 2[illegible]
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. P. R. — CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Charles E. Selby

William J. Snowden

Bela [illegible]

11—413

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—113

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2 2 8R 383

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Leinweber ✓	Peter	24	M	M	Farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Canada	Calgary	Mother Anna Katina Leinweber, Yakodna, Russia	Idaho	Coeur d'Alene
"	2	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Leinweber ✓	Katrina	21	F	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law as above	"	"
"	3	PRIMARY - B. E. G. DeBock ✓	Jos. Jean B.	31	M	M	Cleaning dyer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	Bro. Leopold DeBock, 114-15 Ave E. Calgary, Alta	Ore	Portland
"	4	PRIMARY - B. E. G. DeBock ✓	Bertha	27	F	M	None	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	Bro. in Law Leopold DeBock as above	"	"
"	5	PRIMARY Kemppainen ✓	Henry	24	M	S	Farm labor	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	[illegible] Alta	Ftr. [illegible] Kemppainen Kajaani Finland	"	[illegible]
"	6	PRIMARY Mayka ✓	Paul	22	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Ftr. Henry Mayka Kajaani Finland	"	[illegible]
"	7	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Mayka ✓	Mike	20	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mthr. Lena Mayka [illegible] Alta	"	[illegible]
"	8	PRIMARY - B. E. G. [illegible] ✓	925/3/40 505 4/2/41 [illegible] Albert Ingvald	3[illegible]	M	S	Farm labor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	"	[illegible] Sask	Mthr. Anna [illegible] [illegible] Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	9	B. S. Daly ✓	Artemise	33	F	M	None	No	No	Belgium	French	"	Fernie B.C.	Fthr. [illegible] Alexandre [illegible] Belgium	"	Renton
"	10	B. S. DeWoste ✓	Anna	31	F	M	"	yes	yes	France	"	"	"	Fthr. [illegible] [illegible] Belgium	"	"
"	11	PRIMARY - B. E. G. [illegible] ✓	Pietro	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian So.	"	[illegible] City B.C.	Mthr. [illegible] [illegible] Italy	"	[illegible]
"	12	PRIMARY [illegible] ✓	Gunhild	2[illegible]	F	[illegible]	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	"	[illegible] Alta	Mthr. Margaret [illegible] Skien Norway	Calif	[illegible]
"	13	PRIMARY Godec ✓	Joseph	30	M	M	Electrician	yes	yes	Austria	German	"	Calgary	No Rel.	Wash	[illegible]
"	14	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Freson ✓	Frank Joseph	26	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	Kerrobert Sask	Bro. Anton Freson Kerrobert Sask	Ore	Portland
"	15	PRIMARY - B. E. G. McKeown ✓	William -388	36	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Elnora Alta	Sister Elizabeth Black 12 Menon St Belfast Ireland	Calif	San Francisco
"	16	PRIMARY - B. E. G. [illegible] ✓	[illegible]	2[illegible]	F	M	None	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Edmonton	Fthr. [illegible] Kampen Holland	Wash	Everett
"	17	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Kerkhof ✓	Leonidas U. A.	27	M	M	Upholsterer	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible] Alta	Mthr. Johanna Kerkhof [illegible] Straat Tilburg Holland	"	Spokane
"	18	Kerkhof ✓	4-24-7611 4/20/33/221 Anna Katharina [illegible]	27	F	M	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
"	19	PRIMARY - C. E. S. [illegible] ✓	— 10752 Joseph A	27	M	M	Meat cutter	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	"	Calgary	No Rel	Calif	San Francisco
"	20	[illegible] ✓	Mary	24	F	M	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
"	21	PRIMARY - C. E. S. [illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian [illegible]	"	[illegible] Alta	Wife Mary [illegible] [illegible] Italy	Wash	Spokane
"	22	PRIMARY - C. E. S. [illegible] ✓	[illegible]	33	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mthr. [illegible] [illegible] Italy	"	"
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

126

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB [illegible], 191

CLASS D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$850	No	—	—	—	Bro in Law, Geo Fox Coeur d'Alene Ida	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	bro	bro	None	Russia	Yakodna	St John	Apr 22/13	C.P.R. [illegible]	JAN 2 1916
2	Yes	Husb	—	—	—	—	—	Bro. Geo Fox as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Fair	bro	blue	"	"	"	Quebec	7-27-13	[illegible]	JAN [illegible] 1916
3	Yes	Self	350	Yes	Trip	Seattle	Dec 1913	Friend Alfred Lefevre 236 Morrison St Portland	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dk	blk	bro	Scar upper lip	Belgium	Brussels	"	8-21-10	C.P.R. Montezuma	JAN 26 1916
4	Yes	Husb	—	Yes	Trip	"	Dec 1913	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dk	blk	blue	None	"	"	"	Nov 1910	C.P.R. Emp. Brit	JAN 26 1916
5	No	Self	125	Yes	1909 1913	Mich	July 1913	Sister Mrs Ed Kelley Vernonia Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	bro	gra	None	Finland	Kajaani	"	Nov 1909	C.P.R. Victorian	JAN 26 1916
6	No	"	75	Yes	4 mos 1914	Ore	Nov 1914	Friend Mrs Williams Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	bro	blue	None	"	"	"	May 14	Emp. Brit	JAN 2[illegible]
7	No	"	145	Yes	4 mos 1914	"	Nov 1914	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	bro	blue	Birth mark L. cheek bone	"	"	"	May 14	"	[illegible]
8	Spok	"	246	No	—	—	—	Friend [illegible] Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Fair	bro	bro	None	Norway	Western [illegible]	Montreal	Sep 1913	C.P.R. Virginian	FEB 1 1916
9	"	Husb	15	No	—	—	—	Friend [illegible] Renton Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	bro	gra	2nd & 3rd fingers off	Belgium	Charleroi	Quebec	Nov 13 1912	Unknown	FEB 8 1916
10	"	"	20	Yes	1909	Wash	Jan 1915	Husb Leon De Corte Renton Wash	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] left limb	[illegible]	5	2	Med	bro	bro	Left leg short	"	"	Halifax	March	C.P.R. "	FEB 8 1916
11	Yes	Self	24	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5½	Med	[illegible]	bro	None	Italy	[illegible]	Quebec	Aug 1911	"	FEB 10 1916
12	Yes	Self	37	No	—	—	—	Sister Margaret Gregg [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	[illegible]	blue	"	Norway	[illegible]	Montreal	June 7 1913	Ausonia	FEB 15 1916
13	Spok	"	125	Yes	1901 1912	Michigan Idaho	Jan 1912	Wife Mrs Jos. [illegible] [illegible] Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	bro	gr	"	Austria	Unknown	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	FEB 19 1916
14	Yes	"	150	Yes	1908 1914	N.D.	Jan 1914	Uncle Jos. [illegible] [illegible] Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	bro	bro	Scar over left eye	Russia	[illegible]	N.Y.	Nov 08	C.P.R. Prince [illegible]	FEB 19 1916
15	Yes	"	50	Yes	1908 1914	[illegible]	June 1914	Son Gordon Thompson 6146 Mission St. San Fr.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Med	bro	bro	None	Ireland	Larne	Quebec	[illegible]	C.P.R. [illegible]	FEB 20 1916
16	Yes	Husb	40	No	—	—	—	Aunt Frank Fisher 2611 Grant Ave Everett Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	[illegible]	blue	"	Scotland	[illegible]	Halifax	Apr 1913	Virginian	FEB 2[illegible]
17	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Trip	Spokane	Aug 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Red	bro	bro	"	"	[illegible]	Quebec	May 1912	[illegible]	FEB 2[illegible]
18	Yes	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	[illegible]	Fair	bro	blue	"	"	[illegible]	Montreal	Sept 1912	[illegible]	FEB [illegible]
19	Yes	Self	350	Yes	1908	[illegible] Calif	June 1914	Bro Rudolph [illegible] [illegible] San Fr.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	[illegible]	gra	"	Austria	[illegible]	N.Y.	Aug 1908	C.P.R. [illegible]	FEB 2[illegible]
20	Yes	Husb	—	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jan 26	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	Feb 1916	[illegible]	FEB 2[illegible]
21	Yes	Self	10	No	—	—	—	Bro [illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] bridge of nose	Italy	[illegible]	Halifax	[illegible] 1913	C.P.R. Virginian	FEB 24 1916
22	Yes	"	10	Yes	[illegible]	Boston	[illegible]	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	[illegible]	Fair	bro	blue	None	"	"	"	June 1913	C.P.R. "	FEB 24 1916
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R.-CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

William [illegible]

Bela E. [illegible]

14-413

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3 ~~A-X~~ 7 R 384

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO,

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Hedge PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Alex. Smith	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rossland BC	No Rel.	Idaho	[illegible]
2	Livingston PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Roy	29		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	[illegible] Alta	" "	Wash	Tacoma
3	Isely PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Nicholas	43		M	M	Farm Labor	yes	yes	"	German	"	Irvine Alta	Wife Eugenia Isely Irvine Alta	Mont	[illegible]
4	Buchanan PRIMARY - B. E. G.	Mary Ellen	33		F	S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Pincher Creek Alta	Sister Mrs. Ada Dick Pincher Creek Alta	Wash	Spokane
5	Davies PRIMARY - B. E. G.	Lily Luella	45		F	M	None	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Many Berries Alta	Husb. E. M. Davies Many Berries Alta	Ore	Heppner
6	Davies	Virgil Edward	4		M	S	"	—	—	"	Welsh	"	"	as above	"	"
7	Trumbly PRIMARY	Charles	28		M	S	Grain Buyer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Webb Sask	Bro. Fred Trumbly Webb Sask	Calif	San Francisco
8	Fletcher PRIMARY	William H.	63		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brant Alta	Son Frank Fletcher Brant Alta	Wash	[illegible]
9	Fletcher	Fannie Marie	61		F	M	None	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	as above	"	"
10	Kampfond PRIMARY	Helga	25		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Athalmer BC	Fthr. H. Kampfond Athalmer BC	"	Spokane
11	Clemons	John Madison	65		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Puffer Alta	No Rel.	"	"
12	Clemons	Elizabeth Jane	45		F	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	Clemons PRIMARY	Marion Milton	28		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	Divine PRIMARY	John Francis	55		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Frazerton Alta	Sister Mrs. Wm Divine Goderich Ont	Ore	Lafayette
15	Price PRIMARY	Ernest Edwin	29		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Sedalia Alta	Bro. W. H. Price Sedalia Alta	"	Portland
16	Shamberger	Susan Catharine	45		F	M	None	yes	yes	"	German	"	[illegible] Alta	Son Warren Shamberger Brant, Alta	Wash	Tonasket
17	Williams	Roy	29		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Welsh	"	Lomond Alta	Fthr. W. J. Williams Lomond Alta	"	"
18	Williams	Susan Elizabeth	22		F	M	None	yes	yes	"	German	"	"	as above	"	"
19	Williams	George Lloyd 533-file 12 f 8/24/36 J.F.Y.		5	M	S	"	—		"	Welsh	"	"	as above	"	"
20	Foster PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Lottie	34		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vermilion Alta	Bro-in-law James Foster Vermilion Alta	Ore	Portland
21	Foster PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Glen Galbraith Ver. c/a 26-A-77 8/31/36 CMT.	2		M	S	"	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	as above	"	"
22	Foster PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Albert Russell ca 21-U-60 CHT 9-21-36	—	4	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	as above		
23	Graffee PRIMARY - C. E. G.	Chas. Columbus	56		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Hanley Alta	Son Clifford Graffee Trenton Alta	"	Salem
24	Graffee PRIMARY - C. E. G.	Carrie May CA 9-27-1926-BES.	46		F	M	None	yes	yes	"	German	"	"	as above	"	"
25	Kroetch PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Leo Martin	29		M	S	Lumberman	yes	yes	"	German	"	Sylvan Lake Alta	Fthr. Lawrence Kroetch Sylvan Lake Alta	Wash	Spokane
26	Rhodes PRIMARY	George	21		M	M	Cook miner	yes	no	"	English	"	Lougheed Alta	Wife Jennie Rhodes Lougheed Alta	"	[illegible]
27	Field PRIMARY	Arthur	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Leduc Alta	Father Johan Field Leduc Alta	Ore	Portland
28	Hunter PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Ada Allen	35		F	M	None	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Airdrie Alta	Husb. John B. Hunter Airdrie Alta	"	Wallowa
29	Johnson PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Frederick R.	49		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	"	English	"	Eagle Hill Alta	Son Harry E. Johnson Eagle Hill Alta	Idaho	[illegible]
30	Johnson PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Fannie	49		F	M	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"

NOT USED

127

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Sons, John W. Clemons, 23
Claude A " 17 } Born [illegible]
Alvin A " 15 }
Floyd R 14 } Born Wash
Harry E. 9 }

++ Son, Myrland B Hunter, 12 }
Dtr. Retta A Hunter 5 } born in U.S.

" David E. Shamberger born, Calif.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Spok	Self	891	Yes	Visit	Idaho	Sep. 1915	Friend H. Hopkins Lane Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	bro	hz	None	England	Bolton	Quebec	Apr 3 1911	Ionian C.P.R.	JAN 26 1916
2	"	"	115	yes	birth 1912	U.S. Wn. Ore	Feb 1914	Bro. Jos. Kinnington 3424 Tacoma Ave. Tacoma Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	"	Fair	bro	gr	Stutters	U.S.A.	Newton N.J.	Eastport	JAN 2[illegible]	C.P.R.	JAN 26 1916
3	yes	"	30	yes	18[illegible]	U.S. Wn.	Mar 13	Bro. [illegible] King 4 [illegible] Idaho	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5		med	bro	bro	None	Russia	Odessa	N.Y.	Nov 1911	Unknown	JAN 27 1916
4	Yes	"	140	No	—	—	—	Friend [illegible] 3423 Hamilton St. Spok.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	[illegible]	med	bro	bro	None	[illegible]	Channel Isl. Jersey	Montreal	May 1911	[illegible]	JAN 27 1916
5	Yes	Husb	300	yes	birth to 1909	Various	Aug 1915	Fthr J. Stapleton Heppner Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	bro	blue	None	USA	Indiana Whiting	Eastport	JAN 2[illegible]	C.P.R.	JAN [illegible]
6	No	—	—	yes	1915	Mont	Aug 1915	As above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	bro	blue	None	Canada	Many Berries Alta	Eastport "	JAN 2[illegible]	C.P.R.	JAN [illegible]
7	Yes	Self	150	Yes	birth to 1909	Various	Oct 1915	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	med	dk	bro	Most lt eyelid	USA	Ava Mo.	"			JAN 27 1916
8	yes	"	380	yes	birth 1906	Idaho & Ore	Apr 06	Son Fred J. Fulcher Walla Walla Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	med	gr	blue	None	"	Durand Wis.	"			JAN 27 1916
9	Yes	Husb	—	yes	birth 1906	Wn. Ore	Apr 06	As above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	med	bro	blue	None	"	Wyota Wis	"		C.P.R.	JAN 27 [illegible]
10	Yes	Self	60	Yes	Visit	Wash	Oct 1914	Spokane College Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	med	bro	bro	"	Norway	Tikerund	Quebec	Oct 1911	Emp Brit	JAN 28 1916
11	Yes	"	400	Yes	birth 1906	Various	Jul 1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	med	gra	blue	"	USA	Watermanvine Ky	Eastport	JAN 2[illegible]	C.P.R.	JAN 29 1916
12	Yes	Husb.	—	yes	birth 1906	"	Jul 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	med	bro	blue	"	"	Illinois	Eastport "			JAN 29 1916
13	Yes	Self	50	yes	birth 1904	"	Jul. 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Fair	ltbro	blue	"	"	Walnut Grove, Mo.	"			JAN 30 1916
14	Spok	"	400	yes	Visits	Ore	May 1915	Wife Mrs J. Divine Lafayette Ore	"	"	"	"	Hernia	"	5	6	med	bro	blue	3d Left finger enlarged	Canada	Clinton Ont	"	JAN 30	C.P.R.	JAN 30 1916
15	yes	"	300	yes	birth 1908	Various	Mar 1913	Russell St [illegible] Bro. A. J. Price 390 E.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	med	bro	blue	None	USA	Bay Horn Wyo.	Eastport	JAN 30	C.P.R.	JAN 30 1916
16	Spok	Husb	60	yes	birth 1904	Various	Jan. 04	Husb. G. A. Shamberger Tonasket Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	med	bro	blue	"	"	Va. Broadway	"	FEB 1		FEB 1 1916
17	Spok	Self	100	yes	birth 1907	Iowa	Nov 07	Fthr in Law G. A. Shamberger as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	med	bro	blue	"	"	La Porte City Ia	"			FEB 1 1916
18	Spok	Husb	—	yes	birth 1904	Various	Jan 04	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	med	bro	bro	"	"	Lee Roanoke	Eastport		C.P.R.	FEB 1 1916
19	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	ltbro	blue	"	Canada	Alta [illegible]	"	FEB 1		FEB 1 1916
20	Yes	Husb	66	yes	birth 1908	Ore. Ia	Apr 08	Husb. Albert Foster Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	bro	blue	"	U.S.A.	Ore Tualatin	"	FEB 1		FEB 1 1916
21	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	bro	blue	"	Canada	Alta Vermilion	Eastport			FEB 1 1916
22	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	bro	blue	"	"	"	"	FEB 1	C.P.R.	FEB 1 1916
23	Yes	Self	2000	yes	birth 1903	Various	July 1915	Friend C. H. Dunn R.F.D. #1, box 19 L, Salem	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	med	gra	gra	"	USA	N.Y. Carthage	"			FEB 1 1916
24	yes	Husb	—	yes	birth 1903	"	July 1915	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	med	bro	hz	"	"	Wis. Portage City	"		C.P.R.	FEB 1 1916
25	Yes	Self	2500	yes	birth Kans. Neb 1905	Wash	May 1914	Uncle [illegible] 1613 Mission Av. Spokane	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	med	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Lincoln Neb	Eastport		C.P.R.	FEB 2 1916
26	Spok	"	310	No	—	—	—	Sister in law [illegible] Wilbur Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	[illegible]½	med	bro	gr	Cut scar on Thumb	England	Rockbrook	Quebec	7-21-[illegible]	Corsican	FEB 2 1916
27	Yes	"	70	yes	birth 84	Minn	Nov 1897	[illegible] Bodine Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	med	bro	blue	None	USA	Minn [illegible]	Eastport	FEB 2	C.P.R.	FEB 2 1916
28	Spok	Husb	60	yes	birth 1911	Kan. Ore	Dec 1911	Fthr C. J. Allen Wallowa Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	bro	blue	"	"	Northtown	Eastport	FEB 2	C.P.R.	FEB 3 1916
29	yes	Self	400	No	—	—	—	Son [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	med	bro	bro	"	England	Winchester	Quebec	7-1-11	[illegible]	FEB 6 1916
30	yes	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Fair	bro	gra	"	"	Salisbury	"	7-1-[illegible]		FEB 6 1916

C.P.R.-CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. Charles E. Selby

William J. Snowden,

CLASS E. Bela E. Gawn

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

SHEET NO. 4 K I R 385

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	12 City or Town
1	Kemmis B.S.I ✓	Ada Louise	33	F	m	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Id	Sandpoint
2	Kemmis B.S.I ✓	Adeline	12	F	s	"	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	as above	"	"
3	Kemmis B.S.I ✓	Sylvia [illegible]	7	F	s	"	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	as above		
4	Eberts PRIMARY - B. E. G. ✓	Johannes	60	M	m	Laborer	[illegible]	yes	"	German	"	Sask [illegible]	[illegible]	Wash	Spokane
5	Eberts PRIMARY - B. E. G. ✓	Katrina	57	F	m	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "		
6	Eberts PRIMARY - B. E. G. ✓	Mary	37	F	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	Eberts ✓	Frank	20	M	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	Eberts PRIMARY - B. E. G. ✓	[illegible]	16	M	s	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	Eberts PRIMARY - B. E. G. ✓	Martha	11	F	s	"	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	Eberts ✓	August	8	M	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	Eberts ✓	Mathilda	4	F	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	Eberts ✓	Joseph	3	M	s	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	Eberts PRIMARY - B. E. G. ✓	Antonia	1	F	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	Eberts B. E. G. ✓	Katrina	1	F	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Bro. J. R. [illegible] [illegible] Id.	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Richards PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	Emily	42	F	m	"	yes	yes	"	French	"	Regina	Mother Catherine Smith Creston B.C.	Wash	[illegible]
16	Smith PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	Francis [illegible]	20	M	s	Barber	yes	yes	"	English	"	[illegible]	mother as above	"	"
17	Smith ✓	Nestie	17	F	s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Fthr Daniel Johnson [illegible]	Ore	Portland
18	Johnson PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	Mina Sande	25	F	s	Waitress	yes	yes	"	Swede	"	Wardnak	Brother [illegible] [illegible] Belgium	Wash	Renton
19	DeCorte B. S. I. ✓	Leon	— 6	M	s	None	—	—	"	French	"	Fernie B.C.	Fthr in law [illegible] [illegible] Alta	Ore	Brownsville
20	Dunlap B. S. I. ✓	Robert	54	M	m	Ubi laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Vulcan Alta	Bro. Harry Davis Edmonton Alta	"	[illegible]
21	Campbell PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	Ethel	27	F	m	None	yes	yes	"	English	"	Edmonton	as above	"	"
22	Campbell C. E. S. ✓	John Alex	3	M	s	"	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	as above	"	"
23	Campbell C. E. S. ✓	Jasper Horace	2	M	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Husb. Thos G. McPherson Dom Block Edmonton Alta	"	Meredith
24	McPherson ✓	Elizabeth Annie	44	F	m	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	as above	"	"
25	McPherson ✓	Ruth	6	F	s	"	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	Fthr in law [illegible] Cunningham Usona Alta	"	[illegible]
26	Duwe PRIMARY ✓	Ernest	38	M	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Wetaskiwin	Fthr as above	"	"
27	Duwe PRIMARY ✓	Ethel	23	F	m	None	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	No Rel.	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Lange ✓	Charles 949.13.27 MH	30	M	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	German	"	Webb. Sask		"	"
29	Lange ✓	Fay Elnor	24	F	m	None	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lange ✓	Robt Wm.	1	M	s	None	—	—	"	German	"	"	"		

C/a - 24 - 9741 - 3/13/39 clb - J.T.H.

NOT USED

128 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	3 mo 1911	Seattle	Nov 1911	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	bro	bro	None	England	London	[illegible]		C P R	FEB 6 1916
2	Yes	Mother	—	Yes	5 mo 1911	"	Nov 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	Curv. to Spine	Yes	—	—	Med	bro	bro	"	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	FEB	C P R	FEB 6 1916
3	Yes	"	—	Yes	3 mo 1911	"	Nov 1911		"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med	bro	[illegible]	"			Eastport, Idaho			
4	Yes	Son	36	No	—	—	—	Son Peter Eberle [illegible] Wash	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	4½	Med	bro	blue		Russia	[illegible]			C P R	
5	Yes	"	—	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	light	blue	Mark under left eye	"	"	"		C P R	FEB 6 1916
6	Yes	Husband	100	No	—	—	—	Husband Peter Eberle as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	bro	blue	None	"	[illegible]	"		"	FEB 6
7	Yes	Father	25	No	—	—	—	Father Peter Eberle as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	bro	gra	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	
8	Yes	"	—	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	bro	gra	"	"	"	"		"	
9	Yes	"	—	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	bro	blue	Tooth marked	"	[illegible]	"			
10	Yes	"	—	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	bro	gra	None	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	FEB	C P R	FEB 6 1916
11	No	"	—	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	bro	gra	"	"	"	Eastport, "		C	FEB 6 1916
12	No	"	—	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	bro	blue	"	"	"	Eastport "			FEB
13	No	"	—	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	bro	blue	"	"	"	"			FEB 6 1916
14	No	"	—	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	bro	blue	"	"	"	Eastport, Idaho		C P R	FEB 6 1916
15	Yes	Husband	200	Yes	birth	Boston	Nov 1913	Husband John Richards 74 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dk	bro	bro	"	"	P.E.I. Montague	"	FEB		FEB 7 1916
16	Yes	Self	30	Yes	"	Idaho	Feb 1914	Sister Margaret Moore 1013-14 No. 39 St., Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	bro	bro	"	"	Ont. [illegible]	"			FEB
17	Yes	"	10	Yes	1910	Seattle	Spr 1913	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	bro	bro	"	"	"	"			
18	Spok.	"	105	Yes	3 mo 1915	Portland Ore	Apr 1915	Sister Sophia [illegible] 5 N. 3rd St. Portland	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	bro	blue	[illegible]	Denmark	[illegible]	Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible]	FEB 8 1916
19	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	Father Leon de Corte Renton Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	bro	blue	None	Canada	Fernie BC	Eastport	FEB	C	FEB 8 1916
20	Yes	Self	11	Yes	1902-1906 1913-1915	[illegible]	Aug 1915	[illegible]	"	"			[illegible] Defective eye	"	5	11	Med	bro	blue	"	"	Ont. Osgood	Eastport Idaho "	FEB 10		FEB 10 1916
21	Yes	Husband	15	No	—	—	—	Husband John [illegible] Astoria Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	No	4	11	Fair	[illegible]	hz	Scar [illegible] face	England	Frodsham	Montreal	11/2 [illegible]	Corsican	FEB 10 1916
22	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	bro	hz	None	Canada	Ft. Sask. [illegible]	Eastport	FEB	C	FEB 10 1916
23	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	bro	hz	"	"	[illegible] Ont.	Eastport "			FEB 10 1916
24	[illegible]	Husband	100	Yes	1879 1912	N. Yakima	1912	Mother Frances McLaughlin Marshfield Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	bro	blue	"	"	Ont. [illegible]	"			FEB 10 1916
25	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	bro	bro	"	"	[illegible]	"		C P	FEB 10 1916
26	Spok	Self	160	Yes	birth 1901	[illegible]	Dec 1914	Friend Mr Raymond Drain Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	bro	blue	Scar side Rt eye	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Eastport, Idaho	FEB 11	C P	FEB 11 1916
27	"	Husband	—	Yes	birth 1903	Kans	Apr 1913	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	bro	hz	None	"	Kans [illegible]	Eastport, Idaho		C	FEB 11 1916
28	Yes	Self	100	Yes	birth 1911	Mich	Feb 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Med	bro	gra	Cut scar to [illegible] finger	"	Mich. Wayne	Eastport Idaho			FEB 11 1916
29	"	Husband	—	Yes	birth 1913	"	6-10-13	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	11	Med	bro	gra	None	"	[illegible]				FEB 11 1916
30	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	[illegible]	gra	"	Canada	Sask. [illegible]				FEB 11 1916

C.P.R.-CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

William J. Snowden,

Bela E. Bowen

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5   L K J R   386

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State.	City or Town.	Of wh… a citize… before… citizen…
		Eliminated B.S.I. by Inspector [illegible]												[illegible]			
~~1~~	~~Bailey~~ B.S.I.	~~Bertha~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~None~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Roadene Sask~~	~~Fthr Wm N. Bailey Roadene Sask~~	~~Wash~~	~~Spokane~~	
2	Cook B.S.I. ✓	Jennie Bell	20		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Wapella Sask	Fthr James Cook Wapella Sask	"	"	
3	DEBARRED Appealed 2-19-16 Ernst B.S.I. ✓	John	4?		M	S	Bridge man	Dismissed 3/4/16 yes	yes	"	Fyle 11039/1117 French	"	Revelstoke	No Rel.	"	"	U S
4	Kivi B.S.I. ✓	Jaakk	38		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Finnish	"	Cranbrook	Brother [illegible] Kivi Cranbrook BC	Mont	Butte	Finn
5	DEBARRED Dvorack B.S.I. ✓	George	?		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	"	Lintlaw	No Rel	Wash	"Texas [illegible]"	[illegible]
6	Allen PRIMARY u.f.p. ✓	John ~~[illegible]~~ ✓ 17591	32		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Macleod Alta	Sister Mrs M. Dunham Granum Alta	"	Spokane	U S
7	Ireland PRIMARY u.f.p. ✓	Jos. Sylvester	60		M	M	None	yes	yes	"	English	"	Meeston Sask	Bro Walter Ireland Medicine Hat Alta	"	Selah	Eng
8	Carlson PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	Eva Ustina	24		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Calgary	Husb Dan Carlson Carstairs Alta	"	Yakima	U S
9	Colebrook PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	Dorothy	27		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	African Black	"	"	Husb Fred Colebrook 422 14 Ave E. Calgary Alta	Okl.	Chickasha	"
10	Colebrook C. E. S. ✓	Dorothy	-	2	F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
11	Aldridge PRIMARY - O. S. D. ✓	James Cecil	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Edmonton	Bro Walter Aldridge Woody Creek Alta	Ore	The Dalles	U S
12	Aldridge O. S. D. ✓	Frankie Velma	18		F	M	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
13	Aldridge ✓	Merritt James	-	7	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
14	Hanson PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	Ole	58		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Czar, Alta	Wife Mary Hanson Czar Alta	Idaho	Coeur d'Alene	Nor
15	Singer PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	Sydney Alfred 13735 C/a 21-9567 4/2/35 C.J.L.	26		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	"	English	"	Calgary	Mother Frances [illegible] Westgate Kent England	Ore	[illegible]	Eng
16	Singer C. E. S. ✓	Blanche	26		F	M	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	Scot
17	Hodson PRIMARY u.f.p. ✓	Wm. Franklin	37		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Battle Ridge Alta	No Rel	Id	Addie	U S
18	Hodson PRIMARY u.f.p. ✓	Zella Zetta	21		F	M	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
19	Hodson u.f.p. ✓	John Milton	-	1/2	M	S	None	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
20	Osborn PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	Myron Nelse	27		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Coronation Alta	Fthr [illegible] Osborn Flowerdale Alta	"	Nampa	U S
21	Osborn PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	Goldie Marion	25		F	M	None	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	as above	"	"	
22	Osborne C. E. S. ✓	Dorothy Jean	1	4	F	S		—	—	"	English	"	"	as above	"	"	
23	Trostad B. S. I. ✓	Gilbert Olin	28		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Assiniboia Sask	Mthr Martha Trostad Assiniboia Sask	Wash	Spokane	U S
24	Darragh PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	Alexander	35		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Frazerton Alta	Bro Edward Darragh Frazerton Alta	Ore	Gresham	
25	Scheuerman B. S. I. ✓	Leonard Theodore	14		M	S	None	yes	yes	"	German	"	Bashaw Alta	Fthr John Scheuerman Bashaw Alta	"	Portland	Ger
26	Hotvedt B. S. I. ✓	Carl	23		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Valmarie Sask	Bro Elmer Hotvedt Valmarie Sask	"	Wolf Creek	U S
27	Hotvedt B. S. I. ✓	Ruby Cornelia	24		F	M	None	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	as above	"	"	"
28	Kennedy PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	Lorenz Watt	26		M	M	Rig Builder	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Calgary	Mthr [illegible] Kennedy [illegible] Calgary Alta	[illegible]		
+ 29	Eaton PRIMARY - B. E. G. ✓	Nellie Rey	31		F	M	None	yes	yes	"	Eng	"	Edmonton	Sister Lottie [illegible] Vegreville Alta	Wash	Spokane	U S
30	Eaton C. L. P. ✓	Jack Sherman	11		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Eng	"	"	as above	"	"	

NOT USED

129

+ Daughter Bonnie N. Eaton, 1½, [illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
~~1~~	~~Yes~~	~~Fthr~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Friend Carl Thompson 1404 Chestnut St Spokane~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Med~~	~~bro~~	~~bro~~	~~None~~	~~Canada~~	~~Sask. [illegible]~~	Eastport, Idaho.		C P R	FEB 1 1 1916
2	Yes	"	36	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mary Cook 411 Oak St. Spokane	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	bro	blue	"	"	Sask. [illegible]	Eastport, Idaho.	FEB [illegible]	C P R	FEB 1 1 1916
3	Yes	Self L.P.C.	$40	Yes	birth 1898	Various	Apr 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	Chronic Rheumatism	"	5	7	Med	bro	gra	Cut scar center of forehead	USA	Chicago Ill.	Eastport, Idaho.	FEB [illegible]	C P R	FEB 1 1 1916
4	No	"	34	Yes	1914	Mont	Dec 1915	[illegible] Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	bro	blue	None	Finland	[illegible]	N. Y.	1901	Campania C P R	FEB 1 1 1916
5	Spok	L.P.C.	130	Yes	1883 1905	Various	Sept 1915	Friend Martin Kelly "Texas Cal" Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	bro	bro	"	Austria	[illegible]	N. Y.	1884	[illegible]	FEB 1 2 1916
6	Yes	"	90	Yes	birth 1904	Wisc	May 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	Med	bro	blue	Cut scar palm	USA	Wisc. Eastman	Eastport, Idaho.	FEB 13	C P R	FEB 1 3 1916
7	Yes	"	35	Yes	1892 1912	Un. N.Z.	Sept 1915	Wife Pearl Ireland Lelah Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	gr	blue	None	England	Unknown	[illegible]	18[illegible]	Unknown C P R	FEB 1 3 1916
8	Yes	Husb	33	Yes	birth 1903	Minn	June 1912	Friend [illegible] Tomlinson 0250 Morton St. Spokane	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair	bro	gr	"	USA	[illegible]	Eastport, Idaho.	FEB 14	C P R	FEB 1 4 1916
9	Yes	"	80	Yes	birth 1911	Okl. Ga	Oct 1911	Mother [illegible] Lumpkin Chickasha Okl.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	yel. Low	blk	bro	"	"	Georgia	Eastport, Idaho.	FEB [illegible]	C P R	FEB 1 4 1916
10	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	yel. Low	blk	bro	"	Canada	Calgary	Eastport, Idaho.		C P R	FEB 1 4 1916
11	Yes	Self	400	Yes	birth 1912	Mont	Nov 1912	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	2	Med	bro	bro	"	USA	Mo. [illegible] City	Eastport, Idaho	FEB 15	C P R	FEB 15 1916
12	Yes	Husb	—	Yes	birth 1913	Ore	Sept 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	bro	bro	"	"	Ore Bonanza	Eastport, Idaho	[illegible]	C P R	FEB 15 1916
13	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	bro	bro	"	Canada	Edmonton	Eastport, Idaho		C P R	FEB 15 1916
14	Yes	Self	186	Yes	1878 1909	Minn	Apr 1909	Friend Theodore Johnson Coeur d'Alene Id	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Fair	bro	blue	"	Norway	Rukstad	N. Y.	1878	Unknown C P R	[illegible] 1916
15	Yes	"	120	Yes	1909 1910	N.Y. Ind	Fall 1910	Bro-in-law [illegible] Clatskanie Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Med	bro	bro	"	England	Margate	N. Y.	Sept 1904	Oceanic C P R	
16	Yes	Husb	—	Yes	1909-11 1912-13	N.Y. Cal.	May 1913	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	0	Med	bro	bro	"	Scotland	[illegible]	"	Sept 1909	Caledonia	
17	Yes	Self	450	Yes	birth 1906	Ore	Oct 1914	Friend J. [illegible] Ashton Id	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	bro	blue	"	USA	Wisc. Boscobel	Eastport, Idaho.	FEB 16	C P R	FEB 1 6 1916
18	Yes	Husb	—	Yes	birth 1906	Various	Oct 1914	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	2	Med	bro	brn	"	"	Ia. Walnut Grove	Eastport, Idaho.	FEB [illegible]	C P R	FEB 1 6 1916
19	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	blo	blue	"	Canada	Alta Hardisty	[illegible]	FEB [illegible]	C P R	FEB 1 6 1916
20	Yes	Self	250	Yes	birth 1909	Neb Kans	Sept 1909	Friend Chas. B. [illegible] Nampa Id.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dk	bro	bro	"	USA	Nebr Chapman	[illegible]	FEB [illegible]	C P R	FEB 1 6 1916
21	Yes	Husb	—	Yes	birth 1909	Neb. Mo	Sept 1909	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	bro	blue	"	"	Nebr Seward	Eastport, Idaho.	FEB 16	C P R	FEB 1 6 1916
22	No	—	No	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	bro	blue	"	Canada	Alta Carmangay	Eastport, Idaho.	FEB 16	C P R	FEB 1 6 1916
23	Yes	Self	60	Yes	birth 1908	S.D.	Mar 1913	Friend J.L. Benson 2122 E. [illegible] Spokane	"	"	Ankylosis both knee knuckle joints	"	"	Yes	5	11	Fair	bro	gr	Scar on chin	USA	S.D. Summit	[illegible]	[illegible]	C P R	[illegible]
24	Yes	"	262	Yes	1840 1904	Mich	May 1909	Friend John Devine 6 [illegible] Ave.	"	"	"	"	Impaired Partial	No	5	7	Med	bro	blue	None	Canada	Ont Kingston	Eastport, Idaho.	FEB 17	C P R	FEB 1 7 1916
25	Yes	Fthr	150	Yes	1912 1913	Ore	June 1913	Mother Anna [illegible] 1123 E. 22 St Portland	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Fair	bro	blue	"	"	Bruderheim Alt	Eastport, Idaho.	FEB 17	C P R	FEB 1 7 1916
26	Yes	Self	3	Yes	birth 1912	Wisc	June 1912	Uncle Wm Payne [illegible] Creek Ave	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Fair	bro	blue	"	USA	Wis [illegible]	Eastport, Idaho.	FEB 18	C P R	FEB 1 8 1916
27	Yes	Husb	—	Yes	birth 1905	"	Sept 1915	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	bro	bro	"	"	Wis Colfax	[illegible]	FEB [illegible]	C P R	FEB 1 8 1916
28	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1906 1914	Calif	June 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Med	bro	blue	"	Canada	N.S. Brookfield				FEB 1 8 1916
29	Yes	[illegible]	60	Yes	birth 1905	Various	Nov 1909	Aunt [illegible] E. 23 Ave Spokane	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	bro	gra	"	USA	Minn Phillips			C P R	[illegible]
30	Yes	Fthr	—	Yes	Trip	Idaho	Nov 1909	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	bro	gra	"	Canada	Edmonton	Eastport, Idaho		C P R	

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Charles E. Selby
Obed S. Davis

William J. Snowden,
Bela E. Gowen

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6   14–28   387   PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO. ,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz befor citize
1	Eaton PRIMARY - B. E. G.	Elizabeth Jane	7		F	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Edmonton	aunt Lizzie [illegible] Vegreville Alta	Wash	Spokane	
2	Eaton PRIMARY - B. E. G.	Austin James	6		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
3	Eaton B. E. G.	Thomas Forte 24-20 54	4		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
4	Eaton	Eleanor Irene	1		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
5	Strock PRIMARY - D. E. G.	Daniel	70		M	Wd	"	yes	yes	"	Dutch	"	Nanton Alta	No Rel.	"	Wenatchee	U
6	Challes PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Marie Maud	23		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Father B. Geo E. [illegible] Rusholme Rd Toronto	"	Spokane	
7	Laney C. E. S.	John Byron	35		M	M	Quarry miner	yes	yes	"	Irish	Arrived at USA	Eclipse Libby Mont	Father [illegible] Pt. Chester- bury, N. S.	Mont	Libby	
8	Bee B. S. K.	Oscar Neworth	64		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	Canada	Veteran Alta	Wife Anna Bee Veteran Alta	Wash	Spokane	Ger
9	Hunt B. S. K. DEBARRED	John	(21)		M	S	Farmhd	yes	yes	"	English	"	Biggar	Bro. Frank Hunt Biggar Sask	Ore	Hubbard	U
10	Smith PRIMARY	Mary Jane	24		F	M	None	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	[illegible] Sask	Husb [illegible] Smith [illegible] Sask	Wash	[illegible]	
11	Hinshaw PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Malcolm Moreland	33		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Leighton Alta	Bro. [illegible] Hinshaw Leighton Alt	Mon	Loring	
12	McAleer C. E. S.	Joseph Henry	21		M	S	Colly miner	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	[illegible] BC	Uncle Allan McAleer Bear River P. E. I.	Wash	Spokane	
13	Peterson	Emil	28		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	"	Bro Morris Peterson Silverton BC	"	"	
14	Starr	Jacob	27		M	M	~~Home~~ Rooming House Kpr	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Edmonton	No Rel	Ore	Portland	Ru
15	Starr	Fannie	24		F	M	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"		
16	Turner PRIMARY	Frances Elizabeth M	39		F	Wd	Domestic	yes	yes	"	English	"	Nightingale Alta	" "	Calif	Red Bluff	Eng
17	Turner	Eva	8		F	S	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
18	Turner	Harry Ca 22-46264	7		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
19	Goodwin	Harold	52		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
20	Goodwin	Acton 11815 / 9480	19		M	S	Farmhdr	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
21	Griffiths PRIMARY	Margaret	25		F	M	None	yes	yes	"	Welsh	"	Fernie	Husb Matthew Griffiths Box 263 Fernie BC	Wash	Spokane	U
22	Griffiths	Bessie	2		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
23	Burnett C. E. S.	Stephen Douglas	57		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Cremona Alta	Wife Nancy E Burnett Cremona Alta	Minn	Rochester	US
24	Kerkhof C. E. S.	Leendert Antonius CA-22/571196 - 6-30-36	2	6	M	S	None	—	—	"	Dutch	"	Erskine Alta	Gr Mthr Johanna Kerkhof Pius- straat, Tilburg, Holland	Wash	Spokane	
25	Fisher PRIMARY - B. E. G.	Jennie Gertrude	—	8	F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	Edmonton	Gr Ftr E. Fisher [illegible] Kampen Holland	"	Everett	
26	Niven PRIMARY	Gordon Andrew	4		M	S	"	—	—	"	English	"	Calgary	Ftr A. Niven Calgary Alta	Ore	Drummond	
27	Behm CA 5-16-29	Rudolf Carl Albert	36		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	"	German	"	"	Wife Anna Behm 1814 ~~Centre~~ Ave Riverside, Calgary	Calif	San Francisco	Germ
28	Williamson PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Ella Jane	37		F	S	Trained nurse	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Sister Lori Williamson 404-14 Ave W. Calgary Alta	Wash	Spokane	
29	McKenzie PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Margaret Elizabeth	20		F	S	None	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Lethbridge	No Rel	Calif	Los Angeles	
30	Sutch	Irene Violet	2		F	S	"	—	—	"	Magyar	"	Calgary	" "	"	San Francisco	

NOT USED

30 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Fther	—	Yes	Trip	Idaho	Nov 1914	Father [illegible] E [illegible] 23 [illegible] Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	br	blue	None	Canada	Alta Calgary	Eastport Idaho	FEB 18	C P R	FEB 18 1916
2	No	"	—	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	Fair	br	blue	"	"	Edmonton	Eastport	F	C P R	FEB 18 1916
3	No	"	—	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	Fair	br	blue	"	"	"		F	C P R	FEB
4	No	"	—	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	Fair	br	blue	"	"	"			C P R	FEB
5	Yes	Self	$1230	Yes	birth 1908	various	Jan 1916	Son E. J. Strock Wenatchee Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	gr	gr	"	USA	Ohio Defiance	Eastport	FEB 19		FEB 19
6	Yes	Husb	70	Yes	6 mo 1915	Wash	Dec 1915	Husb Wm P [illegible] N. Yakima Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	br	gr	"	Canada	Vancouver		F	C P R	FEB 19 1916
7	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1898-1901 1908-15	Mont	Jan 1915	Wife Minnie Kamey Libby Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dk	br	blue	"	"	St [illegible]			C P R	FEB 19
8	Yes	"	25	Yes	1872 1911	Wisc	May 1911	Friend Wm Peterson Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Md	br	gr	"	Germany	[illegible]ingen	N. Y.	1881	C P R Canada	FEB 20 1916
9	Spok	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)				—	—	Hot Springs Hospital Hot Lake Oregon	"	"	"	"	L.C.D. Gonorrhoea	"	5	4	Indian	br		"	Canada	[illegible]	Eastport Idaho	FE[B] 20	C P R	FEB 20 1916
10	Spok	Husb	15	Yes	with 1913	Sd. Wn	Apr 17 1913	Mother Mrs K McDuer Pullman Wash	"	"	"	"	Pregnant 7 months	"	5	3½	Red	br	gr	"	USA	Ia. [illegible]	Eastport Idaho	F		
11	Spok	Self	60	Yes	with 1912	[illegible]	May 11 1912	Sister Edith Peterson [illegible] Minn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Fair	br	blue	"	"	Chicago	Eastport Idaho			
12	Yes	"	100	No	—	—	—	[illegible] Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Fair	br	blue	"	Canada	P.E.I. Bear River	Eastport		C P R	FEB 20 1916
13	Yes	"	150	Yes	1 mo 1910	Spokane	Jan 1911	Friend Pete Elmgren 1503-4 Ave E Spokane	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	br	br	Scar on Nose	Denmark	Frederickshavn	Quebec	May 1906	Lake Manitoba	FEB 20 1916
14	Yes	"	800	Yes	1910 1912	Nebr	Jul 4 1912	Bro H R Ringold 3d & Wash St. Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	br	blue	None	Russia	[illegible]utova	N. Y.	Aug 1910	C P R Unknown	[illegible] 1916
15	Yes	Husb	—	Yes	1896 1912	Iowa	Aug 1912	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	0	Dk	br	br	"	Russia	Unknown	Unk.	1896	C P R "	
16	Yes	Cousin	70	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	br	gr	"	England	[illegible] Sutton	St John	Jan 26 1911	C P R Hesperian	FEB 21 1916
17	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	Med	br	br	"	"	Uk	"	1-26-1911	C P R "	FEB 21 1916
18	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	Med	br	br	"	"	St. Leonards	"	1-26 1911	"	FEB
19	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Trip	Calif	Jan 23 1916	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	br	br	"	"	Horley	Halifax	Apr 1 1910	C P R Emp Brit	FEB
20	Yes	Fther	320	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	br	br	3 moles back of neck	"	[illegible] Stretton	"	Apr 1 1910	"	FEB 21 1916
21	Yes	Husb	12	Yes	Trips	Wash	Aug 1910	Sister Mrs S T Engelsgaard E 217 Bridgeport Ave Spok	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Fair	br	br	None	Wales	[illegible]	Montr	Aug 7 1910	Tunisian	FEB 21
22	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	Fair	lt br	blue		Canada	Fernie	Eastport Idaho	FEB 21	C P R	21 1916
23	Spok	Self	300	Yes	birth 1909	Sd. Kans	Fall 1909	Mayo Bros. Rochester Minn	"	"	Chronic gastric catarrh Ankylosis Elbow joint				6	0	Fair	[illegible]	blue	"	USA	La. [illegible]	Eastport Idaho	FEB 2[illegible]	C P R	FEB 22 1916
24	No	Fther	—	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Fair	br	br	"	Canada	Calgary	Eastport Idaho	F	C P R	FEB 22 1916
25	No	"	—	No	—	—	—	Father Frank Fisher 2611 Grant Ave Everett	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	Fair	lt br	blue	"	"	Edmonton		F	C	FEB 22 1916
26	No	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Grandmother Mrs R. R. Robertson, Brownsville Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	Med	br	blue	"	"	Calgary			C	
27	Spok	Self	150	Yes	Trans	N. Y.	April 1908	Sister Mrs Frances Hackel 24 Haight St, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Med	br	blue	Top R. thumb deformed	Germany	[illegible]	N. Y.	Apr 1907	C P R Pres Grant	FEB 22 1916
28	Yes	"	100	Yes	1909 1914	N. Y.	Sept 1914	Friend Effie [illegible] 3 Maple St Spokane	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	0	Med	br	blue	None	Canada	Ont [illegible]	Eastport	FEB 23	C	FEB 23 1916
29	Yes	"	2	Yes	1910 1911	Los Ange.	Fall 1911	Bro. H McKenzie 2164 W 24 St Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	br	br	"	"	[illegible] Belfast				FEB [illegible] 1916
30	No	Fther	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle Rudolph Stratin 221 Grandview Ave Spk. Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	Fair	br	blue	"	"	Calgary				

C.P.R.-CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. Charles E. Selby

William J. Snowden

CLASS E. Bela E. Dawson

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

3

Canadian

Eastport, Me

February 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—96

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
CLASS B						
Chontay CLASS C	11	10	1			
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	22	22				
CLASS E	132	129	3			
TOTAL	165	161	4			

374
23

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	
Total	2

RECEIVED
MAR 2 - 1913
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7 2 K R 14—30 388

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	[illegible]ritter PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	Jacob	48		m	m	Retired Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	[illegible] Alta	Wife Justina [illegible]ritter [illegible] Alta	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible] PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	[illegible]	5		m	[illegible]	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Dutch	"	[illegible] Alta	Bro. [illegible] [illegible] Alta	U S	[illegible]	
3	[illegible] PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓	Louis	42		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Stirling	[illegible] Stirling Alta	"	[illegible]	
		CA-19-5079-10/29/36-OFRC															
4	[illegible] ✓	[illegible] Elizabeth	16		F	S	None	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
5	[illegible] PRIMARY - O. S. D. ✓	[illegible]	28		m	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	[illegible]	"	Winnifred	[illegible] Father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible] PRIMARY - C. S. ✓	Wilbert	21		m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mr. [illegible]	U S	Dairy	[illegible]
	PRIMARY	CA 20-3918 5/9/30 VS															
7	Bisch ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Fred Kizer [illegible] Alta	Utah	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Bisch ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	m	[illegible]	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
	V-18304	20-24318 [illegible]/4/35															
9	Bisch ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
10	Bisch ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
11	Bisch ✓	[illegible]	5		F	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
12	Bisch ✓	[illegible]	5		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
13	Bisch ✓	[illegible]	1	6	F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

13

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Alta
Son John Bisch 16 " [illegible]
Son [illegible] Bisch

131

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	[illegible]	N. Y.	Mar 1914	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	br.	Blue	None	Russia	[illegible]	N. Y.	[illegible]	C. P. R.	FEB 23 1916
2	Yes	"	200	Yes	1912	Minn	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	brown	grey	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	FEB 24	C. P. R.	FEB 24 1916
3	Yes	"	100	Yes	1911	Utah	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	dark	br.	grey	"	Poland	[illegible]	N. Y.	[illegible]	C. P. R.	FEB 24 1916
4	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	br.	blue	"	Canada	[illegible]		FEB 24		FEB 24 1916
5	Yes	Self	500	Yes	[illegible]	N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	br.	br.	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible] 1916
6	[illegible]	"	300	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
7	Yes	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Med	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] crippled	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	C. P. R.	
8	Yes	[illegible]	—	No.	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	FEB 24 1916
9	Yes	Father	—	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	br.	blue	None	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
10	Yes	"	—	Yes	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	br.	blue	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
11	Yes	"	—	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	br.	br.	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]
12	Yes	"	—	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Canada	[illegible]		FEB 24	C. P. R.	Feb 24-1916
13	No	"	—	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—				"	"	"				
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. P. R. CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Obed S. Davis, William Snowden, Bela E. Dawn

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter

Ft Fairfield Me

February 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING		
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	9	9				
TOTAL	9	9				

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

5741

1

CLASS B

ADMITTED

NON - IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

…ED
FEB 28 1916
U. S. Comm… …of Immigration
MON… CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 K C R 1 127

PORT OF Fort Fairfield Me.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Harris Primary I E E	✓ Mansfield	18	M	S	Laborer	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Grafton N.B.	Father Arnazia Grafton N.B.	Me	Port Fairfield
2	Jones	✓ Ella	21	F	"	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bristol N.B.	Grandmother Kathleen Jewett St John N.B.	"	Presque Isle
3	Billings	✓ Theresa	25	"	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Andover N.B.	Mother Mrs Anna Dewitt Andover N.B.	"	Port Fairfield
4	Jensen	✓ Esther	20	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Grand Falls N.B.	Father Nils C. Jensen Grand Falls N.B.	"	Presque Isle
5	Fields	✓ William M.	46	M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	English	"	Andover N.B.	Sister Jessie Balcom Andover N.B.	"	Caribou
6	"	✓ Lillian E.	45	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle William McConnell Port Hilford N.S.	"	"
7	"	✓ Horace	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
8	McElwain	✓ Edith	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pinder N.B.	Father Levi Pinder N.B.	"	Presque Isle
9	Muckler	✓ Ethel	18	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Grand Falls	Father Harry Grand Falls N.B.	"	"
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28	9	NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

132

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	y	Self	10.	y	Various	Port Fairfield Me	10-1915	Friend George Stevens Port Fairfield Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	Small scars on right cheek	Canada	E. Waterville N.B.	Port Fairfield	Jan 26/16	C. P. R.	Jan. 26/16.
2	"	"	5	"	"	"	1-1914	Presque Isle Hospital Presque Isle Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	St. John N.B.	"	" 31/16	"	" 31/16
3	"	"	5.	"	"	Mars Hill Me	3-1910	Friend Mrs Mary Ervin Fort Fairfield Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cold Spring N.B.	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	5.	"	"	Various Me	9-1914	Friend Wilfred Pumpkins Presque Isle Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Falls N.B.	"	Feb 7/16	"	Feb 7/16.
5	"	"	100.	"	"	"	2-14-16	No Address Caribou Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Gr	"	"	"	Port Kelsford N.B.	"	" 17/16	"	" 17/16
6	"	Husb	None	"	"	"	2-14-16	With Husband Caribou Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	" 17/16	"	" 17/16
7	"	Father	"	No				With Parents Caribou Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	B	"	"	"	"	"	" 17/16	"	" 17/16
8	"	Self	20.	y	Various	Various	8 1915	Friend Miss Margaret Cowan General Hospital Presque Isle, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Red	"	"	"	Pinder N.B.	"	" 17/16	"	" 17/16
9	"	"	10.	"	"	"	12 1915	Friend Frances Fleming Presque Isle Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Grand Falls N.B.	"	17/16	"	17/16.
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railroad

CLASS E.

John E. Luther
Immigrant Inspector.

John C. Aideen
Act. Insp

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston

Fort Kent, Me

February 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—20

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING		
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
	18	18				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	18	18				

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. P. AT		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING			

374

25

In Transit	
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	
Total	2

RECEIVED
MAR 1 - 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. L K 14—26 JR ✓ 1926

PORT OF Fort Kent Me,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
* 1	Martin ✓	Marguerite	24	F	M	None	y	y	Canada	French	Left U.S. at Fort Kent Me U S	Houlton Me	Father Damas Pelletier Baker Lake N.B.	Me	Houlton	
2	"	Cecil	2	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	Left U S at [illegible] "	"	Grandfather Damas Pelletier Baker Lake N.B.	"	"	
3	Leblanc ✓	Napolina	57	F	Wd	"	y	y	"	"	Canada	Cabano P.Q.	Son Adelard Leblanc. Cabano P.Q.	"	Soldier Pond	
4	Launiere ✓	Arthur	39	M	M	House Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec P.Q.	Uncle Alexander Launiere Quebec P.Q.	"	Fort Kent	
5	Durand ✓	Alcide	23	"	S.	Shingle Sawyer	"	"	"	"	"	Cabano P.Q.	Brother Odina Cabano P.Q.	"	Sheridan	
6	Sylvain ✓	Flora	20	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Connors N.B.	Father Noel. Connors N.B.	"	Fort Kent	
7	Viel ✓	Delina	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George Connors, N.B.	"	"	
8	Lozier ✓	Rose	28	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Cabano P.Q.	Father Joseph Pinette Cabano P.Q.	"	Madawaska	
9	" ✓	Fred.	7	M.	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Joseph Pinette Cabano P.Q.	"	"	
10	" ✓	Arthur	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
11	" ✓	Emma	4	F	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
12	" ✓	Henry	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
13	Bouchard ✓	Donat	20	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ledges N.B.	Father Donat Ledges N.B.	"	Wallagrass	
14	Bernier ✓	Alphonse	41	"	M	House carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Henderson N.B.	Sister ~~Bernier~~ Anna Bernier Matane P.Q.	"	Fort Kent	
15	" ✓	Edith	32	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hubald Michaud Baker Brook N.B.	"	"	
16	" ✓	Ovide	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father Hubald Michaud Baker Brook N.B.	"	"	
17	Cyr. ✓	Rosie	23	F	"	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Ledges N.B.	Father Joseph. Ledges N.B.	"	"	
18	Gagnon ✓	Alma	17	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Sylvain Ledges N.B.	"	"	
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

15

133

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Evelyn Martin 10 month old Born in U.S

47

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1916 **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	y	Husb.	2.	y	1914 15	Sheridan Houlton Me	12.25.15	Husband Saline Martin Green St. Houlton Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Br	Br	–	Canada	St. Hilaire N.B.	F.Rt Ft Kent	1-25-16	Ferry Route	2.5.16
2	"	Father	None	"	"	"	"	Father Saline Green St. Houlton Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	"		"	Baker Lake N.B.	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	5.	No	–	—	—	Son Fred Leblanc Soldier Pond Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	Blue		"	St. Fabian P.Q.	"	Jan 27/16	"	Jan 27/16
4	"	"	25.	y	1879 1888	Rutland Vt.	1888	Brother Antonio Fort Kent Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Blk	G.		"	St. Gervais P.Q.	"	" 29/16	"	" 29/16
5	"	"	10.	"	1912 15	Sheridan Me	11 1915	No address Sheridan Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Cabano P.Q.	"	29/16	"	29/16
6	"	"	15.	"	1914 15	Fort Kent Me	12.18.15	Employer Mrs A. Dugal Fort Kent Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Connors N.B.	"	Feb " 1/16	"	Feb 1/16
7	"	"	2.	No	–	—	–	Employer Mrs Louis Saucier Fort Kent Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	"		"	"	"	7/16	"	7/16
8	"	Husband	35.	"	—	—	—	Husband Fred Lozier Madison Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Cabano P.Q.	"	" 9/16	"	" 9/16
9	"	Father	None	"	–		–	Father Fred Lozier Madison Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	–		–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	–	—	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"				Do	"	"					"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	50.	"	–	–	–	Brother John Wallagrass Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Dk Br	Gr.		"	Ledges N.B.	"	" 14/16	"	14/16
14	"	"	500.	y	1899 1914	Holyoke Mass	7-1914	Brother-in-law Joseph Michaud Fort Kent Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Matane P.Q.	"	16/16	"	16/16
15	"	Husband	None	No	–		—	Brother Joseph Michaud Fort Kent Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Br		"	Baker Brook N.B.	"	" 16/16	"	16/16
16	"	Father	"	y	1909 1914	Holyoke Mass	7 1914	With Parents Fort Kent Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	Blue		"	Amqui P.Q.	"	16/16	"	16/16
17	"	Self	5.	No	–		–	Sister Mrs Catherine Dufour Fort Kent Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue		"	Ledges N.B.	"	" 18/16	"	18/16.
18	"	"	6	"	–			Employer Mrs Carice Lizotte Fort Kent Me	"	"	"	"			4	11	Dk	Dk Br	Br		"	"	"	18/16	"	18/16.
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

F. Rt. = Ferry Route

CLASS E.

14—26

Fred W. Arndt
Immigrant Inspector.

John C. [illegible]
a/c Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Report of
Port Covington, N.Y.
February 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS C C						
CLASS D						
	2	2				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	1	2				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			[illegible]
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists 2
Residents of United States
Total 2

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

374
36

RECEIVED
FEB 25 1916
U. S. Comm... Immigration
MONT... ...DA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO: K R 11—1504 1 3

PORT OF Fort Covington N.Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz befor citize
1	Leblanc ✓	Isidor	47	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	[illegible]	Dewys	Sister Mrs. Eliz. Dumas Valleyfield P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	Dewys	Cana
2	Welch ✓	Margaret	17	F	S	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Massena	~~Sister~~ Mrs. Sera Leehey Caris, P.Q., Canada	"	Massena	"
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

7
2

134

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1916 **CLASS E** 11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	50.	Yes	Nov. 1906 1916	Oswego, N.Y.	Jan. 3 1916	Rented home 157 E. 11th St. Oswego N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Red	Blue	None	Canada	St. Anicet P.Q.	Fort Covington	Feb. 2 1916	G. T. Ry.	1916 Feb 2
2	"	"	10.	"	1915-1916	Massena, N.Y.	Feb. 7 1916	Father John W. [illegible] Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Feb. 5 1916	"	" 5
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. Ry. Grand Trunk Ry

Walter [illegible], *Immigrant Inspector.*

11—1594

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Copy

[illegible]

February 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4671

RECEIVED
MAR 4 - 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF [illegible],

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Engstrom	Augusta	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	none	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Waldo B.C.	[illegible] Sweden	[illegible]	
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

135

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—4673

43

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OVER.

MONTH OF Sept 28th , 1916

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	[illegible]	yes	1913 1914	Minot	1915 Summer	Sister, Eda Bergstrom [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fr.	lt.Br.	Gr.	none	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.N.R. Great Northern Railway

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before: and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3–Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF [illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	W[illegible]sjenn	[illegible]	33	m.	m.	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Canada	Fernie B.C.	wife Maria [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Mary	32	f.	m.	none	yes	yes	England	English	"	"	Father [illegible] Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Armstrong	Steven	[illegible]	m.	[illegible]	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt as above		
4	Armstrong		3	f.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt as above		
5	Coleman	Mary	56	f.	wd.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Daughter [illegible]		"
6	Bergst[illegible]	Carl	33	m.	s.	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	[illegible] B.C.	Father [illegible] Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Haluska	Jack	37	"	m.	Lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	[illegible] B.C.	wife [illegible] Grodno Russia	"	[illegible]
8	Benedict	[illegible]	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Grodno Russia	"	[illegible]
9	Ligun	Sam	28	"	s.	"	Eliminated from Manifest no	no	"	Russian	"	Fernie B.C.	[illegible]	"	Spokane
10	Ligun	[illegible]	24	"	"	"	Eliminated from Manifest "	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"	"	"	Eliminated from Manifest "	"	"		"	"	"		
12	[illegible]	Frieda	21	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
13	Miler	Joseph	20	m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	Calgary	Fr. Anton [illegible] Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Bedner	Steve	32	"		Coal Miner	Eliminated from Manifest "	"	Austria	German	"	Michel B.C.	Fr. Steve [illegible] Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NOT USED

20-11-25 1 12 2

136

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Uncle, William Henry	"	"	"	"	Good	"	[illegible]		Ruddy	[illegible]	Br.	none	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				[illegible] Father	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Liverpool	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	Mother	"				Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"				Son in law as above	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				
5	"	Self	[illegible]	"			1914	Sister [illegible] Bergstrom as above	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Gr.	Br.	"	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	1912 1914	[illegible]		[illegible] Kirby [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	"	"	[illegible]	"	1914		Nov 1914	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Med.	[illegible]	Br.	Broken nose		[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]
8	"	"	[illegible]	"	1914	"	" 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Br.	Bu.	Mustache	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]
9	~~No~~	"	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk. Br.	Br.	none		[illegible]	Winnipeg	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
10	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~						"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sallow	[illegible]	Gr.			[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]
11	"	"	[illegible]	"				To Father, [illegible] Ave. 5th St. #410 Great Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dk. Br.	Bu.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
12	Yes	"	[illegible]	"				Sister [illegible] Dallas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Bu.	"	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible] [illegible] wash. Cousin Martin Kopp	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med.	B.	Gr.	[illegible] coma pit left	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	~~No~~ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1911	[illegible]		[illegible]	Red Lodge Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Br.	Dk. Bu.	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	Winnipeg, Man.	1911	"	[illegible]
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.N.R. Great Northern Railway

Ralph [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

11-1653

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

Parker

Gateway Mont

February 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DEPORTED
CLASS B					
Chon Tay	1	1			
CLASS C					
CLASS C					
	10	10			
CLASS D					
	13	13			
CLASS E					
	24	24			

CLASS B

ALIEN.		C. P. P. AT	MISC.
ADMITTED	DEBARRED		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

574

27

ED
1 - 1913
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF ,

SHEET No. 3 2 8 & R / 11—1504

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
* 1	Johnstone ✓	Donald	1	½	m		none	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	Fernie B.C.	aunt Mrs [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
* 2	Johnstone ✓	Willie		6	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	[illegible] as above	"	
3	Hutchison	Alexander	25		m.	s.	[illegible]	no	yes	"	Irish	"	McLeod Alta.	[illegible] Alexander Halifax [illegible]	"	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Stephen	41		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	French	"	Maitland Ont.	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		
5	Stewart	William [illegible]	31		"	M.	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Barnes Lake B.C.	none	Mich	[illegible]
6	[illegible] ✓	Sam	3		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	English	"	[illegible] Alta.	[illegible] [illegible] Alta.	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	no	no	"	French	"	[illegible] Alta.	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible] ✓	[illegible] 9-9502 12 [illegible]	30		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	German	"	[illegible] B.C.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible] ✓	Alexander	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] B.C.	"	"	"
10	Davidson ✓	David	40		"	m.	manifested in accordance with Montreal letter [illegible] Farm laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Bellevue [illegible]	"	Wash.	Spokane
11	Davidson ✓	Jane Ann	39		f.	"	manifested in accordance with Montreal letter [illegible] none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Davidson ✓	Robert	17		m	s.	manifested in accordance with Montreal letter [illegible] "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Davidson ✓	Georgina	10		f.	"	manifested in accordance with Montreal letter [illegible] 14 Feb [illegible] "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Davidson ✓	David	4		m	"	manifested in accordance with Montreal letter [illegible] "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Davidson ✓	Albert	[illegible]		"	"	manifested in accordance with Montreal letter [illegible] 853 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

137

[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF ________, 191 **CLASS E.** 11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	"	—	Mother	40				To [illegible] William H. Montana Meat Market [illegible] Falls Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr.	Lt	Br	none	Canada	C.P.R. [illegible]				Jan 29th
2	"		"	"				as above	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. [illegible] B.C.				" 29th
3	~~tickets~~	none	yes	visits only	1912			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Dk Br	Gr.	"	Palestine "	Halifax				Feb. 1st
4	"	"	"		1881 1915	various	Aug 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk Br	Gr.	Hard of hearing scar [illegible] side cheek	[illegible]	C.P.R.				" 1st
5	yes	Self	100 $		1903 1913	"	June 1913	wife: Catherine [illegible] Bromley [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Lt Br	Bu.	none	"	C.P.R. [illegible] Crosby				" [illegible]
6	"	"	50 $	visits only				Father: Thomas [illegible] Valley ford Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	[illegible]	Dk Br	Br.	Small scar forehead.	England	C.P.R. [illegible]ingham	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" [illegible]
7	no	tickets	20 $	visits only			June 1910	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar 2nd finger R. hand small scar on R. eye	Canada	[illegible] [illegible]				" [illegible]
8	yes	Self	100 $		[illegible] 1907	Mass	1913	sister: Mary [illegible] 13 Cummings St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			ruddy	Auburn	Br.	[illegible] end [illegible] index	Austria	C.P.R. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" [illegible]
9	"	"	170 $	transit			Dec 1904	Son Joseph [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]			Brown mole left cheek	"	C.P.R. [illegible]	"	Dec 1903	[illegible]	" [illegible]
10	"	"	25 $		1914 1916	Spokane	Jan. 1916	Relative: Mr Harlow Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Bu.	none	England	C.P.R. Carlisle	Halifax	May 1903	Siberian	Feb 24th
11	"	Husb.	husb.	"	1914 16	"	"	Relative as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. "	"	"	"	" [illegible]
12	"	father	father	"	1914 16	"	"	Relative as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. "	"	"	"	" [illegible]
13	"	"	"	"	1914 16	"	"	Relative as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Canada	C.P.R. Westville N.S.	—			" [illegible]
14	"			"	1914 16			as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. Fernie B.C.	—	—		[illegible]
15	—			"	1914 16	"	"	Relative as above	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. Bellevue				[illegible]
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. Great Northern [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E. 11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—78

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 1 2 3 7R

LIST … EN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

Various Lines LINE SS. CO. PORT

Commenced at
New York written
4/5/16 … head-tax
in the case
of Thekla Jernstrom
—
Halifax Feby 1916
Sheet 1
Line 20

No. 203
Ed. 7-22-15—30,000

1	2		3							9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.							Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	NOT USED														
										Allan Line					
1	Cotton B.S.I. ✓	Olive	17	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	Canada Leaves from New York	Halifax	Father Richard Cotton 8 Craven Pl., Birkenhead, England	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Egan Prim. H.P. ✓	Wilfred Jas.	26	M	S	Merchant	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Edward Egan 21 Marine Sq., Dublin, Ireland	Ireland.	
	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
										Miscellaneous Lines					
14	Nielsen B.S.I. ✓	Einar	[illegible]	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Leaves from New York	Christiania	Father Edward Nielsen Lysaaker, Tophen, per Christiania	N.Y.	New York
15	Abrahamsen B.S.I. ✓	Andreas	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flekkefjord	Father Abraham Abrahamsen Flekkefjord, Norway	Foreign	
16	Wirman B.S.I. ✓ 505 1-274771 10-10-39 cer	John	[illegible]			Ships Fireman				Swede	Sweden	Stockholm	Sister Clara Pettersen Lindarv, Eket, Berlinge, Gottland, Sweden	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Martensen B.S.I. ✓	Konrad	21	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Berg.	Mother Andrea Martensen Fjelgaarden 3B Bergen Norway	"	"
Debarred 18	Olsen B.S.I. ✓	Waldemar	3[illegible]	"	"	"	"		Denmark		Den.	Copenhagen	St. F. Mrs Martin Jacobsen Jacob Pedersen Vej 2, … Copenhagen	"	"
19	Brod B.S.I. ✓	John	3[illegible]	"			"		Finland		Finland	Helsingfors	Grand mother Emelia Brod Helsingfors, Finland	"	"
20	Jernstrom B.S.I. ✓	Thekla	23	F		Domestic	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Bergen	Father Herman Jernstrom Gelberg, 9 B. Bergen Norway	N.Y.	New York
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Line 19: Appeal taken by dissenting member Bd. … see file 110026/306. Sustained 2/1/16.

Line 20: Head-tax collected at New York, the alien having landed at that port March 1/16 14% … see.

Whether … be… Canad…

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 [illegible] 11 PER *Various Lines* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town
		NOT USED							Allan Line						
1															
2	Cotton B.S.I. ✓	Olive	17	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	Canada Leaves from New York	Halifax	Father – Richard Cotton 8 Craven Pl., Birkenhead, England	N.Y.	Rochester
3	Egan Prim. H.C. ✓	Wilfred Jas.	26	M	S	Merchant	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Edward Egan 21 Marine Sq., Dublin, Ireland	Ireland	
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED							Miscellaneous Lines						
14	Nielsen B.S.I. ✓	Einar	[illegible]	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Leaves from [illegible]	Christiania	Father Edward Nielsen Lysaker, Tophen, per Christiania, Norway	N.Y.	New York
15	Abrahamsen ✓	Andreas	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flekkefjord	Father Abrahams Abrahamsen Flekkefjord, Norway		[illegible]
16	Wirman B.S.I. ✓	John 505 1-294991 10-10-39 cen	9[illegible]			Ships Fireman			Swed.		Sweden	Stockholm	Sister Clara Pettersson Lindarv, Ekeby, [illegible] Gotland Sweden	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Martensen B.S.I. ✓	Konrad	21	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Bergen	Mother Andrea Martensen Fjelgaarden 3B Bergen Norway	"	"
18 Debarred	Olsen B.S.I. ✓	Waldemar	3[illegible]	"	"	"		"	Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Sister Mrs Martin Jacobsen Jacob Pedersen Alle 2, [illegible] Copenhagen Denmark	"	"
19	Brod[illegible] B.S.I. ✓	John	3[illegible]	"				"	Finland		Finland	Helsingfors	Grand mother Emelia B[illegible] Sörnäs [illegible] Finland	"	"
20	Jernstrom B.S.I. ✓	Thekla	23	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Bergen	Father Herman Jernstrom Gellevig, 9. B. Bergen Norway	N.Y.	New York
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

Appeal taken by dissenting member Feby [illegible] Sustained 2/1/11. see file 110356/506

Head-tax collected at New York, the alien having landed at that port March 1/10 [illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

138

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

(OVER)

OF Halifax, N. S., MONTH OF FEB - - 1916, 191

14—762

																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																										
2	to Boston only	A. S. Copeland	5	no	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Arthur S. Copeland 531 North Goodman St, Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Bro	Blue	125 lbs.	England	Birkenhead	S. S. HALIFAX Halifax	Mch 19 1915	leaving Feby 8/16 Hesperian	JAN 25 1916
3	Yes	Self	15	"	-			See column 11. Form 523, Trans Cert No. A950					"	"	5	9½	fresh	fair	blue	140 "	Ireland	Dublin	S. S. HALIFAX "	22 1915	II Cabin	JAN 25 1916
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
R. 14	Yes	Self	30.	Yes	As Seaman			American Sailors Home South St. New York, N.Y. Trans't cert form 523, No. A29638	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	[illegible]	160	Norway	Lysaker	Halifax	Feb. 10, 16	[illegible]	FEB 10 1916
15	"	"	35.	No	-	-	-	See column 11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	blue	160	"	Flekkefjord	"	"		FEB 10 1916
16	No	"	90.	Yes	as seaman		July 1915	Boarding master John Johnson Gaskel St 233, Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½					Sweden	Stockholm		Feb.	Jose	FEB 1 1916
17	"	"	10.	"			"	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	fair		175	Norway	Bergen				
18	"	L.P.C.	38 -10				"	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"		5						Denmark	Copenhagen	"	"		
19	"	"	110	"	"		"	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	ruddy	"	"	200	Finland	Helsingfors	"	"	"	
20	"	"	40		Seaman	New York, N.Y.	Jan. 1916	Employer W. H. Vanderbilt 830 Park Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"					5	5	fair	"	blue		Norway	Bergen		"	"	FEB 19 1916
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herman Sherlune
Immigrant Inspector.

CANADA ATLANTIC & PLANT S. S. CO., LTD S. S. HALIFAX.

CLASS B.

14—762

George E. Bo[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 - 20 copied by G.C.W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 ✓ 15

PORT OF Halifax N. S.,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ No.	1	Leary B.S.O.	John Francis	17		m.	s	Grocery Clerk	yes	yes.	Newfoundland	Irish	Left U.S. at Boston, Mass U.S.A	S. Boston, Mass.	Mother - Mrs. Caroline Leary 145 L. Str. S. Boston, Mass.	Mass.	S. Boston
	2		NOT USED														
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

139

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1916. Class C Nontaxable

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	13	Yes	May 1912 to Jan. 1916	S. Boston	Jan 15 1916	mother - Caroline Leary #145 L. Str. S. Boston Mas.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	Auburn	blue	135 lbs	Newfoundland	St Johns	Halifax	May 1912	S S Stephano	JAN 27 1916
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

14—413

George E. Robinson
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Line 1 copied by A. C. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 16

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Nahorny BS BSI	Miron	40		m.	m.	laborer	no	no.	Russia	Russian	Canada	New Glasgow N.S.	wife Paraskewia Nahorna Zocka, Minsk Russia	Russia	
								White Star Line, Canopic, 105676, Hali[illegible] Sparks St.									
	2	Cremasco	[illegible]	21			S				[illegible] Italy	Italian	Italy	Treviso	father Guiseppe Cremasco Treviso Italy	[illegible]	
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

140

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB--1916 , 191

Class CC

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	self.	70 L.P.C.	No.	-	-	-	In transit - See Column 11.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	br	blu	155 lb.	Russia	Hocka Minsk	Halifax N.S.	1913 Aug 29	Ivern	JAN 27 1916
2	"	"	60. ✓	"				In transit - see Column 11.	"	"	"	"	"	loss of right leg	5	4	dk	blk.	br.	138	Italy	Castelfranco	New York	Apr. 11 1914	Cincinnati	FEB 23 1916
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herman Akerlund
Immigrant Inspector.

Geo. E. Tolman
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge.

CLASS CC.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Lines 1 and 2 copied by A. C. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4 K R 17

PORT OF Halifax N.S.

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No.	1	Bojko ✓ "Primary" LCS	Ivan	38		m.	m.	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Quebec, C.Q	wife Oksenia Bojkova Hainowola Volhynia Russia	Mass.	Lawrence
"	2	Nahorodny ✓	Martin	23		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Halifax, N.S	father Vasil Nahorodny Ozerna - Podahlia - "	"	"
"	3	Hawkins ✓"	Walter	49		"	w	Carpenter	"	"	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Twillingate	mother Alice Hawkins	"	Newton
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

CN 4-9269 2-5-30

NOT USED

141

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1916 Class D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	no	self	100.=	No	-	-	-	No address in Lawrence will forward later to Timofej Semenuk Kenvil N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7½	fair	brn	gry	190 lbs.	Russia	Kainovola	Halifax N.S.	1912 Aug. 16	Kursk	JAN 25 1916
2	"	"	180	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blu	170 "	"	Czerna	"	1914 Apr. 25	Bulgaria	JAN 25 1916
3	yes	"	3020	Yes	1890 to 1912	Boston Mass.	Aug. 1912	brother Henry H. Hawkins 53 Pearl Str, Newton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr brn	blu	140 "	Newfoundland	Twillingate	S. S. HALIFAX. "	1916 Feb. 3	Stephano	FEB 8 1916
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ladislas C. Simintwicz Immig. Insp.

S. S. HALIFAX. = CANADA ATLANTIC & PLANT S. S. CO., LTD.

George E. Coleman Immigrant Inspector. In Charge.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING AL!EN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Lines 1-3 copied by A.C.W

21

[illegible]

Halifax, N.S.

January - 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	[illegible]		[illegible]
CLASS B	9	8	1			2
Chow Tay CLASS C	1	1				
CLASS CC	2	1	1			1
CLASS D	3	3				
CLASS E	9	7	2			
TOTAL	24	20	4			3

Head-tax for (1) [illegible] collected at New York.

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. [illegible]			[illegible]						M[illegible]L.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	-	-													6	1	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	3
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	
Total	4

RECEIVED
FEB 26 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

374
28

1

111

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5 L K Y R ✓ 18 14—26

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.,

No. on List. (1)	Family Name. (2)	Given Name. (2)	Age Yrs. (3)	Age Mos. (3)	Sex. (4)	Married or Single. (5)	Calling or Occupation. (6)	Able to— Read. (7)	Able to— Write. (7)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) (8)	† Race or People. (9)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. (10)	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. (10)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. (11)	Final Destination. State. (12)	Final Destination. City or Town. (12)	Of wha[t] a citizen before b[…] citizen […]
1	Boutlier Prim. H.O. ✓	Fanny	9		f	s	No occup.	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Glace Bay N.S.	Father Louis [illegible] Caledonia mines, Glace Bay N.S.	[illegible]	Bridgeport	—
2	Anderson Prim. H.O. ✓	Robert M	20		m	s	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax, N.S.	Mother R. H. Anderson Port Elgin, N.B.	Mass	[illegible]	—
3	~~Vajos (alias Baird)~~ B.S.9. ✓	~~Georgios~~	Renounced intention - Feby 14, 1916		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Greek~~ Eliminated from Mfst at Hlfx			~~father - Evangelos Vasos Francomaleta St. Smyrna - Turkey~~	~~"~~	~~Haverhill~~	~~[illegible]~~
4	* Saul B.S. 21 ✓	Mary Ellen	32		f	m	No occup.	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Husband - William Saul 106 Hollis Str. Halifax, N.S.	"	Somerville	—
5	" " ✓	William	6		m	s	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	father - " "	—	"	
6	**Debarred** Healey ✓	William J.	30		"	"	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Patrick Healey 49 Edward St. Halifax, N.S.	"	Dorchester	
7	**Debarred** Corkum B.S. 11070/2+5 ✓	Robert Wallace	37		"	m	Ship cook	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lunenburg N.S.	Bro. Freeman Corkum machinery moulder Lunenburg N.S. Canada.	"	Holyoke	Inten[…]
8	Sullivan Prim. L.C.D. ✓	Theodore	48		m	s	Fisherman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax N.S.	Niece - Mrs. Nora Mosley 409 Brunswick St. Halifax, N.S	"	Gloucester	"
9	Young Prim. H.O. ✓	Emma Jane	54		f	"	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister Mrs. John Emmet 448 Hollis St. Halifax N.S	Mass.	Everett	"
10	Boutin B.S.I. ✓	Maud	36		f	m	Domestic			"	Scotch			Brother Daniel McPherson Dunvegan, N.S.	"	Quincy	"
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

9 /

* Saul Harold 4 U.S.C.
* " Bertram 2 U.S.C.

142

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB - - 1916, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	5.00	✓ No				Cousin Mrs. Jack [illegible] 811 Maine St.	No	[illegible]								blk		110	Canada	Glace Bay N.S.				S. S. HALIFAX. JAN 25 1916
2	"	"	11.	Yes	1906 on visit 1909 "	New York	Sept. 1909	Uncle W. D. Anderson Hallistan, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	gr	138	"	Port Elgin N.B.				S. S. HALIFAX. JAN 2 1916
3	No	"	400	"	10 days in August 1910	New York	Aug 1910	Kostas Vajos [illegible] St. Haverhill, Mass	"	"	"	"			5	8	dk.	bl.	d. brow.	160	Turkey in Asia	Smyrna	New York	Aug 1910	Thessalonike	FEB 7 - 1916
4	yes	husband	160	Yes	4 mos in 1911 Visit 2 " " 1913	Somerville	1913	Mother in law - Mrs T. J. Mary O'Brien 77 Oak Str. Somerville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Valvular disease of the heart -		5	8	med	dark	brow	135	Canada	Ship Harbor N.S.	—	—	—	FEB 8 - 1916
5	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No				bro	blu	—	"	Halifax N.S.			—	FEB 8 - 1916
6	"	L.P.C.	3.	"	1898 to 1910	Natick, Mass. Dorchester,	Nov. 25, 15.	Mother Mrs. Dominic Healey 11 Oleander St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	blue	149	"	St. John N.B.			—	FEB [illegible]
7	"	Insane	85.	"	Various times & places		Sept. 1915.	Dr. Dezoine Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	br	150	"	Lunenburg N.S.	—		—	[illegible]
8	"	"	15	Yes	On several occasions while fishing		Sept 1915.	Half brother Reuben De Lonchry 36 Duncan St Gloucester Mass	"						5	3	"	br.	gr.	152	"	Halifax N.S.			S. S. HALIFAX.	FEB 8 1916
9	"	"	800.	"	1882 1910.	Boston, Mass.	May 17, 1910.	Friend Mrs Grace Purdy 129 Buchanan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"		blue	131	"	Petpiswick			S. S. HALIFAX.	FEB 22 1916
10	"	"	1.	"	1895 1913	Quincy Mass.	Aug. 1913	Husband Elfric Boutin 661 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blk	br.	130	"	St. John N.B.			S. S. HALIFAX.	FEB 22 1916
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herman [illegible] Inspector.
Ladislas L. Lemieux " "

CANADA ATLANTIC & PLANT S. S. CO., LTD. S. S. HALIFAX

CLASS E.

George E. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Lines 1-10 copied by A. C. W.

71

Port

Houlton, Me

February 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
ASS B						
ASS C						
LASSCC						
CLASS D						
	13	11	2			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	13	11	2			

CLASS B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak). ✓
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian. ✓

14—26

374
29

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

EIVED
28 1916
U. S. ner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 2 K 8R / 28

PORT OF Houlton Me.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen of
1	Sullivan Primary	William	20		M	S	Farm Lab.	y	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Bath N.B.	Father Thomas Bath N.B.	Me	Patten	
2	Riley	Daniel	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Bath N.B.	"	"	
3	Hargett	Samuel	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Richmond N.B.	Friend Samuel Steward Richmond N.B.	"	Houlton	Engl
4	Daugherty	Walter	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stanley N.B.	Father Albert Stanley N.B.	"	Portage	
5 Debarred	Sands B.S.	Winnie	21		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William Ross Stanley N.B.	"	Ludlow	
6 Debarred	"	Raymond	5		M	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	Grandfather William Ross Stanley N.B.	"	"	
7	Anderson Primary	Ida	22		F	"	Domestic	y	y	"	Scotch	"	Canterbury N.B.	Mother Mrs Mae Anderson Canterbury N.B.	"	Houlton	
8	Scott	Ca-1-211300-4113137-HC Norman	17		M	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Prince William N.B.	Sister Violet Frazer Prince William N.B.	"	Linneus	
9	Hoyte	Thomas	49		"	M	R.R. Trainman	"	"	"	"	"	Aroostook N.B.	None	"	Houlton	
10	"	Barbara	46		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Theresa	21		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	McIntire	Joseph	31		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence N.B.	Father Samuel Lawrence N.B.	"	New Limerick	
13	"	Clara	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Samuel McIntire Lawrence N.B.	"	"	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

143

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	y	Self	20.✓	No	—	—	—	Brother Benjamin Patten Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Gr.		Canada	Bath N.B.	C.P.R. Houlton	Jan 25/16	C. P. Ry	Jan 25/16
2	"	"	14.✓	"	—	—	—	Friend Benjamin Sullivan Patten Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Lt Br	Blue		"	"	C.P.R. "	"	"	"
3	"	"	25.✓	"	—	—	—	Friend John A. Steward Houlton, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	"		England	Birmingham	C.P.R. St John	May 1906	Carthaginian	Jan 27/16
4	"	"	17.✓	"	—	—	—	Cousin George Laverty Portage Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Br	"		Canada	Stanley N.B.	C.P.R. Houlton	Jan 31/16	C. P. R.	Jan 31/16
5	"	Father	L.P.C.	y	1913	Houlton Me	5-1913	Sister Mrs Wyley Russell Ludlow Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	"		"	Wellington N.B.	C.P.R. "	Feb 1/16	"	Feb 1/16
6	"	Mother	None L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	With Mother Ludlow Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	Covered Bridge N.B.	"	" 1/16	"	" 1/16
7	"	Self	12.✓	No	—	—	—	Cousin Earl Dow Houlton, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Lt Br	"		"	Canterbury N.B.	"	" 7/16	"	" 7/16.
8	"	"	8.✓	"	—	—	—	Father John H. Scott Linneous, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr.		"	Prince William N.B.	"	" 7/16	"	" 7/16.
9	"	"	500.✓	"	—	—	—	Cousin Gordon Haley Houlton Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br Gr	Blue		"	Rosedale N.B.	"	" 15/16	"	" 15/16
10	"	Husb.	None	"	—	—	—	With Husband Thomas Houlton Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	"		"	Green Road N.B.	"	" 15/16	"	" 15/16
11	"	Self.	15.✓	"	—	—	—	With Father Thomas Houlton Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"		"	Rosedale N.B.	"	" 15/16	"	" 15/16.
12	"	"	100.✓	y	1911 15	New Limerick Me	6-1915	Father-in-law Shepherd Dickerson New Limerick Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Lawrence Station N.B.	"	" 19/16	"	" 19/16
13	"	Husb	None	"	1897 15	"	6-1915	With Husband New Limerick Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Gr.		"	Newbury Jct N.B.	"	" 19/16	"	" 19/16.
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railroad

CLASS E.

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

John C. Berdeen Act. Inspector in Charge.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT	1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, ADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)
2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS	3. REEL NO.
4. STARTING DATE JAN. 27, 1916	5. CARRIER VOL. 374
6. ENDING DATE FEBRUARY, 1916	7. CARRIER
8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS 143	9. NUMBER OF IMAGES
10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED 4/11/51	11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE Richard Miney